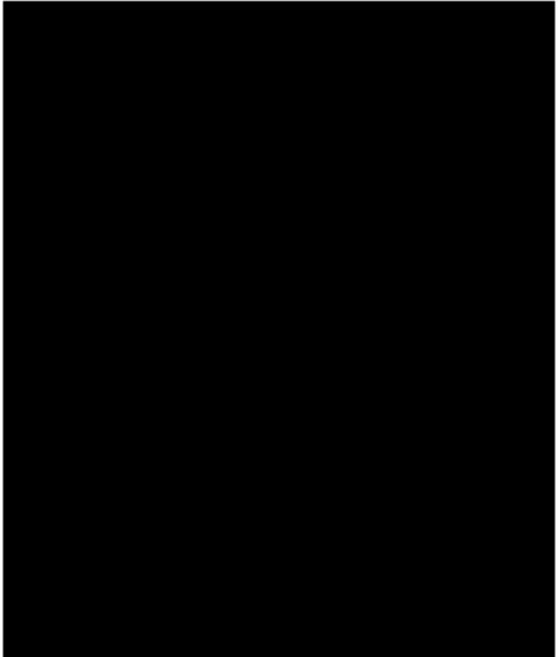

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

C

A

10 PT. ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
abcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz
1234567890
8 PT. ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
abcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz1234567890
6 PT. ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
abcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz1234567890

IMAGE EVALUATION TEST TARGET (MT-1)

2.5 lp/mm

150mm

6"

PHOTOGRAPHIC SCIENCES CORPORATION
770 BASKET ROAD
P.O. BOX 338
WEBSTER, NEW YORK 14580
(716) 265-1600

D

B

MICROCOPY
1516
ROLL
40

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microfilm Publication M1516

NATIONAL ARCHIVES GIFT COLLECTION

UNIVERSAL NEWSREEL CARD CATALOG

1929-1967

Roll 40

United States Locations

From: New York-M (guide card)

To: New York City, New York (3324X4)

The National Archives
National Archives and Records Administration
Washington: 1988

NEW YORK-M-

NARA aes 5/88

MALVERNE,LI:(Scs.during rain & windstorm Nov.1950-cuts 6486x3(2d side of card)	Can No. 23-408	Roll No. 3

Subject REJO I [illegible] EAST,KILLING SCORES (B)PRINCETON-DARTMOUTH G[illegible]	Cameraman [illegible]s ley, EDwards, Bassone, Fox Hearst(B)Priestley & EDwards

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8 248 154				see after stories Can No.

Description and Remarks U.S.A(Eastern Seaboard---2 shots waves breaking over seawall--kids running for cover,one gets soaked--follow street--flooded street with wind blowing--on water--evacuation of civilians--woman crying--man carry another across on shoulders--gen.scenes trees down,etc.,2 shots--Sheepshead Bay,boats wrecked--men off boats,rescuing floating debris--riding thru storm--man in meddle of floode street--grass blowing--trees blown--pine bending double--linewman--see live wire on street--cu of sparking--putting man into ambulance--sky scraper in bg--steam blast,2 shots--broken store windows--uprooted trees--bashed in car crushed by tree--smashed car with top blown off---woman getting OVER

Date of Event 11-50

Used No.	Date
wash down the	
wind blowing hard	

(2) 23-408-3

of wrecked houses--looking into house--gen shot wreckage--
MXXXX CUTS:(Harde-6486x3: At Long Beach, road scenes, cars
underwater, etc.--At Oceanside, rescue squads at work--Jones
Point, wind and inlet--riding shots from car, windshield back
& forth front of camera--Malverne, Fire Dept. guarding faller
live wire--Is water at LaGuardia Airport showing marking
underwater -cu tress atop some of the houses----E-6485x1:
ELIZABETH, NJ: wires down on highway, roof off building--in
RAHWAY, NJ: var. flood scenes--Church with hole in side where
bricks were blown out--roof off house, pan to street, it's
strewn on ground--E-6480x4: more on wires down in Elizabeth,
NJ--wreckage of a roof cleared from hiway by a cop--more on
conditions in Rahway, NJ--television antennae down, bent--bro
shot at cars, tires, etc.--shots thru windshields at storm--
television antenna up, tent, wire down--
B-6485x2: storm scenes in Phila, Pa.--windows out--damage, etc
more of same in CAMDEN, NJ & PLEASANTVILLE--more at Atlantic
City, NJ--busses, trolleys stalled at Steel Pier & Steeplecha
Pier--rr damage at Atlantic City--damage front of Brighton

(3) 23-408-3

Hotel & Traymore Hotels--Illinois car flooded in front of Traymore Hotel--At Ocean City, boardwalk section collapsed--Pavillion collapsed on Pier--At CAPE MAY, NJ, Ways' Landing, see pilingswhere two houses stood before being blown down--twisted electric connections & pipes etc--At WILDWOOD, NJ--more on damage house carried over 100 ft. over mean road leading out of town---F-6488x1,2; broken store windows(NYC) workman at Steam Plant try to shut off valve after blast--tree over car--Grand Central Parkway, flood--at Battery Park look toward bay, Statue of Liberty in distance--cornice of tenement Bldg. lassoed by policeman, from roof, has 4 street shots--boats damaged at Sheepshead Bay--wrecked footbridge storm at full force--HEARST 6878x4; Winthrop Beach, Mass-only high surf, no high winds, etc.--HEARST 6486x2; var. shots storm at Midland Beach, Staten Island--rescuing a fallen rescuer--of women & babies--unloading them--Army Water Bug boatload
~~MERRICKxLI~~ Hearst 6485x3; At Amityville, LI-boat damage--In Lindenhurst, kids leave store--people walk against wind--

(4.) 23-408-3

cops walking toward [illegible] & [illegible] home--show one of houses after with water receded--[illegible]
PALMER STADIUM,PRINCETON,NJ (football game--crowd walking to seats in wet stadium--crowds--rainwear fashions for the game, 4 shots--Princeton rooter with straw hat--team out, bucking wind--from mud and rain,pan to teams on field--crowd in stands--one player thrown for loss in mud--gal peek thru hole in hat--TD play for Dartmouth--sliding--crowd cheering--shot thru heavy rain,"TIGERS"--another shot Dick Kazmaier around end and over--crowd cheer--P's Kazmaier again around sweep end, down, to the five--teammates on bench--over he goes--empty stands--CUTS:6478x1,2; add.shots game played in storm-Princeton 14-Dartmouth 7--
USA--STORM--RAIN--WIND--WATER--WRECKAGE--RESIDENCE--DISASTER--FLOODS--EVACUATION--WOMAN--TREES--SHEEPSHEAD BAY--ELECTRIC WIRES--DANGEROUS JOBS--GRAIN(Grass)--INDUSTRY(Steam)--WOUNDED--AMBULANCE--CARS--MISC.L.I--LONG BEACH,LI--ROADS & HIGHWAYS--JONES POINT,LI--OCEANSIDE,LI--MALVERNE,LI--[illegible]

(5) 23-408-3

AIRPORTS--ELIZABETH,NJ--RAHWAY,NJ--CHURCH--POLICEMXMXXX
TELEVISION--PHILA.PA--CAMDEN,NJ--PLEASANTVILLE,NJ--ATLANTIC
CITY,NJ--BUSSES & TROLLEYS--HOTEL(Brighton)--HOTEL(TRAYMORE
OCEAN CITY,NJ--COLLAPSE--CAPE MAY,NJ--WILDWOOD,NJ--NEW YORK
CITY--PARK--STATUES--RESCUES--MIDLAND BEACH,STATEN ISLAND--
WATER BUG--BABIES--AMITYVILLE,LI--MED.SMALLCRAFT--LINDEN/
HURST,LI--CHILDREN--PALMER STADIUM--PRINCETON,NJ--FOOTBALL-
ODDITIES(Sport)--FASHIONS--CROWDS--HAT--MUD--ODDITIES(FASHI
DARTMOUTH U.--PRINCETON U.--DAVISON,(Jack,got last TD)--
ERXKEX KAZMAIER--

MAMARONECK, N.Y.	Can No. 2-68	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
Build wingless plane-Secret rotor aircraft seen for the first time on floating factory.	Dalrymple

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
T 13	19	12		

Description and Remarks

See INVENTION

Date of Event 1930

Used No.	Date
V2 68	8/23/30

SEE OVER

OVER

MAMARONECK, N.Y.--	Can No. V 5 No 112	Roll No. 10

Subject	Cameraman
NOSEPRINTS NEW WAY OF FINDING LOST PUPS. ODD BITS	ROY EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 390 Can No. 532x3
70	62			

Description and Remarks: Ls Dr. Sol Shapera nose-printing a dog. Semi cu of same action. CU of dog. CU of card with nose print held along side dog. Cu of a basket of puppies. CU of cards with noseprints. ~~The~~ Ls of the Hospital. Ls of woman arriving with a 2 english sheep dogs~~f~~ for nose printing.

CUTS SIMILAR TO ABOVE.

Also as: DOGS--DR. SOL SHAPERA--PRINTING--HOSPITAL (DOG)

Date of Event 1-12-33

Used in No.	Date
V 5 No 112	

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
MAMARONECK, N. Y.	V.5 R.130	9

Subject	Cameraman
BIG LEAGUE PLAYERS GATHER FOR ~~GRAY~~ Fray AS BALL SEASON STARTS	ROY EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
98	109			Cuts 250 - 360 Can No. 478x8 447x7

Description and Remarks Kids choosing sides by bat system. Cu pitcher winding up. Throws ball to batter who connects and he runs down to first base. Cu pitcher putting hook on ball. Bang, another hit. One of the boys catches a pop fly. Runner over to third, gets caught, he's out. Kid Babe Ruth x is up and smacks ball for a homer. around the bases. Cu of ball breaking window in 2 family house. Woman looks out and yells at them. The kids run. Dog running with them. CUTS: various ground shots of batter and catcher--batter striking at ball--at second--trapped--pitcher gripping ball. Kids playing marbles.

Date of Event 3/18/33

Used in No.	Date
V.5 R.130	3/25/33

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-8-32 U

OVER

Also as: BASEBALL--CHILDREN--MARBLES--DOG

(2) 5-130-9

MAMARONECK, N.Y.	Can No. V.7 R. 373	Roll No. LOCAL

Subject AMATEUR GOLF CHAMPIONSHIP

Cameraman OLIVER.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
68	56			

Description and Remarks Billows driving, putting etc-- Creavy in action--crowds follow-- Billows presented with cup--cu--he gets into his old model T Ford and puts his good luck horse shoe & bag into same and away--CUTS: as above.

GOLF--BILLOWS, RAY--JACK CREAVY--

Date of Event 7-20-35.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

MAMARONECK,N.Y.	Can No. V.7 R. 394	Roll No. 5.

Subject KIDS SANDLOT FOOTBALL (HL)	Cameraman EDWARDS.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1469x1 Can No. 575
79				

Description and Remarks kickoff--cu kids in huddle break huddle,lineup,ball snapped back var.shots of play,on a run-s-formation, cu center--var.cu's kids--ball snapped right away,kid makes touchdown--preparing kick for point,ball on kid's toe--ls ball coming over posts--losers going thru paddle--CUTS:add.shots of game.

CHILDREN--FOOTBALL--

Date of Event 9-21-35.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MAMARONECK,NY. (LOS ANGELES)
CHEYENNE,WYO)

Can No. 10-689

Roll No. 4

Subject WORLD OF SPORTS: BLIND GOLFER: MOVIE BASEBALL: FRONTIER DAYS RODEO

Cameraman FORDHAM ALLEY DUBOIS HEARST.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
56-48 95-50 63-58				H-ret.3000x4,280 3008x1,600;3011x2,375

Can No.

Description and Remarks "WINGFOOT CO.CLUB--Bob Ripley drives,cu Bob,Dr.Wm.H.J.Oxenham drives,he hits out sand trap,Rip putts misses--blind man cu,putts and its good,he and Rip shake--LOS ANGELES--crowds in stands,praying--Mary Pickford throws out 1st ball,Warren William drives one,Joe Brown at mike,another batter,Dead End kids,Boles fans,Foster scores, Blimp drops flour bomb,Hugh Herbert spills water on,boys play cards,Mitchel and Durant comics--CHEYENNE,WYO--parade--man on bronko bustin,more and spills,spills,Brahma steer and a fall,3 more and spills--CUTS:MORE RODEO--

Date of Event 7-28-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-5-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MORE BLIND GOLFER:MORE MOVIE BASEBALL:Milt Berle arrives in dillapidated car,Jackie Coogan at bat,John Boles hits,Vince Barnett,Ritz Bros.antics--

LOS ANGELES,CAL.--CHEYENNE-WYO--GOLF--BLIND--ODDITIES--

RIPLEY--OXENHAM--BASEBALL--PICKFORD--WILLIAM--JOE BROWN--

DEAD END KIDS--BOLES--FOSTER--HERBERT--MITCHELL & DURANT--

RODEO--BERLE--COOGAN--BARNETT--RITZ BROS--ACTORS--THEATRICAL

(2) 10-689-4

MAMARONECK,NY. VENICE, CALIF. NYC - WILLIAMETTE FOREST,ORE.	Can No. 11-762	Roll No. 4

Subject: SIGNS OF SING:KIDS BASEBALL--TREE PLANTING - GIRLS DANCING TROUPE - MODELS SHOW NEW "BACK" ART

Cameraman: EDWARDS EMERY ALLEY FORDHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
72-62 47-43 38-34 55-54			Edwards: junked--3308x4,820 3314x1,360;3345x2,400	

Description and Remarks: cu kids choosing up,1s kids,one holds bat by tip--kicks out of hand--cu the catcher fingers signal--kid at bat,hits and ruins,cutin cu pitcher,kid hits,girls applaud--kid batting,pitcher,catcher's signal and hit and runs,pitcher watches ball,scratches head--kid rounds 3rd goes home--ORE:CCC boys plant firs,scoop lifts up trees,guy tieing bunch,mules pack train,CCC boys walking along,cross river,cu planting one,shot showing downed trees aftermath of fire--NYCALIF:WILL MORRISSEY'S GIRLS limber up--closer shots,contortionist cartwheel,split etc. cus, in the surf--NYC:ls at Walter Thornton Studios--painting,semi cu Russell Patterson on the job,cu pix

Date of Event: 3-11-39.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

on model's back,cu girl,ls dif.girl two kissing figures on back,cu artist at work,cu pallette and paints,cu painting,makes them kiss with fingers,smacko!--CUTS: HEMLOCK,WASH.--tree nursery--bundles of young trees--making bundles--onto trucks--unloading in woods,mules--MORE OTHERS

VENICE,CAL.--NYC--WILLAMETTE FOREST,ORE--BOYS--CHILDREN--BASEBALL--CCC--forestry--US ARMY-MULES--TREES--BATHING BEAUTIES--DANCING--CHORUS GIRLS--MODELS--ART--PATTERSON.

(2) 11-762-4

MAMARONECK, N.T. (NATIONAL AMATEUR OPEN GOLF	Can No. 12-911	Roll No. 4

Subject: SPORTS: NATIONAL POLO FINALS: CHAPMAN WINS AMATEUR GOLF

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

WESTBURY N.Y.

GgolF

Date of Event 9-15-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MAMARONECK, N.Y. LOS ANGELES, CAL.	Can No. 12-912	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
WORLD OF SPORTS: BELIEVE IT OR NOT SOFTBALL--DIVING CHAMPS	harde--JOHNSON.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
98-86 113-109				Dive; JUNK 3916x1,500

Description and Remarks Ripley & Johnson measure bat, cu Olsen(?)gets hit on head with bat--Johnson etc.--cu dopey gets knocked on his rear-- crowds midget pitches,dopey hits and runs, rounds 1st,shoots baseman,rounds 2nd ditto, short,and 3rd ditto and he is shot at home-- midget at bal,hits,running,cu,circles,slides him and team rushes out argument and fight--Ripley and midget have it out--DIVING:1s group diving-- Gestring on platformdives,Geo.Athans,Sammy Lee, D.Smith,Parry,Nurmi,Reinholt,Condit,Buchholz--diving

Date of Event 9-15-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

1.to r. girls--angles fancy diving--SLOW MOTION FANCY DIVING SWELL..CUTS:ditto.Hubert Wilkins homers,Vinny Richards--

LOS ANGELES SOFTBALL RIPLEY JOHNSON OLSEN DIVIN

SLOW MO AQUATIC GESTRING ATHANS LEE SMITH PARR

NURMI REINHOLT CONDIT BUCHHOLZ WILKINS RICHARDS

(2) 12-912-5

	Can No.	Roll No.
ARCN[illegible], N.Y. (SEAGOIN' PET SHOP)	19-523	4

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible]GOIN' PET SHOP	[illegible]RKHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
88	82			junk

Description and Remarks

[illegible]---girl with plastic fish--
[illegible]uck many times her size walk-
[illegible]ater--girl in bathing suit
[illegible]ant horse--girl with sea horse and girl
[illegible] float mattress..duck in BG--kid with duck
[illegible]g mattress in FG girl ridi[illegible]g on seahorse in
[illegible] plastic kayak..girl swims under transparent
[illegible]rl talking to man in kayak..see her body thru
[illegible] girls posing with plastic devices--

[illegible]---RUBBER--INVENTIONS--BEACHES--
[illegible]G BEAUTIES--TOYS--PLASTICS--POST-WAR

Date Cut [illegible]

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MAMARONECK, N.Y. (U.S. takes Walker Golf Match from British)	Issue Number CS 6172x4	

Subject 1949 WALKER CUP MATCH (Golf) won by U.S.Team over British Team	Cameraman Harde & Mar[illegible]

Length CS 7ftg.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Cancl. captions junked aftr card made	Mk No: 5518-10,11

Description and Remarks MAMARONECK,NY:(var.scs. of match between English and American teams--competing in match were:(E)John W.Dawson;Ronadd White(E);Wm.P.Turnesa(US);S.Max McCready(E);Frank Stranahan(US);James Bruen,Jr(E);Robert H.Riegel(US); Francis Ouimet(US); Laddie Lucas(E);----------we filed a cut story on this--no spotsheet,though--please see film----------

Date of Event 8/20/49

MAMARONECK,NY--GOLF--STRANAHAN,Frank--TURNESA,Wm--OUIMET,Frank--RIEGEL,Robert--

SEE OVER

MAMARONECK, N.Y. (Latest in beach styles shown)

Issue Number 27-569-3

Subject STYLES FOR SURF AND SAND

Cameraman HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
7-136				cuts junked CSonly 7316x11

Description and Remarks MAMARONECK,NY(INT.one gal near towel--other girl describes new type of swim suit--cu see inside suit,built-in girdle--group outside cabana,gal get up and run away--run down staircase--3 run to side of pool,stop--close see no water,show suits--gals on diving board,pool closed--cu one gal--u another--two play scrabble--down shot--gal puts on hat with broad rim,sun glasses--gal standing,show suit--cu turns--cu on wall,school girl romper,with pockets--ls gals on seawall----------

Date of Event 4/29/54

MAMARONECK,NY STATE--FASHIONS--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—4/68-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MAMARONECK,NY:(Long Island---1956

Issue Number

Subject

VARIETY VIEW #231

apparently no cuts

Cameraman

Bob Daly & Arthur Cohen

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
see ref.folder				see ref.folder--- VV #231

Description and Remarks

"GIRL MEETS BUOY"

MAMARONECK,NY:-------boating material-------

MAMARONECK,NY---BOATING-----SHORTS(BW)-------

Date of Event

1956

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MAMARONECK,N.Y. -(Final round in Woman's Open Golf)	Issue Number 30-54-3 A	

Subject SPORTS(A)WOMEN'S OPEN GOLF (B)AMATEUR TENNIS A STORY	Cameramen (A) EDWARDS (B) HEARST(BR)

Length (A)3-86 (B)3-85	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts cuts junked Can No.

Description and Remarks MAMARONECK,LI,NY:(Is winged oot(course emblem)--Patty Berg tees off--crowd--
Date of Event June 1957

athy Cornelius tees off--gallery--Beverly Hanson putts,close--Marlene auer putt,goes in--long one,almost--1s final green--Jackie Pung holes ut,hurrah gesture--she walk with daughter--cu hugging daughter--Betsy awls,champ--(Pung disqualified for turning in incorrect score on 4th ole)----------(B)WIMBLEDON,ENGLAND:(1s crowd--cu Vic Seixas nd wife--Aussie Lew Hoad and wife--crowd run in--cu odd hats,2 scs--layers pose--action,near court makes point--other serving,action--he ins--crowd--Pierre Darmon serves from far court,wins point,start to un in,shake as LEW HOAD wins it--crowd--players walking in----------

SEE OVER

(2) 30-54-3

AMARONECK,LI,NEW YORK--GOLF--WOMEN--RAWLS,Betsy--

B)WIMBLEDON,ENGLAND--TENNIS--SEIXAS--HOAD--

MAMARONECK,NY:(Billy Casper wins Open Golf--1959)

Can No. 32-102 32-103

Roll No. 1D 1D

Subject SPORTS REVIEW OF 1959
(D) GOLF
(Open won by Billy Casper)

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
	47			NONE

Description and Remarks

MAMARONECK,NY:(In Open Championship, 1959 Date of Event
18 at Winged Foot Golf Course--as Claude Harmon makes good putt--crowd--Billy Casper putts,good,wins--Cut Setogs--Date on winner Billy Casper----------

MAMARONECK,NY--GOLF--SPORTS HD--PARK(Golf Course)--HARMON--CASPER--CROWD--CAMERAMEN--FEATS--

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MANHASSETT, N.Y.	Can No. V. #3 R. 48	Roll No. 4

Subject: BUILDS HOLY GARDEN

Cameraman: R. Edwards

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
86	75			20 x-1

Description and Remarks

Manhasset, N.Y.

Shot of wall--shot of Miss Abraham who came all the way from Palestine painting C.U. same--c.u. various scenes of wall--l.s. outside the gates--l.s. & c.u. Miss Littleton in Arab costume

Also listed as: HOLY LAND, PALESTINE, MRS. MARTIN W LITTLETOWN

Date of Event: 6-11-31

Used in No.	Date
V.3 R.48	6-25-31

SEE OVER

MANHASSETT, L.I.	Can No. 2081 x	Roll No. 5

Subject HOUSE IN CELLOPHANE	Cameraman WINNER.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
188				

Description and Remarks cu Grace McDonald of "BABES IN ARMS" cast--pulls 12 ft.zipper to open "METROPOLITAN HOME"--crowds--ls ceremonies--

RESIDENCE--CELLOPHANE--McDONALD--
ODDITIES.

Date of Event 4-25-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-1-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MANHATTAN BEACH (latest French ideas in summer styles shown) V.7 R.368	Can No.	Roll No. 8 TV

Subject NEW FRENCH IDEAS IN SUMMER STYLES SHOWN AT BEACH	Cameraman OLIVER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1384x1 Can No. 695
118	106			

Description and Remarks

SEE: FASHIONS--BROOKLYN, N.Y.

Also as: STYLES--BATHING GIRLS

Date of Event 6-23-35

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

MANHATTAN BEACH (beach styles displayed)	Can No. V.8 R.460	Roll No. 8 TV

Subject NEW STYLES FOR BEACH WEAR ARE EASY ON THE EYES	Cameraman EDWARDS

Length 73	Neg. 61	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1761x1 Can No. 495

Description and Remarks

SEE: FASHI NS--BROOKLYN, N.Y.

Also as: STYLES--BATHING BEAUTIES

5-17-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MANHATTAN BEACH, L.I.	Can No. 1909 x	Roll No. 1

Subject ELEANO HOLM EXHIBITION	Cameraman WINNER.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
456				

Description and Remarks crowds--sev.shots Norris 'Corky' Kellam fat comedianat hi-water diving-champ tied to a chair, pushed over and reaches surface entirely free and holding chair in his teeth--sev.shots Dare-Devil Jack climbing 125 ft.ladder and diving into 7½ ft.water--Holm in exhibition swim--cu's Eleanor--Eleanor arrives--crowds--climbing down ladder from top of stand

CARNIVAL--SWIMMING--HOLM--KELLAM--CROWDS--STUNTS--diving--JACK--MANHATTAN BEACH

Date of Event 9-13-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-8-36 OVER PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MANHATTAN BEACH, N.Y. (Coast Guard Crews hold 'whaleboat' race)	Issue Number 980x7	

Subject	Cameraman
U.S. COAST GUARD RACE	MARKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut	Can No.
CS 7ftg.				BK NO: 2908-2	Caption junked aftr card made

Description and Remarks MANHATTAN BEACH,NY:(U.S.Coast Guard crews on beach before race--boats moving from beaches start on course--start race--var.shots during race--winning boat #38 whose Coxswain Wm.Scypher gets tossed overboard after winning--crew at oars--(winners)--we filed a cut story from above scenes--please see film for accuracy------

Date of Event 8/20/42

MANHATTAN BEACH,NY--U.S.COAST GUARD--BOAT RACE--

SEE OVER

MANORVILLE,L.I.,N.Y.:(Benny Hooper, 7yr.old boy is rescued from 21ft.well. 5/57)

Can No. 30-42

Roll No. 1

Subject MIRACLE RE[illegible]
WELL & BOY,7, IS ALIVE

Cameraman HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
111	104			Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks MANORVILLE,LI,NY:(hole,gen. area--look into hole, workmen,propa--doctor J.H.Kris watching--firemen with oxygen, cu[illegible] Benjamin K.Hooper watches, pan to workmen [illegible] ted pipes--suction pipe,lifting into place[illegible]--pit--doctor looks into well--kid's mother, in house--7 yr.old Benjy Hooper into ambulance after rescue from 21 ft.well--side door ambulance open,kid in,close door--ambulance pulls away watchers fg applaud--rescuer,Sam Woodson (negro) in blanket sign "Bayview Hospital"--kid in oxygen tent--cu same

MANORVILLE,LI,NY--HUMAN INTEREST--HOOPER--DISASTER(n&r)--RESCUE--KRIS--LABORERS--RECONSTRUCTION--AMBULANCE--MEDICAL WOODSON--NEGRO--HOSPITAL--

Date of Event 5/17-18/57

Used No.	Date
tanks--father	
in hole--corrugated	
--pit--doctor	
yr.old Benjy	
ft.well--side	
ambulance pulls away	
blanket	
tent--cu same	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 15M-3-56-D

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MANORVILLE, N.Y. (Boy trapped in mine rescued)

Issue Number 30-104-7

Subject HIGHLIGHTS OF YEAR 1957
MIRACLE DELIVERANCE(Boy in well)

Cameraman UNIV.NEWS LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
3-25				Can No. none

Description and Remarks MANORVILLE,NY:(Well dug up--
cu mother of 7 yr.old Ben Kent Hooper who was trapped in well over 25 hrs.--boy in ambulance--boy in tent (he's OK)-------

Date of Event 1957

MANORVILLE,NY--HOOPER--RESCUE--COLLAPSE--HL OF YEAR--

SEE OVER

MARKET, N.Y.	Can No. 736 x	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
HORSE MARKET	Bitzer

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts. Can No.
506	506			

Description and Remarks various shots of Big white horse--other horses folo such as draught, saddle, black beauty and pony--yello horse--Dapple Gray--snowflake horse--Baldy--horse that worked in this stable for 20 yrs.--he's now 32 yrs.old--smallest horse & boy--large head of smalldonkey--donkey & baby 10 mo.old--c.u.baby--largest horse--

Also as: HORSES--MARKET(horse)

DONKEYS

Date of Event 7-33

No.	Date

SEE OVER

MASPETH,N.Y.	Can No. V.3-R.104	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
UNDERWORLD SHUNS DIAMOND FUNERAL AS CHURCH BANS RITES	Mack-Lutz -Libary

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
124	113			146 X 1	146 X 2

Description and Remarks

Maspeth,N.Y.--The coffin comes from the house--the widow and crowd shots--~~cxkx~~ fade of Diamond being hustled into auto--fade of funeral coming into camera--shot of morbid crowd around grave with cutins of coffin being covered.

Also listed as:JACK DIAMOND--FUNERAL--CEMETERY.

Date of Event

Used in No.	Date
V.3-R.104	

SEE OVER

The Chicago Daily News
Form 5530 5M-5-31

OVER

MASPETH LI (CONRAD JAMES WINS $10,000 MOVIE QUIX CON- ST PRIXE	Can No. 11-750	Roll No. 1

Subject TOP WINNERS IN MOVIE CONTEST GET RICH PRIZES

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 3290x1,2,3,4,5, Can No. 1900
100	30	60		

Description and Remarks

SAN FRANCISCO CAL.

CONTEST

Date of Event 2-27-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MASPETH, N.Y. (Cardinal Spellman inspects War Relief warehouse)

Issue Number: 6235x2; 6605x5; 6518x6; 7015x7

Subject: FRANCIS CARDINAL SPELLMAN OF NEW YORK ARCHDIOCESE (four stories)

CHARGE: HEARST-MARKMANN-FOX -respectively

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
302ft 293ft 316ft 138ft respectively				BkNos:5389-8;3721-12 .5858-4;6341-7------ captions all junked after Card made

Description and Remarks

6235x2: MASPETH, L.I., N.Y.

11/20/491 Cardinal and clergy inspect War Relief Services Warehouse of the Nat'l Catholic Welfare Conference--watch men unloading freight car, ls and cus--hs workers sort clothes on table, they (clergy) look them over--cu some--Cardinal with boy, Wm. Cosea, whom he met in Europe on a trip some years ago--workmen explain to Cardinal how the clothes baling machine works--look over large boxes of clothes--lead truck with bags of clothes--large piles of clothes in boxes before assorting--cu signs outside warehouse--sign with countries to which clothes are sent----------

6605x5. NEW YORK CITY: (pro ad) at the Cardinal's residence,

Date of Event: '40-50-51-52

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-59

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 6235x2,etc. (Cardinal Spellman-four stories) makes award of the Order of St. Gregory the Great to outstanding Catholic Layman of the Entertainment Industry Martin Quigley,Sr.--Cardinal speaks--Quigley responds--(believe silent coverage)--cu medal----------6518x6: also MASPETH,LI,NY:(1/9/51)-- more scenes of a later inspection of the warehouse which is the clearing house for clothing collections for all U.S.Dioceses for Korean war relief--var.scs.he look over clothes--checks labels,etc----------7015x7: NEW YORK CITY-12/18/52: we have no dope sheet on this Christmas story of the Cardinal but it is very likely the Xmas party for the children of the New York Foundling Home and pix of him with the kiddies--usually cute stuff in these party stories with the kids--many kids are particular favorites of Cardinal Spellman--please check film----------

MASPETH,NEW YORK--SPELLMAN,Francis Cardinal--CHARITY(clothing Relief)--RELIGIOUS(Catholic)--FACTORY(Warehouse)--NEW YORK CITY--AWARDS--QUIGLEY, Martin--CHRISTMAS STORIES(N[illegible])--HUMAN INT(Cute kids)--

MASSEPEQUA, L.I.	Can No. V.7 R. 383	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameruman
LONG ISLAND HOLDS MONKEY HUNT FOR RUNAWAY SIMIANS	EDWARDS.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1423x1 / Can No. 555
102	90			

Description and Remarks monkeys atop flagpole--firemen rigging up nets--firemen up ladder, catching monks--monks hanging on ropes--hit ground and caught,caught,caught.--cu monk in net--into cage again--people watching,chasing one all over the place--
CUTS:as above.

MONKEYS--FIREMEN ETC.--

Date of Event 8-22-35.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

MASSAPEAGUA, N.Y.	Can No. V.8 R.432	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
DANIEL A PIKER; LITTLE RED HEN PALS WITH LION	OLIVER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1621x4
66	54			Can No. 345

Description and Remarks at Frank Buck's Zoo--ls lion and chicken in cage--cu lion--back to both--tigers leaping--chick and lion--tigers again,pacing cage nervously and hungrily,chick in fg.unseen--cu chick's head sticking thru bars--lion and chick--CU:cu 2 babe lions & Mrs.Oliverin cu--other scenes as used.

ADDITIONS--LIONS--POULTRY-- LIVER--
FRANK BUCK'S ZOO

Date of Event 2-10-36.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

MASSAPEQUA, N.Y.	Can No. V.8 R. 462	Roll No. 6

Subject: RAILROAD TESTS NEW AUTOMATIC CROSSING BARRIER

Cameraman: SMITH

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1769 x2 Can No. 500
55	43			

Description and Remarks: traffic crossing track--train coming on--barrier coming up--sign on crossing--cu meahanism operating--cars pulling up to bumper--bumps--train passes bumper recedes--traffic resumes--CUTS: as above.

RAILROAD--R.R.TRAIN--ODDITIES--SCIENCE INVENTION--TRAFFIC--

Date of Event: 5-14-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-2-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MASSAPEQUA,L.I.,N.Y. (Railroad tests new automatic crossing barrier)	Issue Number 34-44	3

Subject 25 YEARS AGO (1936) FDR at Tomb of Unknown Soldier-Gov.Landon Nominated-Radio & Telegraph centennial-RR Crossing Barrier-Air Conditioned Clothes	Cameraman Universal News Library

Length	Neg. 7-202	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts None Can No.

Description and Remarks ARLINGTON,VA.--audience in amphitheatre-FDR on arm of naval officer--Gen. Pershing seated--Civil War veterans--Army honor guard--wreath at tomb--ls tomb,wreath & honor guard do rifle salute--CLEVELAND,OHIO--speaker on rostrum--5 angles demonstration on floor by delegates--ext. crowd on steps of Capitol in Topeka--Landon comes down steps greets running mate Knox--crowd waving--Landon & KNox pose--NEW YORK CITY--man putting gram of drawing on cylinder--sev. shots cylinder revolving--ls receiving room--taking it off cylinder--comparing received copy with original--MASAPEQUA,L.I.,N.Y.--cars pass over rr tracks--train in distance coming down track--barrier comes from crowd at rr crossing--

Makeup

Date of Event 5/29/61

SEE OVER

(2) 34-44-3

cu sign "Automatic RR Barrier"--med ls of barrier out of ground across road with traffic stopped--side angle car pulling up to barrier--ls car standing up to barrier as train passes crossing--cu barrier lowers itself after train passes--shot of crossing--and cars cross track in safety--GILA CENTER, ARIZONA--med shot of man removing suit coat and turns showing his air condition method of hoses, etc. --cu of his back too--cu his feet with bellow at ached to each shoe --side angle from waist up showing hose leading up under his hat--cu of his feet walking on bellows--inventor walking down street toward camera--again puts on suit coat in summer sun-Inventor Hank Palakis air condition invention a success

ARLINGTON, VA.--OLD & RARE FILMS--ROOSEVELT--MONUMENT--PERSHING--
CLEVELAND, OHIO--ELECTIONS--LANDON, ALF.--KNOX--TOPEKA, KANSAS--
NEW YORK CITY--COMMUNICATIONS (TELEGRAPH)--PHILADELPHIA, PA.--
MASSAPEQUA, L.I., N.Y.--BARRIER (RR)--AUTOS--RR TRAIN (N.Y.)--
GILA CENTER, ARIZONA--CLOTHING--INVENTIONS--PALAKIS, HANK--

MASSENA, N. Y.: (Beginning of new power project)		Issue Number 27-395-3 A	
Subject	NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)ST.LAWRENCE PROJECT (B)ROCK HUDSON in Dublin		Camera (A)EDWARDS (B) HEARST
Length (A) 75 (B) 47	Neg. A STORY	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts cuts junked Can No.

Description and Remarks

MASSENA,NEW YORK:St.Lawrence River--crowd applause,sit--sign "NEW YORK STATE POWER AUTHORITY"--fireworks--NY Gov.Thomas E.Dewey press button to start blasting for work on the new St.Lawrence Power Project on the New York Side in conjunction with Canada--explosions in water--across the river see the Canadian side--SIGN shows Mountie and Uncle Sam in handshake--on Canadian side,Gov.Dewey and Can.Prime Minister Louis St. Laurent walk--Mountie watch--St.Laurent turns over shovelful of dirt--NY State trooper at attention--Gov.Dewey turns earth--is river----------.----------(B)DUBLIN,IRELAND:(applause from crowd--at Royal Hibernian Hotel,Rock Hudson,U.S.actor with beauty queens--kissing winner,Miss

Date of Event 8/54

SEE OVER

(2) 27-595-3

Phil Tubridy--winner--2 sc.Rock with group of gals--pan up winner to Rock again.

(A)MASSENA,NEW YORK--RIVER(St.Lawrence)--FIREHOSES--DEWEY,Gov.Thomas E --CEREMONIES--EXPLOSION(Construction)--ONT.CANADA--ST.LAURENT,Louis--RCMP--POLICE(State Trooper)-- U.S.GOVT--CAN.GOVT--

(NOTE:Book on Project in libr.ref.file under "New York")

(B)DUBLIN,IRELAND--HUDSON,ROCK--GIRLS(Irish)--

MATTITUCK, N.Y.	Can No. V.7 R. 376	Roll No. BIG U

Subject CAVE-IN VICTIM

Cameruman EDWARDS.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1392x7
60	48			Can No. 150

Description and Remarks Richard Hojnocki trapped in well by cave-in--ls gen.view--casket coming up--cutin crowd--casket from below--coming to earth--steam shovel--carrying casket to hearse--into wagon CUTS: as above.

CAVE-INS--HOJNOCKI--FUNERAL

Date of Event 7-29-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

MEADOWBROOK, L.I.	Can No. 766x 761 x	3	Roll No. 5,6

Subject 1933 POLO SEASON OPENS	Cameraman Oliver - Edwards

Length 600 340	600 Neg. 340	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks Greentree beats Templeton 14-13
1.hi.shots start--var.shots of play--Smith drives ball down field--makes a free goal--Guest scores--following ball--tying goal by John Hay Whitney--crowds--TEMPLETON TEAM--Michael Phipps, Winston Guest, S.B.Iglehart--J.C.Rathbone--GREETREE--Iver Balding, Cecil Smith, Gerald Balding, J.H.Whitney--Guest scores--Smith scores--Phipps scores--Whitney strikes ball--different plays--Whitney scores--
Also as: POLO--JOHN HAY WHITNEY--CROWDS--MICHAEL PHIPPS--WINSTON GUEST--S.B.IGLEHART--J.C.RATHORNE--IVER & GERALD BALDING--CECIL SMITH

Date of Even 9-23-33

No.	Date

CONTINUE OVER

MEADOW BROOK, L.I.	Can No. V.6 R. 286	Roll No 2

Subject EAST WINS 1st POLO GAME 10 - 8 (HIGHLIGHTS)	Cameraman EDWARDS-TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut [illegible]1117x1,2 Can No. 1270
90				

Description and Remarks: Parade of ponies--East group--West group--crowds in the stands, game starts East gets it--play coming to the [illegible]--thru goal posts, East scores--ls field playing--cu of ball toward goal--crowds--playing, East takes ball--thru posts and a score--CUS: var. shots of game underway--tally-ho enters field--E. team Phipps, Mills-Guest and Post--West Pedley, Boeseke, C. Smith and A. Roark--shots of players scoring goals.

Date of Event 9-19-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-4-34 (C)

OVER

POLO--PHIPPS--MILLS--GUEST--POST--PEDLEY--BOESEKE--
C.SMITH--A.ROARK

(2) 6-286-2

MEADOWBROOK L.I.(U.S. WINS POLO CUP SERIES	Can No. 11-780	Roll No. 4

Subject: SPORTS:BIRTHDAY OF BASEBALL:RODEO: POLO

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

COOPERSTOWN N.Y.

BASEBALL

Date of Event 6-11-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MEADOWBROOK, L.I. (POLO-US TO MEXICO 4)

Can No. 19-536

Roll No. 5

Subject

(POLO (US TO MEXICO 4)

Cameraman

FORDHAM: SMITH

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
129	125			Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks OLD WESTBURY (BOSTWICK FD) 1st
[illegible] since war: Mexican group, cu
[illegible]) US team, names--var. shots of
[illegible] underway; scenes of scores, also showing
[illegible] into fence, 2 spills by Mexican riders--
[illegible] scores again and Mexican knocks down
[illegible] pole--CUTS: ditto, also semi slow motion.
US team: Phipps, C. Smith, S. Iglehart & P. Perkins.
[illegible]WBROOK, LI.: POLO: SPILLS: THRILLS: GRACIDAS:
[illegible]S: SMITH: IGLEHART: PERKINS

Date of Exam. 9-46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MERRICK,L.I.	Can No. 1125 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
FIREMEN BURN HOUSE	EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
256				

Description and Remarks

ls before fire--cu from inside house,firemen coming up ladders and cu rescuing woman,boy,man and baby by jumping into net--retakes--crowds--burning house--firemen with hose in fg--cu firemen & nozzle--sev. shots burning bldg--fire engines racing to fire.

FIREMEN--FIRES--RESCUES--
& ENGINES.

Date of Event 10-14-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-4-34 (C)

OVER

MIDDLE VILLAGE, L. I.	Can No. V.5 R.146	Roll No. 6

Subject: CITY'S LARGEST FAMILY BOASTING 16 CHILDREN WINS "PARENTS""AWARD

Cameraman: EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 200 617x6 Can No.
68	57			

Description and Remarks: Semi cu posed shot of Mr. and Mrs. Robert Owens, the parents. Fade to flivver driving up. Father steps out followed by the entire family. Fade to ls of entire family. Cu of Anna, 24, the oldest and Christopher, 18 months, the youngest. CUTS: Scenes of family as above.

ALSO AS:ODDITIES--MR. & MRS.ROBERT OWENS

Date of Event 5/13/33

Used in No.	Date
V.5 R.146	5/20/33

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

MIDDLETOWN, NY. (LOS ANGELES) WEST COAST CITY.	Can No. 15-73	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
FARMERS JOIN SCRAP DRIVE: LIBERTY SHIP CONSTRUCTION	HARDY JOHNSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1200 ft. 4429x3;4428x1. Can No.
44-38 45-41				

Description and Remarks at Farmer Reeves Seeley farm--toss pan out hayloft--load up old junk & shots, pile into truck, cu sign, victory, waste etc.--load old tires in, scrap truck load, gals out with junk from house--CUTS: chick sale magazines come out, family etc.--LIBERTY FLEET: (LA)--ls and closer views yds & ways swell establishing shots--cu polishing props--applaud workers, christening ship, ls down the ways--[illegible] ABRAHAM CLARK--cus men at work at yds, welding, shipyd sign, men raking grease off ways--preparing to lay keel of new ship--pre-assembled bows--cus forward bulkhead--men eating lunch, work on prop shafts--

Date of Event 4-3-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CALIF:SEELEY:FARMS:JUNK:METAL:NATL DEF:MISC SHIPS

LAUNCHINGS:WELDING:SHIPBLDG:SHIPYDS

(2) 15-73-3

MINEOLA - N. Y.	Can No. 1-97	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
HOW GOOD IS YOUR NEWS MEMORY?	LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T-33	S-64			Can No.

Description and Remarks

See WRECK
(Airplane)

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
97	12-4-29
	SEE OVER

OVER

MINEOLA, N.Y.	Can No. 2-58	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
K9, wonder Greyhound, wins exciting race in speed classic.	Mack Gibson, Berger

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 9	76			Can No.

Description and Remarks

See GREYHOUND RACING

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
V2 58	7/19/30

SEE OVER

OVER

MINEOLA, N.Y.	Can No. 2-68	Roll No. 5

Subject: Navy mistery plane in sensational test-rebuilt monoplane attains 300 mile speed in Air Race trial.

Cameraman: Gibson Berger

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 11	37-37			Can No.

Description and Remarks

See AIRPLANE IN FLIGHT

Date of Event 8/19/30

Used No.	Date
V2 68	8/23/30

SEE OVER

OVER

MINEOLA, N.Y.	Can No. 2-69	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
Boy flier breaks coast-to-coast junior record. 18 year old Edw. Schneider gets new mark of 63 hours.	Gibson Rossi

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 13	23-23			Can No.

Description and Remarks

See EDWIN SCHNEIDER

Date of Event 1930

Used No.	Date
V2 69	9/3/30

SEE OVER

OVER

MINEOLA, N.Y.	Can No. 2-75	Roll No. 6

Subject Driver cheats death in crash as De Palma wins 20 mile event.	Cameraman Gibson

Length T 9	Neg. 77	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

See AUTO RACING

Date of Even 9/13/30

Used No.	Date
V2 75	9/27/30

SEE OVER

OVER

MINEOLA, N. Y.	Can No. Vol 3-10	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
Veteran aviators amazed at solo hop of 12 year old boy	Mack

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
T 9	67			

Description and Remarks Mineola, N. Y.

See AIRPLANES IN FLIGHT

Date of Event 1/27/31

Used No.	Date
Vol 3 10 1	1/31/31

SEE OVER

OVER

Mineola, New York	Can No. V3 27	Roll No. 3

Subject: Elinor Smith crashes in height flight trial..noted aviatrix unhurt after harrowing mishap

Cameraman: Sabin and Library

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 11	26	Library [illegible] 24		Can No.

Description and Remarks

See Smith(Elinor)

Date of Event 3/27/31

Used No.	Date
V3 27	4/1/31

SEE OVER

OVER

MINEOLA, N.Y.	Can No. V.3 R. 52	Roll No. 2

Subject: HILLIG & HOIRIIS LEAVE ON HAZARDOUS FLIGHT TO DENMARK

Cameraman: Gibson-Pathe

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
63	53		

Cuts: Can No. 24 x-2

Description and Remarks: Mineola, N.Y.--semi c.u. Hillig l. Hoiriis r.--c.u. Hoiriis--c.u. Hillig--l.s. fliers in front of plane Liberty--Hoiriis l. Hillig r.--c.u. Hoiriis--c.u. Hillig--take-off and in the air

Also listed as: OTTO HILLIG, HELGAR HOIRIIS, FLIGHTS

Date of Event: 6-19-31

Used No.	Date
V.3 R.52	6-29-31

SEE OVER

OVER

MINEOLA,N.Y.	Can No. V.3 R.54	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
POST & GATTY END WORLD HOP IN 8 DAYS 16 HOURS	Fordham Gibson - Drelling

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
111	101			25 x-8 25 x-7 25 x-10 26 x-4

Description and Remarks Mineola, N.y.

See Minnie Mae (Airplane)

Also listed as: WINNIE MAE,POST,GATTY,CROWDS,AVIATION, CLEVELAND OHIO, W. L. STRIBLING

Shots used in V.3R.105

Date of Event 7-2-31

Used No.	Date
V.3 R.54	7-11-31

SEE OVER

OVER

MINEOLA,N.Y.	Can No. V.3 R. 58	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
HU GARIAN FLIERS FAIL 12 MILES FROM BUDAPEST--LACK OF GAS	Gibson

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
65	54			Cuts 30 x-5 Can No. 30 x-6

Description and Remarks

Mineola,N.Y--Rolling out plane "Justice for Hungary" c.u. George Endres in cockpit--down runway & sharp take-off

Also listed as: GEORGE ENDRES, HUNGARY FLIGHT, ALEXANDER MAGYAR

Date of Event 6-27-31

Used No.	Date
V.3R.58	8-19-31

SEE OVER

OVER

MINEOLA,N.Y	Can No. V.3 R. 59	Roll No. 1

Subject WORLD-HOP FLIERS IN NEAR CRASH AS PLANE BALKS AT TAKE-OFF

Cameraman Fordham

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
92	82			Can No. 33 x-3

Description and Remarks Mineola,N.Y.--Plane wheeled out--c.u.Pangborn & H rdon--in cockpit--crowd runnin after plane en plan refused to o off the round --disappears into gully plane in air spi lin gas from 830 al. supply

Also list d as:CLYDE PANGBORN,HUGH H RDON Jr.
FLIGHTS

SHOTS USED IN VOL.4 REL.43

Date of Event 7-17-31

Used No.	Date
V.3 R.59	7-28-3

SEE OVER

OVER

MINEOLA, N.Y	Can No. V.3-R.62	Roll No. 9

Subject	Cameraman
BOARDMAN-POLANDO LAND IN TURKEY--SET NEW NON-STOP MARK	Fordham-Gibson

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
61	51			37 X 2 37 X 3

Description and Remarks Mineola, N.Y.--Take-off and in the air -- semi c.u. Russell Boardman l. and co-pilot John Polando -- c.u. of Boardman --air shots -- l.tor. Boardman, Polando, Dr. Kimbal (weather man) Pangborn and Herndon -- 6" pan of same -- Takeoff of Boardman's plane -- takeoff of Pangborn's plane.
Also listed as: AVIATION, JOHN POLANDO, ~~MINEOLA, N.~~ Y., BOARDMAN, RUSSELL, N.Y. TURKEY flight, Dr. Wm. H. KIMBALL, CLYDE PANGBORN, HUGH HERNDON Jr.

Date of Event 7-28-31

Used No.	Date
V.3 R.62	8-3-31

SEE OVER

OVER

MINEOLA,N.Y.	Can No. 41 x	Roll No. 4

Subject: WILLIAMS TESTS HIS NEW PLANE

Cameraman: Gibson

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
325	325			

Description and Remarks: Mineola, N.Y.--Wms putting on his parachute--c.u. of Wms--in the cookpit takes off in 125 ft. run--in the air--stunts
UNUSED

Also listed as: STUNTS--LT. ALFORD WILLIAMS

Date of Event: 8-2-31

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

MINEOLA, N.Y.	Can No. 73 x	Roll No. 2

Subject: AUTO RACES AT MINEOLA FAIR GROUNDS

Cameraman: Fordham.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
525	525			

Description and Remarks: Mineola, N.Y.--various shots and angles of race--feature event won by Shorty Canton of Detroit who nosed out Raph De Palma in 8 mile battle-- c.u. Shorty Canton as he finished race
Unused
Also listed as; AUTO RACING--SHORTY CANTON--

Date of Event: 9-19-31

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

MINEOLA,N.Y.	Can No. V.4 R. 69	Roll No. 10

Subject	Cameraman
WHOLE WORLD HAILS MOLLISON'S GALLANT TRANS-OCEAN FLIGHT	Gibson-Edwards

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
10k	90			404x5,6	456 ft

Description and Remarks: Mineola,N.Y.--l.s.Heart's Content circling for landing at Roosevelt Field--landing--taxiing up to runway--m.s.plane idling--c.u.Capt. Jas.A.Mollison--crowds--shot of Molison on auto riding along front of crowd--CUTS--contain additional sequences of data listed above

Also as: AVIATION--FLIGHTS--CAPT.JAS.A.MOLLISON--CROWDS--ROOSEVELT FIELD--AVIATION--AIRPLANE TYPES

Date of Event: 8-21-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4 R.69	8-23-32

SEE OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
MINEOLA, N. Y.	V.4 R.71	1

Subject	Cameraman
CAPT. MOLLISON TAKES OFF	JOE GIBSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 349 Can No. 409x1
72	61			

Description and Remarks C.U. Mollison. Med. shot rolling plane (The Heart's Content) from hanger-crowds. L/S. the start and take-off. Air shot. Med. Mollison plane on the way. Broadside. Air Shot long. Plane over Long Island. Broadside. Air shot long plane going away from camera. CUTS: Mollison and Mr.Mand of Mayors reception committee. Mol. putting on his flying suit. Action around plane, people saying goodbye.

Also as:AVIATION--TYPES--AIR SCENES--JAMES MOLLISON--MR. MAND--ROOSEVELT FIELD--CROWDS

Date of Event 8/28/32

Used in No.	Date
V.4 R.71	8/30/32

SEE OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
MINEOLA,N.Y.	308 x	1

Subject	Cameraman
MEMORIAL DAY PARADE AT MINEOLA	H.Lutz

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
1000	1000			Can No.

Description and Remarks Mineola,N.Y.-- start of parade & follow shots--Mayor Edward Schmidt of Mineola-- various shots of Memorial ceremonies--new Mineola Park,parade enters same--crowds--American Legion--

Also listed as:MEMORIAL DAY PARADE--MAYOR EDWARD SCHMIDT--CEREMONIES--AMERICAN LEGION--MINEOLA PARK--CROWDS

Date of Event 6-30-32

Used in No.	Date
MINEOLA THEATRE SPECIAL.	

SEE OVER

MINEOLA,L.I.	Can No. 429 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
AUTO RACES QUEENS NASSAU FAIR	Gibson

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
x826 x 115	115x626			Can No.

Description and Remarks: Mineola,L.I.--various shots of auto races--long shots, at turns etc.

Also as: AUTO RACES

Date of Even 9-17-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM-8-32 U

OVER

MINEOLA,L.I.,NEW YORK	Can No. 764 x	Roll No. 5,6

Subject AVIATIONS GIFT TO AUTOMOBILIST	Cameraman Oliver

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
370	370			

Description and Remarks Al Williams with plane & his auto that runs 130 m.p.h.--c.u. Al in cockpit--Al out of plane & into car--car leaving field--c.u.Al wrapping himself into his car--shots from car while in traffic--turning at 70 m.p.h.--passing cop on duty--going by camera at 125 m.p.h.--car over devry-& stopping--Al gets out of car Also as:AVIATION--AUTO--AL WILLIAMS--INVENTIONS--ROOSEVELT FIELD--POLICE--TRAFFIC

Date of Event 9-25-33

No.	Date

SEE OVER

MINEOLA,L.I.	(ED HAYS SOUND SPEECH	Can No. 982 x	Roll No. 1,2

Subject COMMANDER HAYES ADDRESSES AMERICAN LEGION	Cameraman EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
1197	1197			

Description and Remarks ls and semi cu and cu of Hayes reviewing the var.Nassau County Posts of the Legion--parade shots var.units of Legion,women's auxilary,sons of Legionnaires etc.--massed colors passing--ls Dept.Comm. Neary introducing the National Commander--var.lens shots of speech
AMERICAN LEGION--SOUND--SPEECH--COMMANDER NEARY--COMM.HAYES--FLAGS

Date of Event 4-15-34

Used	No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

MINEOLA, N.Y. (Nassau County Police Benefit Auto Race)	Can No. V.8 R.477	Roll No. 9

Subject: THRILLING SKIDS MARK FEATURED 20-MI. AUTO RACE

Cameraman: EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
127	115			1846x4

Can No. 480

Description and Remarks: cars coming--1 skids--running--2 cars skid--running--4 skid--winner, Frank Bailey being flagged--(Race for Nassau County Police Benefit)cu Bailey--CUTS: crowds--near crack-ups--

AUTO RACE--THRILLS--SKIDS--BAILEY
CROWDS

7/18/36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-3-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MINEOLA, L.I.	Can No. 1528 x	Roll No. 6

Subject ARMY BOMBER CRASHES	Cameraman SANFELD.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
142				

Description and Remarks sev.ls of wreckage and crowds--pilots seat,undamaged due to motors being on either side of cabin--sev.shots showing different parts of wreckage,wing missing,tail separated from plane,and removing partly damaged prop--carrying 3-pladded prop to Army truck heavy wind and rain prevailed while pix were being made.
WRECKS--AVIATION--BOMBER(TYPES)--
RUINS

Date of Event 1-9-36.

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

MINEOLA, N.Y. SOUND TALKING E C.	Can No. 1628 x	Roll No. 2

Subject HOMICIDE SQUAD FIELD UNIT	Cameraman OLIVER.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
909				

Description and Remarks Nassau Detective Division unit leaving police hdqtrs--unit running along road--pulling up to scene of crime dicks at work around body, starting investigation and making marks for identification--cu same--TALK by Abram W. Skidmore chief of Nassau County Cops--sev.more shots unit running along hi-way

POLICE--CRIME--SOUND--SPEECH--SKIDMORE

Date of Event 2-20-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-BM-12-35 OVER PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MINEOLA N.Y.(COPS TRY OUT DRUNK O METER SOUND	Can No. 11-738	Roll No. 2

Subject: ORLD NEWS: DALADIER ENDS AFRICAN TRIP: NEW ARMY UNIFORM: METER

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

ALGIERS

DALADIER

Date of Event 1-12-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MINEOLA N.Y. (GOLDEN GLOVE PRELIMINARY BOUTS	Can No. 13-946	Roll No. 3

Subject: SPORTS: STOCK CAR AUTO RACE: GOLDEN GLOVE BOUTS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

LOS ANGELES CAL.

BOXING

Date of Event 1-12-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MINEOLA, L.I. BROOKLYN, N.Y.	Can No. 14-18	Roll No. 3

Subject SPORTS: POLICE TIGER STRETCH WORKOUT:GRID DODGERS 14 LIONS 7

Cameraman HARDE FORDHAM MARKMAN

Length 58-46 127-123	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. junk

Description and Remarks ls Nassua County cops work out on Tiger Stretch,var.ls and and cus cops stretching on machines,John Tolchin instructs cops--Football--opening plays football, long pass and lateral, Leckonby etc--then ground play--crowd, McAdams back and pass but Petro steps out bounds enroute touchdown no ~~xxxx~~ dice-crowd, Leckonby back again and pass to Rcinski is good for goal--crowd--next pass intercepted by Matthews of Lions and

Date of Event 9-15-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

converts for touchdown--Cuts--ditto

ODDITIES--POLICE--ETIGER STRETCH MACHINE--
TOLCHIN--BROOKLYN, N.Y.--FOOTBALL--BKLY.DODGERS
DETROIT LIONS--STADIUM--

(2) 14-18-3

MINEOLA, LI. (OLDTIME AUTOS RACE)	Can No. 19-510	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
OLDTIME AUTOS RACE	HARDE-EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK
83	77			Can No.

Description and Remarks

(MINEOLA FAIRGROUNDS)--
...n car..guy cranking it from
...t...n car..pulls over starting
...ening hood--opening steam jet--
...I...y, ...y time winner in old days of
...t ...p car--another old type car--shaking
...e type car rattling, see wheel and bulb of
...--L... parade of jalopies..closer same, follow
...- bi... touring car--travel shot among old
...te...r--...E parade--

...-- UT... RAC...-AUTOMOBILES--CONVEYANCES--
...II U...--TR...CY--

6/8/46
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

LONG ISLAND, Mitchell Field	Can No. /- 89	Roll No. 5

Subject "SAFE" PLANES COMPETE IN $150,000 PRIZE TESTS	Cameraman Rossi

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T-30	95			Can No.

Description and Remarks Mitchell Field, N. Y.

Date of Event 11/1/29

Used No.	Date
89	11/6/29

See AIRPLANE - In flight

SEE OVER

OVER

MITCHEL FIELD - N. Y.	Can No. V-2-R-3	Roll No. 2 1

Subject **AMERICAN PLANE WINS $100,000 SAFETY PRIZE**

Cameraman **Mack & Doran**

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T-23	S-80			Can No.

Description and Remarks

See - Airplane
(In flight)

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
V-2-R-3	1/8/30
	SEE OVER

OVER

MITCHEL FIELD,L.I.N.Y.	Can No. 334 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
MANEUVERS & INSPECTION OF 9TH OBSERVATION GROUP	R.Edwards

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
306	306			Can No.

Description and Remarks: Mitchel Field,L.I.,N.Y.--l.s.planes lined up for inspection--Gen.Nolan & staff pass planes--starting plane motors at same time--looking down line of props as they turn over--taking off in groups--air shots formation flying--Gen.Nolan & staff watch from roof of bldg--head-on shot planes on ground motors running

Also as: AVIATION--GEN.NOLAND--U.S.ARMY--MANEUVERS--FORMATION FLYING--AIR PHOTOGRAPHY--

Date of Event 6-28-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

MITCHELL FIELD, NY	Can No. V.7 R.367	Roll No. 1

Subject: WEST POINTERS BEGIN TRAINING AS BIRD-MEN

Cameraman: OLIVER.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1381x1,3 Can No. 1755
147	135			

Description and Remarks: padets piling out of truck--lined up--walking into bldg--fastening on chute--lineup in flying togs--angles, thru ranks--cu's var.boys--on the march, med shot--ls walk over to planes--cu one climbing into 'cockpit--pan ships lined up on ground--cu man at machine gun--one of planes on move,another starts--one at a time,taxi across field--shot from one plane into another,taxiing--ls takeoff--in the air,flying in groups--air shot--moving in air--fg--guy in machine gun pit--

Date of Event: 6-24-35.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-8M-5-35 (U)

OVER

ls group--cu cadet--in observers seat--cu plane camera--
2 operators--cu different plane,2 operators--ls group
flying--cu plane behind camera plane--group--CUTS:these
men are 3rd yr cadets at West Point--add.air & ground
scenes--

MITCHELL FIELD--USMA--ARMY--AVIATION--PARACHUTES--
MACHINE GUNS--AIR VIEWS

(2) 7-367-1

MITCHEL FIELD, N.Y.	Can No. V.8 R.472	Roll No. 1

Subject: WEST POINTERS TAKE TO THE AIR IN FLIGHT TRAINING..

Cameraman: EDWARDS-TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Can No.
142	130			1842x3,370; 1842x4,240 1822x2,460; 1822x3,640

Description and Remarks: Mitchel Field--cadets in uniform in ranks--cu--in flying togs--cu adjusting parachute, salute and away--column cadets in flying togs walking off--one climbing into cockpit--pulling back glass shield--takeoff--air views SPLENDID SHOTS formation in air, shooting thru rear of plane, close shots etc. more air views of new type bombers in air over N.Y.C.--CUTS: coming out of bldg with flying equpt.--marching--planes take off and in air--formations--trucks arrive with

Date of Event: 7-1-36.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

lads from the point--cu getting out--bags & to barracks--
formations new arrivals--cu of cadets--PLANES ARE
B-10-B NEW TYPE, with 750 HP MOTORS AND SPEED OF 220 mph
EACH PLANE CARRIES 2,000 pounds of bombs--

WEST PT, NY--USMA--ARMY--MITCHEL FIELD--PARACHUTES--
FORMATIONS--AIR--AVIATION--TRUCKS--BOMBS--TYPES(B-10-B
TYPE BOMBERS)

(2) 8-472-1

MITCHEL FIELD, N.Y.	Can No. V.8 A. 522	Roll No. 1.

Subject ARMY BOMBER CRASHES AT MITCHEL FIELD (?)	Cameraman KARUP

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
41	29			Can No. 2038x4 170

Description and Remarks long shots and closeups of new $90,000 Army bomber that crashed from 700 ft.into house--var.shots,crew of three escaped uninjured--CUTS:ditto.

PLANE CRASH--AVIATION--U.S.ARMY.

Date of Event 12-23-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MITCHEL FIELD, N.Y.	Can No. 2647 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
ARMY AIR CORPS WINTER MANEUVERS	GEISEL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
523				Can No.

Description and Remarks

ls planes with covers on to protect motor from cold--cu mechanic putting stove in cover--cu camera on ground--ls starting motor,drill,cu same--rear showing ships and machine gun--ls pilots with winter coats on,cu pilot--activities--pilots receive instructions from Maj.Edward Morris,at map,ls plane pulling away--13th attack squadron,2-seater ships--now:55th Pursuit planes single seater--ls ships lined up

Date of Event 2-1-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

dif.angles,plane with hood over motor--mechanics take off hoods and start motors,ls and cu's--pilots get instructions planes going on runway--ls takeoffs,straighton.

AIRPORTS--ARMY--MANEUVERS--TYPES--MORRIS

(2) 2647x3

MITCHEL FIELD, N.Y. (NYC)	Can No. 2922x6,7	Roll No. 2923x1,2,4

Subject: ARMY PLANES OVER NEW YORK

Cameraman: MARYMONT-SMITH EDWARDS-FORDHAM-PARA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
1250 neg. & lav.				

Description and Remarks var. shots planes flying over .Y.--planes landing at field AIR--air views planes, 2 shots fortresses, scenes of NYC--scene of Mitchel Field--CROWDS AT BATTERY PARK looking up at planes, planes over Whitehall Bldg--FROM JERSEY SHORE Army planes over city--[illegible] and cus--SHOTS FROM RCA ROOF--planes over Hudson River--over Empire State Bldg--

TYPES--ARMY--AVIATION--FLIGHTS--AIRPORT--BATTERY PARK--WHITEHALL BLDG--AIR - EMPIRE STATE BLDG--HUDSON RIVER FORMATIONS

Date of Event 5-17-38.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-1-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MITCHELL FIELD (NY) GOLFER LAST LEG OF MARATHON	Can No. 3107 x	Roll No. 1,2,3

Subject	Cameraman
COAST TO COAST GOLF	EDWARDS ALLEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
2200				

Description and Remarks

HOLLYWOOD CAL.

GOLF

Date of Event 9-25-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MITCHEL FIELD N.Y.(ARMY'S MYSTERY PLANE CRASHES	Can No. 11-745	Roll No. 2

Subject: WORLD NEWS:OIL TANKER FIRE:PLANE CRASH BENES ARRIVES:DR.ARANHA:SNO PLOW: LION QUINTS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

BLOCK IS. N.Y.

FIRE

Date of Event 2-11-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MITCHEL FIELD N.Y.(ATTACK PLANES FOR ALLIES LINED UP

Can No. 12-885

Roll No. 1

Subject FRANCE GIVES UP:RAF DOWNS NAZI PLANES:ALLIES PLANES:RED CROSS MERCY SHIP SAILS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

FRANCE

WAR

Date of Event 6-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M 1-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MITCHEL FIELD, N.Y.	Can No. 12-935	Roll No. 1

Subject: FLYING FORTRESS CARRYING ENVOY'S ILL WIFE HOME TO CHILE

Cameraman: HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 3992x4,250
56	46			Can No.

Description and Remarks

shot crew,shot Capt.Littkop-- 12-6-40
shot Amb.Carlos Davila,2 shots Senora out
ambulance and into plane,2 shots plane
warming up--takeoff--Cuts--start motors,
cu Major Hilbert Wittcop--more plane--

TYPES--AVIATION--FLIGHTS--DAVILA--CHILE MISC.--MEDICAL

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MITCHEL FD. NY. CUTS: (TRUCKS & TROOPS MITCHEL FD)	Can No. 14-40	Roll No. 3

Subject: ALIEN INSTRUCTION:REPULSE & WALES SUNK:BR.TROOPS REINFORCE SINGAPORE:LITVINOFF HERE:FLYING WINGPLANE:NEW 60 TON TANK NAVY DIVE BOMBERS ATTACK ARMY TRUCK CONVOY

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks: WASH DC

WAR

Date of Event: ~~12-5-41~~

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MITCHEL FIELD, L.I. (87 PILOTS GET WINGS)	Can No. 14-41-	Roll No. 5

Subject: AMERICA ON ALERT:TIMES SQ. AIR RAID: FLYING CADETS GRAD:WEST COAST GIRDS FOR WAR: SHIP ASHORE BLACKOUT:2 DESTROYERS LAUNCHED

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NATL DEF.
NYC

Date of Event 12-11-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MITCHEL FD, L.I.(CAN.AIR CADETS SEE PLANES ETC.)	Can No. 14-43	Roll No. 1

Subject: CHURCHILL IN AMERICA:BATTLE OF LIBYA: WOMEN AA DETECTORS:CAN.AIR CADETS HERE: FREIGHT WRECK:SUNSHINE FASHIONS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASH DC
WAR

Date of Event 2-22-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MITCHEL FD, L.I.	Can No. 4431 x	Roll No. 5
Subject MAJ. ROTHROCK GETS DFC		Cameraman EDWARDS

Length 241	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks: Maj.gets DFC from Maj.Gen. Follett Bradley--troops passing in review from rear of officers--Maj.reviews officers to r.of Bradley--latter pins cross on Maj. --cu medal,Rothrock and wife and son Jimmie 5 yrs old.

ROTHROCK;ARMY:MEDAL:BRADLEY

Date of Event 4-11-42.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MITCHELL FD, LI. (GRASS CUTTER HITS 30MPH.)	Can No. 12-312	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
				JUNK

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 7-30-43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MITCHELL FIELD, N.Y. (Plane fires smothered)	Can No. 17-259	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg. 44	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK Can No.

Description and Remarks

dioxide
nozzles
nozzles
le as the

MITCHELL
TRUCKS

Date of Event 1/7/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MITCHELL FIELD, L.I. (WELCOME TO THE R.A.F.)	Can No. 19-521	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
WELCOME TO THE R.A.F.	HARDE PARA.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK Can No.
1064	100			

Description and Remarks

Date Shot 6/17/48

, L.I.--group English
s in air, in V formation--
..flying low over Manhattan--over
Bridge--scene in plane, looking at pilot--
down--CU pilot--wheel low over runway--
plane coming in--RAF ground crew man
plane into position--plane taxiing in..
in line--American and RAF Officers shake hands
Capt. Collard, Wing. Comdr. Craig, Lt. Gen. Geo. E.
mayer, Col. L.R. Parker--CU RAF crewmen saluting--
tion Bldg., U.S. & British flags, color guard--
lined up with men lined up in front of them--

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 19-521-2

MITCHELL FIELD, L.I.--AIRPORTS--R.A.F.--AVIATION--
FLIGHTS--AIR FLIGHT--FORMATIONS--AIR--SCENIC--MONTAGE--
U.S.A.A.F.--COLLIARD--CRAIG--STRATEMEY·R--PARKER--
FLAGS--

I[illegible]ELL FD.,NEW YORK (AIR FORCES HONORED ON BIRTHDAY)

20 [illegible] 62 2

Subject

Cameraman
SMITH EDWARDS
GOLDBECK [illegible]ESS DORAN FOX PARA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Camera No.
147	140 \			JUNK 5605x3,2,1 1350ft. UK. 5607x2,3 480ft.

Description and Remarks

Date 6-[illegible]-47

B-29s in flite airviews GOOD,
ws on fi[illegible]d,crew at Bolling Fd,unshaven
r to Spaatz,AF units parade,salute,flags,MITCHEL
crowds,mass planes above AT6s--P-51s group,6 jets--
,sweeps along,kids,cus TEX:AAF pilots to camera,form
living insignia--CUTS:Rockefeller Plaza,crowds,lookup
s over NY--at Battery Pk--inspect planes at Mitch.Fd--
HD Hiveley NY-DC-NY hop in jet--cu's--C-82 drops chutes
cws Fd B-29s land--Lincoln Bombers-others--AIRVIEWS--
ws lineup,enter B-29s JAPAN,takeoffs,AV's over Fujiyama
.Carl A.Spaatz--talk on 40th Anniv--
YO,JAPAN:NYC:MITCHEL FD,NY:WASH DC:SAN ANTONIO,TEX.
TION:FLITES:TYPES:AIRVIEWS:AIRPORTS:FORMATION:SPAATZ
ROCKEFELLER PLAZA:HIVELEY:RAF:VOLCANO:SPEECH

Used No. | Date

FORM 2510—15M—9-46 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MITCHELL FIELD,LI,NY:(new air crash barrier tested--8/57)	Can No. 30-65	Roll No. 2A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF (A) AIR BASE (C) IN HOSPITAL

Cont'd (B) NBC(DD) (C) TUCANDER

Length (A) 3-60 (B) 2-41	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. ALL JUNK

Description and Remarks MITCHELL FIELD, L.I., N.Y.: (title, Date of Event August 19

nylon net crash barrier, truck on opposite side--no along length of barrier--pan of chain on itself and on radar mobile unit radar scope--truck tears sprip (supposedly runaway truck, hits barrier, drags chain--stopped another angle, rain, truck, people dash front of truck, bumper and barrier cable--sgt. driver of rubs shoulder--(test was to halt the crash-act during landings of jets)----

(B)SPAIN:(title--B-47 lands--technicians, base crew l

2 srs. bomber taxiec, guided into place on the line--t rolls out to plane--pilot greeted by base personnel, 2

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 30-65-2

ip, officers, etc. under nose of B-47 at opening of new
ZARAGOZA AIR BASE of the USAF----------
WASHINGTON, DC: (At Walter Reed Army Hospital, 1s and cu
t--Pres. D. D. Eisenhower arrives in car--patients look on
out of car, greeted--1s hospital where wife Mamie is re-
ating from operation----------

(2 stories)

MITCHELL FIELD, LI, NY--U.S.A.F/--SAFETY--TESTS--AVIATION-
ISK--RADAR--HL OF YEAR(Defense)--INVENTIONS--

SPAIN--AIRPORT(New ZARAGOZA AIRBASE)--B/47--BOMBERS--
PENN--U.S.G.OVT--

WASHINGTON, DC--EISENHOWER--CAR--HOSPITAL--VISITS--

MONSEY, NY	Can No. 4161 x	Roll No. 3

Subject DAN BEARD FUNERAL	Cameraman MARKMANN

Length 304	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks troop 1 Boyscouts lower flag, half mast, bugler & scouts salute, shot flag, casket placed into hearse, procession on estate, to cemetery, saluting, burial ceremony

BEARD--FUNERAL--BOY SCOUTS--FLAG

Date of Event 6-15-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MONTAUK, L.I.	Can No. V.3 R. 58	Roll No. 9

Subject: LOS ANG LES TESTS "HOOK-UP" PRIOR TO FLIGHT OF SIAM'S KING

Cameraman: Jack-Gibson

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
132	122			31 x-4 32 x-1	32 x-1

Description and Remarks: Montauk, L.I.--Los Angeles approaching U.S.S. Patoka- interior of Los Angeles--toward mooring mast--l.s.--c.u. of hook-up--away showing it moored--men leave Los Angles, l. s.

Also listed as: FLIGHTS, U.S.S. PATOKA, LOS ANGELES

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
V.3 R.58	8-19-31

SEE OVER

OVER

MONTAUK,N.Y.	Can No. V.3 R.67	Roll No. 10

Subject	Cameraman
GOLD CUP GLASSIC WON BY HOTSY TOTOSY IN NEW RECORD TIME	dwar s--Gibson

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
99	89			Can No. 49 x-3

Description and Remarks Montauk,N.Y.--start--round turn--leap in air--Hotsy Totsy flashe by--flag for finish--Kleisrath presented the cup

Also listed as : GOLD CUP RACE,HOTSY TOTSY, MOTORBAOT RACING,VICTOR KLEISRATH

Date of Event 8-16-31

Used in No.	Date
~~V.3 R.67~~	~~8-19-3~~

SEE OVER

MONTAUK, N.Y.	Can No. 13 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	DIRIGIBE MOORS TO POTOKA	Cameraman	Pathe

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
195	195			

Description and Remarks

Montauk, N.Y. -- On Aboard -- leaving Los Angeles while it moors to U.S.S. Patoka

Unused see Los Angeles

Also listed as:LOS ANGELES, PATOKA

Date of Event 7-13-31

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

OVER

MONTAUK, N.Y.	Can No. 13 x	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
DIRIGIBEL CASTS OFF FROM PATOKA	Gibson

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
179	179			Can No.

Description and Remarks

Montauk,N.Y. -- After mooring the huge dirigible takes offf from the U. S. S. Patoka

Unused

Also listed as: PATOKA, LOS ANGELES

Date of Event 7-13-31

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

MONTAUK PT, L.I. (NEW YORK) SOUND.	Can No. 2425 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
ROOSEVELT AT MONTAUK POINT	FOX NEWS.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
142 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks ls of USS POTOMAC AT anchor--destroyer also anchored--plane arrives to deliver Washington mail--postal inspector Herbert T.Heurer taking pouch out for FDR--l.to r.Harry Hopkins,WPA administrator,Basil O'Connor former law partner of FDR,FDR,James,Ross McIntyre Capt.Paul Bastedo in bg--var.shots of FDR--press at work--mail plane leaves.

FDR & JAMES--VACATION--USS POTOMAC--PRESS--SEAPLANE. MAIL--HEURER--HOPKINS--O'CONNOR--McINTYRE--BASTEDO

Date of Event 9-4-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-6-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MONTAUK L.I. (AUTO RACE ON SAND DUNES	Can No. 11-788	Roll No. 5

Subject SPORTS: ALL STAR BASEBALL@ AUT RACE: GIRL S BOXING

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC

BASEBALL

Date of Event 7-11-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MONTAUK, POINT,LI,NY:(1943--

Issue Number
7826x3; 7827x1,2,3; 7828x1

Subject
TIN FISH (USN Subs at Naval Torpedo Testing Range)

Cameraman
U.S.NAVY

Length	Tape	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
about 4000 ft.	neg.			BK NO:4135-4

Can No. no caption at all -just letter--junked

Description and Remarks
MONTAUK POINT,LI,NY:(shots of U.S.Naval Torpedo testing range for subs and weapons-----must see film--we had no scene list of any kind----------

MONTAUK POINT,LI,NY--U.S.NAVY--TESTS--U.S.DEFENSE--WEAPONS-- SUBMARINES

Date of Event
Mar.1946

SEE OVER

MONTAUK POINT,L.I.,NEW YORK:(7/52-Shots of Norwegian freighter "BLACK GULL" on fire after mysterious explosion-Air shots also)

Can No. 25-580

Roll No. 2

Subject SEA TRAGEDY--FOUR DIE AS FREIGHTER BECOMES FLAMING TORCH

Cameraman FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
		8-74		junked C.S. 6909x7

Description and Remarks AT SEA:(AV burning ship,Norwegian freighter "BLACK GULL",2 shots--shot of Montauk Point,LI,New York (ship was 65 mi.from here when mysterious explosion occurred)--is another ship alongside--Coast Guard cutter--is ship stand by--AS burning ship--cu damage,gutted deck--another same----------

AT SEA--SS BLACK GULL--FIRE(Ship)--MONTAUK POINT,LI,NY--AIRVIEWS--

Date of Event 7/19/52

SEE OVER

MONTAUK POINT, L.I.NY (Lighthouse issues storm warnings)	Issue Number 7176x4	

Subject MONTAUK LIGHT HOUSE STORM WARNINGS	Cameraman HARDE

Length 112ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut No: 6520-2 Caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks MONTAUK POINT,LI,NY:(ls and cu showing light house--cu fog horns--ls showing sign----------

Date 8/[illegible]/33

MONTAUK POINT,LI,NY--LIGHTHOUSE--MONTAGE(Lighthouse,raining,storm warnings posted)--STORM--

SEE OVER

MONTOUR FALLS, N.Y. (81 Year old flyer joins Civil Air Patrol)

Issue Number
7760x2
7760x2

Subject 81 YR.OLD FLYER JOINS C.A.P.

Cameraman FRANK KING

Length 492ft.

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts stock shots--captic
junked aftr.card made

Description of Event MONTOUR FALLS,NY:(it's pos-
sible only selected scenes
April 1943
Date of Event

If entire 492ft.is not on roll then we filed selected scenes from the foloing
members of Elmira Squadron,Flight A.of Civil Air Patrol stand for in-
spection,including 81yr.old A.I.Martin--Capt.Bryan points to Martins
open pcket flap and he quickly buttons it--Capt.Bryan presents Martin's
Certificate--drill and setting up exercises and Martin goes thru just
as the younger men--ver.scs.same--Martin gets his orders--into plane--
his son rides as his observer--three-plane flight in action,one of whic
is Martin's--on ground,Martin shows the younger men the oxen yolk,he
used to get around 65 yrs.ago--group around plane-------MONTOUR FALLS,N
AVIATION--OLD PEOPLE--ODDITIES(aviation)--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A

MONTICELLO,N.Y.	Can No. V.6R.257	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
7 FOUND DEAD IN CRASH OF AIRLINER AFTER 3-DAY SEARCH IN MOUNTAINS.	SINKEY--OLIVER.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
176	185			414,1036x3 592,1040x1

Description and Remarks: ls ship in ruins--putting bodies into hearse--troopers--crowds--AIR shots mts.in vicinity of wreck--wreckage--path of plane thru trees--Sellick,Wash.--ls wreck--cu motor--side shot cabin--looking straight up tree which plane slid down--bringing out bodies--down hill they are carried--cu stewardess Marian Bennett,points to her black eyes--CUTS: add.shots in Wash.,and air views of Catskills Mts.

Date of Event: 6-8-34

No.	Date

AIR CRASH--RUINS--AVIATION--TYPES--TROOPERS(COPS) SEE OVER
CATSKILL MTS.--AIR VIEWS--MARIAN BENNETT--SELLICK,WASH.

MONTICELLO,NY:(1942---VV #114

Issue Number 4523x1,2,3; 4524x1,2

Subject VARIETY VIEW #114

Cameraman KELLERMAN

Length see ref.folder | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts

BRNo:2698-12

see reference folder under VV#114

Description and Remarks

MONTICELLO,NEW YORK:--

"SPIRIT OF DEMOCRACY"--var.scs. of the home of Thomas Jefferson,signer of Dec.of Independence and 3d Pres.of US--shots of the Piedmont valley where home is located--var.scs.of homelife in that era--scs.around int. of home--var.bric-a-brac in home--utensils,etc--ext.scs.of grounds,etc--very odd clock,cranked by negro servant--(Not sure whether these are re-enactment scenes or statues or animated figures--please check film)-----see the Dec.of Independence original--cu on signatures,his,etc----------

Date of Event 1942

MONTICELLO,NY--SHOTS(BW)--HISTORICAL--U.S.GOVT--JEFFERSON,

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-4/70 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MONTICELLO, N.Y. (Heavyweight boxers train for big bout)		Issue Number 27-369-4 A	

Subject SPORTS:(A)EZZARD CHARLES & ROCKY MARCIANO (B)SKI RESCUE			Cameraman (A)MARKMANN (B) ECLAIR
Length (A) 91 (B) 88	Neg. A STORY	Dupe	Pos.
Cuts (A)7299x2,3-1100ft. (B)Only 7298x5			
Can No.			

Description and Remarks (A)MONTICELLO,NY:(boxer Ezzard Charles &long,roadwork--cu him--punch big bag--cu man,pan to Charles--talking--playing cards,guy kibbitzing,cu--Ez push hand away in "go-'way"gesture--swish to GROSSINGER,NY:(bs Rocky Marciano name on his back"Brockton Bomber"--he turns--cu rope,skip, feet,pan up--is skipping,footwork--work on bag,angles,wham--fly away, surprised--cu fists up to face,taped,swings----------CUTS:7299x2:(Ez Charles and group eating breakfast--him rowing, fishing,var.shots--him with training group,Tom Tannas,Jake Mints and trainer Jimmy Brown--sparring with Jimmy Walker----------7299x3:(more on Marciano training--Al Wahl with him--var.shots

Date of Event (A)4/12/54 (B) 3/6-7/54

SEE OVER

punching bag--rope skipping,etc---no roadwork pix----------
----------(B)FRANCE:(In the French Alps,2 scs skiers take off top hill,
race--with sleds--man with "broken wrist" into sled--cover him up,tie
him in--cu people look on--man with bad leg helped,splinted----on sled,
covered up--descend hill,2 sc--camera on board sled--fast shot,bounce
along,rough--bounce in air--another fast,bouncy ride----------

(A)MONTICELLO,NY--TRAINING(Boxing)--CHARLES,Ezzard--GROSSINGER,NY--
--MARCIANO,Rocky--
(B)FRANCE--SKIING--RESCUE--MONTAGE(Mountain rescue)--MOUNTAINS(Fr.Alps)

MONTICELLO,N.Y. (House of David meets Globetrotters in basketball contest)

Issue Number 27-591-3 B

Subject SPORTS:(A) WALKING RACE
(B) GLOVE TROTTERS

Cameraman (A) HEARST
(B) EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A) 60 (B) 132	B STORY			cuts junked Can No.

Description and Remarks

BLACKPOOL,ENGLAND:(1s 100 MI. walking race starting--raining,two men get coffee as they walk--plastic hood on one--NIGHT SCENE,walking,plastic--Nite scene,group--Swish to return walk,winner Vic Stone of Surrey along alone (finished 8:06 ahead of next man for total of 17 hrs.22 min.)--near end crowd applauds,he gets cup----------

----------(B)MONTICELLO,NY:(court and House of David basketball team in line--action,tricks,pass around by Trotters--bearded players look--more stunts--crowd--game,trotter possess,passing,try,miss--regain possession,shoot again--short but tappped in--crowd applaud--dribbling around,passing #32 sets to shoot(it's Goose Tatum)--long one,points to

Date of Event 7/54

SEE OVER

foe,throw to teammate (natch!)--more passing,shoots,it rolls in--Goose Tatum again on one knee,dribbling low,run--change direction--goes back, dribble,down on one knee--low,dribbles,baffling,thru legs--on back-- still dribble,foe makes pass so he rdls it under body--gets up--rush down and basket-----(Oiy Vay,Vot's da use,anyway!)----------

(A)BLACKPOOL,ENGLAND--WALKING RACE--NIGHT SCENE(England)--RAIN--FEATS--
--STONE,Vic--
(B)MONTICELLO,NY--BASKETBALL--STUNTS (Basketball)--LAUGH PARADE--
--HARLEM GLOBETROTTERS--NEGROES--TATUM,GOOSE--JEWISH--

MONTICELLO, N.Y. (Fighters train for heavyweight bout)	Issue Number 27-597-3 A	
Subject SPORTS: (A) MARCIANO & CHARLES TRAINING (B) KID RODEO		Cameraman (A) HARDE (B) MARQUETTE

Length (A) 65 (B) 90	Neg. A STORY	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts (A) 7342x8, 800ft. (B) Cuts junked Can No.

Description and Remarks MONTICELLO,NY:(at table,Ezzard Charles--stack of wheat cakes,pour syrup--cu stack, he eats--roadwork,with kids,2 sc----GROSSINGER,NY:(Rocky Marciano box with sparring partner--cu head protector--punching bag---------- ---CUTS:7342x8:(add.same on both boxers in training for their bout with each other--cute shots of kids running with Ez Charles,look up at him, hard to keep up--more at the table,eating--his training crew with him are Mgr.Tom Tannis, Al Smith and Coley Wallace--him cutting grass as part of training--him in ring with sparring partner--they play table tennis--cu of dog boxer looking at Es play tennis------more on Rocky training,sparring--his mgr.Al Weill nearby----------

Date of Event 8/54

SEE OVER

(B)SOUTHGATE,CALIF:(1s kid up on horse--one struggle to get up,closer shot finally makes it--and sighs--instructor at Flying Horse Ranch, cowgirl and stunt rider Martha Murray, coaching the kids astride horses --crisscross, 2 sc--standing on one horse--Roman ride,2 horses--jump off and bounce back on--kid on donkey,tossed--on calf,ride,off---------

(A)MONTICELLO,NEW YORK--BOXING--TRAINING(Boxing)--CHARLES,Essard--
--FOOD--GROSSINGER,NEW YORK--MARCIANO,ROCKEY--LAUGH PARADE(Kids&Dog)--DOG--
(B)SOUTHGATE,CALIFORNIA--RODEO--TRAINING(Kids for rodeo)--CHILDREN(Cali
--STUNTS(Rodeo ride)--

MONTICELLO,NY:(Pro-All Stars Basketball won by Greens 85-61 over Gold— 8/59 "B"story	Can No. 32-67 ~~32-~~	Roll No. 4B

Subject SPORTS:(A) PALIO HORSE RACE (B) BASKETBALL(Pro-~~vs~~All-Stars: ~~Green wins 85-61 over Gold~~)	Cameraman HUAROT

Length 4 ~~3-87~~ ~~3-129~~	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks SIENNA,ITALY:(ss bldg, pan to parade—ss crowd on balcony—ss horses to post—crowd—ss start of race & spill—ss horses around turn—crowd—ss horse standing in way of horses coming around turn,hit him & another spill—ss woman & dog—ss horses around turn & another fall—crowd—ss winner over finish line—(no identification on rider or horse available)—

MONTICELLO,NEW YORK:(ls tap off—ss Bob Cousey has ball—he passes to Frank Ramsey & score—ss Sobie, ss,has ball & Green takes over & Cousey pass to Sparrow,score—crowd—ss Gold has ball & Dolph Schayes scores—ss Green ball & Walt Dukes scores—crowd—ss Gold ball . Neil Johnson scores—crowd—ss Green ball & #6 scores—crowd—ss Gold ball & Wilt Chamberlain scores—

~~KEEPS~~ 8/20/59

SEE OVER

SIENNA,ITALY—HORSE RACE—SPILLS—CROWD—DOG—SPECTATORS—

OVER MONTICELLO,NY—BASKETBALL—CHARLEY—COUSEY—BOXES(no mic)—RAMSEY—SOBIE—SPARROW—SCHAYES—CROWD

CHAMBERLAIN--HL OF SPORTS--

MT. IVY, N.Y. & BLAST SOUND TALK	Can No. 1757 x	Roll No. 2

Subject ALCOHOL STILL CAPTURED	Cameraman EDWARDS

Length 576	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts CS 7829x4-46 FT Can No. CAPTION JUNKED

Description and Remarks ls and cu var.parts of the still before dynamite was set off--ls and cu men pouring 5 gal cans of alky into containers as evidence--ls explosion--shots of fire after explosion

BOOTLEGGING--EXPLOSIONS--LIQUOR(STILL)
DYNAMITE--SOUND

Date of Event 5-14-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-3-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MT. VERNON, N.Y. (ALEMAN TOURS NATION)

Can No.	Roll No.
20-36	1

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
125	119		

Description and Remarks

Mt. Vernon with Gen. Marshall, in front of tomb, lays wreath, Wash. tomb, pose, NYC: parade, lower Bway, rain, ticker, cus he, smiling, CITY HALL reception, kids, Mex. costumes, flags, at steps with Mayor O'Dwyer & C'halen--tou Aleman, WEST PT, honor guard, he presents Mex. flag, Am. flag pan to field cadets parade, sev. shots, color guard, group salutes, parade--CUTS: COLUMBIA U arrival, enter, int. gets degree, departure: UN: FLUSHING, Pres. Aranha greets him, speech, Is, aides, leaving TALKS COLUMBIA AT UN.., Jessop, Ham Fish, Dr. F. Fackenthal confers degree--talks with Gen. Maxwell Taylor.

MT. VERNON, NY: WEST PT, NY: NYC: MARSHALL: WREATH: TOMB: RESIDENCE PARADE: ALEMAN: RECEPTION: MEXICANS: CITY HALL: COLUMBIA U: FLUSHING: NY: JESSOP: FISH: FACKENTHAL: TAYLOR

SEE OVER

2x1, 2, 3-210ft -55547x
190ft-5540x8, 9, 10
5553x3 360ft--
5548x7, 8-240ft.

Date of Event 5-2-47

Used No.	Date

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MT. VERNON, NEW YORK (STRONG BABY)

Can No. 5775x 5776x

Roll No. 4 1

Subject: STRONG BABY

Cameraman: FORDHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
402				Can No.

Description and Remarks

18 month old Geo. Bochow called "Panther" does his daily dozen with a 10 lb dumbell, pushing his mother in a carriage and sharing a 4 pound lobster with his sister "Bergie".

MT. VERNON, NEW YORK: STRONG PEOPLE: BABIES: BOCHOW: LOBSTERS:

Date of Event 4-25-48

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

NEW YORK -N-

NEW BRIGHTON, N.Y.	Can No. V.9 R. 589	Roll No. 2

Subject	19 BURIED ALIVE IN COLLAPSE OF TENEMENT HOUSE	Cameraman TUGANDER.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
108	99			2402x1	499

Description and Remarks: gen. views, portion of bldg broken off, pile clothing, tearing down walls, dishes in adjacent bldg, more debris taking out body, crowds and reporters--carrying out body--CUTS: police and city officials on the job searching for bodies--crowds--press--

MISC. BLDGS--COLLAPSE--CAVEINS--POLICE--SEARCHING--HL OF YR--DISASTER CATASTROPHES.--PRESS.

Date of Event: 8-12-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW PALTZ, N.Y.	Can No. V.7 R.398	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
ONE-GIRL CIRCUS STAGED BY JEAN, 8-YR.-OLD RIDER	OLIVER.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
98	86			1492x3,500

Description and Remarks: coming out of barn, begins stand up--cu, folo standing up--lying on back over saddle--cu folo shots, out of saddle, one foot out, back again, 2x--riding backwards on horse's neck--cu and ls--tells horse lie down, down and horse rolls, kid up--cu horse's head--cu kid--ls horse stands up with kid on back--Jean Vanderlyn--CUTS: as above.

CIRCUS--HORSEMANSHIP--JEAN VANDERLYN--STUNTS--GIRL--HORSE

Date of Event: 10-13-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

NEW ROCHELLE,N.Y.	Can No. 536 x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
DUDE RANCH	Lutz

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
770	770			

Description and Remarks

New Rochelle,N.Y.--long and c.u.s of horse 'Hobo'--jumping--over auto--Gordon Wright owner of Bar O Ranch--dude ranchers riding--after roundup--dude ranchers on horses--c.u.of 3 girl dude ranchers--girl riding bucking bronc--man rides a bucker--c.u.girl on Wright's back showing how a horse bucks--

Also as:HORSES--RANCH(dude)--GORDON WRIGHT--

Date of Event 11-23-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM-8-32 U

OVER

NEW ROCHELLE, NY. SOUND TALKING & SINGING	Can No. V.6R.302	Roll No. 4

Subject: MUSICAL NEWSBOY

Cameraman: OLIVER-GRAHAM-EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1171x2,4 Can No. 769 ft.
75	63			

Description and Remarks: Adolph Robinson, boy on street selling papers, ORIGINAL SOUND--cu Kid, starts to talk..he sings... CUTS: add. shots singing hot-cha songs etc.

MUSIC--SINGING--ODDITIES--NEGROES--
ADOLPH ROBINSON--NEWSPAPERS

Date of Event: 11-14-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-BM-4-34 (C)

OVER

NEW ROCHELLE,N.Y. SOUND

Can No. 874 x 872x

Roll No. 3 1-

Subject: CARTOONIST GIVES BIRTHDAY PARTY

Cameraman: Edwards Fordham

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
804 250	230 804			Can No.

Description and Remarks: E.Burr Opper,77 yrs.old creator of Happy Hooligan gives birthday party --l.s.group of artists,Billy DeBeck, creator of Barney Google presents Opper with cake--Opper sketching Hooligan-- cu same--ls Opper thanking his friends-- cu talk by Opper SOUND--DeBeck drawing Sparkplug--Russ Westover sketching Tillie-- cu Ad Carter drawing Just Kids--var.shots artists working--finished sheet of all sketches--STOP MOTION Opper sketching-- DeBeck also--Westover sketches--Carter

Date of Event: 1-2-34

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

sketching--Milt Gross does Iggy--H.H.Knerr does Katzenjammers--Bill Dwyer does Dumb Dora--Paul Robinson does Etta Kett--Al Raymond does flash Gardon--Lyman Young does Tim Tyler--Otto Soglo does Ambassador--Doc Winner does Elmer--Darrel McClure does Annie Rooney--

Also as:F.BURR OPPER--ART--CARTOONIST--FUNNY PAGE BIRTHDAY--SOUND--STOP MOTION

(2) 874x1; 872x3

NEW ROCHELLE, N.Y. SOUND TALK	Can No. V.10 R. 656	Roll No. 1

Subject: KIDNAPPED BOY'S FATHER PLEADS FOR SON'S RETURN.

Cameraman: MARKMANN FORDHAM GRAHAM PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2817x1,2,3,4 Can No. 715
105	95			

Description and Remarks: cu still of Peter--then a wented poster(FBI)--ls and cu New Rochelle school--sev.shots Levine home--homes movies of kid,silent shot of old man seated at desk and sound HE PLEADS FOR RETURN OF HIS SON--CUTS:L pillar designated spot for ransom payment--more of school--children coming out--sev.shots of Levine residence.

KIDNAPING--DEPT.OF JUSTICE--POSTERS--LEVINE--CRIME--SCHOOLS--SOUND--SPEECH--RESIDENCE.

Date of Event: 4-5-38.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW ROCHELLE, N.Y.	Can No. 2698 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
WPA ARTIST WINS AWARD	MARKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
± 288				Can No.

Description and Remarks elev. tilt 2" lens to Michael Lantz at work--var.shots of he working--cu Lantz--ls former Chloring plant--semi view same as Lantz comes to door.

WPA--ART--LANTZ--SCULPTORING

Date of Event 1-29-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 SM-1-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NEW ROCHELLE, NY.	Can No. 13-988	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
CHIC NEW STYLES FOR THE BEACHES ULTRA-GLAMOROUS.	FORDHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
95-	85			Cuts j

Description and Remarks

New Rochelle Shore Club--
3 gals on swing,cu into camera,pygamas--
angles stripe swim suit,striper into
camera,ls three swinging,dissolve to
lil gals on swinging--cu kid pajamas on
seesaw kids cu ma and daughter--ma and
pajamas on other end--striped suits,hula
hula 2 kids and a big girl--cutins,
mama takes off the grass--CU :ditto.

STYLES--FASHIONS--GIRLS--BATHING BEAUTIES--

Date of Event 5-26-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW ROCHELLE,N.Y.(Herman Barron takes Round Robin Golf Tournament)	Can No. 21-142	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
BARRON TAKES ROUND ROBIN	FORDHAM,EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
6	122			Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks

NEW ROCHELLE,NY:pan shot all sixteen golfers--Barron tees off and hits ball--Locke tees off--crowd--heads turn and follow ball--Ben Hogan tees off crowds around course--Locke putting--runs cup--Jimmy Demaret putting and he runs it up to rim of cup--stand s there with hands on hips--Hogan putting,he runs one around edge of hole--crowds--Locke putting and he sinks around rim of short one--Locke again sinks long one--Barron in snad trap slow motion and hits ball right into camera -- cu ball bouncing and passing hole--crowds--Barron on green and sinks one--18 hole,Barron sinks long one and crowd gathers around him and shakes with him--Barron with cup and [illegible] she kisses him

Date of Event

Used MAY 1940 Date

OVER

N[illegible]--GOLF--BARRON--ROGERS--LOCKE--DEWARET--TROPHIES--
CIRCULATION--SLOW MOTION--

(2) 21-142-4

NEW ROCHELLE,N.Y.:(9th Wedding Tommy Manville)	Can No. 6939x 6939 x	Roll No. 9 9

Subject 9th WEDDING OF TOMMY MANVILLE	Cameraman HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
	337			

Description and Remarks: NEW ROCHELLE,NY: LS City Hall--Mayor Stanley W. Church--Tommy and bride getting out of car with her sister,Miss J.E. Patino--walking toward camera to City Hall door--Mayor seated in chair asbride's sister signs her away to marry the goon--CU Mayor and Miss Patino seated--Bride standing and watching paper-signing--ceremony--LS & CU of ring and then their kiss--leaving City Hall--crowds--(Bride's name is Anita Francis Roddy-Eden)--
NEW ROCHELLE,NY--WEDDINGS--MANVILLE--RODDY-EDEN--CHURCH--CITY HALL--PATINO--OSCULATION--CROWDS--

Date of Event 7-10-52

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW ROCHELLE, N.Y. (Old timer celebrates 100th birthday - but he still works)

Issue Number 7249x9

Subject: HE TAKES THE CAKE (100th Birthday)

Cameraman: MARATHON NEWSREEL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Bk No: 6745-1
140ft.			F.G.POS.	Can No.	caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks: NEW ROCHELLE,NY:(Mr.C.W. Penchard gets off bus on way home for lunch from his Real Estate Business--he walk home from bus stop (lives with son a daughter-in-law)--mls the apartment house he lives in--he and some of his old cronies sitting on terrace--daughter-in-law brings out the surprise birthday cake--the cake--she gives him a kiss--sev.scs.he cuts and eats cake--he coming down front steps on way back to work after hi "surprise" 100th birthday party---------(Started in oil business as office boy in 1869,retired as Ass't Mgr.of Paint and Cooperage Dept.ther in 1924,has drawn $162,000 in annuity pay since then and is now in the Real Estate business----)NEW CHELLE,NY--OLD PEOPLE--BIRTHDAY--CAKE--

Date of Bkg 8/28/54

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—6M—12/60 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

NEW ROCHELLE, N.Y. (Palm Beach Golf match at Wykagyl)	Issue Number 29-48-3 A	

Subject	Cameraman
SPORTS: (A) GOLF (Gene Littler) (B) JUDO FOR AIR FORCE GALS	(A) EDWARDS (B) PATHE (DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A) 3-73 (B) 3-83	A STORY		(B)	cuts junked 6Sandy 7550x3

Description and Remarks

NEW ROCHELLE, NEW YORK: (AT Wykagl, Ted Kroll tees off-crowd, heads turn--Gene Littler tees--crowd--gallery walking--Thomp son putts, sinks--crowd--Mike Souchak putts--hangs up on lip of cup--bs another putts, sinks--Gene Littler putts, in--crowd--Littler shakes with other golfer, walks off--2 scs. Gene Littler's baby, Kurt, in the trophy cup----------

(B) RIVERSIDE, CALIFORNIA: (At March AF Base, pan down program, SAC--gal walks, one behind grab her--toss, feet up--another foe, kicks him, throws other over shoulder--both get up groggy--around waist, grab, throw her hard to ground--she throw him in return, arm hold--she and he hold lapels--guy toss her down hard- she get up--hold lapels of jackets,

Date 6/56 est

SEE OVER

bounce for leverage,she toss him over shoulder--people look on--man rush for her,grab wrist,she toss him for loss to side--crowd--man grab her arm behind her back,lift her up in air--get leverage,gets headlock & toss him over shoulder--he try slap her--she grab arm toss him over shoulder and down on floor--crowd--man get up,slap at her,turn back to her,she grab by scruff of neck--foot to back,kick--he sprawls----------

NEW R CHELLE,NEW YORK--GOLF--KROLL,TED--LITTLER,GENE--LAUGH PARADE(baby in trophy cup)--HUMAN INTEREST(Cute kid)--
(B)RIVERSIDE,CALIFORNIA--U.S.A.F--W.A.F---JIU JITSU--

NEW ROCHELLE,NY:(5/57--Sam Snead wins Wykagl Golf)"A"story	Can No. 30-46	Roll No. 34

Subject SPORTS:(A)WYKAGL GOLF--SNEAD WINS (B)COMPTON RELAYS	Correction. (B)MARQUETTE-HEARST

Length 4 (A)3-67 (B)3-87	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts (A)7645x7,148ft. (B) junked Can No.

Description and Remarks NEW ROCHELLE,NY:(At Wykagl Gold Club,title--Ben Hogan tees off--gallery heads folo--Sam Snead tees off--gallery walking--Dough Ford putting,goes in--gallery applaud--Hogan unusual putt, miss--gallery lil cheer--Sam Snead putting,long one,drops in--applause--now with huge cup,Sam Snead reaches in and pulls out check----------(B)COMPTON,CALIF:(tit gun goes off and sprint begins,dash,finish and Bobby Morro loses to Willie White & congrats him--pole vaulter Bob Gutowski up and over,clears 15'4"----the mile underway, John Seaman leading,drops out,other four crowd and homestretch and Merv Lincoln of Australia go on-- pulls away from

Date of Event 6/57

Used No.	Date

(2) 30-46-3

Bobby Seaman, Lazlo Tabori and Tom Courtney-----Merv Lincoln being congratulated---

(A)STORY CUTS:(good zoomar lens shots-----more on the game-Ken Venturi teeing off--Peter Thomson holes long putt--Ed Furgol holes a putt--more on trophy scene with Sam Snead, winner----------

(A)NEW ROCHELLE,NY--GOLF--HOGAN--CROWD--SNEAD--FORD--TROPHY VENTURI--THOMSON--FURGOL--MONTAGE(Golf,zoomar scenes)--HL OF YEAR(Sports)--

(B)COMPTON,CALIF--WHITE--MORROW--XXXX DASH--POLE VAULT--GUTOWSKI--SEAMAN,JOHN--MILE RACE--LINCOLN--SEAMAN,BOBBY--TABORI--COURTNEY--TRACK MEET--

NEW YORK CITY, 1918

NEW YORK CITY	Can No. 131 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
ARMISTICE DAY IN NEW YORK	U.S.Army

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
188		188 dupe		Can No.

Description and Remarks N.Y.C.--crowds [illegible] rin; [illegible] --financial district--bits of paper fluttering down from windows of bldgs--crowds looking out of office windows with ticker tape & torn up telephone directory sheets flying around

Also listed as: CELEBRATIONS--CROWDS--[illegible]--

Date of Event 1918

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

NEW YORK,N.Y.	Can No. 131	Roll No. 3

Subject ARMISTICE DAY IN NEW YORK,CHICAGO & WASHINGTON	Cameraman Gen.Film Lib.

Length 807	Neg. 807 dupe	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks N.Y.--torn telephone directory paper flying in air--crowds cheering--good shots of crowds--Chicago--crowds having hilarious time--soldiers parade--Washington D.C.--hitting duty of kaiser on head with club--Kaiser's coffin--paper flutterin_ in air

Also listed as: CROWDS--U.S.ARMY--CELEBRATIONS-CHICAGO,ILL.--WASH.D.C.

Date of Event 1918

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY, 1929

NEW YORK CITY	1-73	12

Subject	Cameraman
1,250,000 RETURN TO "READIN', 'RITIN', 'RITHMETIC"	Duran-Rossi Primarco, Winner, Delgado

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
T 41	91			

Description and Remarks

New York City

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS: CHILDREN

Also as: SCHOOLS--EDUCATION

SHOTS USED IN VOL.4 RELEASE 75

Date of Event 9-9-29

Used in No.	Date
73	9-11-29

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY	Can No. V.1 R. 76	Roll No. 10

Subject: NEW SKYSCRAPERS WILL BE HIGHEST EVER KNOWN

Cameraman: Doran Trimarco, Winner Delgado

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T-56	141			Can No.

SHOTS USED-V.1 TO TRENKER CO. (ORIGINAL NEGATIVE)

Description and Remarks: APPARENTLY NEVER RETURNED 10/13/70

NEW YORK CITY

Also as: THRILLS--WOOLWORTH BLDG--
CHRYSLER BLDG--BANK OF MANHATTAN

Date of Event: 1929

Used in No.	Date
9-19-3829	

SEE OVER

FORM 5830 5M 8-33-U

OVER

Manhattan NEW YORK CITY	Can No. 1-82	Roll No. 8

Subject THREE BIRTHDAYS IN ONE	Cameraman Winner

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T-17	28			Can No.

Description and Remarks

See BIRTHDAY

Date of Event 10/10/29

Used No.	Date
82	10/12/29
	SEE OVER

OVER

NEW YORK CITY	Can No. 1-83	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
BIG CITY LURES BOSSY	Dalrymple

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T-20	30			Can No.

Description and Remarks N.Y.C.

Date of Event 10/14/29

Used No.	Date
83	10/16/29
	SEE OVER

See ANIMALS (Cow)

OVER

NEW YORK CITY	Can No. 1 - 84	Roll No. 2

Subject WHO'S WHO IN TO-DAY'S NEWS	Cameraman Doran

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T-25	26			Can No.

Description and Remarks

See DAWES, Gen.

Date of Event 10/15/29

Used No.	Date
84	10/19/29
	SEE OVER

OVER

NEW YORK CITY	Can No. 1 - 84	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
NEW MANAGER FOR YANKS	Library

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T-20	18			Can No.

Description and Remarks

see SHAWKEY, Bob

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
84	10/19/29

SEE OVER

OVER

NEW YORK CITY	Can No. 1 - 84	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
PARIS TRIES TO PUT OUR GIRLS INTO "LONGIES"	Delgado Doran

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T-46	106			Can No.

Description and Remarks

See FASHIONS

Date of Event 10/17/29

Used No.	Date
84	10/19/29

SEE OVER

OVER

NEW YORK CITY	Can No. 1 - 84	Roll No. 12

Subject PRINCESS ERIK HERE	Cameraman Winner

Length T-23	Neg. 30	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

See ERIK, Princess

Date of Event 10/15/29

Used No.	Date
84	10/19/29
	SEE OVER

OVER

NEW YORK CITY, 1930

NEW YORK CITY	Can No. V-2, No. 1	Roll No. 5

Subject MASSAGE MISS LIBERTY	Cameraman ALL LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T-13		S-49		Can No.

Description and Remarks

See STATUES
(Miss Liberty)

Date of Event 1930

Used No.	Date
V-2, No.1	1/1/30
	SEE OVER

OVER

NEW YORK, N.Y.	Can No. Vol 3-1	Roll 3

Subject	Cameraman
Wreckers lower final curtain on $2,000,000 drama flop.	Doran

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
T 9	46			

Description and Remarks

See BUILDINGS(CENTURY THEATRE)

Date of Event 12/29/30

Used No.	Date
Vol 3 1	12/31/30

SEE OVER

OVER

NEW YORK, N.Y.	Can No. Vol 3-1	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
Marionettes appear in holiday play of Alice in Wonderland.	Mack, Dalrymple

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
T 9	45½-45¾			

Description and Remarks

See DRAMATICS

" MARIONETTES

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
Vol 3 1	12/31/30

SEE OVER

OVER

NEW YORK, N.Y.

Can No.	Roll No.
Vol 3-1	7

Subject: Londos retains mat title in thrilling bout with Poluban.

Cameraman: Dalrumple, Mack, Rossi

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 9	80			Can No.

Description and Remarks

See ATHLETICS(WRESTLING)

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
Vol 3 1	12/31/30
	SEE OVER

OVER

NEW YORK CITY

Can No.	Roll No.
V-2-R-2	5

Subject: GENERAL SMUTZ HERE

Cameraman: WINNER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
T-23	S-25			

Description and Remarks

See GENERAL SMUTZ

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
V-2-R-2	1/4/3

SEE OVER

New York City	Can No. V-2-R-4	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
FUTURE R. R. PRESIDENTS	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T-19	S-80			Can No.

Description and Remarks

See MODELS (Railroad)

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
V-2-R-4	1/11/3

SEE OVER

OVER

NEW YORK CITY

V-2-R-4 (Vault No.)

Roll No. 2-69

Subject	Cameraman
SOCIETY PUTS ON HUGE INDOOR ICE CARNIVAL	MACK

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
T-19	S-137			

Description and Remarks

See CARNIVAL

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
V-2-R-4	1-11-30

SEE OVER

New York City	Can No. 2-23	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
Millionaires send priceless blooms to gorgeous shows	Mack

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
t 9	s 77			Can No.

Description and Remarks

See Flowers

Date of Event 3/17/30

Used No.	Date
V 2 23	3/19/30

SEE OVER

OVER

New York City	Can No. 2-23	Roll No. 7

Subject: Raven-haired beauty is chosen as Queen in Jewish National Workers' Contest — Esther man, Winner

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 13	860			Can No.

Description and Remarks

See Beauty Contest(Jewish)

Date of Event 3/15/30

Used No.	Date
V2 23	3/19/30

SEE OVER

OVER

New York City	Can No. 2-24	Roll No. 8

Subject Co-eds show how to create society wardrobe for $32	Cameraman Mack

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 9	s 90			Can No.

Description and Remarks New York City

See Fashion Show

Date of Event 3/19/30

Used No.	Date
V 2 24	3/22/30

SEE OVER

OVER

New York City	Can No. 2-25	Roll No. 5

Subject 400 ping pong stars compete in first title tournament

Cameraman Doran

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
T 9	S 44			

Description and Remarks

See Ping Pong

Date of Event 3/24/30

Used No.	Date
V2 25	3/26/30
	SEE OVER

OVER

NEW YORK CITY	Can No. 2-26	Roll No. 1

Subject GIANT EUROPA SETS NEW OCEAN RECORD BEATS BREMEN RECORD	Cameraman DALRYMPLE WINNER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
T 9	S 99			

Description and Remarks

See STEAMSHIPS (EUROPA)

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
V 2 26 3	29/30/

SEE OVER

OVER

NEW YORK CITY	Can No. 2-28	Roll No. 1

Subject 12 DIE IN FIREWORKS EXPLOSION MAN-HOLE BLASTS MAIM SCORE	Cameraman MACK

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T9	40			Can No.

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY

SEE EXPLOSION

Date of Event 4/3/30

Used No.	Date
V2 28	4/5/30

SEE OVER

OVER

NEW YORK CITY	Can No. 2-28	Roll No. 3

Subject REACH 100,000 MARK IN BABY RECORD AT FOUNDLING HOSPITAL.

Cameraman BERGER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
T-9	S80			

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY

See BABIES

Date of Event 4/3/30

Used No.	Date
V2 28	4/5/30

SEE OVER

OVER

NEW YORK CITY	Can No. 2-28	Roll No. 5

Subject POLAR PUPS ARE TANK STARS-BEAR CLUB LITTER IN BRONX ZOO ENJOYS FIRST DIP.

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 9		79		Can No.

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY

See ANIMALS(POLAR BEARS)

Date of Event 1930

Used No.	Date
V2 28	4/5/30

SHOTS USED IN VOL. 4 RELEASE 6

SEE OVER

OVER

NEW YORK, N.Y.	Can No. Vol.2-R-29	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
Starving thousands fill bread line in unemployed crisis.	Winner

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 9	S 50			Can No.

Description and Remarks: New York, N.Y.

See BREAD LINE.

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
V2 29	4/9/30

SEE OVER

OVER

NEW YORK, N.Y.	Can No. 2-29	Roll No. 4

Subject: Bike riders crash on slippery track as rains mar meet.

Cameraman: Berger

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 9	S 83			Can No.

Description and Remarks: New York, N.Y.

See BICYCLE RACE.

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
V2 29	4/9/30

SEE OVER

OVER

New York, N.Y.	Can No. 2–29	Roll No. 5

Subject: Coast Guards nabs fast rum-runner and $500,000 booze.

Cameraman: Dalrymple

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T9	S 81			Can No.

Description and Remarks: Staten Island, N.Y.

Date of Event: 4/4/30

See PROHIBITION
" COAST GUARD
" RUM RUNNING

Used No.	Date
V2 29	4/9/30
	SEE OVER

OVER

New York, N.Y.

Can No. 2-29

Roll No. 6

Subject Hawks fights gale as 3,000-mile dash in glider tow ends.

Cameraman Rossi Mack

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 9	S 18½ S 18½	34		Can No.

Description and Remarks Van Courtlandt Park, N.Y.

SeeGLIDER

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
V2 29	4/9/30

SEE OVER

OVER

NEW YORK CITY	Can No. 2-31	Roll No. 2

Subject N.Y.U. heaps high honors on Pershing with rare degree.

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
T 9	54			

Description and Remarks New York City.

See PERSHING
" N.Y.U.

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
V2 31	4/16/30

SEE OVER

OVER

New York, N.Y.

Can No. 2-31

Roll No. 7

Subject: Babe Ruth cheers crippled children by autographing baseballs in hospital fund drive.

Cameraman: Winner

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 9	S 33			Can No.

Description and Remarks: New York, N.Y.

See Babe Ruth
" CHIDDREN

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
V 2 31	4/16/30

SEE OVER

OVER

New York City	Can No. 2-32	Roll No. 5

Subject Helen Wills Moody makes art debut in East with exhibition of her drawings.	Cameraman Rossi

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 13	S 42			Can No.

Description and Remarks New York City

See HELEN WILLS
" ART

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
V2 32	4/19/30

SEE OVER

OVER

NEW YORK CITY | 2-32 | 8

Subject Paints 96-foot mural for lobby ceiling of world's highest building. | Cameraman Berger

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 9	S 48	14		Can No.

Description and Remarks New York City.

See ART

Date of Event 4/16/30

Used No.	Date
V2 32	4/19/30

SEE OVER

OVER

New York City	Can No. 2-33	Roll No. 1

Subject 300,000 Parade etc
sub-head ..Fifth Avenue Throngs Are Biggest Ever

Cameraman Winner

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 11	S 52			Can No.

Description and Remarks

See Holiday (Easter)

Date of Event Easter

Used No.	Date
V 2 33	4/23/30

SEE OVER

OVER

New York City	Can No. 2-33	Roll No. 6

Subject Clowns cheer cripples - helpless tots enjoy antics of hospital visitors	Cameraman Mack

Length T 9	Neg. S 64	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

New York City

See Children

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
V 2 33	4/23/30

SEE OVER

OVER

NEW YORK CITY	2-34	8

Subject	Cameraman
Traffic jams give movie cameraman the Heebie-Jeebies.	Berger

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
T 9	86			

Description and Remarks

See TRAFFIC JAM.

Date of Event 4/15/30

Used No.	Date
V2 34	4/26/30

SEE OVER

OVER

NEW YORK CITY	Can No. 2-35	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
Fleet and airplane armadas with 30,000 men, invade Gotham	Mack Doran Berger Dalrymple

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 9	104			Can No.

Description and Remarks

New York City

See NAVY

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
V2 35	5/10/30

SEE OVER

OVER

NEW YORK CITY	Can No. 2-35, 35	Roll No. 2 2

Subject	Cameraman
Show evolution of police "Sky Cops" feature big parade.	Wilmer Dalrymple

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 9	35½-35½			Can No.

Description and Remarks

New York City..

SeePARADE
" POLICE

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
Vc 35	4/30/30

SEE OVER

OVER

NEW YORK CITY.	Can No. 2-36	Roll No. 4

Subject Don native garb in monster rally for Child Health Week.	Cameraman Dalrymple

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 9	S 89			Can No.

Description and Remarks New York City.

See CHILDREN

Date of Event 5/1/30

Used No.	Date
V2 36	5/3/30

SEE OVER

OVER

NEW YORK CITY.	Can No. 2-36	Roll No. 5

Subject Big hats to be summer vogue Millinery Association decrees at..	Cameraman Mack

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 8	S 55			Can No.

Description and Remarks New York city.

See FASHION(MILLINERY)

Date of Event 4/30/30

Used No.	Date
V2 36	5/3/30

SEE OVER

OVER

NEW YORK CITY.	Can No. 2-36	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
Police army cows 60,000 May Day Reds in Capitalism defiance.	Dorfer, Winner, Doran.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T v	S 112			Can No.

Description and Remarks New York City.

See POLICE.

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
V2 36	5/8/30

SEE OVER

OVER

New York City	Can No. 2-37	Roll No. 5

Subject: Max Schmeling here -German Heavy- weight arrives for world's champion- ship fight with Jack Sharkey

Cameraman: Dalrymple

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
T 13	S 24			

Description and Remarks: New York City

See MAX SCHMELING

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
V 2 37	5/7/37

SEE OVER

OVER

NEW YORK CITY	Can No. 2-39	Roll No. 12

Subject	Cameraman
Set new fast time for big span cables in aerial inspection.	Delrymple Berger

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T o	36½-36¾	17		Can No.

Description and Remarks **New York City.**

See BRIDGE(HUDSON RIVER)
Also as:AIR SHOTS--CABLES--U.S.FLEET--
U.S.NAVY--HUDSON RIVER--BLDG CONSTRUCTION.
INSPECTION

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
V2 39	5/14/30

SEE OVER

OVER

NEW YORK, N.Y. | 2-41 | 4

Subject Gail Eva Booth at golden jubilee fete of Salvation Army.

Cameraman Berger

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
T 9	43		

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks New York, N.Y.

See SALVATION ARMY

Date of Event 5/7/30

Used No.	Date
V2 41	5/21/30

SEE OVER

OVER

NEW YORK, N.Y.	2-41	8

Subject	Cameraman
Gotham jaywalkers harras police in enforcement drive.	Berger

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
T 9	77			

Description and Remarks

See JAYWALKING

Date of Event 5/19/30

Used No.	Date
V2 41 5	5/21/30
	SEE OVER

OVER

NEW YORK CITY	Can No. 2-42	Roll No. 5

Subject: Does non stop dance down Broadway-Ballet girl skips for a mile through traffic jam.

Cameraman: Berger

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
T 9	38			

Description and Remarks

See TOE DANCER

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
V2 42	5/24/30

SEE OVER

OVER

NEW YORK CITY.	Can No. 2-42	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
Search for victims of building collapse--3 killed, scores trapped in fall of 5 story steel skeleton.	Vadala Siclari

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
T 9	34-34			

Description and Remarks

See BUILDING COLLAPSE

Date of Event 5/22/30

Used No.	Date
V2 42	5/24/30

SEE OVER

OVER

NEW YORK CITY	Can No. 2-43	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
Colonial Guards escort Lafayette's kin here on visit.	Mack Dalrymple

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 9	46-46			Can No.

Description and Remarks

See COLONIAL GUARDS

Date of Event 5/28/30

Used No.	Date
V2 43	5/28/30

SEE OVER

OVER

NEW YORK CITY.	Can No. 2 - 43	Roll No. 7

Subject Daring girls defy gravity in thrilling skyscraper feats.	Cameraman All Library

Length T 9	Neg.	Dupe 81	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

See SKYSCRAPER STUNTS--GIRLS

Date of Event Kino 5497

Used No.	Date
V2 43 5/28/30	

SEE OVER

OVER

NEW YORK CITY	Can No. 2- 44	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
Police seek society victims in $1,300,000 gem loot roundup.	Mack

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 9	49			Can No.

Description and Remarks New York, N. Y.

See JEWELRY

Date of Even 5/29/30

Used No.	Date
V2 44	5/31/30

SEE OVER

OVER

NEW YORK CITY	Can No. 2-44	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
Start jaywalking class- Public School teaches children how to avoid traffic dangers	Mack

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
T 9	47			

Description and Remarks New York City

See JAYWALKING

Date of Event 5/29/30

Used No.	Date
V2 44	5/31/30

SEE OVER

OVER

NEW YORK CITY.	Can No. 2- 44	Roll No. 6

Subject: Duncan marches to Bay front for salt to send to Gandhi.

Cameraman: Dalrymple.Gibson.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
T 9		79		

Description and Remarks

See RAYMOND DUNCAN.

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
V2 44	5/31/30

SEE OVER

OVER

NEW YORK CITY.	Can No. 2-45	Roll No. 2

Subject: Fading line of Civil War "Vets" marches in Memorial parade.	Cameraman: Dalrymple

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 9	49	17		Can No.

Description and Remarks

See MEMORIAL PARADE.

" U.S.ARMY -- VETERANS

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
V2 45 6/4/	30

SEE OVER

OVER

NEW YORK CITY.	Can No. 2-46	Roll No. 2

Subject 50,000 Jews protest immigration ban in Palestine by British.	Cameraman Dalrymple-Mack

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 9	30½-30½			Can No.

Description and Remarks New York City

See JEWS

Date of Event 6/5/30

Used No.	Date
V2 46	6/7/30

SEE OVER

OVER

NEW YORK CITY.	Can No. 2 – 46	Roll No. 6

Subject: Well, boys, they're here-Two youths start short pants fad in Gotham	Cameraman: Dalrymple

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
T 13	41			

Description and Remarks

See SHORT PANTS FAD

Date of Event 6/4/30

Used No.	Date
V2 46	6/7/30

SEE OVER

OVER

NEW YORK CITY	Can No. 2- 46	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
Lies on bed of spikes-Dr. Tahra Bey, East Indian mystic, is a human pincushion.	Gibson.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
T 10	76			

Description and Remarks

See DR. TAHRA BEY

Date of Event 6/4/30

Used No.	Date
V2 46	6/7/30

SEE OVER

OVER

NEW YORK CITY.	Can No. 2- 47	Roll No. 5

Subject Soap Sculpture compete-odd carvings from all over U.S. are sent to Exhibition.	Cameraman Gibson.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
T 9	67			

Description and Remarks

See SOAP SCULPTURE

Date of Event 6/7/30

Used No.	Date
V2 47 6/11	/30
	SEE OVER

OVER

NEW YORK CITY.	Can No. 2-48	Roll No. 1

Subject: Schmeling wins on foul by Sharkey in World's title bout.

Cameraman: All Library

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
T 9		35		

Description and Remarks

See SCHMELING

Date of Event: Kino 5400

Used No.	Date
V2 48 6/14	30

SEE OVER

OVER

NEW YORK AmD WASHINGTON, D.C.	Can No. 2-48	Roll No. 6

Subject Dr. Prestes, Brazil's new president here; greeted by Hoover	Cameraman Gibson Dalrymple-Lyons

Length T 9	Neg. 13⅛	Dupe 25½-25⅛	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

See DR. PRESTES

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
V2 48 6/14/30	

SEE OVER

OVER

NEW YORK CITY.	Can No. 2-51	Roll No. 1

Subject Hoover greets Byrd and Crew; presents medal to explorer.	Cameraman Lyons.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
19	66½	29½		

Description and Remarks

See COMMANDER BYRD

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
V2 51	8/24/30

SEE OVER

OVER

NEW YORK CITY.	Can No. 2-51	Roll No. 3

Subject Eight escape death in sudden collapse of 7-story building.	Cameraman Dalrymple

Length T 9	Neg.	Dupe 50	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

See WRECKAGE

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
V2 51	6/24/30

SEE OVER

OVER

NEW YORK, N.Y.	Can No. 2— 51	Roll No. 9

Subject Thrills arond as tallest sky-scraper readies for tenants.	Cameraman Mack Berger Dalrymple

Length T 9	Neg. 92	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

See CHRYSLER BUILDING

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
V2 51	6/24/30

SEE OVER

OVER

NEW YORK, N.Y.	Can No. 2 – 52	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
Brave ocean fliers safely complete transatlantic hop.	Mack, Doran Dalrymple

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
T 9	90			

Description and Remarks

See KINGSFORD-SMITH

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
V2 52	6/27/30
	SEE OVER

OVER

NEW YORK, N.Y.	Can No. 2-54	Roll No. 1

Subject Hail Bobby Jones as King of Golf after his world triumph.	Cameraman Mack Dalrymple Doran

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 9	24	50		Can No.

Description and Remarks

See BOBBY JONES

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
V2 54	7/4/30
	SEE OVER

OVER

NEW YORK, N.Y.	Can No. 2– 56	Roll No. 4

Subject Building experts, in blimp, give final O.K. to huge structure.	Cameraman Gibson Berger

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
T 9	24½-24½			

Description and Remarks

See CHRYSLER BUILDING.
" AIR SCENES

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
V2 56	7/12/30
	SEE OVER

OVER

NEW YORK, N.Y.	Can No. 2-57	Roll No. 6

Subject Dusky belles compete-Darktown strutters vie for Harlem Beauty crown.	Cameraman Gibson.

Length T 13	Neg. 52	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks New York, N.Y.

See COLORED BEAUTY CONTEST

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
V2 57	7/16/30

SEE OVER

OVER

NEW YORK, N.Y.	Can No. 2-59	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
modern mathusaleh arrives-Zaro Agha,156, world's oldest man, leaves ntaive Turkey to See America First.	Moffat Berger

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 13	44			Can No.

Description and Remarks New York, N.Y.

See ZARO AGHA

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
V2 59	7/23/30

SEE OVER

OVER

NEW YORK; N.Y.	Can No. 2-59	Roll No. 9

Subject	Cameraman
Kids carefree as unprecented heat sweeps nation.	All Library

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 9		74		Can No.

Description and Remarks

See CHILDREN.

Date of Event Kino 5516-647-2371/

Used No.	Date
V2 59	7/23/30

SEE OVER

OVER

NEW YORK, NY.	Can No. 2-61	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
Record broken in marathon swim around Manhattan	Mack

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 9	79			Can No.

Description and Remarks New York, N.Y.

See SWIMMING RACE.

Date of Event 7/28/30

Used No.	Date
V2 61	7/30/30

SEE OVER

OVER

NEW YORK, N.Y.	Can No. 2_ 61	Roll No. 5

Subject: Ring for a messengerette-Flapper wire-devilerers get try-out in newest fields for fair sex.

Cameraman: Mack

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
T 13	35			

Description and Remarks

See MESSENGER GIRLS

Date of Event 7/25/30

Used No.	Date
V2 61	7/30/30

SEE OVER

OVER

NEW YORK, N.Y.	Can No. 2-61	Roll No. 7

Subject: Class in glass millinery-Blond beauty uses transparent chapeau to display golden tresses.

Cameraman: Berger

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
T 10	62			

Description and Remarks

See GLASS HAT

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
V2 61	7/30/30

SEE OVER

OVER

NEW YORK, N.Y	Can No. 2-62	Roll No. 1

Subject Land Russ pulpwood as U.S. bans further convict-made goods.	Cameraman Dalrymple

Length T 9	Neg. 52	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

See PULPWOOD

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
V2 62 8/	2/30
	SEE OVER

OVER

NEW YORK, N.Y. | 2-63 | 6

Subject	Cameraman
Old ladies short, young ladies long, new fall coiffures.	Berger

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
T 9	61			

Description and Remarks

See HAIRDRESSING STYLES

Date of Event 8/4/30

Used No.	Date
V2 63	8/6/30
	SEE OVER

OVER

NEW YORK , N.Y.	Can No. 65	Roll No. 3

Subject Rush construction on first elevated automobile highway	Cameraman Gibson

Length T 9	Neg. 54	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

See AUTOMOBILE HIGHWAY

" CONSTRUCTION

Date of Event	
Used No.	Date
V< 65 8/	13/30

SEE OVER

OVER

NEW YORK, N.Y.	Can No. 2– 67	Roll No. 7

Subject Unemployed storm city bureau as 5000 battle for 100 jobs.	Cameraman Dalyrmple Gibson

Length T 9	Neg. 35-35	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

See UNEMPLOYED

Date of Event 8/18/30

Used No.	Date
V2 67	8/20/30
	SEE OVER

OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
	2-68	4

Subject	Cameraman
Philanthropists aid ailing pets in great hospital project.	Mack Berger

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 9	7-68			Can No.

Description and Remarks

See ANIMAL HOSPITAL

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
V2 68	9/23/30

SEE OVER

OVER

NEW YORK, N.Y.	Can No. 2-70	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
Nation hails German aces on completion of epochal flight	Rossi Gibson

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
T 9	45-45			

Description and Remarks

See AIRPLANE IN FLIGHT

Date of Event 1930

Used No.	Date
V2 70	9/6/30

SEE OVER

OVER

NEW YORK, N.Y.	Can No. 2-70	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
Coast Guards seizes crewof 10 Briton and $200,000 rum cargo.	Darymple

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
T 9	62			

Description and Remarks

/See LIQUOR

Date of Event 8/27/30

Used No.	Date
~~V2 70~~	~~9/6/30~~
	SEE OVER

OVER

NEW YORK, N.Y.	Can No. 2—71	Roll No. 1

Subject Break speed mark in 4th international lifeboat contest.	Cameraman Dansee

Length T 9	Neg. 68	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

See WATER SPORTS

Date of Event 9/1/30

Used No.	Date
V2 71	9/10/30
	SEE OVER

OVER

NEw YORK, N.Y.	Can No. 2—71	Roll No. 6

Subject Italians fete St.Anthony's-Throngs view monster image drawn thru streets to honor patron of labor.	Cameraman Mack

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
T 10	50			

Description and Remarks New York, N.Y.

See ST. ANTHONY'S DAY

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
V2 71	9/10/30
	SEE OVER

OVER

NEW YORK CITY

Can No.	Roll No.
V.2 R. 73	3

Subject
RECORD ENROLLMENT FEATURES
OPENING OF FALL SCHOOL TERM

Cameraman
Gibson, Doran-Rossi

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 9	59	18		Can No.

Description and Remarks New York City

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS: CHILDREN

Also as: SCHOOL--EDUCATION

SHOTS USED IN VOL.4 RELEASE 75

9-8-30
Date of Event

Used in No.	Date
V.2 R.73	9-30-30

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM-8-32 ψ

OVER

NEW YORK, N.Y.	Can No. 2-73	Roll No. 4

Subject: Sultan of Swat swaps bats for hats
Babe Ruth becomes a business magnate and opens haberdashery store.

Cameraman: Mack

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
T 11	65			

Description and Remarks

See BABE RUTH

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
V2 73	9/20/30

SEE OVER

OVER

NEW YORK, N.Y.	Can No. 2—74	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
Install world's largest carillon Artisans raise huge 20 ton bell 400 feet to Rockefeller church tower	Rossie Gibson

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 10	16½-16½			Can No.

Description and Remarks

See ROCKEFELLER CHURCH

" CARRILON---BELLS

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
V2 74	9/24/30

SEE OVER

OVER

NEW YORK, N.Y. | 2-76 | 7

Subject: Defy death to speed erection of world's tallest structure.

Cameraman: Rossi

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
T 9	82			

Description and Remarks

See EMPIRE BUILDING

" BLDG CONSTRUCTION

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
V2 76	9/27/3(

SEE OVER

OVER

NEW YORK, N.Y.	Can No. 2—77	Roll No. 2

Subject Sacred ram's horn heralds arrival of Jewish New Year, 5691	Cameraman Mack

Length T 9	Neg. 52	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

See RELIGIOUS

SHOTS TAKEN OUT & USED IN VOL.4 REL.81

Date of Event 9/22/30

Used No.	Date
V2 7710/1	/ 30
	SEE OVER

OVER

NEW YORK CITY	Can No. 2-78	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
BLIND HELPLESSNESS AIDED AS NEW PLAY SYSTEM IS INSTALLED	All Library

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 9		71		Can No.

Description and Remarks: New York--playing bridge--bowling--billiards--swimming--showing raised markings on cards

Also listed as: CARDS--ODDITIES--BLIND--BOWLING--BILLIARDS--SWIMMING

Date of Event: Kino 5261 1930

Used in No.	Date
V2 # 78	10-4-30

SEE OVER

NEW YORK, N.Y.	Can No. 2—78	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
Ultra styles ideas feature milady advance fur modes.	Doran

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 9	78			Can No.

Description and Remarks

See FASHIONS

Date of Event 9/25/30

Used No.	Date
V2 78	10/4/30
	SEE OVER

OVER

NEW YORK, N.Y. | 2-79 | 4

Subject: Lipton goes home- Five time loser intends one more try for "the old mug" in U.S. since 1851

Cameraman: Rossi- Dalrymple

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
T 13	28½-28¾			

Description and Remarks

See SIR THOMAS LIPTON

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
V2 79	10/8/30

SEE OVER

OVER

NEW YORK, N.Y.	Can No. 2-79	Roll No. 9

Subject 3,351 men and women over 70 apply for old age pension	Cameraman Mack

Length T 9	Neg. 54	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks New York, N.Y.

See OLD AGE PENSION **AGED FOLKS

Date of Event	
Used No.	Date
V2 79 1	0/8/30
	SEE OVER

OVER

NEW YORK, N.Y.	2-80	3

Subject 5 killed, 8 injured in fatal collapse of rooming house	Cameraman Siclari- Mack

Length T 9	Neg. 28½-28¾	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

See DESTRUCTION

RUINS

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
V2 80	10/11/30

SEE OVER

OVER

NEW YORK, N. Y.

Can No.	Roll No.
2-80	8

Subject: Suburbs gain as thousands desert city on Moving Day.

Cameraman: Mack-Rossi Gibson-Dalrymple

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 9	92			Can No.

Description and Remarks

See MOVING DAY

Date of Event 9/30/30

Used No.	Date
V2 80 1	0/11/30
	SEE OVER

OVER

NEW YORK, N.Y.	Can No. 2—82	Roll No. 5

Subject 300,000 'phone wires to be installed in giant iron pipe	Cameraman Dalrymple

Length T 9	Neg. 67	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

See ENGINEERING

Date of Event 10/6/30

Used No.	Date
V2 82	10/18/30
	SEE OVER

OVER

NEW YORK, N.Y.	Can No. 2-84	Roll No. 2

Subject Coste and Bellonte receive $25,000 award and sail for France.	Cameraman Dalrymple

Length T 9	Neg. 69	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

See COSTE AND BELLONTE

Date of Event 10/16/36

Used No.	Date
V2 84	10/25/36

SEE OVER

OVER

NEW YORK, N.Y.	Can No. 2- 84	Roll No. 7

Subject Thousands of Reds routed by police in pitched battle	Cameraman Dalrymple-Doran

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
T 9	48½-48⅝			

Description and Remarks

See COMMUNISTS

SHOTS USED IN VOL.4 REL.5

Also as:RIOTS--CROWDS--POLICE--NEW YORK,NY.

Date of Event 10/16/30

Used No.	Date
V2 84 1	0/25/30

SEE OVER

OVER

NEW YORK, N.Y.	Can No. 2-85	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
Saucer lipped savages sent back- U.S. deports odd Ubangie, uncontrollable after Leader's death.	Dalrymple

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
T 10	39			

Description and Remarks

See UBANGIE SAVAGES

Date of Event 10/17/30

Used No.	Date
V2 85	10/29/30

SEE OVER

OVER

NEW YORK, N.Y.	Can No. 2-85	Roll No. 5

Subject "Help Wanted" craws corwas of jobless to work agencies.	Cameraman Dalrymple

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
T 9	53			

Description and Remarks

See UNEMPLOYMENT

Date of Event 10/20/30

Used No.	Date
V2 85	10/29/30

SEE OVER

OVER

NEW YORK, N.Y.	Can No. 2-86	Roll No. 1

Subject Woods begins relief work; Government to aid unemployed	Cameraman Library Doran --Lyons

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 18	43-9	81		Can No.

Description and Remarks

See UNEMPLOYMENT

Date of Event 10/23/30

Used No.	Date
V2 86	11/1/30

SEE OVER

OVER

NEW YORK, N.Y.	Can No. 2-86	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
Prize liquors and 11 prisoners nabbed in rumboat capture	Siclari

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
T 9	58			

Description and Remarks

See RUM BOAT THORNDYKE

Date of Event 10/22/30

Used No.	Date
V2 86	11/1/30

SEE OVER

OVER

NEW YORK, N.Y.	Can No. 2-87	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
Gospel Mission feeds hungry-Practical religionists minister to 700 human derelicts every day.	Doran

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
T 11	58			

Description and Remarks

New York, N.Y.

See UNEMPLOYMENT

Date of Event 10/24/30

Used No.	Date
V2 87	11/5/30

SEE OVER

OVER

NEW YORK, N.Y.	Can No. 2-88	Roll No. 2

Subject Evicted sculptor is granted stay to finish masterpeice.	Cameraman Mack.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 9	41½	15½		Can No.

Description and Remarks

See SCULPTOR

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
V2 88	11/5/30
	SEE OVER

OVER

NEW YORK, N.Y.	Can No. 2-88	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
Dog heroes decorated--Medals awarded to brave canine life-savers	Dalrymple

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 13	69			Can No.

Description and Remarks

See DOGS

Date of Event 10/28/30

Used No.	Date
V2 88	11/5/30

SEE OVER

OVER

NEW YORK, N.Y.	Can No. 2—89	Roll No. 3

Subject Jobless seek work for board, bed and salary of $1 a week.	Cameraman Dalrymple

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
T 9	39			

Description and Remarks

See UNEMPLOYMENT

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
V2 89	11/8/30
	SEE OVER

OVER

NEW YORK, N.Y.	2-93	2

Subject	Cameraman
Needy wait in rain as police distribute free food packages.	Rossi Dalrymple-Gibson

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 18	89			Can No.

Description and Remarks New York, N.Y.

See UNEMPLOYMENT

Date of Event 11/14/30

Used No.	Date
V2 93	11/19/30
	SEE OVER

OVER

NEW YORK, N.W.	Can No. 2-93	Roll No. 5

Subject: What price glory-pawnshop swamp with war medals and decorations- $2. each.

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
T 13	53			

Description and Remarks

See MEDALS

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
V2 93	11/19/30

SEE OVER

OVER

NEW YORK, N.Y.	Can No. 2-93	Roll No. 7

Subject Hockey ushered in with 1-0 American win over Montreal.	Cameraman Gibson

Length T 9	Neg. 78	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

See HOCKEY(WINTER SPORTS)

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
V2 93	11/19/30

SEE OVER

OVER

NEW YORK, N.Y.	Can No. 2 – 94	Roll No. 1

Subject Army kitchen feeds hungry to start off big job-giving drive.	Cameraman Rossi

Length T 9	Neg. 55	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

See ARMY KITCHEN

" FOOD--U.S.ARMY

Date of Event 11/20/30

Used No.	Date
V2 94 1	11/22/30
	SEE OVER

OVER

NEW YORK, N.Y.	Can No. 2-94	Roll No. 3

Subject Ethiopian flier arrives-Col. Julian, Harlem ace, comes home after crashing king's sole plane.	Cameraman Doran

Length T19	Neg. 24	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

See COLONEL JULIAN

Date of Event 11/18/30

Used No.	Date
V2 94 1	1/22/30

SEE OVER

OVER

NEW YORK, N.Y.	2-94	3

Subject: Golf show opens with bag of tricks. Joe Kirkwood makes merry in a few side-lights of the Ancient game.

Cameraman: Gibson

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
T 12	59			

Description and Remarks

See JOE KIRKWOOD

Date of Event 11/20/30

Used No.	Date
V2 94	11/22/30
	SEE OVER

OVER

NEW YORK, N.Y.

Can No.	Roll No.
2 — 94	6

Subject: Garibaldi loses to Londos in thrilling Charity mat match.

Cameraman: Mack

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 9	150			Can No.

Description and Remarks

See WRESTLING(ATHLETICS)

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
V2 94 1	1/22/30

SEE OVER

OVER

NEW YORK, N.Y.	Can No. 2-95	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
Turkey-pluckers compete-Establish feather-danuding redord of 30 birds in 50 minutes	Rossi- Mack

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 13	24½-24⅝			Can No.

Description and Remarks

See TURKEY(BIRDS)

SHOTS USED VOL.4 REL.86

Date of Event 11/22/30

Used No.	Date
V2 95	11/26/30

SEE OVER

OVER

NEW YORK, N. Y.	Can No. 2-96	Roll No. 3

Subject	Funny page folk featured in annual "Balloonatic Frolic"	Cameraman	Mack Rossis

Length	T 9	Neg. 51 51	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks New York, N. Y.

See BALLOONS

" THANKSGIVING PARADE

" CHILDREN

" GROTESQUE FIGURES

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
V2 11/29/30	96

SEE OVER

OVER

NEW YORK, N.Y.	Can No. 2-96	Roll No. 4

Subject: Jewels to adorn milady's tresses. Coiffures demand precious gems for new winter mode.	Cameraman: Rossi

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
T 10	32			

Description and Remarks

See HAIRDRESSERS

Date of Event 11/21/30

Used No.	Date
V2 96	11/29/30

SEE OVER

OVER

NEW YORK, N.Y.	Can No. 2-~~9~~97	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
prize sprints stir jaded appetites of 6-day race fans.	Rossi

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 9	43		23	Can No.

Description and Remarks

See BICYCLE RACE

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
V2 97	12/3/30

SEE OVER

OVER

NEW YORK, N.Y.	Can No. 2 - 97	Roll No. 4

Subject: Sinclair Lewis sails- Famed author en route to receive Nobel prize awarded for outstanding---

Cameraman: Dalrymple

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
T 13	30			

Description and Remarks

See SINCLAIR LEWIS

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
V2 97	12/3/30

SEE OVER

OVER

NEW YORK, N.Y.	Can No. 2-97	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
Artists create Holiday beasts--Show unique animals intended for store display.	Gibson

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 9	51			Can No.

Description and Remarks

See ANIMALS(DINOSAURS)

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
V2 97	12/3/30

SEE OVER

OVER

NEW YORK, N.Y.	Can No. 2- 98	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
Children marvel at Toyland surprises as Christmas near.s	Rossi

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 9	38½	22½		Can No.

Description and Remarks

See TOYS

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
V2 98	12/5/30

SEE OVER

OVER

NEW YORK, N.Y.	Can No. 1— 98	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
Sir Thomas Lipton receives "Best Losers" cup- Gold Trophy presented by American admirers of British.	Mack-Gibson

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 10	39			Can No.

Description and Remarks New York, N.Y.

See SIR THOMAS LIPTON

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
V2 98	12/6/30

SEE OVER

OVER

NEW YORK, N.Y.

Can No.	Roll No.
2-99	3

Subject: Streets teem with millions of early Christmas shoppers

Cameraman: Gibson, Mack

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
T 9	31¼-31½	24½		

Description and Remarks

See CHRISTMAS SHOPPING

Also as: NEW YORK, N.Y.

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
V2 99	12/10/30

SEE OVER

OVER

NEW YORK, N.Y.	Can No. 2-100	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
Einstein arrives--German savant here for lecture tour and scientific research.	Gibson

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
T 9	24	25		

Description and Remarks

See PROFESSOR EINSTEIN.

SHOTS USED VOL.5 REL.128

Date of Event 12/1930

Used No.	Date
V2 100	12,13/3 0
	SEE OVER

OVER

NEW YORK, N.Y.	Can No. 2- 101	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
Ben Lindsey almost mobbed, Curious crowds embarasses fiery ex-judge making court appearance in Bisho	Manning Mack-Rossi

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
T 13	33			

Description and Remarks

See JUDGE LINDSEY

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
VS 101	12/17/30
	SEE OVER

OVER

NEW YORK, N.Y.	Can No. 2- 101	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
Army sinks Navy 6-0 Stirring game nets $600,000 for charity.	Rossi-Mack.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
T 9	145			

Description and Remarks

See FOOTBALL

Date of Event 12/13/30

Used No.	Date
V2 101 12	/17/30
	SEE OVER

OVER

NEW YORK, N.Y.	Can No. 2-103	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
Erwin Rudolph wins pocket billiards championship title	Rossi

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 9	68			Can No.

Description and Remarks

See BILLIARDS

USED IN GOING PLACES #6

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
V2 103	12/24/30

SEE OVER

OVER

NEW YORK CITY:(1930-1940

Issue Number
379x1; 1115x3; 7751x5
1209x1(Det.1970s

Subject
MISC.NEW YORK SCENES (1930-40s)

Cameraman
WINNER & LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cutting Copy No.
? ? ? ?				see below--no captions at all on these stock shots

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY SCENICS

Date of Event 1930-40s

379x1:(BkNo:1458-2--Howard Winner---Night scenes of NY around 1936----------

1115x3:(BkNo:1702-6--Lyons--1937--Airviews of New York at night----------

7751x5:(Bk No:?????--Airviews of New York----------

1209x1:(NITE AV NEW YORK---This roll only-deteriorated about 1969/70----------

(All this material found on stock shot shelves 1967--were given these re-assigned numbers)

NEW YORK CITY--SCENICS(NY)--STOCK SHOTS--AIRVIEWS(NY)

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

NEW YORK CITY, 1931

NEW YORK, N.Y.	Can No. 3-2	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
Last girder placed to join ends of huge Hudson River bridge.	Dalrymple-Rossi

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
T 9	56-9	7		

Description and Remarks

See BRIDGE(HUDSON RIVER)

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
V 3 2	1/3/31

SEE OVER

OVER

NEW YORK, N.Y.	Can No. Vol 3-3	Roll No. 5

Subject Feline aristocarats compete for prizes at annual cat show.	Cameraman Dalrymple

Length T 9	Neg. 60	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

See ANIMALS(CATS)

Date of Event 1/5/31

Used No.	Date
Vol 3 3	1/7/31
	SEE OVER

OVER

NEW YORK, N.Y.	Can No. Vol 3-3	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
Potatoes peel themselves now-Odd invention designed to ease rigors of domestic kitchen police.	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
T 11	40			

Description and Remarks

See INVENTION)POTATO PEELER)

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
Vol 3 3	1/7/31

SEE OVER

OVER

NEW YORK, N. Y.	Can No. Vol 3-5	Roll No. 5

Subject **Daredevil "Jacks" give skyscraper its yearly face-wash**

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
T 9	69			

Description and Remarks **New York, N. Y.**

See BUILDINGS(PULITZER BUILDING)

" STEEPLEJACKS

2 CLEANING

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
Vol 3 5 1	4/31
	SEE OVER

OVER

NEW YORK, N.Y.	Can No. Vol 3-6	Roll No. 1

Subject: The passing of a great humanitarian-Nathan Straus, is marked by a touching simplicity.

Cameraman: Rossi-Sanwald

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
T 12	52			

Description and Remarks

See STRAUS(NATHAN)

Date of Event 1/13/31

Used No.	Date
Vol 3 6	1/17/31
	SEE OVER

OVER

NEW YORK, N.Y.	Can No. Vol 3-6	Roll No. 4

Subject: Primo Carnera arrives-Italian White hope matched with winner of Schmeling-Stribling	Cameraman Dalrymple

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
T 11	20	5		

Description and Remarks

See CARNERA(PRIMO)

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
Vol 3 6	1/17/31
	SEE OVER

OVER

NEW YORK, N.Y.	Can No. Vol 3-7	Roll No. 45

Subject: Sky-line for masque ball-Beaux Arts fete features novel architectural costumes.	Cameraman Mack

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
T 9	32½	14½		

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Kino633,5621

Used No.	Date
Vol 3 7	1/21/31
	SEE OVER

See VANALLEN, WILLIAM

" BALL (MASQUERADE)

" COSTUMES

" ARCHITECTS

OVER

NEW YORK, N.Y.	3-8	3

Subject	Cameraman
Police subdue Red riot on Communist march on City Hall.	Doran, Rossi

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 9	33½-33⅝			Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1/20/31

Used No.	Date
Vol 3 8	1/24/31

See COMMUNIST

SHOTS USED IN VOL.4 REL.5

Also as: RIOTS--NEW YORK CITY--PARADES--CROWDS

SEE OVER

OVER

NEW YORK, N. Y.	Can No. Vol 3-8	Roll No. 5

Subject "America's Sweetest Girl" sees Gotham-Miss Helen Robinson wins trip to Havana along with sugary title.	Cameraman Dalrymple

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
T 11	32	10		

Description and Remarks

See CANDY

Date of Event 1/20/31

Used No.	Date
Vol 3 8	1/24/31
	SEE OVER

OVER

New York, N.Y	Can No. V 3 9	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
Investigate Seizure of Canadian Liquor Boat by Coast Guard	Dalrymple and Mack

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 9	S 90			Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1/26/31

Used No.	Date
V3 9	1/29/31

See Boats (Josephine K)

Also as:LIQUOR--COAST GUARD--PROHIBITION--
RUM RUNNING

SEE OVER

OVER

New York, N.Y	Can No. V3 — 9	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
10,000 Cheer Taylor to Victory in Annual Silver Skates Derby	Dalrymple and Rossi

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 9	S 68			Can No.

Description and Remarks

See Winetr Sports(Ice Skating)

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
V 3-9	1/29/31

SEE OVER

OVER

New York, N.Y	Can No. V 3 —9	Roll No. 10

Subject	Londos Retains Mat Crown in Slashing Bout with McMillen	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
T 9	S 100			

Description and Remarks

See Wrestling

Date of Event 1931

Used No.	Date
V 3 9	1/29/31

SEE OVER

OVER

New York, N.Y	Can No. v3 — 11	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
Entire Block Gutted as Fire-Alarm Fire causes $500,000 Loss	Mack

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 9	S 66			Can No.

Description and Remarks

See FIRE ....

Date of Event 1/30/31

Used No.	Date
V3 11	2/4/31

SEE OVER

OVER

New York, N y	Can No. V 3 13	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
Exiled Daughter of nobility becomes dancer...Kurdish Princess Leila Bederkhan	Mack

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 11	S 56			Can No.

Description and Remarks

See Bederkhan(Princess)

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
V3 13	2/11/31
	SEE OVER

OVER

NEW YORK, N.Y.	Can No. V3 13	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
Paints with vinegar, eggs and what have you. MMe Quenneville utilizes odd ingredients for art's sake	Mack

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 11	S 56			Can No.

Description and Remarks

See Quenneville(MMe.)

Date of Event 2/9/31

Used No.	Date
~~V3 13~~ ~~2/11/31~~	
	SEE OVER

OVER

NEW YORK, N.Y.	Can No. Vol 3-14	Roll No. 4

Subject: Dog stars shine-Odd canines exhibited in $1,000,000 show of Westminster Kennel Club.	Cameraman Mack

Length T 9	Neg. 51	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

See ANIMALS(DOGS)

Date of Event 2/10/31

Used No.	Date
Vol 3 14	2/14/31
	SEE OVER

OVER

NEW YORK, N.Y.	Can No. Vol 3-14	Roll No. 6

Subject Museum workers creates miracles in glass-Building microscopic marine models enlarged 7000 times.	Cameraman Sabin

Length T 11	Neg. 46	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

See SCIENTIFIC

" GLASS---GLASS BLOWER

Date of Event 2/11/31

Used No.	Date
Vol 3 14	2/14/31
	SEE OVER

OVER

NORTH BERGEN, N.Y.

3-14 | 7

Subject **New safety plane makes self-landing in amazing trials**

Cameraman Rossi-Mack

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
T 11	39½-39½			

Description and Remarks

See AIRPLANE IN FLIGHT

Date of Event 3/11/31

Used No.	Date
Vol 3 14	2/14/31
	SEE OVER

OVER

NEW YORK, N.Y.	Can No. Vol 3-15	Roll No. 7

Subject Records fall as track stars vie in indoor games.	Cameraman Rossi-Mack

Length T 9	Neg. 59½-59½	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

See RUNNING RACE

Date of Event 2/15/31

Used No.	Date
Vol 3 15	2/17/31
	SEE OVER

OVER

New York, N.Y.	Can No. V3 16	Roll No. 1

Subject Tilden in Pro Debut Defeats Kozeluh By Straight Set Win	Cameraman Rossi

Length T 9	Neg. S 80	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Se Tilden(William T 2nd)z

Date of Event 2/18/31

Used No.	Date
V3 16	2/21/31

SEE OVER

OVER

New York,N.Y	Can No. V3 ~ 16	Roll No. 3

Subject: Chinatown Turns Out to Celebrate Happy New Year 4884

Cameraman: Dalrymple

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
X T 9	S 56			Can No.

Description and Remarks

See Ceremony

See;NEW YORK,N.Y.--CHINESE--CHINATOWN

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
V3 16	2/21/31

SEE OVER

OVER

New York, N.Y	Can No. V3—16	Roll No. 5

Subject: Government Holds Yearly Assay! .. Official Tasters examine tea submitted for Federal Standards Test

Cameraman: Mack

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 11	S 46			Can No.

Description and Remarks: New York,N,Y

See Food(tea)

Date of Event 2/19/31

Used No.	Date
V3 16	2/21/31

SEE OVER

OVER

NEW YORK, N.Y.	Can No. Vol 3-17	Roll No. 7

Subject: Helen Keller immortalized in marble. Noted blind humanitarian poses for sculptured portrait.

Cameraman: Mack

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 11	45			Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 2/20/31

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

OVER

NEW YORK, N.Y.	Can No. Vol 3-18	Roll No. 5

Subject Lipstick for statues-Fraulein Weiselthier shines with all-round technique in modern decorative arts.	Cameraman Rossi

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
T 11	35			

Description and Remarks

See ART

Date of Event 2/18/31

Used No.	Date
Vol 3 18	2/28/31
	SEE OVER

OVER

NEW YORK, N.Y.	Can No. Vol 3-18	Roll No. 10

Subject Records smashed in thrilling 25th annual National A.A.U. meet	Cameraman Dalrymple-Mack

Length T 9	Neg. 46½-46½	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

See TRACK MEET

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
Vol 3 18	2/28/3[illegible]
	SEE OVER

OVER

NEW YORK, N.Y.	Can No. Vol 3-19	Roll No. 3

Subject War"Vets" swamp bureau for loans on new bonus law plan.	Cameraman Sabin-Lyons

Length T 13	Neg. 37-32	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

See GOVERNMENT

2 WAR VETS

Date of Event 2/28/31

Used No.	Date
Vol 3 19	3/4/31
	SEE OVER

OVER

NEW YORK, N.Y.	Can No. Vol 3-19	Roll No. 4

Subject: Adopts "squeesing for livelihood Crowds amazed at Ving Brawman's odd contortions.	Cameraman Mack

Length T 11	Neg. 75	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

See BRAWMAN(KING)

Date of Event 3/2/31

Used No.	Date
Vol 3 19	3/4/31

SEE OVER

OVER

NEW YORK, N.Y.	Can No. Vol 3-19	Roll No. 7

Subject 15 teams start in 50th international six day bike grind.	Cameraman Rossi

Length T 9	Neg. 85	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

See BICYCLE RACE

Date of Event 3/1/31

Used No.	Date
Vol 3 19	3/4/31
	SEE OVER

OVER

New York, N.y	Can No. V3 — 20	Roll No. 5

Subject: Prof. Einstein Sails...Noted Scientist homeward bound, leaves message of peace and good will

Cameraman: Dalrymple

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
T 11	S 35			

Description and Remarks: New York, N.y

SHOTS USED VOL.5 REL.128
See Professor Einstein

Shots taken out and used in Vol 4.
Release 3.

Date of Event: 3/4/31

Used No.	Date
V3 20	3/7/31

SEE OVER

OVER

New York, N.Y	Can No. V3 – 22	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
Glider Ace Breaks Record for Flight in Manhattan Area	Sabin and Dalrymple

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 9	S 89			Can No.

Description and Remarks

See Glider

Date of Event 3/10/31

Used No.	Date
V3 22	3/17/31

SEE OVER

OVER

NEW YORK, N.Y.	Can No. Vol 3-23	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
Gorgeous blooms feature 18th annual flower show-Lavish display outshines all previous exhibit	Mack

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 11	59			Can No.

Description and Remarks

See FLOWERS

Date of Event 3/14/31

Used No.	Date
Vol 3 23	3/18/31

SEE OVER

OVER

NEW YORK, N.Y.	Can No. Vol 3-23	Roll No. 4

Subject: Last of Wendels passes-Charity to recieve $100,000 estate left by aged recluse	Cameraman: Saban, Rossi

Length: T 9	Neg.: 24-24	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

See FUNERAL (WENDEL)

Date of Event 3/16/31

Used No.	Date
Vol 3 23	3/18/31
	SEE OVER

OVER

NEW YORK, N.Y.	Can No. Vol 3-23	Roll No. 7

Subject Sensational finish marks Venske's wins in "Columbian Mile"	Cameraman Mack

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 9	78			Can No.

Description and Remarks

See RUNNING RACE

Date of Event 3/14/31

Used No.	Date
Vol 3 23	3/18/31
	SEE OVER

OVER

New York, N.Y	Can No. V3 — 25	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
Aerial Inspection Marks Completion of Skyscraper King	Sabin and Mack

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 9	S 58			Can No.

Description and Remarks

New York, N.Y.

See Buildings (Empire State)

Date of Event 3/23/31

Used No.	Date
V3 25	3/25/31

SEE OVER

OVER

NEW YORK, N.Y.	Can No. vol 3-26	Roll No. 2

Subject Raze 5 apartments houses blocks for huge bridge plaza	Cameraman Mack

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 9	71			Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE BRIDGE(GEORGE WASHINGTON)

Date of Event 3/26/31

Used No.	Date
Vol 3 26	3/31/31

SEE OVER

OVER

NEW YORK, N.Y.	Can No. Vol 3-28	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
Early risers greet dawn arrival of "Big Top" beasties.	Mack- Sabin

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 9	33-33			Can No.

Description and Remarks

See ANIMALS(ELEPHANTS)

CIRCUS

Date of Event 3/31/31

Used No.	Date
Vol 3 28	4/8/31

SEE OVER

OVER

NEW YORK, N.Y.

Can No. Vol 3-29

Roll No. 2

Subject Great army display celebrates entry of U.S. in World War.

Cameraman Sabin Dalrymple-Mack

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 9	52			Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 4/4/31

Used No.	Date
Vol 3 29	4/11/31

See PARADE
" CELEBRATION
" U.S.ARMY

SEE OVER

OVER

NEW YORK, N. Y.	Can No. Vol 3-29	Roll No. 4

Subject Mayor Walker back from desert sands to face accusers.	Cameraman Mack

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 9	61			Can No.

Description and Remarks

See WALKER(MAYOR JAMES)

SHOTS USED IN VOL 4 RELEASE 72

Date of Event 4/6/31

Used No.	Date
Vol 3 29	4/11/31

SEE OVER

OVER

NEW YORK, N.Y.	Can No. Vol 3-29	Roll No. 6

Subject Hi, Skin-nee! Circus! Gotham hails new joys under "Big Top"	Cameraman Mack

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 9	57			Can No.

Description and Remarks

See AMUSEMENTS(CIRCUS)

Date of Event 4/3/31

Used No.	Date
Vol 3 29	4/11/31

SEE OVER

OVER

NEW YORK, N.Y.	Can No. Vol 3-29	Roll No. 7

Subject: Communists and cloudy skies fail to dim Society's Easter promenade	Cameraman Sabin-Doran Dalrymple-Rossi

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
T 9	48½			

Description and Remarks

See COMMUNISTS

" ~~XXX~~ SOCIETY

" EASTER PARADE

Date of Event 4/5/31

Used No.	Date
Vol 3 29	4/11/31

SEE OVER

OVER

New York, N.Y.	Can No. Vol 3—30	Roll No. 3

Subject: Brewer's Mammoth Concrete Chimney Based in solid piece

Cameraman: Doran and Rossi

Length T 9	Neg. 3	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

New York, N.Y

L.s of immense chimney
c.u of the base
l.s as chimney is pulled..pulled and ~~standing~~
finally pulled over with a crash
then the same scene done by slow motion

Also as: RUINS—CHIMNEY—SLOW MOTION PHOTOGRAPHY

Date of Event 4/0/3

Used No.	Date
30	4/11/31

SEE OVER

OVER

New York, N.y | V3 — 31 | 8

Subject: Crowds Acclaim Royal Japanese Prince and Bride

Cameraman: Gibson Dalrymple and Mack

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
T 9	S 80			

Description and Remarks

See Takamatsu(Prince)

Date of Event 4/10/31

Used No.	Date
V3 31	4/15/31

SEE OVER

OVER

New York,N.Y	Can No. V3-31	Roll No. 9

Subject	Cameraman
Inventor Finishes Odd Air-Liner Model After Year's Labor	Gibson

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 9	S 45			Can No.

Description and Remarks

See Models

Date of Event 4/13/31

Used No.	Date
V3 31	4/15/31
	SEE OVER

OVER

New York, New York	Can No. 3-31	Roll No. ~~10~~ 10

Subject [illegible] addition	Cameraman [illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
[illegible]	[illegible]			

Description and Remarks [illegible]

[illegible] t of [illegible] and mother
[illegible] getting up to walk
[illegible] staggers then falls
[illegible] sitting down
[illegible] of children against [illegible]
[illegible] of [illegible]

Also as: CAMELS--CHILDREN

Date of Event 4/13/31

Used No.	Date
[illegible]	
	SEE OVER

OVER

NEW YORK, N. Y. | 3-32 | 7

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

DOGS--CHILDREN--HOSPITAL(S.P.C.A.)

Date of Event

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
New York, N.Y	V3 -33	2

Subject	Cameraman
Bowling Aces Shine in Women's Annual International Meet	Mack and Dalrymple

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
T 9	S 58			

Description and Remarks

New York, N.Y

See Amusements(Bowling)

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
V3 33	4/22/3
	SEE OVER

OVER

NEW YORK, N.Y. | V.3-33 | 4

Subject: Seamen's Institute Subdues Rovers in Baby-Polo Thriller

Cameraman: Gibson

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
T 9	S 78			

Description and Remarks

See Amusements and Sports(Bbaby-polo)

Date of Event

Used in No.	Date
V3 33	4/22/31

SEE OVER

The Chicago Daily News
Form 5530 5M-5-31

OVER

New York, N.y	Can No. V 3 - 33	Roll No. 5

Subject: Wedding climaxes midget romance tiny lovers embark on martial sea

Cameraman: Sabin

Length T 11	Neg. S 39	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

See Wedding

Date of Event 4/17/31

Used No.	Date
V3 33	4/22/31

SEE OVER

OVER

New York, N.Y	Can No. V3-33	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
Traffic Jams Force Wee Auto Trials on Skyhigh Speedway	Dalrymple Mack Sabin Rossi

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
T 9	S 89			

Description and Remarks: New York, N.Y.

See Automobile

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
V 3 33 4	4/22/31

SEE OVER

OVER

New York, N.Y	Can No. V3 - 37	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
Columbia Oarsmen Beat Yale and Penn in Regatta Classic	Dalrymple Rossi and Gibson

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 9	S 89			Can No.

Description and Remarks New York, N.Y

See Rowing (Crew Race)

Date of Event 5/3/31

Used No.	Date
V3 37	5/7/31
	SEE OVER

OVER

New York,N.Y	Can No. V3-37	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
Tallest Structure in World Officially Opened to Public	Rossi

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
T 9	S 71			

Description and Remarks New YOrk,N.Y

See Buildings(Empire State)

SHOTS USED VOL.4 R.39
" " " 6 239

Date of Event 5/1/31

Used in No.	Date
~~V3 37~~	~~5/1/31~~ 5/7/31

SEE OVER

New York, N.Y	Can No. V3 – 37	Roll No. 7

Subject: Communists Quiet in Giant May Day Meet under Eye of Police

Cameraman: Dalrymple Gibson and Sabin

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
T 9	S 63			

Description and Remarks: New York, N.Y

SHOTS USED IN VOL.4 REL.5

See Communists

Date of Event 5/1/31

Used in No.	Date
V3 37	5/7/31

SEE OVER

New York, N.y.	Can No. V3 – 38	Roll No. 1

Subject "2 Gun" Slayer Caught in Desperate battle with army of police

Cameraman: Doran and Sabin

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
T 9	S 86			

Description and Remarks

See Crowley(Francis 2 Gun)

Date of Event 5/9/31

Used in No.	Date
V3 38	5/10/31

SEE OVER

New York,N.y	Can No. V3 – 38	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
Lord Mayor of Liverpool Pays a Call Manhattanites Gape at Robes and Regalia of visiting British Official	Sabig

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 11	S 57			Can No.

Description and Remarks New York, N.Y

See Thompson(Edwin)Lord Mayor of Liverpool

Date of Event 5/5/31

Used No.	Date
V3 38	5/10/31

SEE OVER

OVER

New York, N.Y	Can No. V3 -39	Roll No. 3

Subject: Cheering Thousands Greet Annual Hike of Gotham's Finest

Cameraman: Dalrymple

Rossi Sabin and Gibson

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
T 9	S 89			

Description and Remarks

New York,N.y

See Parade -- NEW YORK,N.Y.

Date of Event 5/9/31

Used in No.	Date
V3 39	5/14/31

SEE OVER

New York,N.y	Can No. V3 39	Roll No. 4

Subject: Nerveless Steeplejack Gives Skyscraper annual face-wash..John Moore rivals ~~mountain goats on 800ft. up Woolworth Bld.~~

Cameraman: Gibson

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
T 12	S 69			

Description and Remarks

New York, N.Y

See Steeplejack

Also as:JOHN MOORE--CLEANING--WOOLWORTH BLDG

Date of Event 5/7/31

Used in No.	Date
V3 39	5/14/31

SEE OVER

New York, N.Y	Can No. V3 – 39	Roll No. 7

Subject: Football Star Sets New Outboard Mark in Hudson River Race

Cameraman: Dalrymple, Sabin and Rossi

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
T 9	S 83			

Description and Remarks

New York, N.y

See Motorboat Race (Outboard)

Date of Event 5/9/31

Used in No.	Date
V3 39 5	5/14/31

SEE OVER

The Chicago Daily News
Form 5530 5M-5-31

OVER

New York, N.Y.	Can No. V3 – 41	Roll No. 4

Theatre World Mourns Passing of David Belasco

Cameraman: Sabin and Dalrymple

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
T 11	S 42			

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 5/17/31

Used in No.	Date
V3 41	5/21/31

See Belasco(David)

ALSO AS: FROHMAN--GEO. COHAN--MAYOR WALKER--TEMPLE EMANUEL--FUNERAL

see over

New York,N.Y | V3-41 | Roll No. 87

Subject: Hebrew Actors Give Deaf and Dumb Play for Mute Audience

Cameraman: Mack

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
T 9	S 95			

Description and Remarks: New York,N.Y

See Amusements and Sports(Dramatics)

Date of Event: 5/17/31

Used in No.	Date
V3 41	5/21/31

SEE OVER

The Chicago Daily News
Form 5530 5M-5-31

OVER

NEW YORK CITY	Can No. V.3 R.46	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
ZOO DENIZENS AID LAWRENCE QUINS SHOW AUTUMN FUR MODES	Mack

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 18 x-2 Can No. 194
121	111			

Description and Remarks N.Y.--models line up--c.u. leopard--leopard in coat--muskrat--as a coat--mink eating--now fur coat--c.u. Red Fox--feeding fox--wearing caricule coat with fur collar--little girl with raccoon coat feeds raccoon--girl with Hudson seal feeds seal--girl with riding habit of pony skin--c.u. same--Cut in c.u. of seal, white caricule fox collar, ermine with fox collar, broadtail fox collar, platinum american broadtail mink coat and a leopard

Date of Event 6-31

Used No.	Date
V.3 R.46	6-9-31

SEE OVER

Also listed as: FOX(red), LEOPARD, FASHION SHOW, MUSKRAT, FURS, ZOO, MINK, PONY, ANIMALS, RACCOON, MODELS

2f (2) 3-46-3

SHOTS USED VOL.& REL.21

New York City

Can No. V.3 R.46 | 5

Subject: FIRST ARMADILLO BORN IN CAPTIVITY

Cameraman: Gibson

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
62	52		

Cuts 18 x-2

Can No. 305 ft.

Description and Remarks: N.Y.C.N.Y. Babe and its mother--Mother instructs it how to dig--L.& c. u. shots of Ester Silver showing baby armadillo--c.u. baby armadillo

Also listed as: ARMADILLO, ZOO

Date of Event 6-2-31

Used in No.	Date
V.3 R.46	6-29-3

SEE OVER

New York,N.Y.	Can No. V.3 R.4	Roll No. 4

Subject MRS. NIXON-NIRDLINGER ARRIVES	Cameraman Gibson

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 20 x-6
57	45			Can No. 290 ft.

Description and Remarks .Y., N.Y.--Roma arriving at quarantine--group l to r Miss Irma Stolp nurse holding Fred Nixon Nirdlinger Mrs. Charlotte Nixon Nirdlinger holding baby Charlotte Nixon Nirdlinger--C.U. Mrs. Nirdlinger with children--reporters interviewing Mrs. Nirdlinger--L S & c.u. of Mrs. Nirdlinger

Also listed as: S.S. ROMA - MRS. NIXON NIRDLINGER

Date of Event 6-15-37

Used No. V.3 R.4	Date 6-25-37

SEE OVER

OVER

NEW YORK, N.Y.	Can No. V.3 R. 51	Roll No. 3

Subject U. S. S. ILLINOIS CREW BEATS CONVICT SHIP IN LIFEBOAT CLASSIC

Cameraman Fordham - Edward

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
83	73		

Cuts 22 x-6 400
Can No. 22 x-7 207

Description and Remarks N. Y.--Start of race --r cingdown the Hudson River--sailors win--shot of winning crew

Also listed as: HUDSON RIVER, SHIPS BY NAME(Success) U.SS. ILLINOIS, BOAT RACE (lifeboats)

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
V.3 R.51	8-31

SEE OVER

OVER

NEW YORK,N.Y.	Can No. V. 3 R.51	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
SMOKE-EATERS ORGANIZE FOR PAY RISE	Fordham

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
92	81			Can No. 23 x-1

Description and Remarks New York--Firemen sorting petitions--soliciting signatures on the streets from colored lady, man in a manhole, truck driver. Interior, girls calculating number of names

Also listed as: FIREMEN

Date of Event 6-19-31

Used No.	Date
V.3 R.51	8-31

SEE OVER

OVER

NEW YORK N.Y.	Can No. V.3 R.52	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
NEW TRAFFIC ARTERY ADDED IN EFFORT TO SOLVE BRIDGE JAMS	R. Edwards

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
65	55			Can No. 23 x-5

Description and Remarks New York--New roadway before opening--traffic on old bridge before opening--Mayor Walker cuts ribbon cars across--Mulrooney speaks--Mayor speaks--shot of crowd--traffic on new roadway

Also listed as: QUEENSBORO BRIDGE, AUTOMOBILES

Date of Event 6-25-31

Used No.	Date
V.3 R.52	6-29-31

SEE OVER

OVER

NEW YORK,N.Y.	Can No. V.3 R.53	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
GERMAN GOLD HERE TO REPAY LOAN BY FEDERAL RESERVE	Forhdm

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
55	45			Can No. 25 x-5

Description and Remarks N.Y.--Unloading--
packing boxes in hold of ship--unpacking on dock

Also listed as: GERMANY, BANKS

Date of Event 6-26-31

Used No.	Date
V.3 R.53	7-3-31

SEE OVER

OVER

NEW YORK,N.Y.	Can No. V.3 R.53	Roll No. 3

Subject: MOTOR BOAT RACES AROUND MANHATTN

Cameraman: Edwards Fordham Drelling

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
89	79		

Cuts: 24 x-7 24 x-8

Can No.

Description and Remarks: N.Y.--Start,--high shot from bridge--head on - rear view--finish --winner Chas. B. Cabot and cup--c.u. Capt. Wood presenting cup--boat may be seen going up in smoke

Also listed as: HUDSON RIVER, GREATER N.Y. SKYLINE, MOTORBAOT RACING

Date of Event: 6-28-31

Used No.	Date
V.3 R.53	7-3-31

SEE OVER

OVER

NEW YORK,N.Y.	Can No. V.3 R.53	Roll No. 8

Subject 10,000 IN ANNUAL TEST FOR PROMOTION TO SERGANT'S RANK	Cameraman R. Edwards

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
77	67			Can No. 24 x-6

Description and Remarks New York City,N.Y.--
Interior shots -- at desks various shots--Men lined up outside bldg--
high shot same

Also listed as: POLICE--CONTESTS

Date of Event 6-28-31

Used No.	Date
~~V.3 R.53~~	~~7-3-31~~

SEE OVER

OVER

NEW YORK ,N.Y.	Can No. V.3 R.54	Roll No. 4

Subject: FIREMEN BAFFLED BYRAGING BLAZE ON TOP ON NEW SKYSCRAPER

Cameraman: Fordham Edwards - Drelling

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
98	86		

Cuts: 26 x-5, 26 x-6

Can No.: 26 x-7

Description and Remarks: New York--Lehight R.R. Term. Bldg. burning--Crowds(poor)--tilt of burning bldg.--l.s. of bldg.--l.s. of firemen working c.u. firemen with hose--old glory still flies unscathed from flames or smoke

Also listed as: LEHIGH R.R.TERM.BLDG.,CROWDS' FIRE

Date of Event: 6-29-31

Used No.	Date
V.3 R.54	7-23-31

SEE OVER

OVER

NEW YORK,N.Y.	Can No. V.3 R.54	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
RECORD THRONG SEES LONDOS PIN STEELE IN FURIOUS MAT BOUT	Gibson

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
114	104			Can No. 27 X-2

Description and Remarks

New York--Milk Fund wrestling Match Jim Londos & Ray Steele--Londos & Steele being introduced--Start of bout--general scenes of bout with various lenses--Londos winner after 1:09

Also listed as: RAY STEELE,JIM LONDOS,WRESTLING;YANKEE STADIUM

Date of Event 6-29-31

Used No.	Date
V.3 R.54	7-23-31

SEE OVER

OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
NEW YORK,N.Y.	v.3 R. 55	8

Subject	Cameraman
RECORD CAPTURE OF ILLEGAL ARMS SUNK IN OCEAN BY POLICE	Drelling

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
78	68			27 x-7

Description and Remarks N. Y. --N.Y.--Loading guns on rear of boat--sailing down bay--tossing guns into sea --policemen shovelling weapons overboard

Also listed as: POLICE, WEAPONS

SHOTS USED VOL.4 REL.50

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
V.3 R.55	7-8-31

SEE OVER

OVER

New York	Can No. V.3 R. 56	Roll No. 1

Subject: LEASE-HOLDERS FOIL BUILDING WRECKERS AT NEW "RADIO CITY"

Cameraman: R. Edwards

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
83	73			Can No. 29 x-2

Description and Remarks: N.Y.c--Model of Radio City--fur shop doing business as usual--high shot of people going in--workmen demolishing walls-high shot of entire project--rear shot of bldg.

Also listed as: RADIO CITY, EXPLOSION
RUINS--MODELS--BLDGS(RADIO CITY(min)

Date of Event: 7-9-31

Used No.	Date
V.3 R.55	7-8-31

SEE OVER

OVER

NEW YORK,N.Y.	Can No. V.3 R. 58	Roll No. 1

Subject: NEAR RIOTS ATTEND HOLY CELEBRATION IN "LITTLE ITALY"

Cameraman: Mack-Edwards

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
81	71			30 x-2	31 x-3

Description and Remarks: N.Y.--High shots of thousands with candles in hands milling around trying to gain admittance to Our Lay of Mt. Carmel Churdh--same shot again--inside church--cops being pushed aside--another shot of same

Also listed as: CHURCH CROWDS, CROWDS, RELIGION

NEAR RIOT--OUR LADY OF MT. CARMEL CHURCH CELEBRATION

Date of Event: 7-16-31

Used No.	Date
V.3R.58	7-19-31

SEE OVER

OVER

NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.	Can No. V.3-R.63	Roll No. 1

Subject	RED HORDES GATHER IN MONSTER RALLY AS POLICE FOIL DISORDERS	Cameraman Mack - Fordham

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 37 X 6
73	63			Can No. 37 X 7

Description and Remarks New York City

Various shots of Reds marching into square

Various high shots of Reds marching in square -- signs -- placards -- banners etc.

Also listed as: CROWDS, COMMUNISTS, UNION SQUARE, N.Y.C.

Date of Even 8-1-31

Used No.	Date
V.3 R. 63	8-4-31

SEE OVER

OVER

NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.	V.3 R.63	3

Subject	SAD THRONGS MOURN AT FUNERAL OF BABE SLAIN BY GANGSTERS	Cameraman Winner - Gibson

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
98	88			37 X 5

Description and Remarks

New York City -- Elevated crowd shots on 107 St. -- 6" shots of crowd milling -- bring flowers out of house Bearers bringing out coffin -- Playmates follow in procession --Friends going into Vengalli home to view body -- Shot looking up at the tenement house windows across street Casket brought out -- Close shot of dead boy's mother and father coming out and entering car -- Short shot of procession -- ~~Casket being carried into church -- Police battling crowds~~

Date of Event 8-1-31

Used No.	Date
V.3 R.63	8-4-31

SEE OVER

OVER

~~Casket brought out of church followed by parents of~~ boy ·
~~High shot of procession leaving church~~
~~Close shot of putting casket into hearse~~

Dead boy is Michael Vengalli 5 yr. old

Also listed as: CROWDS(FUNERAL) MICHAEL VENGALLI, GANGSTERS

(2) 3-63-3

NEW YORK CITY	Can No. V.3 R. 66	Roll No. 7

Subject: RESORT TOWN CONTINUES BAN ON MOTORISTS--

Cameraman: Library C.D.N.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
85	74			Can No. 48 x-4

Description and Remarks: Mackinac Isl., Mich.--horse & carriages fill street--cut in N.Y. City & its whirl of traffic--street filled with carriages & horses

Also listed as: AUTOMOBILES, TRAFFIC, HORSE & CARRIAGE BUGGY, MACKINAC IS., MICH.

Date of Event: 8-1-31

Used in No.	Date
V.3R.66	8-15-31

SEE OVER

NEW YORK, N.Y.	3-68	4

Subject ANCIENT LAW REGALES GOTHAM'S DW
PONY BOY STILL GUIDES TRAINS THRU

Edwards--Gibson

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	50 x-1
60	48			Can No.	50 x-5

Description and Remarks New York N.Y.--Pony boy rides ahead of train--in engineer's cab--top of car looking down street--over camera--ground shots of horse and engine

Also listed as:RAILROAD, [redacted] HORSES

Date of Event 8-1331

Used in No.	Date
~~V.3 R.68~~	~~8-22-31~~

SEE OVER

NEW YORK, N.Y.	Can No. V.3 R. 70	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
CITY HAILS ARRIVAL OF GRANT DO X AT END OF EPOCHAL JOURNEY	Mack Edwards-Gibson, Pathe

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
150	140			Cuts 52 x-5 53 x-6 Can No. 52 x-4

Description and Remarks: N.Y.C., N.Y.--up Jersey Coast with coastline & houses in background--around Statue of Liberty & up Hudson River--pan over Geo/Washington Bridge--in harbor landing at Battery Pk--low ground shots from Governor's island and air shots from blimp and plane

Also listed as: DO X, GEO. WASHINGTON BRIDGE, STATUE OF LIBERTY, GREATER N.Y. HARBOR, FLIGHTS

Date of Event 8-27-31

Used No.	Date
V.3 R.70	8-29-31

SEE OVER

OVER

NEW YORK,N.Y. (air views)	Can No. V.3 R.70	Roll No. 8

Subject CITY HAILS ARRIVAL OF GIANT DO-X AT END OF EPOCHAL JOURNEY

Cameraman Edwards-Mack Gibson-Pathe

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 52x-5 53x-6 Can No. 52x-4 54x-3
150	140			

Description and Remarks N.Y.--flying up the Jersey Coast with houses and coast line in background--around Statue of Liberty and flying up Hudson River--complete pan flying over Geo.Washington Bridge--in the harbor again landing at Battery Park--low ground shots from Governor's Is.and air shots from blimp and plane

Also listed as:HUDSON RIVER--AIR SHOTS--STATUES--FLIGHTS--DO-X--NEW YORK HARBOR--GEO.WASHINGTON BRIDGE

SHOTS USED IN VOL.4 RELEASE 42

Date of Event 8-27-31

Used in No.	Date
V.3 R.70	

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

NEW YORK, N.Y.	Can No. V.3-R.71	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
OLD IRONSIDES RIVALS "DO-X" IN BATTLE TO LURE CITY VISITORS	MACK PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
153	143			Cuts 57 X 1, 58 X 2; Can No. 56 X 3

Description and Remarks

New York,N.Y.--Scenes ~~xxxv~~ over New York City--from within DO-X--Old Ironsides from the air~~n~~coming into port--on her deck--inside the DO-X showing passengers enjoying--themselves--Ironsides at dock

OLD IRONSIDES--DO-X--HABOR (NY.C)

SHOTS USED IN VOL.4 REL.42

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
V.3-R.71	9-2-31

SEE OVER

OVER

NEW YORK, N.Y.	Can No. V.3 R.71	Roll No. 4

Subject: YOUTHFUL HERCULES DEFIES POWERFUL AUTOS. HIS NAME'S JACK FISHEL

Cameraman: Mack--Edwards

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
65	54			Can No. No cuts

Description and Remarks: N.Y.--c.u. of Jack--seated on bumper of car--c[illegible] rests f-et on other and they try to back into each other--motors race--wheels spin

Also listed as: STRONG MAN, AUTOMOBILES, JACK FISHEL .

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
V.3 R.71	9-2-31

SEE OVER

OVER

NEW YORK, N.Y.

Can No. V.3 R. 71

Roll No. 6

Subject FREE HAIRCUTS FOR POOR KIDS. BARBER PHILANTHROPIST DONATES 300DAILY

Cameraman Gibson

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
70	59			Can No. 54 x-5

Description and Remarks New York--kids crowding into shop--interior of gang of boys barber working on head--floor covered with hair--c.u.of barber with shears

Also listed as: ODDITIES

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
~~V.3 R.71~~	~~9-2-31~~
	SEE OVER

OVER

NEW YORK, N.Y.	Can No. V.3-R.72	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
Redskin lass dwells in skyscraper teepee--Princess Red Wing pitches	Roy Edwards

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
56	44			59 X 4

Description and Remarks New York,N.Y.--Maid emerges from tent and is served regulation hotel meal--overlooks Manhattan's skyline and goes back in tent

xHUMAN: Also listed as: MANHATTAN SKYLINE--INDIAN(MAID)--ODDITIES

Date of Event	
Used No.	Date
V.3-R.72	9-5-31
	SEE OVER

OVER

NEW YORK, N.Y.	Can No. V.3 R. 73	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
NORWEGIAN LIFE-BOAT CREW VICTORIOUS IN INTERNATIONAL RACES	Fordham

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
99	89			64 x-1

Description and Remarks: Brooklyn, N.Y.--crowds at start of race and scenes of race as it progresses up bay--the boat of S.S. Beransfjord slips over as winner

Also listed as: BOAT RACE, REGETTA, CROWDS, S.S. BERENSFJORD

Date of Event 9-6-31

Used No.	Date
V.3 R.73	9-9-31

SEE OVER

OVER

NEW YORK,N.Y.	C V.3-R.73	8

Subject EMPRESS EUGENIE HITS COUNTRY BY STORM---REGARDLESS

Cameraman MACK

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. 61 x-2
106	96			

Description and Remarks

New York,N.Y.-- Various street shots of Negro types,huckster women-- and horse wearing the Eugenie hat

Also listed as:FASHION,HUMAN,HORSE

Date of Event 9-5-31

Used in No.	Date
V.3-R.73	9-9-31

SEE OVER

The Chicago Daily News
Form 5530 5M-5-31

OVER

NEW YORK,N.Y.	Can No. V.3 R. 74	Roll No. 5

Subject FILM CHIEFTAN PLEDGES HELP TO WORKERS--CARL LAEMMLE BACK FROM EUROPE

Cameraman Fordham Gibbon

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
82	70			61 x-6 62 x-5

Description and Remarks New York--Europa in bay steaming to dock--docking--on board--Carl with two men on deck--various shots on deck--c.u. of Carl--with Morris Gest in c.u.--passengers leaving the vessel down the gangplank

Also listed as: CARL LAEMMLE, S.S. EUROPA, MORRIS GEST

Date of Event 9-10-31

Used No.	Date
V.3 R.74	9-12-3

SEE OVER

OVER

NEW YORK,N.Y.	Can No. V.3 R.75	Roll No. 5

Subject **WIDOWED ROSA TAKES NEW HUSBAND**

Cameraman **Drelling**

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
80	69			Can No. 70 x 2-3

Description and Remarks **New York,N.Y.--l.s. of two hippos looking at each other through cage bars--one waddling into water--feeding a hippo--semi c.u.hippos close to each other with hearts pouring out--fade out a cu of one hippo mouth coming into camera**
Also listed as:HIPPOPOTAMUS,ZOO

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
V.3R.75	9-12-3[illegible]

SEE OVER

OVER

NEW YORK,N.Y.	V.3 R.75	7

Subject: JEWS OF THE WORLD GREET DAWING OF THE NEW YEAr,5692

Cameraman: Edwards

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
106	96			67 X 1 66 X 4

Description and Remarks

New York,N.Y.--L/s. of crowded ghetto street seething with bargainers--same shot with st. empty--at the waterfront Jews chanting--in front of temple--within the temple with rabbis going through ~~ritualvx~~ ritual

Also listed as: CROWDS, HUMAN (jews)
RELIGION

SHOTS TAKEN OUT & USED IN VOL. 4 R.81
" " " " " " 5 182

OVER

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
V.3-R.75	9-12-31

SEE OVER

NEW YORK, N.Y.	Can No. V.3 R. 76	Roll No. 2

Subject: NEWEST CRAZE FOR "MATCH SCULPTURE SWEEPS OVER NATION.

Cameraman: Gibson

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
80	70			Can No. 66 x-5

Description and Remarks: New. York, N.Y.--c.u. of Ida Peterson working with sticks--her work: prisoner with a ball and chain--Indians & Boxing bout

Also listed as: ART, ODDITIES

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
V.3 R.76	9-19-33

SEE OVER

OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
NEW YORK CITY	V.3 R. 78	2

Subject	Cameraman
ARMY OF 31,000,000 BACK TO NATION'S SCHOOLS SEEKING THE THREE R'S	Fordham Edwards, Mack, Gibson

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	75x-1 74x-5
77	67			Can No.	73x-6

Description and Remarks: New York--kid getting his face washed--in front of school with kids lagging along sidewalk--one kid being dragged into the bldg--in the class room--kids leaving bldg--kids leaving bldg. high speed pouring out of bldg

Also as: EDUCATION--CHILDREn--SCHOOLS

SHOTS USED IN VOL.4 RELEASE 75

Date of Event

Used in No.	Date
V.3 R.78 9-36-32	

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM-8-32 U

OVER

NEW YORK,N.Y.	Can No. V.3-R.78	Roll No. 2

Subject	ARMY OF 31,000,000 BACK TO NATION'S SCHOOLS SEEKING THE THRE R'S	Cameraman Edwards,Fordham, Gibson,Mack

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 73 X 1 74 X 5 Can No. 73 X 6
77	67			

Description and Remarks New York,N.Y.--Kid getting his face washed--in f ront of school with kids lag ing along sidewalk--one kid being dragged into the buidling--in the class room--kids leaving the building (trick phto highspeed with kids pouring out of building)

Also listed as: CHILDREN - EDUCATION

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
V.3-R.78	9-20-31

SEE OVER

OVER

NEW YORK, N.Y.	Can No. V.3 R. 79	Roll No. 1

Subject: HAIL FLIERS' ARRIVAL: SAVED IN MID-OCEAN AFTER SIX DAYS AFLOAT

Cameraman: Gruber--Gibson

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
151	141			76 x-6

Description and Remarks: N.Y.--scene at sea of fliers being transferred from Belmoira to the Stavangerfjord, on boat ship commander greets Rody, Johanssen, and de Costa carried aboard--at N.Y. crowds greet fliers-- de Costa carried down gangplank

Also listed as: S.S. STAVANGERFJORD--AVIATION--NEW YORK--S.S. BELMOIRA--FLIGHTS--WILLY RODY--FERNANDO de COSTA.

Date of Event

Used in No.	Date
V.3 R.79	9-30-31

SEE OVER

The Chicago Daily News
Form 5530 5M-5-31

OVER

NEW YORK,N.Y.	Can No. V.3-R.79	Roll No. 7

Subject	DAYLIGHT SAVING IN DISCARD AS AUTUMN BRINGS SHORTER DAYS	Cameraman Gibson Edwards Mack

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 83 x-1 83 x-2 Can No. 83 x-3
117	107			

Description and Remarks

New York,N.Y.--Workers ~~turning~~ turning hands of Colgate clock--pan of Metropolitan dial--a bum in park sets clock-- a Scot in kilts does the same-- two street-cleaners ~~look~~ look at their watches--pan up of Metropolitan clock

Also listed as: HUMAN--METROPOLITAN BLDG.--COLGATE CLOCK(Bldg.)

Date of Event

Used in No.	Date
V.3-R.79	9-30-31
	SEE OVER

The Chicago Daily News
Form 5530 5M-5-31

OVER

NEW YORK,N.Y.

Can No. V.3 R. 80

Roll No. 7

Subject INITIATION RUSH ENDS IN GORY VICTORY FOR FRESHMEN COHORTS

Cameraman gibson

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
100	90			Can No. 79 x-7

Description and Remarks New York--various angles of a snake dance broken up by sophs--fight waxes hot--c.u.fight--one boy gets clothese ripped completely off--the fight ends

Also listed as: FIGHTS--College Sports--C.C.N.Y. College

Date of Event

Used in No.	Date
~~V.3 R.80~~	~~10-3-31~~

SEE OVER

The Chicago Daily News
Form 5530 5M-5-31

OVER

NEW YORK,N.Y.	Can No. V.3-R.83	Roll No. 2

Subject	HUGE $6,000,000 BULLION CARGO MARKS END OF SWEDEN'S GOLD TO U.S.	Cameraman Mack-Gibson

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 89 X 6 Can No. 89 X 7
74	64			

Description and Remarks New York--the S.S. Gripsholm comes to port--VARIOUS angles of men unloading boxesfrom the ship to a truck--truck drives away

Also listed as:GOLD--S.S.GRIPSHOLM

SHOTS USED VOL.4 REL.101

Date of Event

Used in No.	Date
V.3-R.83	10-10-31

SEE OVER

NEW YORK, N.Y.	Can No. V.3R.86	Roll No. 1

Subject: HAIL ARRIVAL OF LAVAL AS OMEN OF U.S.-FRANCE ACCORD

Cameraman: Gibson--Mack Fordham--Edwards

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
120	110			97 x-5 98 x-4 101 x-3

Description and Remarks: N.Y.--statue of Liberty--S.S. Ile de France--Laval & daughter leave steamer to board Macom--c.u's of Premier & Josette--at Pier A--up Br'dway--Mayor Walker greets party at City Hall

Also listed as: HENRY F. STIMSON--PARADE--STATUE OF LIBERTY--MAYOR JAS. J. WALKER--PREMIER PIERRE LAVAL--S.S. ILE DE FRANCE--JOSETTE LAVAL

Date of Event: 10-22-31

Used in No.	Date
V.3R.86	10-24-31

SEE OVER

The Chicago Daily News
Form 5530 5M-5-31

OVER

NEW YORK,N.Y.	Can No. V.3-R.86	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
DARING WORKERS FOIL CONSTRUCTION PERILS ON MONSTER BEACON	Edwards Gibson

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 99 X 1,99 X 11
128	118			Can No. 97 X 6, 101 X 4

ORIGINAL NEG. TO TRENKER CO.

Description and Remarks

New York,N.Y.--shot panning up side of building and huge mast being ~~xxx~~ carried up by crane --swinging atop-- workers put it into base--man climbs inside and mas tis worked into place --l.s. of mast from another skyscraper showing large steel spire--looking around N.Y. (CITIES SERVICE BLDG) harbor and lower Manhattan and Brooklyn skyline

Also as: BLDG CONSTRUCTION--N.Y.HARBOR--MISC. ETC.

Date of Event 10-20-31

Used in No.	Date
V.3-R.86	10-21-31
BLDGS(LOWER MANHATTA	

SEE OVER

The Chicago Daily News
Form 5530 5M-5-31

OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
NEW YORK,N.Y.	V.3-R.86	8

Subject	Cameraman
U.S. AND BRAZIL SWAP WHEAT FOR COFFEE IN HISTORIC TRADE PACT	Edwards,Gisbon,Groat

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
146	136			91 x-8 94 x-3

Description and Remarks

New York,N.Y.--coffee being unloaded from a boat, shots within the pier--coffeee tasters at work--grain being loaded into a ship's hold

Also listed as:HUMAN--COFFEE--GRAIN

Date of Event

Used in No.	Date
V.3-R.84	10-10-31
	SEE OVER

NEW YORK,N.Y.	V.3 R.87	1

Subject: FORMAL CEREMONIES FEATURE OPENI OF GIANT $60,000,000 SPAN

Mack
Fordham,Gibson,Edwards

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
109	99			102 X 2-102 X 5, 102 X 6,102 X 7, 102 X 8

Description and Remarks

NewYork,N.Y.--H.s. of crowd at approach of bridge--autos going over bridge--pan shot of crowded stands at ceremony--air shots of bridge--Gov.Larson and Gov. Roosevelt cut tape-h.s. of long line of autos going over bridge--AIRPLANES flying over bridge

Date of Event

Used in No.	Date
V.3 R.87	10-23-1

SEE OVER

The Chicago Daily News
Form 5530 5M-5-31

OVER

Also listed as:IN FLIGHT --GOV.F.D.ROOSEVELT_-GOV.
M.LARSON--TRAFFIC--AIR PHOTOGRAPHY--AUTOS--GEORGE
WASHINGTON BRIDGE_-CROWDS

	Can No.	Roll No.
NEW YORK,N.Y.	V.3-R.87	6

Subject	Cameraman
GAR WOOD FAILS IN TRY AT KAYE DON'S SPEEDBOAT RECORD	Fordham

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
96	86			102 X 1

Description and Remarks

New York,N.Y.--Down the Harlem the Miss America IX from a elevated shot tears along and reaches the end of the mile the backward trip and the finish with the boat with smoking and blazing exhausts pulls into dock

Also listed as:HARLEM RIVER--MISS AMERICA IX--SPEEDBOAT RACING--GAR WOOD

Date of Event 10-25-31

Used in No.	Date
V.3-R.87	10-28-31

SEE OVER

The Chicago Daily News
Form 5530 5M-5-31

OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
LIBERTY NEW YORK,N.Y.	V.3 R. 88	8

Subject	Cameraman
LIBERTY STATUE GETS BRILLIANT ARMY GIFT ON 45TH ANNIVERSARY	Gibson,Library-Edward

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
76	66			Cuts 100 x-12 Can No. 103 x-4

Description and Remarks: New York--l.s.of statue--night shots of lights on crown and other shots panning up statue

Also listed as: STATUE OF LIBERTY--NIGHT PHOTOGRAPHY--ANNIVERSARY

Date of Event 10-26-31

Used in No.	Date
V.3R.88	10-31-31

SEE OVER

The Chicago Daily News
Form 5530 5M-5-31

OVER

NE. YORK,N.Y.	Can No. V.3-R.89	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
CUBAN EXILE CREATES FURORE WITH DARING POLITICAL CARTOONS	Gibson

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
77	67			Can No. 106 X 3

Description and Remarks

New York,N.Y.--Conrad Massaguer working at his drawing board--one of the following x cartoons:Laval, Prince of Wales,Lloyd George, Briand, George Bernard Shaw--General Calles of Mexico--Hoover and Coolidge and John D. Rockefeller--Also listed as: CONRAD MASSAGUER--LLOYD GEORGE--JOHN D. ROCKEFELLER--CALVIN COOLIDGE--HERBERT HOOVER--PRINCE OF WALES--GEN. CALLES**GEO. BERNARD SHAW--ARISTIDE BRIAND--PIERRE LAVAL.

SEE OVER

Date of Event 11-3-31

Used No.	Date
V.3-R.89	11-4-31

OVER

NEW YORK, N.Y.

Can No.	Roll No.
V.3 R.90	8

Subject: PROUD AKRON MAKES SPECTACULAR FLIGHT UNDER NAVY'S BANNER

Cameraman: Fordham-Mack-Gibson Fox-Edwards-Navy-Path

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
ORIGINAL NEGATIVE TO TRENHER CO.			
142	132		

Cuts

Can No. 110 x-1-2-3-4-5-6-7

Description and Remarks: Wash.D.C.--flying over Washington Monument from inside Akron & over Capitol same views fro plane--control room--kitchen on Akron--various angles over N.Y.--interior over N.Y.

Also listed as: U.S.S.LOS ANGELES--SKYLINE--U.S.S.AKRON--SCENIC--WASH.D.C.--AIR SHOTS--WASHINGTON MONUMENT--CAPITOL

SHOTS USED IN VOL.4 REL. 41

Date of Event

Used in No.	Date
V.3R.90	11-8-31

SEE OVER

The Chicago Daily News
Form 5530 5M-5-31

OVER

NEW YORK,N.Y.	Can No. V.3-R.92	Roll No. 5

Subject: Hen-fruit Rembrandt creates new vogue Graham Dale uses eggs to depict great and near-great

Cameraman: Gibson

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
73	B 62			118 X 5

Description and Remarks: New York,N.Y.--egg cartoons of Mae Murray-G.B. Shaw--Mussolini--Thomas A. Edison--Al Smith--Dale working at his bench

Also listed as: MAX SCHMELING--ALFRED E.SMITH--MAE MURRAY--~~EXXX~~ GRAHAM DALE--ART EGG MUSSOLINI--THOS.EDISON.

Date of Event: 11-11-31

Used No.	Date
V.3-R.92	11-12-31

SEE OVER

OVER

NEW YORK,N.Y. | V 3 R 92 | 8

Subject: NATION HONORS WAR HEROES IN SOLEMN ARMISTICE DAY RITES

Cameraman: Mack-Sarwald GEN.Film Lab

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
129	119		

Cuts: 116 X 4, 118 X 5

Can No. 131x-3(dupe cuts)

Description and Remarks: New York,N.Y.--Crowds at Eternal Light where armistice service is conducted--fade to scenes on same spot on Armistice Day 1918--and at grave of Unknown Soldier Washington

Also listed as: MEMORIAL--CEMETERY--UNKNOWN SOLDIER--ARMISTICE DAY CEREMONIES--CROWDS

Date of Event: 11-11-31

Used No.	Date
V.3-R.92	11-11-31

SEE OVER

OVER

NEW YORK,N.Y.	Can No. V.3.R.93	Roll No. 3

Subject	ICE HOCKEY FANS HAIL SEASON'S OPENING AS DETROIT NIPS GOTHAM	Cameraman Gibson-Fordham

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
66	56			115X2	116X1

Description and Remarks New York,N.Y. Players and Mayor Walker enter the Arena-several angles of skaters playing a very fast and interesting game--A goal is scored-L.S. from gallery looking down on garden and rink

Also listed under-Winter Sports--Madison Square Garden-New York N.Y.-and Mayor James J. Walker.

Date of Event 11/15/31

Used No.	Date
V.3-R.93	3

SEE OVER

OVER

NEW YORK,N.Y.	Can No. V.3-R.94	Roll No. 2

Subject: MECHANICAL ARTISTS CONSTRUCT INGENIOUS YULE-TIDE DISPLAYS

Cameraman: Mack

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
97	87			120 X 3

Description and Remarks: New York,N.Y.--various angles of a roller coaster, Santa Claus and his reindeer--comic characters and a mechanical acrobat

Also listed as: TOYS--INVENTION

Date of Event 11/31

Used No.	Date
V.3-R.94	
	SEE OVER

OVER

NEW YORK, N.Y.	Can No. V.3-R.94	Roll No. 4

Subject	All Quiet awarded famous honor medal Carl Laemmle receives Photoplay Magazine award	Cameraman Fordham

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
55	43			117 X 14

Description and Remarks

New York,N.Y.--Uncle Carl and James Quirk. Quirk presents the old man with medal..c.u. of Laemmle smiling

Also listed as:CARL LAEMMLE--JAMES QUIRK

Date of Event 11/ 31

Used No.	Date
V.3-R.94	
	SEE OVER

OVER

NEW YORK,N.Y.	Can No. V.3-R.94	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
Queer beasties at Nat. Pet Show 3rd annual even brings out record	Mack

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
78	67			Can No. 120 X 1

Description and Remarks New York,N.Y.--Pet tiger cub, colored kid with a goat, girl with a skunk, women with a poke,Great Dane and tiny dog with Great Dane

Also listed as:TIGER CUB--GREAT DANE--DOGS

Date of Event 11/31

Used No.	Date
V.3-R.94	
	SEE OVER

OVER

NEW YORK,N.Y.	V.3-R.95	7

Subject	CHINATOWN MEETS TO DEVISE METHODS OF AIDING MOTHER-LAND	Cameraman Library Wetzler-Ellenbogen

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 125 X 1,2 Can No. 121 X 7
95	85			

Description and Remarks

New York,N.Y.--Outside meeting hall with adult Chinese filing out--gathering around bulletin board--fade to troop movements and drilling in China --fade back to kids in New York reading newspaper with football headlines

Also as: CHINESE--CHINATOWN--CHINESE TROOPS--

Date of Event 11/3

Used in No.	Date
V.3-R.95	

SEE OVER

NEW YORK,N.Y.	Can No. V.3-R.96	Roll No. 4

Subject	Daredevil mariner ends 32,000 mile voyage--Takes 3½ yrs to circle globe in 32 foot sloop	Cameraman Fordhan

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
63	58			121 X 10

Description and Remarks

New York,N.Y.--Coming up bay with lower Manhattan skyline in background--thru Battery sea wall--Wm.A. Robinson lands--greeted by family and friends on dock

Also listed under--Wm. A. Robinson--

Boats--Scenic (N.Y.Skyline)

Date of Event 11-24-31

Used in No.	Date
V.3-R.96	
	SEE OVER

NEW YORK,N.Y.	Can No. V.3-R.96	Roll No. 9

Subject	Cameraman
GLEEFUL CHILDREN REVEL IN ANNUAL GROTESQUE FROLIC	Winner Mack Edwards

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
133	133			128 X 1,2,3,4

Description and Remarks New York,N.Y.-H.s.looking down on huge 2-headed giant and dragon wind through thronged streets--ground shot of kids crowding around figures.--girls on truck release baloons--giant hippo-dragon and others are sent aloft
Also Listed Under--New York City--Balloons-- Parades--Kids--Thanksgiving Day PARADES--GROTESQUE FIGURES

Date of Event 11-26-31

Used in No.	Date
V.3-R.96	

SEE OVER

The Chicago Daily News
Form 5538 5M-5-31

OVER

NEW YORK,N.Y.	V3 R97	8

Subject	Cameraman
80,000 SEE ARMY SINK IRISH,12-0, IN SEASON'S BIGGEST GRID UPSET	Mack & Fordham

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
174	164			130 X 1,2,3

Description and Remarks

New York,N.Y.--Kickoff--Brown of Army fumbles- N.d. punts--Brown passes yo Stecker who runs to goal line--line plunge for score--kick-off--several N.D. plays stopped--Stecker breaking away for long run and touchdown--crowds cheering

Date of Event 11-28-31

Used in No.	Date
V.3-R.97	

SEE OVER

NEW YORK,N.Y.	Can No. V.3-R.98	Roll No. 1

Subject: ALL-AMERICA BOARD OF FOOTBALL PICKS 1931 SUPER GRID SQUAD

Cameraman: Connell,Sanders Traynham,Harrison,Mack, Maffat,Slyfox,

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 127 X 7,8,9 Can No. 131 X 4 135 X 9
222	209			

Description and Remarks

New York,N.Y.--L.s. of board seated at a table--c.u.s of W.A.Alexander Glenn S. Warner, Tad Jones, Jesse Harper, Christy Walsh--Walsh presented Marchmont Schwartz,of Notre Dame, with parchment--c.u.s of Schwartz, John Orsi,Jack Riley, Clarence Munn, Thomas Yarr, John Baker, Gerald Dalrymple , Jess Quatse,Ernest Rentner and John Cain, Gaius Shaver

Date of Event

Used in No.	Date
V-3, R. 98	12/1/31

SEE OVER

The Chicago Daily News
Form 5530 5M-5-31

OVER

Also listed as:CHRISTY WALSH--MARCHMONT SCHWARTZ--JOHN ORSI--CLARENCE MUNN--W.A.ALEXANDER--GLENN S.WARNER--TAD JONES--JESSE HARPER--TOMMY YARR--CAIUS SHAVER--JOHN CAIN--ERNEST RENTNER--JESS QUATSE--GERALD DALRYMPLE--JOHN BAKER--DIPLOMAS.

(2) 3-98-1

NEW YORK,N.Y.	Can No. V.3 R. 101	Roll No. 5

Subject **PARIS DECREES JEWELLED HATS**

Cameraman Lutz

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
95	82			Can No. 141 x-3

Description and Remarks New York--shot of armed guards taking hat boxes out of armored car--walking into shoppe with them--Mme Nicole unpacks them --various shots of jewelled hats & cu.s. of decorations V.3R.101

Also listed as:FASHIONS--CONVEYANCES(armored car)

Date of Event 12/31

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

NEW YORK,N.Y.	Can No. V.3-R.101	Roll No. 7

Subject	CADETS SINK NAVY IN HARD FOUGHT PIGSKIN BATTLE BY 17-7 SCORE	Cameraman Mack Fordham

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
213	202			140 X 1,2,3

Description and Remarks

New York,N.Y.--Kick-off--Kick--tackle plays--forward pass Stecker to Carver--Travis Brown kicks field goal--long forward pass to Navy goal line--Herb scores--Stecker intercepts a Navy pass--nice runback--Kirn throws a fifty yard pass to Tschirgi and a score--Stecker twice through the line--Herb scores

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
V.3-R.101	12/16-31

SEE OVER

OVER

Also listed as:NAVY(middies)--FOOTBALL--CROWDS--WEST POINT U--
ANNAPOLIS U--RAY STECKER--CROWDS--ARMY(W.P.Cadets)

NEW YORK, N.Y.	Can No. V.3-R.102	Roll No. 4

Subject: new $586,000 fire-boat accepted by city. Most powerful craft of its kind in the world passes difficult tests

Cameraman: Fordham

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
74	61			143 X 2

Description and Remarks: New York,N.Y.--Various shots of John J. Harvey sailing under George Washhington bridge with lar e spouts spouting up under the walk--c.u. of boat with sprays working out along deck--l.s. of boat letting out huge stream up toward bridge
Also listed as: HUDSON RIVER--JOHN J. HARVEY(fireboat)--GEO. WASHINGTON BRIDGE

Date of Event: 12/31

Used in No.	Date
~~V.3-R.102~~	

SEE OVER

The Chicago Daily News
Form 5530 5M-5-31

OVER

NEW YORK,N.Y.	Can No. V.3-R.103	Roll No. 4

Subject: Novels for a nickel--New invention by Admiral Fiske startles book-ublishing

Cameraman: Fordham

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
58	46			Can No. 143 X 4

Description and Remarks

New York N.Y.--Various shots of Bradley A. Fiske as the old gent sits down and displays his reading ~~xxxxxxx~~ glass and funny little book, which after he finishes he folds up and puts in his pocket

Also Listed Under--Invention--Admiral Fiske

Date of Event 12/31

Used in No.	Date
V.3*R.103	

SEE OVER

NEW YORK, N Y.	Can No. V.3-R.103	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
CO-OPERATIVE HOBO COMMUNITY RISES IN HEART OF GREAT CITY	Lutz

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
92	81			144 X ± 3

Description and Remarks

New York, N.Y.--L.s. of "village" with various close-ups of types--fading with a bum shaving by means of a broken glass mirror

Also listed as: HUMAN--BUM'S VILLAGE
HOBOES

Date of Event 12/31

Used No.	Date
V.3-R.103	
	SEE OVER

OVER

NEW YORK,N.Y. | V 3 R104 | 6

Subject NIGHT CLUB REVIVES "BEEF TRUST" CORPULENT CHORINES ASSAY NEARLY A TON

Cameraman Mack

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
90	78			Can No. 146 x-4

Description and Remarks N.Y.--various angles of hefty babes going thru rehearsal routines --then in spangles--and finally in Flora Dora sextet arrangement with dames spilling all over stage

Also listed as: CHORUS--HUMAN--FAT PEOPLE
CABARET--DANCING--THEATRICAL
SHOTS USED IN VOL.6 REL.217

Date of Event 12/31

Used No.	Date
V.3 R.104	

SEE OVER

OVER

NEW YORK CITY	Can No. 3 X	Roll No. 2-3-4-5

Subject	Cameraman
Air armada	Fordham

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
697	697			

Description and Remarks New York-- Air shots over New York while great armada of 672 planes fly over.

see--Aviation--Army Aviation

Unused

Date of Event 6/31

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

NEW YORK, N.Y. Communists | 13 X | 7

Subject: RED PROTEST AGAINST EXECUTION OF COMRADE

Cameraman: Drelling

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
149	149			

Description and Remarks

N.Y. -- Ground shot showing crowds milling around in Astor Pl. in front of Chinese Consulate protesting against the death in China of a Comrade -- speakers mount steps and harangue the crowd

Unused

Also listed as: Chinese, Communist, Crowd

BLDGS(CHINESE CONSULATE)

Date of Event 7-15-31

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

NEW YORK	Can No. 14 x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
DANISH FLIERS ARE RECEIVED BY MAYOR WALKER	Mack

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
174	174			

Description and Remarks

New York -- Arriving at City Hall coming down Hall steps -- c.u. same -- side view same -- l.s. crowds on steps -- into the car

Unused

Also listed as: HOIRIIS & HILLIG, HILLIG, HORIIS, CROWDS

Date of Event 7-17-31

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

NEW YORK CITY.	Can No. 14 x	Roll No. 3

Subject DANISH FLIERS AT CITY HALL

Cameraman Edwards

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
70	70			

Description and Remarks N.Y. -- High shots of City Hall crowds -- 6" shot of fliers on steps Unused

Also listed as: HOIRRIS & HILLIG, HILLIG, HOIRIIS, CITY HALL

Date of Event 7-17-31

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

NEW YORK (CENTRAL PARK)	Can No. 45 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
FISHERMAN LANDS HUMAN CATCH	Gibson

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
245	245			

Description and Remarks New York--Fred Fletcher tries to land Johnny Weismuller in 5 min.--Fletcher struggles with rod--Weismuller ducking--tie--crowds
UNUSED

Also listed as: FRED FLETCHER, SWIMMING, fishing, JOHNNY WEISMULLER

Date of Event 7-26-31

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

OVER

NEW YORK, N.Y.	Can No. 46 x	Roll No. 4

FIRE BOATS ON DISPLAY	Cameraman Mack

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
280	280			

Description and Remarks New York--The New Yorker under Bklyn Bridge hoses in action--Purroy Mitchel follows--3 boats a-breast with all sprays open--various shots of New Yorker
UNUSED

Also listed as: STUNTS, BROOKLYN BRIDGE, MAYOR HEWITT(fireboat) MAYOR GAYNOR(fireboat) JOHN PURROY MITCHEL(fireboat)

Date of Event 7-28-31

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK, N.Y.

Can No. 46 x

Roll No. 5

Subject FIRE BOAT DEMONST ATION

Cameraman Winner

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
358	358			

Description and Remarks New York--shots of water pumps--l.s. from fireboat New Yorker showing other boats in full bloom
UNUSED

Also listed as: FIREMEN, STUNTS, NEW YORKER(boats) FIRE BOATS

Date of Event 7-28-31

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

The Chicago Daily News
Form 5530 5M-5-31

OVER

New York, N.Y.	Can No. 59 x	Roll No. 5

Subject: LABOR DAY STORY) (Stop Motion)

Cameraman: Roy Edwards

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
199	199			

Description and Remarks: N.Y.--In Grand Central Station--
c.u. buying tickets--looking down street,
criss-cross traffic--in Penn Station--
Getting off taxicabs--going thru gates in
Penn Sta.--crowd--onto bus(crowds)--

Unused
Also listed as: GRAND CENTRAL STA.,
PENNSYLVANIA STA., CROWDS

Date taken: 9-5-31

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

NEW YORK, N.Y.	Can No. 64 x	Roll No. 4

Subject MATCH STICK MODELS	Cameraman Gibson

Length 202	Neg. 202	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks New York--Ida Peterson one of the winners carving match stick --c.u. carving--first prize Prisoner with ball & chain--fight--small aeroplanes--wagon-ship and boat--pan of group--

Unused
Also listed as: CONTESTS, MODELS

Date of Event 9-11-31

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

NEW YORK, N.Y.	Can No. 68 x	Roll No. 6

Subject YOUNG REDS MEET.

Cameraman Jos.Gibson

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
125	125			

Description and Remarks New York, N.Y.--parading in front of Board of Ed.bldg.--police keep an eye on them from street & mounted--Police try to disperse them--police prevent Reds from entering bldg.
Unused
Also listed as: COMMUNISTS, POLICE.

Date of Event 9-18-31

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

NEW YORK, N.Y.	Can No. 98 x	Roll No. 1

Subject: COLUMBIA DEFEATS DARTMOUTH IN TRADITIONAL UPSET BY SCORE OF 19-6

Cameraman: Fordham.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
1227	1227			

Description and Remarks: New York City.--Various shots of game -- McCall Dartmouth scores--lone touchdown--Montgomery of C. scores
Shot of Crowds
Also listed as: FOOTBALL--DARTMOUTH COLLEGE--COLUMBIA UNIV. - Crowds.

Date of Event 10/11/31

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY.

Can No. 98 x

Roll No. 3

Subject NIGHT SHOTS OF LOWER NEW YORK TAKEN FROM BROOKLYN.

Cameraman Fordham.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
273	273			

Description and Remarks New York City.--2 and 3 inch shots showing N.Y.lit up,double exposure--6 and 12 in. stop motion shots of buildings lit up.

Also listed as:NIGHT PHOTOGRAPHY--STOP MOTION

Date of Event 10-21-31

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

The Chicago Daily News
Form 5530 5M-5-31

OVER

NEW YORK CITY.	Can No. 99 x	Roll No. 12

Subject	Cameraman
MR. H.G.WELLS (writer) MEETS MR. CARL LAEMMLE.	R.Edwards

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
71	71			

Description and Remarks New York City.--shots Mr. Wells and Mr.Laemmle talking and shaking hands--semi c.u.same shot

Also listed as:H.G.WELLS(author)--MR. CARL LAEMMLE SR.--

Date of Event 10-20-31

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

OVER

NEW YORK CITY.	Can No. 102 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
GAR WOOD SPEED BOAT TEST ON THE HARLEM RIVER.	R.Edwards.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
174	174			

Description and Remarks N.Y.C.--high shot coming toward camera--6" same--2" & 6" going the other way--crowds on bridge--various shots and angles of race--both Wood's boats--showing two bridges

Also listed as: GAR WOOD--SPEEDBOAT RACING--MISS AMERICA 8 & 9--CROWDS--BRIDGES--THRILLS+HARLEM RIVER

Date of Event 10-26-3?

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

OVER

NEW YORK CITY.	Can No. 102 x	Roll No. 4

Subject GAR WOOD MAKES 104.2 MILES PER [redacted] HOUR ON THE HARLEM RIVER	Cameraman Mack,

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
338	338			

Description and Remarks N.Y.C.--going down the river before trials--various shots with various lenses of Miss America's 8 & 9

Also listed as: GAR WOOD, SPEED BOAT RACING--HARLEM RIVER--THRILLS--MISS AMERICA (boat)

Date of Event 1921

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

OVER

NEW YORK CITY	Can No. 118 x	Roll No. 8

Subject: SHOTS IN FOG OF LOWER MANHATTAN

Cameraman: R. Edwards

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
137	137			

Description and Remarks: N.Y.C.--l.s.from Manhattan Bridge toward Brklyn Bridge river traffic in foreground--shot looking over roofs of low bldgs-tall bldgs in background--approach to Manhattan Bridge--l.s.of Williamsburgh Bridge--low shot of river traffic from water edge l.s.lower Manhattan skyline from center of river--shot made late in evening of midtown after lights had been turned on

Also listed as: BROOKLYN BRIDGE--TRAFFICE(river)--

Date of Event: 11-18-31

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

WILLIAMSBURGH BRIDGE--SKYLINE OF N.Y.---NIGHT SHOTS EAST RIVER

(2) 118X8

NEW YORK CITY	Can No. 119 x	Roll No. 6

Subject: CRUISERS PASSING UNDER MANHATTAN BRIDGE

Cameraman: Wyner

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
174	174			

Description and Remarks: N.Y.C.--several shots of the "Salt Lake City" and "Chester" passing under Manhattan bridge--first shot is that of the "Dolphin passing under camera

Also listed as: CRUISERS--MANHATTAN BRIDGE--SALK LAKE CITY--CHESTER--DOLPHIN

Date of Event: 11-18-31

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

OVER

NEW YORK CITY	Can No. 120 x	Roll No. 6

Subject: Dino Grandi Foreign Ministerx from Italy is received by Mayor Walker at City Hall

Cameraman: Mack

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
335	335			

Description and Remarks: N.Y.C.--Grandi arriving with Maj.Deegan--side view standing at attention--l.s.of Grandi at City Hall balcony saluting in Fascist Fashion--c.u.same--Walker & Grandi coming down steps--c.u/Grandi--semi c.u.Walker & Grandi--l.s.of crowds Walker pins gold medal of City of N.Y.on Grandi l.s.car driving away--Mayor Walker & Grandi in car

Also listed as: DINO GRANDI--MAYOR JAS. WALKER--CROWDS GOLD MEDAL--MAJOR DEEGAN--CITY HALL

Date of Event: 11-20-31

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

NEW YORK CITY.	Can No. 120 x	Roll No. 7

Subject: DINO GRANDI AT CITY HALL

Cameraman: Fordham

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
145	145			

Description and Remarks: N.Y.C.--various shots at City Hall--crowds--officials walking down steps--leaving city Hall

Also listed as: DINO GRANDI--CITY HALL--CROWDS

Date of Event: 11-20-31

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

N.Y.C.	Can No. 120 x	Roll No. 8

Subject DINO GRANDI AT CITY HALL

Cameraman R. Edwards

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
162	162			

Description and Remarks N.Y.C.p-l.s.of parade down Brdway--official party car--c.u. people in windows--straignt down on the car--various high shots of City Hall--crowds--c.u.crowd trying to break thru police lines--leaving City Hall

Also listed as: DINO GRANDI--PARADE--CITY HALL--CROWDS--

Date of Even 11-20-31

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
NEW YORK	121x	6

Subject	Cameraman
J.P. MORGAN BUILDING THREATENED	Winner.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
189	189			

Description and Remarks New York--l.s.of Morgan Bldg.--6" shots of plain clothes men guarding the place on the lookout for suspicious characters who might be aiming to place an infernal machine there.
Also listed as:J.P.MORGAN BLDG.--POLICE(plain clothes)

Date of Event 11-21-31

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

N.Y.C.	Can No. 121 x	Roll No. 8

Subject COMMUNISTS AT CITY HALL	Cameraman Winner

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
83	83			

Description and Remarks N.Y.C.--City Hall--
several high shots of Communists
at City Hall

Also listed as: COMMUNISTS--CITY HALL

Abs SHOTS USED IN VOL.4 REL.5

Date of Even 11-23-31

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

N.Y. C.	Can No. 123 x	Roll No. 3

Subject: 3000 COMMUNISTS MARCH ON CITY HALL

Cameraman: Fordham

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
302	320			

Description and Remarks: N.Y.C.--City Hall--parade on City Hall--several high and crowd shots of parade around City Hall and also at Union Square

Also listed as: COMMUNISTS--CROWDS--CITY HALL--PARADE--

Date of Event: 11-23-31

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

New York City.	Can No. 124 x 4; 125 x 1	Roll No. 125 x 7

Subject	Cameraman
MILITARY SPLENDOR MARKS ANNUAL PASSING OF THE COLORS	R. Edwards-Fordham

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
253 192	253 192			

Description and Remark: New York City--shots of parade & into Church of Heavenly Rest Army & Navy officers in foreground saluting as colors pass--various angles and high shots

Also listed as: FLAGS--CHURCH OF HEAVENLY REST--PARADES

Date of Event: 11-8-31

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

NEW YORK CITY	Can No. 124 X	Roll No. 5

Subject: First Snowfall

Cameraman: Winner

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
118	118			

Description and Remarks: N. Y.--shot of ark from cab--children sledding--shot from tunnel--framing shrubbery

Also listed as: CENTRAL PARK--CHILDREN--SNOW

Date of Event: 11-28-31

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY	Can No. 124 x	Roll No. 6

Subject: GRANDI SAILS FOR HOME

Cameraman: R.Edwards

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
102	102			

Description and Remarks: N.Y.C.--c.u. Grandi--l.s.of Grandi at rail--c.u.same--l.s.waving--l.s. of S.S.Augustus moving out into river
Also listed as: DINO GRANDI--S.S.AUGUSTUS--

Date of Event: 11-27-31

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY	Can No. 124 x	Roll No. 7

Subject GRANDI SAILS FOR HOME	Cameraman Fordham

Length 28	Neg. 28	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks New York City--Grandi arrives at pier under motorcycle escort--shot of S.S.Augustus - boat on which he sailed

Also listed as: DINO GRANDI--S.S.AUGUSTUS
POLICE (Motorcycle escort)

Date of Event 11-27-31

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK, N.Y. | 128 x | 6

Subject: OPENING OF STRICTLY DISHONORABLE

Cameraman: Gibson

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
199	199			

Description and Remarks: New York--NIGHT SHOTS--up Broadway--south of Broadway--shots full screen of Criterion Theatre & sign--people going into theatre--crowds around theatre

Also listed as: NIGHT PHOTOGRAPHY--[redacted]--THEATRICAL--CROWDS

Date of Event: 1-3-31

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

The Chicago Daily News
Form 5530 5M-5-31

OVER

NEW YORK CITY	Can No. 131 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
AUTOGIRO DROPS CHRISTMASS SEALS ON AQUITANIA	Mack

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
202	202			

Description and Remarks N.Y.C.---showing giro dropping seals on boat--various shots & angles

Also listed as: S.S. AQUITANIA--AUTOGIRO--SEALS(Xmas)--

Date of Event 1931

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

The Chicago Daily News
Form 5530 5M-5-31

OVER

N.Y.C.	Can No. 1312	Roll No. 6

Subject: AUTOGIRO DELIVERS CHRISTMAS SEALS

Cameraman: Fordham

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
347	347			

Description and Remarks: N.Y.C.--several scenes & angles autogiro approaching ship S.S.Aquitania dropping tube of seals--sailor grabbing line & turning seals over to Chief Comm. Andrew T.Mott who opens tube of seals--c.u.seals--several shots of N.Y.skyline also listed as:N.Y.SKYLINE--AUTOGIRO--T.B.SEALSA-CHIEF COMMDR.ANDREW T.MOTT

Date of Event: 12-2-31

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

The Chicago Daily News
Form 5530 5M-5-31

OVER

NEW YORK CITY	Can No. 131 x	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
TRYING OUT ANAESTHETIC ON GOLD FISH	H.Lutz

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
200	200			

Description and Remarks N.Y.C.--l.to r.Dr.G.Walter Dittmar,Pres.American Dental Ass'n-Dr. Chas.Freeman demonstrating & Dr.Martin Dewey Pres.of Amer.Ass'n of Dentist Ass'n-- c.u.s. of gold fish after effects of anaesthetic-- Dr.Freeman holding fish--under anaesthetic then in normal state
Also listed as:GOLD FISH--ODDITIES--DR. G.WALTER DITTMAR--dr. CHAS.FREEMn--DR.MARTIN DEWEY

Date of Event 12-3-31

Used in No.	Date
	SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY	Can No. 135 x	6 & 7

Subject: MONARCH OF BERMUDA NEW OCEAN LINER'S FIRST TRIP TO N.Y.C.

Cameraman: R. Edwards - Mack

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
186 178	186 178			

Description and Remarks: N.Y.C.--l.s.liner going into pier--tugs at side of same--officer directing tugs from bridge--looking over heads of people on pier--head on shot of ship--semi c.u.of bow of ship--various shots on the Hudson
Also listed as: S.S.MONARCH OF BERMUDA--TUGS--PEOPLE(crowds)-- HUDSON RIVER

Date of Event: 1-23-31

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

The Chicago Daily News
Form 5530 5M-5-31

OVER

NEW YORK CITY	Can No. 138 x	Roll No. 6

Subject KID CHOCOLATE DEPORTED	Cameraman Edwards

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
169	169			

Description and Remarks New York City--the Kid and 2 men escorting him to boat--c.u.of Kid on gangplank--l.s.Kid waving from rail--various shots made from dock--boat leaving S.S.MORRO CASTLE--

Also listed as:KID CHOCOLATE--S.S.MORRO CASTLE

Date of Event 12-16-31

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

NEW YORK CITY	Can No. 143 x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
LEO PINETSKI THROWS VANKA ZELEZNIAK	Mack & Fordham

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
260	260			Can No.

Description and Remarks: New York City--Leo Pinetzki throws Vanka Zelezniak with "double arm lock" in 3 min. 56 sec.--various lens shots

Also listed as: LEO PINETZKI--VANKA ZELEZNIAK--WRESTLING--

Date of Event: 12-14-31

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

NEW YORK CITY	Can No. 145 x	Roll No. 1

Subject NEW TROPICAL FISH EXHIBIT

Cameraman Mack & Edwards

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
664	664			Can No.

Description and Remarks N.Y.C.--c.u.of fishes--various types & kinds of fishes--two fishes fighting various angles of same--approximate value of these fish is $10,000

Also listed as: EXHIBITION(fish)--FISH--ODDITIES (fish fight)

Date of Event 12-21-31

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

NEW YORK CITY	Can No. 146 x	Roll No. 8 & 9

Subject	Cameraman
AUTOGIRO LANDS ON CITY DOCK	Fordham-R. Edwards

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
211 138	211 138			Can No.

Description and Remarks: New York City--Pilot Capt. Jim Ray lands giro on pier--landing--take-off--c.u. 2nd landing--l.s. of actual takeoff with passenger Juan De La Cierva--c.u. Ray & La Cierva (autogiro inventor)--Another shot landing, skyline of N.Y. in background--Also listed as: AUTOGIRO--CAPT. JIM RAY--JUAN DE LA CIERVA (inventor)--SKYLINE

Date of Event: 12-23-31

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

NEW YORK CITY	Can No. 147 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
MAYOR WALKER OPENS NEW CRIME CLINIC	Lutz

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
198	198			Can No.

Description and Remarks: N.Y.C.--l.s.of Dr.Minas S. Gregory Dir. of Clinic making speech--c.u.talking--l.s.Supreme Court Judge C.F.Collins talking--l.s.& c.u.of Mayor Walker talking--
Also listed as: DR.MINAS S.GREGORY--JUDGE C.F.COLLINS--MAYOR JAS.J.WALKER

Date of Event 12-23-31

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

NEW YORK CITY	Can No. 148 x	Roll No. 2

Subject: RARE FISH AT AQUARIUM

Cameraman: Mack & Edwards

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
601	601			Can No.

Description and Remarks: N.Y.C.--elevation shot of aquarium--l.s.different angle--people enter--group of tropical fish--crowds watch--electric eel is given a meal of killies--crowd of fish--cat fish--zebra fish--dog fish--sea horses--
Also listed as: BLDGS(aquarium)--CROWDS--FISH

Date of Event: 12-17-31

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
N.Y.C.	156 x	7

Subject	Cameraman
demolition of 34th St. Elevated R.R.	R. Edwards

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
179	179			

Description and Remarks N.Y.C.--various shots of laborers working--various shots of stations tearing rails loose

Also listed as:34TH ST.'L' R.R.--
~~XXXX~~ LABORERS--WRECK(34th St.L)

Date of Event 7-22-31

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

The Chicago Daily News
Form 5530 5M-5-31

OVER

5-3

NEW YORK CITY (SOUND)

Can No.	Roll No.
263 x	6

Subject: OPENING OF GEORGE WASHINGTON BRIDGE

Cameraman: Ufa

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
91			91 dev.	Can No.

Description and Remarks: N.Y.C.--shots from top of tridge looking down--showing traffic--Gov.Roosevelt ~~xxxks~~ cuts the ribbon--long shots of bridge between trees, from Riverside Drive-- etc.

Also listed as: CEREMONIES--GEO. WASHINGTON BRIDGE--TRAFFIC--GOV.ROOSEVELT--

Date of Event: 10/28/31 ~~1932~~

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

NEW YORK CITY, 1932

NEW YORK, N.Y.	Can No. V.4-R. 2	Roll 3

Subject	BICENTENNIAL BOARD O.K'S TABLEAUX FOR WASHINGTON FIESTA	Cameraman Mack

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
79	67			Can No. 154 X 2

Description and Remarks

New York, N.Y.—Shots ls.and cu. of several points of Washington's career--Crossing Delaware, Valley Forge, marriage to Martha Custis, surrender of Cornwallis---

Also listed as: MINIATURES--ART--STATUES

Date of Event 1/32

Used in No.	Date
V.4-R.2	

SEE OVER

NEW YORK,N.Y.	Can No. V. 4- R. 4	Roll No. ?

Subject	Cameraman
Feline Queens Vie In Season's Opening Thoroughbred Show	Fordham

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
75	63			Can No. 161 X 1

Description and Remarks New York--Various shots of black and white cats in pairs and quartets also singles--Fading with a cat wound around a girls neck as a scarf
Also Listed Under--New York,--Cat Show--Cats

Date of Event 1/32

Used in No.	Date
V. 1 -R. 1	

SEE OVER

The Chicago Daily News
Form 5530 5M-5-31

OVER

NEW YORK, N.Y.	Can No. V.4-R.4	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
Babe Ruth starts pre-baseball conditioning--King of Swat to demand $80,000 for 1932 season	Lutz

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
73	61			159 X 2

Description and Remarks "ew York,N.Y.--The Babe pedaling a bike beside --locking babe in a heating box--Artie McGovern raps Babe in face--McGovern pounding Babe's front porch--smacko goes the Babe and ~~xxxx~~ out of the picture goes McGovern

Also listed as: GYMNASIUM--BABE RUTH--ARTIE MCGOVERN

Date of Event 1/32

Used in No.	Date
V.4-R.4	
	SEE OVER

The Chicago Daily News
Form 5530 5M-5-31

OVER

NEW YORK,N.Y.	Can No. V.4 R.5	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
INVENTOR BRINGS OUT SOMETHING NEW IN AUTOS--110 MILE AND HOUR SPEED CLAIMED FOR QUEER CARS	Mack

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
72	60			Can No. 163 x-3

Description and Remarks New York--various shots of large and small stream-lined c r--Capt.J.Martin inspects both cars--driving thru central park

Also listed as: INVENTION--CAPT.J.MARTIN--CONVEYANCES(autos)

Date of Event 1/32

Used in No.	Date
V.4 R.5	
	SEE OVER

The Chicago Daily News
Form 5530 5M-5-31

OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
NEW YORK,N.Y.	4-6 T.C.-N.C.	6

Subject	Cameraman
Metropolis endures in record heat--Weather man agog at warmest Jan. in history	Hank Lutz

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
105	91			166 X 3

Description and Remarks

New York,N.Y.--Shots in the weather bureau with Dr. James Kimball examining gauges gadgets--shots of two men on street wearing straw hats--straw hats in window--polar bears in swimming

Also listed as:ODDITIES--DR.JAMES KIMBAL--U.S.GOVT.WEATHER BUREAU--POLAR BEARS

b-l- att.

Date of Event 1/32

Used in No.	Date
T.C.-N.C.	

SEE OVER

The Chicago Daily News
Form 5530 5M-5-31

OVER

NEW YORK,N.Y.	Can No. V.4-R.7	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
POLICE ROUT DEFIANT COMMUNIST MOB AS "BATTLE OF CITY HALL"	Libsohy Lute, Jack

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
91	80			158 X 6

Description and Remarks

New York,N.Y.---Angles of cops routing reds, combats between mounted and foot police and pushing throngs milling it with police.

Also listed as:RIOT--COMMUNISTS--

POLICE

Date of Event 1/32

Used in No.	Date
V.4-R.7	

SEE OVER

The Chicago Daily News
Form 5530 5M 5-31

OVER

NEW YORK N.Y.	Can No. V.4 R.7	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
COIFFURE FEATHERS TO MATCH GOWNS IS NEWEST PARIS EDICT	Lutz

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
112	100			Can No. 171 x-1

Description and Remarks N.Y.--c.u.s and long range shots of models wearing feather wigs that fit closely over their heads like hair

Also listed as:FASHIONS--HAIRDRESSER--

Date of Event 1/32

Used in No.	Date
~~V.4 R.8 7~~	

SEE OVER

The Chicago Daily News
Form 5530 5M 5-31

OVER

NEW YORK,N.Y.	Can No. F.4-R.7	Roll No. 8

Subject	Collegians meet in anti-war demonstration--Students from 65 countries demand international peace	Cameraman Mack Edwards

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
70	57			Can No. 164 X 5 165 X 7

Description and Remarks New York,N.Y.--Angles of parade forming in front of International House for parade protesting against war in all forms. panning down international house with gathering drawing up in front of ot--angles of the parade

PARADES--(INTERNATIONAL HOUSE) BUILDINGS

Date of Event

Used in No.	Date
F.4-R.7	
	SEE OVER

The Chicago Daily News
Form 553 5M-5-31

OVER

NEW YORK,N.Y.	Can No. V.4-R.11	Roll No. 6

Subject	REDS ATTACK POLICE IN "RENT STRIKERS" DISPOSSESS BATTLE	Cameraman Fordham

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 181 X 3 Can No.
103	92			

Description and Remarks New York,N.Y.--Various shots of men carrying furniture from apt. house--women gesticulating out windows --reds march thru crowds--toss a red into a patrol --cops ride thru the crowd

Indexed as: REDS(communists)RIOT--POLICE

Date of Event 1/32

Used No.	Date
V.4-R.11	
	SEE OVER

OVER

NEW YORK,N.Y.	Can No. V.4 R. 16	Roll No. 6

Subject NEW MILLINERY FAD PROVIDES WORK FOR JOBLESS HUNDREDS

Cameraman Jack.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
100	88			Can No. 194 x-1

Description and Remarks New York--in factory men shaping hats on steam presser--various steps in making and shaping hats--models wearing them in different shapes--street scenes of 2 girls wearing hats--both go to a mirror and reshape them

Also listed as: FASHION--MACHINERY--MILLINERY

Date of Event 2/32

Used in No.	Date
~~V.4 R. 16~~	

SEE OVER

The Chicago Daily News
Form 5530 5M-5-31

OVER

NEW YORK,N.Y.	Can No. V.4-R.30	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
HOBOES SHUN BOWERY DIVES TO SIP BREW AT PHILANTHROPIST'S BAR	Mack

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
96	84			890 ft.	205 X 2

Description and Remarks

New York,N.Y.--Various shots types greeted by Urbain Ledoux, Mr Zero--inside bartender draws beers and shoves them down long bar-- shots of several types of real barflies guzzling the brew

Also listed as:UNEMPLOYED--URBAN LEDOUX--TYPES--PROHIBITION--BAR

Date of Event 3/32

Used in No.	Date
V.4-R.20	

SEE OVER

NEW YORK,N.Y.	Can No. V.4-R.22	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
RIOTERS SCATTERED BY COPS IN ANTI-FORD RED DEMONSTRATION	Fordham-Pathe

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts B-400 ;F-440ft Can No. 214 X 3, 4
98	87			

Description and Remarks

New York,N.Y.--H.s. looking down on crowd marching by Ford agency in Broadway--various shots of cops breaking up gatherings on street corners

Also listed as:RIOT--COMMUNISTS--CROWDS

Date of Event 3/32

Used in No.	Date
V.4-R.22	

SEE OVER

NEW YORK,N.Y.	Can No. V.4-R.25	Roll No. 2

Subject	CHARITY PLAN BEGUN BY SOCIETY SWEEPS COUNTRY BY STORM	Cameraman	Pathe Edwards Lutz

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
161	149			635 ft--211X 6	216 X 4--220X6,7

Description and Remarks: New York,N.Y.--Wilton Lloyd-Smith gives instructions to committee--air shot of New York blocks--Mrs. Paul Chapin ~~xxivi~~ solicites a woman--insluns Mrs. W. Averill Harriman in a 5th does same--Mrs. Alexander Hamilton and John D. Rockefeller 3rd.--shots of Block-Aid stamps being printed

Date of Event 3/32

Used in No. V.4-R.25	Date

SEE OVER

Also listed as:MRS.AVERILL W.HARRIMAN--JOHN D.ROCKEFELLER 3RD--AIR SHOTS--MRS.ALEXANDER HAMILTON--MRS.PAUL CHAPIN--WILTON LLOYD-SMITH--UNEMPLOYMENT--STAMPS

NEW YORK,N.Y.	Can No. V.4 R.25	Roll No. 7

Subject DICK SHIKAT'S SENSATIONAL WIN INTRODUCES NEW MAT HOPE FOR CROWN

Cameraman Mack.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 730 ft. Can No. 221x-2
105	94			

Description and Remarks N.Y.--h.s.looking down on ring as Pinetski and Shikat go at it--one throws the other out of ring--fisticuffs--Pinetski tosses Shikat over his head and Pole is carried down and out
Also listed as:WRESTLING--MADISON SQUARE GARDEN--LEON PINETSKI--DICK SHIKAT

Date of Event 3/32

Used in No.	Date
V.4 R.25	

SEE OVER

The Chicago Daily News
Form 5530 5M-5-31

OVER

NEW YORK,N.Y.	Can No. V.4-R.26	Roll No. 3

Subject: RUBBER FUMES FELL SCORE OF FIREMEN AT 4-ALARM $100000 BLAZE

Cameraman: Mack

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
83	72			600-ft / 225 X 1

Description and Remarks

New York,N.Y.--Various shots of blaing fire--smokes pouring coming from windows--firemen overcome having pulmotor applied to them

Also listed as:FIRE--RESCUE

Date of Event 3/32

Used in No.	Date
V.4-R.26	

SEE OVER

NEW YORK N.Y.	Can No. V.4 R. 27	Roll No. 5

Subject: PRESIDENT HONORED AT EASTER SUNRISE MEMORIAL SERVICES

Cameraman: Gen.Film-R.Edwards-Mack-Sanwald

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
131	120			1450 ft. 231x-2,3

Description and Remarks: Arlington,Va.--several shots of service at cemetery with cutins of Hoover and Mrs.Hoover--5th Ave. parade in N.Y.showing Gen. Cornelius & Mrs. Vanderbilt--fade to scene on Avenue 40 years ago--~~colored people parade in Harlem~~ missing 6/6/85 mel

Also listed as:MRS.HOOVER--ARLINGTON,VA.--CEMETERY--FASHION--CROWDS--PARADES--HERBERT HOOVER--GEN.& MRS.CORNELIUS VANDERBILT.

TYPES

ST.PATRICK'S CATHEDRAL--ST.THOMAS' CHURCH

SHOTS USED IN VOL.6 REL.217

Date of Event 3/[illegible]2

Used in No.	Date
V.4 R.27	

SEE OVER

The Chicago Daily News
Form 5530 5M-5-31

OVER

NEW YORK,N.Y.	Can No. V. 4- R.29	Roll No. 1

Subject: Army Observes 15th Anniversary Of U.S. Entry Into World War

Cameraman: Mack Gibson-Edwards

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
80	69		

Cuts 950Ft. 238 X 1

Can No. 237 X 3,4

Description and Remarks: New York,N.Y.--various shots regiments on parade with angles of feet walking into camera and stopping,marking time,etc.--cut into reviewing stand with Gen.John J.Pershing reviewing troops

Also listed as:PARADE--ANNIVERSARY--U.S.ARMY--GEN.JOHN J.PERSHING

Date of Event 4-2-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4 R.29	

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
NEW YORK,N.Y.	V. 4- R. 29	5

Subject: Gotham Police Adopt Startling new Gas Device--Odd Dingus Expected to ~~Prevent Suffocation~~

Cameraman: Edwards - Mack

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
73	60			490 Ft.	~~329 X 8~~ let's/21/64 ~~234 X 6~~

Description and Remarks: New York,N.Y.--police don trick mask and enter compartment from which smoke is pouring--fade and police come out living to tellstory

Also listed as: DEVICE--INVENTION--POLICE

Date of Event 4/32

Used in No.	Date
~~V.4 R.29~~	

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

NEWYORK,N.Y.	Can No. V. 4- R. 30	Roll No. 1

Subject **Collegian Fists Fly As Students Strikers H ld Protest Meeting**

Cameraman **Edwards**

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	300 Ft.
99	88			Can No.	242 X 5

Description and Remarks N.Y.--a.s.of Columbia U looking down on Library showing Riverside Church(good shot)--ground shots of students talking--to crowds on Library steps--various shots of students running,others being hauled around and disrobed
Also listed as:COLUMBIA LIBARY(Bldgs)--RIVERSIDE CHURCH--RIOT--BLDGS(Columbia U)--COLUMBIA U--RIVERSIDE CHURCH BLDGS

Date of Event 4-6-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4 R.30	

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

NEW YORK,N.Y.	Can No. V.4-R.31	Roll No. 6

Subject: DAREDEVIL ESCAPES DEATH IN PARACHUTE LEAP OFF GIANT SPAN

Cameraman: Mack Edwards, Gibson Fordham

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
131	120			Cuts 545 ft Can No. 245 x 1,2,3

Description and Remarks

New York,N.Y.--L.s. looking along rail of George Washington bridge--view of Willard E. Blain leaping off--sailing into space over river--drops into river--various shots of men on tug rescuing the mug--c. u.s of Blain putting tapenon face illustrating his protective devices

Also listed as: HUDSON RIVER--WILLARD E. BLAIN--STUNTS--GEO WASHINGTON BRIDGE

Date of Event 4/9/32

Used in No.	Date
~~V.4-R.31~~	

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

NEW YORK,N.Y.	Can No. V.4-R.32	Roll No. 3

Subject	GHETTO IN BEE-HIVE OF ACTIVITY ON EVE OF PASSOVER FETE	Cameraman	Gibson

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
128	117			375 ft 246 X 1

Description and Remarks

New York,N.Y.--Various l.s. c.u. and h.s. of push cart peddlers ~~xxxxx~~ with the st. seething with activity--sev. shots of crowds getting hand out of free matzos

Also listed as: TYPES--RELIGION

Date of Event 4/14/32

Used in No.	Date
V.4-R.32	

SEE OVER

NEW YORK,N.Y.	Can No. V.4-R.32	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
THRILL FINISH MARKS 1st NATIONAL WOMEN'S POCKET CUE TOURNEY	Edwards

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
102	91			400 ft 236 x 5

Description and Remarks

New York,N.Y.--Various shots of Gertrude Baker McEvoy,Mrs. Cecille Woods, playing pool from various angles around table--Jack Doyle presents cup to winner--
(incuts) Carl Vaughan picks 14 balls in one hand

Also listed as:CARL VAUGHAN--JACK DOYLE--POCKET BILLARDS--MRS.CECILLE WOODS

Date of Event 4/32

Used in No.	Date
V.4-R.30	

SEE OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
NEW YORK,N.Y.	V.4 R.34	3

Subject: ANIMALS "SIGN" PLEA TO AUTOMOBILISTS IN "DRIVE-SAFELY" DRIVE

Cameraman: Gibson

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
91	80			400 / 234x10 248x-8

Description and Remarks: N.Y.--shots of boy scouts in park--affixing footprints of animals on scroll--animals are: turtle, snake, possum, skunk, frog--c.u. petition--on City Hall steps present scroll to Mayor James J. Walker

Also listed as: BOY SCOUTS--MAYOR JAMES J. WALKER--TURTLE--SNAKE--POSSUM--SKUNK--FROG--CITY HALL

Date of Event: 4/13

Used in No.	Date
V.4 R.34	

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

NEW YORK,N.Y.	Can No. V.4 R.35	Roll No. 2

Subject PUPILS HOME-MADE MARIONNETE SHOW TO AID UNEMPLOYED

Cameraman R.Edwards

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 400 ft. Can No. 253x-1
81	69			

Description and Remarks New York,N.Y.--interior theatre audience kids watch play Betsy Ross sewing flag conversation with Priscilla--plays with dog--back-stage pupils operating strings--Washington enters--curtain drops--audience applauds

Also listed as:MARIONETTE SHOW--UNEMPLOYMENT--CHILDREN--THEATRICAL

Date of Event 4-18-32

Used in No.	Date
~~V.4 R.35~~	

SEE OVER

NEW YORK,N.Y.	Can No. V.4-R.36	Roll No. 1

Subject: SPANISH NAVAL SHIP HERE AFTER 18,000 MILE CADET TRAINING TRIP

Cameraman: Gibson Lutz

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
111	100			Cuts 965 Can No. 257 x 1,2

Description and Remarks

New York,N.Y.--On board El Cano various shots of cadets dressing ship--skycraper background in several shots--cadets unfurl canvas sails

Also Listed As--Spain Navy--Sailing Vessel--El cano (ships by name)--New York skyline-drill

Date of Event: 4-28-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4-R.36	

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

NEW YORK,N.Y.	Can No. V.4 R. 37	Roll No. 1

Subject: CITY COMMEMORATES INAUGURAL CEREMONY OF FIRST PRESIDENT

Cameraman: R.Edwards-Fordham

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1600 ft.
123	112			Can No. 261x-1-2

Description and Remarks: N.Y.--Geo.Washington impersonated by Kenneth Murchison lands at Battery--shots of parade of ancient type vehicles thru lower Brdway--various shots of inaugural ceremony in Bryant Park(in cuts)reviewing stand with Walker & Grover Whalen reviewing parade--scenes of ceremony
Also listed as: CELEBRATION--KENNETH MURCHISON--JAMES J.WALKER--GROVEER WHALEN--PARADE

~~BATTERY~~

Date of Event: 4-30-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4 R.37 → parade	

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

NEW YORK, N.Y.	Can No. V.4-R.38	Roll No. 5

Subject: Creates natural history museum with nuts--A.C.LAW develops vocation from odd hobby

Cameraman: Roy Edwards

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
91	79			Cuts 380 ft Can No. 263 x 4

Description and Remarks

"ew York,N.Y.--Shots of Law putting carved nut into jar and then decorating it with cotton and sand --various shots of pecan, almonds,hazel,brazil nuts--carved a s fish and birds

ALSO LISTED AS ;* AEX A.C.LAW--FRUITS--BIRDS FISH--INVENTION

Date of Event: ng 4-22-32

Used in No.	Date
v.4-r.38	

SEE OVER

NEW YORK,N.Y.	Can No. V.4-R.39	Roll No. 6

Subject: ARCHITECHTS POLL ON CHOICE OF COUNTRY'S FINEST STRUCTURES

Cameraman: OVER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
169	157			Can No. OVER

Description and Remarks: Wash.D.C.--Various shots of following buildings: Lincoln Memorial; Empire State; Nebraska State Capitol; Morgan Library; St.Thomas Church; Daily News (Chi); Scottish Rites (Wash); Columbia U.Library; Harkness Memorial (Yale); Folger Memorial Library

ALSO LISTED:-Washington-Chicago-Lincoln Neb.-New Haven,Conn.-(Buildings)Lincoln Mem.-Empire State-Nebraska State Capitol-Morgan Library-St.Thomas Church-Chi.Daily News--Scottish Rites Build-Col.U.Library

SHOTS USED VOL.4 R.39

Date of Event 5/32

Used in No.	Date
V.4-R.39	

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

HARKNESS Memorial-Folger Memorial--Churches (St.Thomas)--

Colleges_Columbia_-_Yale_- - - -

NEW YORK,N.Y.	Can No. V.4-R. 40	Roll No. 2

Subject: NATION'S HOUSEWIVES AID NEEDY WITH NEW "SHARE-A-MEAL" PLAN

Cameraman: Gibson Edwards

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
85	73			Cuts 600ft -268x 7 Can No. 269 x 4

Description and Remarks

New York,N.Y.-- In store merchant sells jar-woman buys 2-puts one in hamper-in warehouse goods are unpacked & packed in bags-man gets one-leaves house-arrives home kids go wh le over food- (in cuts)W.S.Mauger --Peter Duryea--Fred Shattuck--Arthur DeBrian

ALSO LISTED UNDER--Unemployment relief--food--
W.S Mauger-Peter Duryea-Fred Shattuck
Arthur De Brian

Date of Event 5-4-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4-R.40	

SEE OVER

NEW YORK,N.Y.	Can No. V.4-R.41	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
GOTHAM APPLAUDS AS 150,000 MARCH IN GREAT BEER DEMONSTRATION	Rossi Fordham Lutz

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
132	121			Rossi 279 x 1 (700) Lutz 279 x 4 (580) Fordham 278 x 3 (500)	

Description and Remarks New York,N.Y.--H.s.of parade down 5th Av.--c.u. of Walker walking at head of parade--various shots of floats advocating Beer for Taxation--clown on bicycle--c.u. of Walker smiling reviewing parade--night shots of parade

ALSO LISTED--JAMES J. WALKER--PARADE--PROHIBITION--NIGHT PHOTOGRAPHY--BEER FLOATS

Date of Event 5-14-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4-R.41	

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4- 2 Y

OVER

NEW YORK,N.Y.	Can No. V.4—R.42	Roll No. 4

Subject	Self-inflicted silence heralds mystic's arrival-Indian sage mute for 7 years to prepare for new life philosophy	Cameraman	Edwards

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	189 ft
67	55			Can No.	276 x 6

Description and Remarks

New York,N.Y.--Shri ~~Meher~~ Baba Sadguru Meher Baba--walks on deck of Bremen armed with alphabet board various shots of board in hand with hand spelling out ~~xxxxx~~ words

ALSO LISTED AS : SHRI SADGURU MEHER BABA--
M.S.S.BREMEN--ODDITIES

Date of Event 5-19-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4-R.42	

SEE OVER

NEW YORK,N.Y.	Can No. V. 4-R.44	Roll No. 3

Subject	GANGLAND FACES NEW CHALLENGE AS POLICE ENROLL ROOKIE ARMY	Cameraman Gibson Edwards Lutz

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2000 ft 22k Can No. 291 x 1,2,3
118	107			

Description and Remarks

New York,N.Y.--Various shots in Madison Square garden of xxxxxx graduation exercises of with men going through drills and boxinf routines that singles down to one fight--ancient cops in ancient garb raid the joint--
ALSO LISTED AS : DRILLS--CEREMONIES--POLICE
IN CUTS--EDWARD P. MULROONEY, JAMES J. WALKER

Date of Event 5/26/32

Used in No.	Date
V.4-R.44	

SEE OVER

NEW YORK,N.Y.	Can No. V.4-R.44	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
METROPOLIS AGOG AS WALKER TESTIFIES IN CITY AFFAIRS PROBE	Edwards Fordham

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 500 ft Can No. 280 x 5; 282 x 4 287 x 4
110	99			

Description and Remarks

New York,N.Y.--Shot of Court House--from top step looking down through crowd--M Samuel Hofstadter ~~xxx~~ enters--Samuel Seabury and staff enters--James Walker and advisers enter--interiors in court room as Walker takes stand--shots of Walker leaving building with crowds cheering

ALSO LISTED AS;- SAMUEL SEABURY,SAMUEL HOFSTADTER--JAMES J. WALKER COURT TRIALS--POLITICS--CROWDS--SUPREME COURT BLDG

SHOTS USED IN VOL. 4 RELEASE 72

Date of Event 5/32

Used in No.	Date
V.4-R.44	

SEE OVER

NEW YORK,N.Y.	Can No. V.4-R. 45	Roll No. 1

Subject	SPECTATORS TOUCHED AS FADING G.A.R RANKS PASS IN BRAVE ARRAY	Cameraman Gisbon,Edwards

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
116	108			650ft 287 x 5 292 x 5

Description and Remarks

New York,N.Y.--h.s. looking down on Riverside Dr. and Soldier & Sailors Monument-various ground shots showing wounded veterans--world war vets--German vets carrying German flag--Civil War vets including aging John Earl--

ALSO LISTED AS--JOHN EARL--PARADES--~~XXXX~~ XX G.A.R--VETERANS CELEBRATIONS--GERMAN FLAG--MONUMENT

Date of Event 5/30/32

Used in No.	Date
V.4-R.45	

SEE OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
NEW YORK,N.Y.	V.4-R.45	5

Subject: Needy artists open out-door salon--Greenwich Villagers emulate Paris street

Cameraman: Edwards

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
79	66			Cuts 300 ft Can No. 292 x 6

Description and Remarks: New York,N.Y.--Angles of art show along streets of Village ~~xxxx~~ bordering Washington Sq. one shot with Washington Arch in backgroundC--one guy buys picture from artistM--

ALSO LISTED AS; ART--UNEMPLOYED--WASHINGTON ARCH--

Date of Event: 5-30-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4-R.45	

SEE OVER

(SOUND SPEECH) NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.	Can No. V.4 R. 49	Roll No. 8

Subject NATION STIRRED AS ROCKEFELLER TAKES STAND FOR REPEAL

Cameraman Paramount

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 960 ft. Can No. 312 x1,2
307		396	960 la	

Description and Remarks N.Y.C.---John D.Rockefeller Jr. in c.u. and l.s. telling of his stand advocating the repeal of the 18th Amendment(All Sound)

Also as:PROHIBITION--JOHN D.ROCKEFELLER JR.

Date of Event 6/32

Used in No.	Date
V.4 R.49	

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY, N.Y. (SOUND)	Can No. V.4 R.49	Roll No. 9

Subject: VOTED DRY ADVOCATE DEFIES ROCKEFELLER ANTI-PROHIBITION JAB	Cameraman Atlas

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
130	114			145 ft. 313x-3

Description and Remarks: New York City—Fred A. Victor, New York State Superintendent of Anti-Saloon League in sound discussion of virtues of 18th Amendment, flaying John D. Rockefeller Jr. for his attitude favoring repeal

Also as: PROHIBITION—FRED A VICTOR

Date of Event 6/22

Used in No.	Date
V.4 R.49	

SEE OVER

NEW YORK,N.Y.	Can No. V.4-R.50	Roll No. 4

Subject	Police confiscate gangster guns--5,000 death weapons destroyed in annual round-up	Cameraman	Lutz

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	946 ft
82	70			Can No.	313 x 3

Description and Remarks

New York,N.Y.--On board tug going down bay with Manhattan skyline in background--several shots of men dumping guns into water--all types of weapons from small pistols to machine guns in pile on boat deck
ALSO LISTED AS:-POLICE--WEAPONS--CRIME--SCENIC (N.Y.SKYLINE)--

Date of Event 6/15/32

Used in No.	Date
V.4-R.50	

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
NEW YORK CITY,N.Y.	V.4 R. 51	7

Subject	Cameraman
UPROARICUS ACCLAIM WELCOMES ARRIVAL OF AMELIA EARHART	Rossi,Lutz,Fordham

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
95	85			L.325x1 770 ft Rossi 325x4 320 ft Can N Fordham 325x3 350 f

Description and Remarks: New York City--h.s.activity at Battery Date of Event 6-6-32
--Earhart stepping in auto--semi c.u.waving
to crowd--parade leaving battery--h.s.process
going up Brdway--several shots confetti & ticker
tape--Akeley close follow shots Earhart in auto--
arriving at City Hall--stepping out & entering
Civic Chamber--pose shot with Mayor Walker--
extreme c.u.Earhart--IN CUTS--duplicate action of above
in addition to scenes of French Liner Ile De France--Earhart
getting off same,boarding cutter --posed shots on reception
boat "Riverside" including extreme c.u. of Earhart & husband
Mr.Putnam,Geo.F.Mand,chairman Reception Comm.,Chas.L.Lawrence

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

chairman of Comm.--Earhart posed with Elinor Smith, Vicla Gentry and Ruth Elder--harbor scenes of city fireboats playing streams of water--S.S.of City Hall crowds--Walker pinning City medal on Earhart--intermediate shots ceremony at Bryant Park receiving the Cross of Honor--Grover Whalen

Also as:FLIGHTS(ocean)--RECEPTION--[redacted]--BATTERY PARK--CROWDS(Brdway)--CITY HALL BLDGS--MAYOR WALKER--ILE DE FRANCE--S.S.RIVERSIDE(cutter)--AMELIA EARHART--MR.DAVID PUTNAM--GEO.F.MAND--THAS.L.LAWRENCE--ELINOR SMITH--VICLA GENTRY--RUTH ELDER--N.Y.HARBOR--FIREBOATS--MEDALS--BRYANTPARK--GROVER WHALEN*[redacted]

(2) 4-51-7

NEW YORK, N.Y.	Can No. V.4 R. 52	Roll No. 8

Subject: FLYING CAMERAMEN COMPLETE WORLD'S LARGEST AERIAL MAP

Cameraman: Gibson-

Length	Neg	Dupe	Pos
179	159		

ORIGINAL NEGATIVE TO TRENKER CO

Cuts: 550 ft. 330x3

Can No.

Description and Remarks: New York,N.Y.--aerial photography of N.Y.City--l.s.& c.u.loadin Fairschild aerial plane with equipment,takeoff of plane,cross screen shot of plane flyin thru clouds--sev. excellent shots N.Y.C.under blanket of douds with shots gettin closer to Manhattan--cutin of pilot in plane--& aerial Photogs at work with still c meras--shot looking thru open hatch of city below--l.& c.views over Empire Stat Bldg,Br ant Pk,Union Sq.,lower Manhattan office bldgs-- Battery Park- fade into Fairschild Lab.showing process of dev.drying & printing of still photographs in addition

Date of Event: 6-7-32

Used in No.	Date

AP OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

to cutting out & arranging into largest photographic map of city of N.Y.--CUTS CONTAIN--additional longer sequences including:various shots of still cameras loading film,laying out map etc.--excellent scenic aerial views of City of N.Y. long & close shots flying at an altitude from 10 to 15000 ft.

Also as:AIR PHOTOGRAPHY--~~NEW YORK CITY~~ PHOTOGRAPHY--AVIATION--MAPS--SCENIC--EMPIRE STATE BLDG--LOWER MANHATTAN--SKYLINE--BRYANT PARK--BATTERY PARK

FOR MAIN CARDS DETAILED INFO.--
SEE
EMPIRE STATE BLDG--AVIATION--AIR PHOTOGRAPHY

SHOTS USED VOL.5 REL.125 **USED ALSO IN VOL.5 REL.170

(2) 4-52-8

NEW YORK, N.Y.	Can No. V.4 R. 54	Roll No. 3

Subject 25,000,000 KIDS REJOICE AS NATION'S SCHOOLS CLOSE FOR SUMMER

Cameraman Library Gibson, Edwards, Lutz

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
88	77		

Cuts Edw. 311x8 -536 ft
Gibson 311x7
Can No. Lutz 311xf

Description and Remarks: New York, N.Y.—interiors class room--cut in bell rings-children leave class room, exteriors rushing outdoors throwing books in air, running away--fade into excited kids in bathing suits, street pool--IN CUTS--shots group leave P.S.139--class room scenes closing books, colored & white kids--etc.--chinese boys

Also as: CHILDREN--SCHOOLS--EDUCATION--BELL--

Date of Event 6-30-32

Used in No.	Date
	A.D.

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

New York City

Can No. V.4-R.56

Subject	Cameraman
ANXIETY STIRS WORLD AS AIR HEROES STRAY IN SOVIET WASTELANDS	LUTZ

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
80	68			Cuts 280 ft Can No. 327x4

Description and Remarks Floyd Bennett Airport,N.Y.——
l.s.& c.u. of Mattern & Griffin (M.left)——l.s.
of the fliers getting into ship——c.u. Mattern
as he closes window of plane and waves goodbye——
starting motor——taxiing off field——& fadeout &
into cross screen shot of plane under way——
library shot——
Also as: MATTERN——GRIFFIN——FLIGHTS—AVIATION——
AIRPORT——FLOYD BENNETT AIRPORT,N.Y.

Date of Event 7-3-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY	Can No. V.4 R.65	Roll No. #4

Subject: BUSINESS OPTIMISM RISES AS REVIVAL OF INDUSTRY PUTS THOUSANDS BACK ON NATION'S PAYROLL.

Cameraman: H.Lutz

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 360x5 Can No. 300 ft.
	20			

Description and Remarks: N.Y.C.-- Waldorf Astoria: interiors showing diners & dancers on Waldorf Astoria Hotel roof garden--c.u.dancers passing--also in cuts: contain additional lengths on scenes above listed: also c.u.Orchestra & leader and dancers in evening dress

Also as: DANCING--INDUSTRY--CABARETS--ORCHESTRA--HOTEL.

SHOTS USED IN VOL.5 REL.107

Date of Event 8-3-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4 R.65	8-8-32

SEE OVER

FORM 8550 SM-8-32 U

OVER

NEW YORK, N.Y.	Can No. V.4 R. 66	Roll No. 1

Subject: WORKMEN FLOCK TO "IDLE TOWN" AWAITING REVIVAL OF BUSINESS

Cameraman: Edwards

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
86	74			385x2 / 400

Description and Remarks: N.Y.--Shack Town 10th St.& E. River--Mayor Wm.Smith & group of "councilmen" l.h.s.city showing N.Y.skyline background--various angles of men drawing water from E. River & washing clothes--c.u.City barber--shaving customers--c.u.tailor working on clothes--CUTS--men playing cards--eating--angles of "city"--men washing & bathing in E.River

Also as:UNEMPLOYED--WM.SMITH MAYOR--N.Y.SKYLINE--BARBER--FOOD--EAST RIVER-CARD PLAYING--HOBOES

Date of Event: 8-5-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4R.66	8-12-32

SEE OVER

NEW YORK,N.Y.	Can No. V.4 R. 68	Roll No. 3

Subject: IN TODAY'S HEADLINES--U.S.ARMY DISCLOSES AERIAL WAR SECRETS

Cameraman: Edwards-Gibson

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
77	68			389x3,4 500

Description and Remarks: New York,N.Y.--new anti-aircraft searchlights of 62nd A.A.Coast Artillery demonstrated in Bryant Park--rear shot of searchlight--side views--soldier revolves the "spreader"--breaking beam into 48 small beams--lights on Chrysler Bldg--& on Empire State Bldg--CUTS--add.footage of same
Also as:U.S.ARMY--SEARCHLIGHTS--BRYANT PARK--
CHRYSLER BLDG--EMPIRE STATE BLDG--NIGHT PHTOGRAPHY.

Date of Event: 8-15-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4 R. 68	8-19-32

SEE OVER

FORM 5830 SM-8-32 Y

OVER

NEW YORK CITY	Can No. V.4 R. 70	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
FIRE-PROOF CIGARETTES	R.Edwards

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
55	48			CUTS JUNKED

Description and Remarks: New York City--c.u.Andor Novak smoking cigarette and burning holes in paper--shot of Novak with artist's sketching board and fire-proof cigarette behind his ear--interior shot of business office with steno smoking--boss enters she drops cigarette in her handbag--CUTS--additional lengths on above scenes;also other stunts showing how cigarette will not burn

Also as:INVENTIONS--ANDOR NOVAK--

Date of Event 8-24-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4 R.70	8-26-32

SEE OVER

FORM 5590 SM-8-32 U

OVER

NEW YORK, N.Y.	Can No. V.4 R. 72	Roll No. 1

Subject MAYOR JAMES J. WALKER RESIGNS	Cameraman Library

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts --- Can No.
52	41			

Description and Remarks N.Y.--ext.Mayor Walker & associates come down steps of State House in Albany during Governor's trial of Hofstadter charges--shot showing Judge Samuel Seabury & his associates leaving the same stairway--int.Walker at desk in N.Y. signs resignation as Mayor

ALSO AS:MAYOR JAMES J.WALKER--JUDGE SAMUEL SEABURY--POLITICAL--BLDGS(Capital N.Y.State)

Date of Event 9-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4R.72 9-32	

SEE OVER

FORM 5850 SM-8-32 U

OVER

NEW YORK CITY (eclipse)	Can No. V.4 R. 72	Roll No. 7

Subject: THE ECLIPSE (1932)

Cameraman: Phelps--Lutz, Edwards, Savitt, Smith, Gibson

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
169	161			Cuts 413x1,2,3,4--1360 ft Can No 414 x1,2,3-3790 ft

Description and Remarks: Fryeburg,Mass.--

Date of Event: 8-31-32

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS: ASTRONOMY--FRYEBURG,MASS. Also as: ECLIPSE--SCIENCE--AIR SHOTS--SCENIC(clouds--SCENIC(Fryeburg,Mass.)--DR.JAS.SOKELEY--CAMERAS--DR.J.H.MOORE--PROF.PHILLIP FOX--CROWDS(looking thru smoked glasses)--SCENICS(N.Y.C.34th St.& 5th Ave.--SCENICS(Chi.Merchandise Mart) SCENICS(Chicago--State St.looking north)--CONWAY N.H.SCENICS--SCENICS (Island Pond,Vt.)--also each individual city & state.

Used in No.	Date
V.4R.72	9-3-32

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-8-32 U

OVER

NEW YORK, N. Y.	Can No. V.4 R.73	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
VIKING OARSMEN WIN GRUELLING LIFFBOAT MARATHON CLASSIC	GIBSON ROY EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
86	75			Cuts Gibson 415 Edw.330 Can No. " 417x3 " 417x2

Description and Remarks L.S. of start 10 or 11 contestants. L.S. during race. L.S. boats passing a point on Brooklyn Waterfront. Crowds rush to watch. Med. shot of race. Med. winners reaching finish boat & crossing. C.u. winning crew of S.S.Bergensfjord of Norwegian-American Line with oars vertical. L.s. various boats whistling. CUTS: Weighing boats & crew. Shot of the Bergensfjord and the S.S.General von Steuben crews near finish line. Crowd shot of 10000 people on shore. Shot of river craft with people aboard following crews. Leading boats coming by Everend Point. Closer shot. Shot as rest of boats

Date of Event 9/5/32

Used in No.	Date
V.4 R. 73	9/6/32

SEE OVER

come along bunched up. The third boat passing the finish line. The flags of the three winners hoisted on masts. Presenting the cup to the winners. (Little Jane Milliken makes presentation). Arthur Hilly presents cup to crew of Gen. von Steuben which came in second. Mr. Hilly presents cup to Sigumrd Pederson coxswain of third boat.

CROWDS--S.S.BERGENSFJORD--LIFE BOAT RACE--S.S.GENERAL VON STEUBEN--WATERCRAFT--TROPHY

(2) 4-73-2

NEW YORK, N. Y.	Can No. V. 4 R.75	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
STEAMBOAT EXPLOSION	GIBSON LUTZ

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
112	101			525-560 Gibson 30-190 Lutz Gibson 427x4-x5 Can No. Lutz 427x1-2

Description and Remarks L.S. steamer "Observation." L.S. scene of wreck, jogged bow and stern sticking up. Men in boats grappling. Med. s. police in rowboats grappling. Med. s. carrying body from dock in stretcher. L.S. boats form bulkhead around scene. Med. s. another body taken off. Med. Capt. Murphy puts on diving helmet and goes under. L.S. several shots of wreckage being hauled out of water by crane on wrecking barge. CUTS: L.S. Riker's Island. Shot showing bldgs. under construction. Shot of dock where men working would have landed. Large sign Riker's Island in rear. Shot showing sec-

Date of Event 9/9/32

Used in No.	Date
V.4 R.75	9/13/32

SEE OVER

tion with contractor's sign. Shot of Ferry landing on Bronx side where explosion occurred. Plant in background-Edison Light Company-where man was blown to fourth story. Bringing body ashore and taking it to bldg. in rear. Large salvage tug with parts of wrecked boat on front deck. Tug dropping grappling hook. Hook coming up with small piece of wrecked boat. Hook moving some of large pieces on deck. L.S. of a body as it is carried to morgue wagon. C.U. of Police Comm. Mulrooney and Inspector Hennessey of the Bronx. L.S. of morgue wagons as they stand by to take some of victims. L.S. of car that was struck with piece of boat. L.S. and c.u. of window of bldg. 2 blocks away from explosion where body struck and then fell to ground about 7 stories below. Men installing new glass in window. Add. footage on used subject.

Also as: S.S.OBSERVATION--EXPLOSION--WRECK--POLICE--CAPT.MURPHY--DIVING--DEVICES(crane)--RIKER'S IS.,N.Y.--BLDG CONSTRUCTION--FERRYBOAT--CATASTROPHE--SALVAGING--ED.PLMULROONEY--INSP.HENNESSEY--AMBULANCE(Morgue Wagons) TUG

(2) 4-75-1

NEW YORK CITY (School Opens)	Can No. V.4 R. 75	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
SCHOOL STARTS	Gibson-Lutz-Edwards

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
99	88			SEE REVERSE

Description and Remarks

sev.int.c.u.children washing faces & having 'em washed--hair combing--crowd of children around shool gateway--line of children enter single file--slow motion children's legs--slowly mounting school steps--boy is late, followed by dog--shuts dog out--dog tries to follow--CUTS colored children prepare for school--4 colored girls walking down st--courtyard of school--l.s. after bell rings showing boys in yard--c.u.going to school--boy shining his shoes--c.u.--putting on tie--mother & children at door, starting for school

Date of Event 9-21-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4R.75	9-13-32

SEE OVER

FORM 8830 SM-8-32 U

OVER

running to school--one falls and spills books--slow motion boys going to school--group of children going to school and with parents--follow of kids entering bldg--groups of kids walking along st.on way to school--teachers closing door--inside bldg,kids lined up coming in--Ext.looking over their heads coming in--low shot going up steps

Also as:SCHOOL--CHILDREN--EDUCATION--SLOW MOTION--DOG--

Cuts:	Edwards	250-340	Gibson	190-150-190	Lutz	230
Can #	"	426x6,5	"	426x2,3,4	"	426x1

(2) 4-75-6

NEW YORK,N.Y.	Can No. V.4 R. 80	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
50,000 RABID FANS SEE YANKEES SUBMERGE CUBS' PENNANT HOPES	Gibson,Lutz,Edwards

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 434x8 20 ft. Can No. 443x1,2 220 ft.
294	73			

Description and Remarks New York,N.Y.--Yankee Stadium,2nd game,World's series--crowd shots,including elevation h.s.of Yankee Stadium--Gomez,Hermann,English, Combs,Cuyler,Stephenson,Warneke,Sewell,Ruth,Gehrig Dickey, Demaree,Lazzeri,Chapman in critical plays of the game--sev.scoreboard shots--crowds leaving--CUTS--all other plays of the game and all other players in action--various crowd shots

Also as:BASEBALL--YANKEE STADIUM--CROWDS--VERNON GOMEZ--BILL HERMANN--WOODY ENGLISH--EARL COMBS--KIKI CUYLER--RIGGS STEPHENSON LON WARNEKE--JOEY SEWELL--BABE RUTH--LOU GEHRIG--

BILL DICKEY**FRANK DEMAREE--BEN CHAPMAN--TONY LAZZERI

Date of Event 9-29-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4 R.80 9	30-32

SEE OVER

The Chicago Daily News
Form 5530 5M 5-31

OVER

NEW YORK, N.Y.	Can No. V.4 R. 81	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
WORLD'S JEWRY HAIL NEW YEAR,5693 WITH PRAYER AND RITUAL	Gibson-Library

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 436x6
80	69			Can No. 260 ft

Description and Remarks New York.N.Y.--shots of Jews in synagogue--c.u.s of picturesque gray beards & aged women praying--3 rabbis or elders reading scriptures--old rabbi w th sacred pillow--l.s.of crowds on East River dock praying & emptying pockets--sev.angles--med.shots of same--cuts--various other shots along water front pier--c.u.& l.s. of men & women reading & praying

Also as:AGED PEOPLE(Jews)--JEWS--RELIGIOUS--CHURCH(synagogue interior)--CROWDS--

SHOTS USED VOL.5 RELEASE 182

Date of Event 10-2-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4 R. 81	10-4-32

SEE OVER

The Chicago Daily News
Form 5530 5M-5-31

OVER

NEW YORK,N.Y. (pigeons come home)	Can No. V.4 R. 83	Roll No. 2

Subject: 10,000 HOMING PIGEONS COMPETE IN CLASSIC LONG-DISTANCE DERBY

Cameraman: Gibson, Edwards, Lyons

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
82	71			452x1,2,3,5 965 ft

Description and Remarks: Wash. D.C.—

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS:WASH.D.C.--PIGEONS

Also as:N.Y.SKYLINE--DR.WELTMAN

Date of Event: 10-9-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4R.83	10-11-32

SEE OVER

NEW YORK,N.Y.	Can No. V.4 R. 83	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
TAMMANY HAILS WALKER'S RETURN	Lutz-Edwards

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
68	60			451x4 170 ft Can No. 448x6 260 ft

Description and Remarks

New York,N.Y.--c.u.Jimm Walker, John Curry & other Tammany leaders in a group 1.s.fireboat squirting streams of water--l.s. Jimmy on bridge waving--l.s.S.S.Europa being worked in--crowd on docks--l.s.elev.of square outside pier with crowds--CUTS--Walker & reporters on deck--Walker with Kerrigan & McAndrews, Assistant & Secretary--Tammany Hall Tug--politicians waving

Also as:JAMES WALKER--JOHN CURRY--FIREBOAT--S.S.EUROPE--CROWDS(on dock)--KERRIGAN--McANDREWS--TUG--POLITICIANS--RECEPTION.

Date of Event 10-9-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4R.83	10-11-32

SEE OVER

NEW YORK, N.Y.	Can No. V.4 R. 87	Roll No. 2 3

Subject COIFFURES TO MATCH BALLOTS, IS NEWEST POLITICAL TENDENCY	Cameraman Edwards

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 462x3 Can No. 430
80	68			

Description and Remarks New York N.Y.--Int.Martins Hair-Dressing shop showing two girls getting bobs one the Roosevelt Bob and other Hoover bob--c.u.of the 2 bobs with turn-arounds--CUTS--c.u.Repeal Bob--c.u.McKee Bob--the 4 types--l.to r.view of Hoover,Roosevelt girls--profile together.
Also as:POLITICAL(bobs)--HAIR STYLES--FASHIONS

Date of Event 10-20-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4 R.87	10-25-32

SEE OVER

NEW YORK, N.Y. (SOUND TRACK OF SPEECHES ETC.	Can No. V.4 R.89	Roll No. 6

Subject: G.O.P. SEES HOOVER RE-ELECTION AFTER MANHATTAN SPEECH

Cameraman Gibson Lutz-Edwards

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 471x1,2,3--1040 ft 472x1,2,3 Can No. 473x1,2
252	241			

Description and Remarks: N.Y.(ORIGINIAL SOUND)--l.s.elev. looking at Rostrum in Mad.Sq.Gar.as Hoover arrives--closer view same--c.u.Hoover before mike-with Gen.Harbord-crowd--alternate shots at allangles--Hoover speaking,crowd waving flags & applauding--c.u.Hoover waving to crowd--CUTS-add.scenes of crowds Int.& H.speaking--H.shakes with Mrs.Theo. Roosevelt Sr.--Hoover's entrance & crowds--side & rear views of speaker--l.s.crowd Penn Sta.--crowds in front of Garden,night scenes with flares, police regulating crowds and turning Reds away-Reds boo & wave "Foster" signs over.

Also scenes of Mr. Hoover

Date of Event: 10-31-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4R.89	10-31-32

SEE OVER

Also as: SOUND CARD--SPEECH(Hoover)--BLDGS(Madison Sq. Garden--CROWDS INT. & EXT.)--PRES. & MRS.HOOVER--GEN. HARBORD--POLITICAL--CROWDS(INT. & EXT.GARDEN)--PENN STATION(crowds)--MRS.THEODORE ROOSEVELT SR.--NIGHT PHOTOGRAPHY--POLICE)regulating corwds--COMMUNISTS--CONVENTION(G.O/P.)

(2) 4-89-6

NEW YORK,N.Y.	Can No. V.4 R.91	Roll No. # 3

Subject	Cameraman
NEW "LUNG" DEBARS SUBMARINE PERILS (ODD BITS)	Gibson

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
77	65			~~First~~ 479x3 400ft

Description and Remarks

New York,N.Y.---Menotti Nanni enters "safety cabin" on runway at the Battery--bullet-like device is pushed off into bay--It sinks & comes up--crowd along sea wall--l.s.cabin comes up after automatic submersion ~~xxxxxxxxx~~ harborcraft in background--"cabin" being hauled out--Nanni comes out ~~sailing~~--CUTS--preparing cabin--c.u. same--Nanni kisses wife & daughter goodbye--add.footage of same

Also as:MENOTTI ~~NANNI~~--DEVICE--INVENTIONS--

Date of Event 11-6-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4R.91	11-7-32

SEE OVER

FORM 8530 SM-8-32 Y

OVER

NEW YORK,N.Y.	Can No. V.4 R. 95	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
SPEED DEVILS OF GAY 90's "SCORCH" AGAIN (ODD BITS)	Gibson-Edwards

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 490x2,3 Can No. 536 ft
63	55			

Description and Remarks New York,N.Y.--Central Park--annual meet of Harlem Wheelmen's Ass'n--l.s. getting on hi-wheelers--riders on triplet--couple riding on twin (tricycle)--into ditch they go--c.u.Capt.Bob Morrison showing his medals--c.u.man's feet on ratchet type pedal--pan as wheelmen go by--CUTS--Anna & Dorothy Sigel riding "sociable"--W.Wright on hi-wheel,child on tricycle--couple on bicycle built for 2--pan & follows of ancient wheels--hi-wheeler coming toward camera--

Date of Event 11-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4R.95	11-21-32

SEE OVER

FORM 8530 SM-8-32 V

OVER

Also as: BICYCLES(ancient)--ORGANIZATIONS--CAPT. BOB MORRISON

(2) 4-95-5

NEW YORK,N.Y.	Can No. V.4 R. 96	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
CHILDREN JOYOUSLY SURRENDER TO SANTA AND HIS GOBLIN CREW	N.Y.Staff

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 493x3--370--493x2 365---493x4--540---494x2 Can No. 378 ft.
132	121			

Description and Remarks N.Y.--Macy Parade--l.s.elev.of parade near Times Sq.--balloon animals--cat--pig--alligator--walking clowns etc.--old lady--goose--ascensions--cat goes up,pig,soldier, rooster--daschund--alligator--var.high angles follow shots of rising balloons--var.crowds--CUTS--hi-angles of passing parade--releasing balloons--various scenes of crowds

Also as: CHILDREN--CROWDS--PARADE--grotesque figures--BALLOONS--

Date of Event 11-24-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4R.96	11-25-32

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM-8-32 U

OVER

NEW YORK,N.Y.	Can No. V.4 R. 97	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
OLD SPANISH TORTURE MACHINES UNEARTHED (odd bits)	Edwards

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
72	64			Cuts 336 ft. Can No. 494x3

Description and Remarks Joseph Lewis collection--l.s.& c.u.demonstration of the arm crusher--same of finger tongs--branding iron--the mouth gag demonstrated on girl--the mouth opening finger demonstrated on man--same of the Bell mask--CUTS--2 hand finger stock & crusher--blinding instruments--choking instruments--pole catcher demonstration--back-breaking torture--man chained to iron cross--c.u.spiked whip

Also as: SPANISH INQUISITION** DEVICES--INVENTIONS--TORTURE--MACHINES--

Date of Event 11-28-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4 R.97	11-28-32

SEE OVER

NEW YORK, N.Y.	Can No. V.4 R. 97	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
IRISH FORWARD PASS BOMBARDMENT ROUTS ARMY IN GRID BATTLE	Lutz

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1863 496x2,3 Can No.
163	I52			

Description and Remarks

Notre Dame beats Army 20-0-- at Yankee Stadium--Armstrong(A)kicks--Lukats(N)gains 5 yds--Sheeteski(N)makes 1st down on 35yd run--Melinkovitch stopped--he fumbles then recovers--Koken passes to Melinkovitch for t'down--Banas nets 7 thru r.t.--Banas passes to DeVore 50 yds for score--Lukatz forced out of bounds by Vidal--Fields(A) fumbles pass from center behind goal & Harris falls on it for score--CUTS all other player of game

Also as:NOTRE DAME U--U.S.M.A.--ARMSTRONG--LUKATZ--FOOTBALL--YANKEE STADIUM--SHEETESK--KOKEN--Melinkovitch--DeVORE--FIELDS--OVERVIDAL--HARRIS--BANAS--

Date of Event 11-26-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4R.98	11-28-32

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM-8-32 U

	Can No.	Roll No.
NEW YORK, N.Y.	V 4 No 98	5

Subject: "HUNGER MARCHERS" JOYRIDE TO CAPITOL FOR POLITICAL SIEGE

Cameraman: LEO ROSSI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 300
93	82			Can No. 494x5

Description and Remarks: Marchers gather at Union Sq. They start on parade around square. Angle shot on parade. Getting aborad truck. Truck with cheer leaders. Another truck load cheering. 6" shot showing trucks & marchers leaving square. 6" shot of same, diff angle Hi shot trucks leaving square. Long shot of square as last of trucks leave. At entrance to Holland tunnel. Paying the toll. Entering tunnel. CUTS; Similar to above

Also as: HUNGER MARCHERS--PARADE--TRUCKS--HOLLAND TUNNEL

Date of Event: 11-30-32

Used in No.	Date
V 4 No 98	

SEE OVER

FORM 8530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

NEW YORK, N.Y.	Can No. V4 No 98	Roll No. 8

Subject: BIKE THRONGS THRILL AS DESPERATE RIDING BRINGS 6 DAY SPILLS

Cameraman: LUTS EDWARDS AND GIBSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
99	88		

Cuts: LUTZ 129, 135, 155 Edwards, 138, Gibson 320

Can No: LUTZ 497X3, 497X4, 497X5 ED 497X5 Gibson 497X1

Description and Remarks: Hi-shot of start of 53rd annual six day bike race. Follow shot of riders going around track. Shots as they round curves. Follow shots of sprints. Hi-shots of track. Long shot of riders at starting line. Long shots of start. Long shots of riders coming down track. Ditto around curve. Long pan shot of crowds. CU pan of riders going around east curve. Long wide angle pan shots of above.

CUTS SIMILAR TO ABOVE.

Also as: BIKE RACE--BLDGS(MAD.SQ.GARDEN(~~OO~~SPILLS

Date of Event: 12-2-32

Used in No.	Date
V 4 No 98	

SEE OVER

FORM 8530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
NEW YORK, N.Y.	4 V.MK R100	1

Subject: ALL AMERICAN TEAM FOR 1932 HAS STARS FROM EVERY SECTION

Cameraman: SEE REVERSE SIDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
230	219			SEE REVERSE SIDE

Description and Remarks: All American Board of Football ~~xxxx~~ selects All American team for 1932. Closeup of Boards Emblem. Long shot of Board in session showing, L to R W.A. Alexander, Jesse C. Harper, Glenn S. Warner, chairman; Christy Walsh, Edward L. Casey. Close-up: W.A. Alexander, Jesse C. Harper, Glenn S. Warner, Christy Walsh Edward L. Casey

SEE REVERSE SIDE

Date of Event: Dec 1932

Used in No.	Date
V 4 ~~1~~ 100	~~11/32~~ 32

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

(2) 4-100-1

Description (Cont)
Action shots of team showing: Robert Smith, left guard Colgate; Arthur Kreuger, center, Marquette; William Corbus, Guard, Stanford; Warren G. Heller, Back, Pittsburgh; James Hitchcock, Back, Alabama Poly (Auburn) Ted Petoskey, End, Michigan; Harry L. Newman, Quarterback, Michigan; Joe Kurth, Tackle, Notre Dame; Paul Moss, End, Purdue; Roy Horstmann, Fullback, Purdue, Ernie Smith Tackle, Southern California. 8 Cuts: Additional shots.

CAMERAMEN: Freeman, Simon, Sanders, Alexander, Mc Henry, Traynham, Barnett.

CUTS: 503x1 135 ft
503x2 120 ft
503x3 88 ft
503x4 90 ft
503x5 100 ft
503x7 250 ft
503x8 250 ft
503x9 110 ft

Also as FOOTABLL--DIPLOMAS--W.ALEXANDER--JESSE HARPER--GLENN WARNER--CHRIS.WALSH--EDW.CASEY--ROBT.SMITH--ART.KREUGER--WM.CORBUS--WARREN HELLER--JAS.HITCHCOCK--TED PETOSKEY--HARRY NEWMAN--JOE KURTH--PAUL MOSS--ROY HORSTMANN--ERNIE SMITH--NEW YORK,N.Y.

	Can No.	Roll No.
NEW YORK, N.Y.	V 4 NO 101	1

Subject GOLD CARGOS ARRIVE AMID WRANGLE EUROPE'S WAR DEBT

OVER

Cameraman Leo Rossi and Library

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
74	63			100

Can No. 498 x 8

Description and Remarks S.S. Majestic docking at Pier 59, North River, with gold. Overhead shot showing gold being transferred. 6'' shot closing doors of loaded truck. Wooden crate loaded with gold from S.S. Paris. CU of boxes of gold in crate. Another view of gold being unloaded. Different view of gold hoisted to dock. Another close-up of boxes. CUTS: Same as above. Also as: GOLD-S.S. MAJESTIC-NEW YORK,NY. [illegible]--S.S. PARIS--GOLDS

SHOTS USED IN VOL.6 REL.215

Date of Event 12-6-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 8530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

NEW YORK, N.Y.	Can No. V 4 No 104	Roll No. 3

Subject: WEST CRUSHES EAST AS GUS SONNENBERG BEATS CHINESE STAR

Cameraman: H. LUTZ

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 400
97	86			Can No. 511x3

Description and Remarks: Gus Sonnenberg former world wrestling champ beats Wong Bock. Long shot of start of match. Cu of Bock throwing Sonnenberg around. Long shot of Bock throwing opponent out of ring. General shots of various holds during the bout. Two CU of men in action. Cu of Sonnenberg winning match by flying tackle and body slam.

CUTS FILED

ALSO AS: WRESTLING--GUS SONNENBERG--WONGBOCK

Date of Event: 12-20-33

Used in No.	Date
V 4 No 104	

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

NEW YORK, N.Y.	Can No. V 5 No 105	Roll No. 7

Subject: CANADIAN-AMERICAN HOCKEY STARS TURN GAME INTO NEAR RIOT.

Cameraman: ROY EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
122	111			Cuts 660 / Can No. 515x3

Description and Remarks: N.Y. Americans Beat Toronto Leafs, 1-0. Various shots of the game. Wasnie of Americans and Sheppard, Americans cuts behind him and then ahead of him, receiving a pass then shooting ball into net for only score of game. Cotton Toronto and Wasnie, Americans start fite behind Toronto net. Cotton starts scrap with spectator as Baigneaultinterferes.
CUTS: OTHER SHOTS OF GAME SIMILAR TO ABOVE.

Date of Event: 12-23-32

Used in No.	Date
V 5 No 105	

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

Also as:HOCKEY--NICK WASNIE--JOHNNY SHEPHERD--HAL COTTON--FIGHTS --RIOTS

(2) 4-105-7

NEW YORK, N.Y.	Can No. V 5 No 108	Roll No. 5

Subject: BRILLIANT PLAY WINS CHAMPIONSHIP FOR BOY IN JUNIOR CUE MATCH

Cameraman: LEO ROSSI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
99	88			450	532x3

Description and Remarks: LS of Boys Club. Arthur Judice of Bklynn, runner up shooting. Ls of winner, Bob Moore of Grand Rapids, Mich making the last shots to win and Judice congratulates him. Semi CU Judice and Moore shaking hands and J.A. Storer, pres of National Billiard Assn presenting cup. CU Bob Moore with cup. Moore running off a few shots. CU Moore making two corner shots. CU table as he makes cross side shot.

Date of Event: 12-31-32

Used in No.	Date
V 5 No 108	

SEE OVER

FORM 8530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

Judice running off a few shots. Judice in one of preliminery runs ~~made~~ made a high run of 47 worlds record for the junior class. Closer shot Judice shooting. Judice making break shot. Judice ~~m~~kaing shot with bridge. Shot of boys watching the game. CU same. Moore making fancy shots. a three cushion shot knocking one ball out of triangle and leaving cue ball in its place. CU showing triangle from different angle. Making shot through ten balls. Making fancy three cushion shot with 3 cues.

CUTS SIMILAR TO ABOVE.

ALSO AS:NEW YORK,N.Y.--BOYS--BOB MOORE--J.A.STORER

(2) 5-108-5

NEW YORK CITY:(1933--Gen.Italo Balbo welcomed in NY--visiting with his squadron of 24 Ital.seaplanes)	Issue Number 31-95-4	

Subject	Cameraman
TWENTY FIVE YEARS AGO--LINDBERG FLITE --BALBO FLIGHT--STEAM PLANE--HELICOPTER-- MIDGET MOTOR SCOOTER	UNIV.FILM LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
7-218				NONE

Description and Remarks

COLLEGE POINT,LI,NY:(plane taxi in water--Mrs.Anne Lindbergh off plane--she get bouquet,cu--2 cus of Col.Charles A.Lindbergh--they both walk from bldg to car(they just returned from 5 month odyssey)--CHICAGO,ILL:(3 shots of Italian Air Armada over Chicago--crowd--2 shots of planes taxiing--Gen.Italo Balbo,leader of the 24-seaplane squadron,boards USN boat--NEW YORK CITY:(parade up lower Broadway to welcome Balbo,etc-crushing crowds--Balbo in car,waving--tickertape--he wave from car-----OAKLAND,CALIF:(prop of steam plane starts,steam exhausts from motor--move forward--backs up--cu of motor and prop turn and steam exhaust--

mskup Event 11/27/58

SEE OVER

planes takes off---BRUSSELS,BELGIUM:(3 shots copter takes off and then maneuvering----------CINCINNATI,OHIO:(midget motor scooter taken from plane--moves off--stops at gas station--measures with finger the amount of gas--gets gas--moves off----------

COLLEGE POINT,LI,NY (1933)--AVIATION(1933)--LINDBERGHS--OLD & RARE FILM CHICAGO,ILL(1933)--FORMATIONS--SEAPLANES--BALBO--NEW YORK CITY--PARADE-- TICKER TAPE--OAKLAND,CALIF(1933)--STEAM PLANE--INVENTIONS(1933)-- BRUSSELS,BELGIUM(1933)--AUTO GYRO--CINCINNATI,OHIO--MOTORCYCLE-- MINIATURE--LAUGH PARADE--

NEW YORK CITY	Can No. 128 x	Roll No. 7

Subject: OPENING OF STRICTLY DISHONORABLE

Cameraman: Mack

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
165	165			Can No. [redacted]

Description and Remarks: N.Y.C.--Night photography--Carl Laemmle & R.H.Cochrang--Mrs. Rita McGoldrick & friend--One of Ritz bros. & Olive Fay--John M.Stahl & E.Sloman--Tammany Young & Preston Sturgess
Also listed as: NIGHT PHOTOGRAPHY--CARL LAEMMLE--R.H.COCHRANE--TAMMANY YOUNG--PRESTON STURGESS--THEATRICAL.

Date of Event: 11-12-31

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY	Can No. 163 x	Roll No. 1 & 2

Subject EXHIBITION AT FIRE SCHOOL	Cameraman Fordham & Lutz

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
406 554	406 554			Can No.

Description and Remarks N.Y.C.--Mrs.Franklin D. Roosevelt 1-5-32
is entertained by snappy fire drill at N.Y.C.
Fire School--all shots (high) of men going
thru their drill such as scaling bldg,sliding
down ropes Jumping into nets etc.--Comm.Dorman
with Mrs.Roosevelt--
Also listed as:MRS.FRANKLIN D.ROOSEVELT--FIRE DRILL--
SEE FIRE SCHOOL--STUNTS--JOHN J.DORMAN

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
NEW YORK CITY	164 x	7

Subject	Cameraman
ITALIAN CONSULATE GENERAL'S HEADQUARTERS	Mack

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
x 89	89			

Description and Remarks N.Y.C.--l.s.cop on guard--l.s.of home--c.u.shield on bldg.

Also listed as: BLDGS(Ital.Consul.Gen's. headquarters)--POLICEMAN

Date of Event 1/32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
N.Y.C.	164 x	8

Subject: CLOSE UP OF BOMB RECEIVED BY POLICE

Cameraman: Fordham

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
72	72			

Description and Remarks: N.Y.C.--l.s. & c.u. of bomb, which killed 2 P.O.employees and inspector (bomb inspector)

Also listed as: BOMB--FIREARMS

Date of Event: 1/32 one

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

The Chicago Daily News
Form 5530 5M-5-31

OVER

NEW YORK CITY	168X	6

Subject	Cameraman
COPY OF SCENES OF N.Y. FROM 1830 - 1885	R. Edwards

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
262	262			

Description and Remarks: N.Y.C.--various shots of N.Y.C. streets etc. from 1830 to 1885--showing Br'dway at Ann St.--Union Park(Union Square)--l.s. Br'dway & Chambers St--restaurant--Minden lane--street traffic--Br'dway coach--Wall St.--Fulton St.--Park Row--N.Y.C. from Governor's Is.--old brewery--5th Ave.
Also listed as: SCENICS--OLD & RARE FILMS

Date of Event 1-18-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
NEW YORK CITY	168 x	7

Subject	Cameraman
GENERAL POST OFFICE BLDG & IL PROGRESSO BLDG	Fordham

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
101	101			

Description and Remarks N.Y.C.--several shots of General Post Office Bldg and Il Progresso Bldg.

Also listed as:BLDGS (Gen.P.O.)--BLDGS(Il Progresso)

Date of Event 1932

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

The Chicago Daily News
Form 5530 5M-5-31

OVER

NEW YORK CITY	172x4	161x5

Subject MASS MEETING OF THE GREEN SHIRTS	Cameraman Fordham & Lutz

Length 377 / 200	Neg. 377 / 200	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks N.Y.C.--pan of crowd--various shots h.s.on boat of Mrs.Victor Berger,Mrs.Hannah Clothier Hull,Miss Catherine Devereaux Blake--official delegates to Peace Disarmament Conference--Senator Claude B.Swanson of Va. with wife--Sen.Swanson & Dr.Woolley--S.S.Pres.Harding sails away crowds waving flags etc.--67 different flags
Also listed as:CONFERENCE--crowds(green shirts)--SEN.CLAUDE B.SWANSON--FLAGS--S.S.PRES.HARDING

Date of Event 1-20-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

The Chicago Daily News
Form 5530 5M-5-31

OVER

NEW YORK CITY.	Can No. 179 x	Roll No. 6

Subject RED DEMONSTRATION	Cameraman Fordham

Length 270	Neg. 270	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks N.Y.C.--high sshots of Reds --closerx shots different angles--

Also listed as: COMMUNISTS--CROWDS

Date of Event 2-4-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

The Chicago Daily News
Form 5530 5M-5-31

OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
NEW YORK CITY	185 x	1

Subject: CHINESE CELEBRATE THE NEW YEAR OF 4630

Cameraman: Jas. Lyons

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
507	507			

Description and Remarks: N.Y.C.--start of procession--various shots of same--lion dancing--chinese watching from balcony--chinese girls in costumes doing devil dance--lion receiving offerings--
Also listed as: PROCESSION(chinese)--CELEBRATIONS(Chinese)--TYPES(chinese)

Date of Event: 2-6-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

The Chicago Daily News
Form 5530 5M-5-31

OVER

NEW YORK CITY | 194X | 5

Subject: A.A.U.TRACK MEET IN GARDEN

Cameraman: Lutz & Edwards

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
283	283 2582			

Description and Remarks: N/Y/C.--60 yd run won by Emmett Toppino of Loyola U--70 yd hurdles won by Percy M.Beard of N.Y.A.C.--pole vault--1000 yd run won by Dale Letts of Ill.A.C.--high jump--Gene Venzke wins 1 mile run--crowds(interior)--

Also listed as:EMMETT TOPPINO--PERCY M.BEARD--DALE LETTS--VENZKE,Gene--crowds--TRACK MEET

Date of Event: 2-22-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

The Chicago Daily News
Form 5530 5M-5-31

OVER

NEW YORK CITY | 196 x | 2

Subject: GEORGE WASHINGTON DAY PARADE

Cameraman: Fordham

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
502	502			

Description and Remarks: New York City--various shots of parade--marching thru Washington Arch--angles of parade--Mayor Walker, Grover Whalen--

Also listed as: PARADE(Geo.Wash.Day)--MONUMENTS (Washington Arch)--MAYOR WALKER--GROVER WHALEN

Date of Event: ~~2-22-32~~

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

The Chicago Daily News
Form 5530 5M-5-31

OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
NEW YORK CITY	196 x	7 - 8

Subject	Cameraman
COMMUNIST MEETING AT UNION SQUARE	Lutz & Edwards

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
92 52	92 52			

Description and Remarks: New York City--several long shots and c.us. of reds as they leave square and start march--high shots of reds

Also listed as: COMMUNISTS

Date of Event 2-22-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY

2024

Subject	Cameraman
RENT STRIKE	Lutz

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
345	345			

Description and Remarks N.Y.C.--1. high shots as Reds try to stop marshal's men from carrying out furniture--speaker--woman Red evicted stands in crowd and addresses people

Also listed as: STRIKE (Rent)--EVICTIONS--COMMUNISTS--CROWDS

Date of Event 2-26-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

The Chicago Daily News
Form 5530 5M-5-31

OVER

NEW YORK CITY	Can No. 207 x	Roll No. 2

Subject: CHINESE STUDENTS MEETING

Cameraman: R. Edwards

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
349	349			

Description and Remarks: N.Y/C.--l.s.parade--groups--pans of crowd--various c.u.s of types--c.u.and l.s. Wm.Loeb millionaire Red.--l.s.group--c.u.Red addressing crowd

Also listed as: HUMAN(Chinese)--TYPES(Chinese)--COMMUNISTS--CROWDS

Date of Event: 1932

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

The Chicago Daily News
Form 5530 5M-5-31

OVER

NEW YORK CITY	Can No. 208 x	Roll No. 5

Subject: CHILDREN PRAYING FOR SAFE RETURN OF LINDBERGH BABY

Cameraman: H.Lutz

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
287	287			

Description and Remarks: N.Y.C.--l.s.nurse undressing some of the children & putting them to bed--c.u.same l.s.children in bed saying prayers--c.u.2 different babies as theysay their prayers

Also listed as: CHILDREN--RELIGION(praying)

Date of Event: 3-7-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

The Chicago Daily News
Form 5530 5M-5-31

OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
NEW YORK CITY	216 x	6

Subject	Cameraman
FRITZ KLEY GERMAN CONTORTIONIST WRESTLER PINS AL PIEROTTI	Mack

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
178	178			Can No.

Description and Remarks N.Y.C.--various shots of bout with various lenses--pinning shoulders to mat--victor Kley

Also listed as:FRITZ KLEY--AL PIEROTTI--WRESTLING

Date of Event 3-19-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

The Chicago Daily News
Form 5530 5M-5-31

OVER

NEW YORK CITY	Can No. 228 x	Roll No. 1 & 2

Subject ST. PATRICK'S DAY PARADE

Cameraman Edwards & Lutz

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
820	820			

Description and Remarks N.Y.C.--l.s.of cops pushing back crowds--l.s. of parade--l.s.Mayor Walker in car--greets Cardinal Haes--types in parade--6" shot of Card.Hayes seated--old irish woman with flag--c.u.2 small kids watch parade--big Irish cop--various shots and angles of parade--c.u.Irish flag--c.u.Al Smith in stand

Also listed as:PARADE--CROWDS--HUMAN--CARDINAL HAYES--IRISH FLAG--AL SMITH--MAYOR WALKER--PARADES

Date of Event 3-19-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY | 223x | 1,2

Subject ST.PATRICK'S DAY PARADE

Cameraman R.Edwards & Lutz

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
928	928			

Description and Remark N.Y.C.--various shots and angles of parade--Jimmy Walker in parade--at reviewing stand--high shots etc.

Also listed as:PARADE--JAMES WALKER

Date of Event 3-19-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY | 232X | 1

Subject: QUEEN ESTHER THE MOST BEAUTIFUL AMERICAN JEWESS

Cameraman: Chas.J.Mack

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
505	505			

Description and Remarks: N.Y.C.--girls entering platform--various scenes of girls posing--being judged--c.u.of contestants--Miss Lydia Shulman is winner--l.s. & c.u.same--Miss Shulman & Miss Stella Kielson--l.s.Miss Shulman being crowned by 1931 Queen Esther Steinberg--various c.u.s of other contestants.
Also listed as:BEAUTY CONTEST--BEAUTIES--
MISS LYDIA SHULMAN--

Date of Event: 3-21/32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

The Chicago Daily News
Form 5530 5M-5-31

OVER

N.Y.CITY	Can No. 233 x	Roll No. 2

Subject YOUNG GIRAFFE	Cameraman R.Edwards

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
298	298			

Description and Remarks N.Y.C.(Bronx Zoo)-- showing mother and young giraffe--various scenes of both--small boys as spectators--

Also listed as: BRONX ZOO--GIRAFFES

Date of Event 3-25-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

The Chicago Daily News
Form 5530 5M-5-31

OVER

N.Y.C.(Madison Square Garden | 236x | Roll No. 5

Subject: GOLDEN GLOVES

Cameraman: Edwards-Mack

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
1554	1554			

Description and Remarks N.Y.C.--L.Salica N.Y.defeats Al. Soukop Chi.--J.DeFoe N.Y.trims Leo Rodak--Billy Hogan N.Y.trims Henry Rothier--Walter Morris N.Y.beats Vernon Miller--Geo.Commerton N.Y. is handed a beating by Gene Klopak

Also listed as:BOXING(Golden Gloves)--PRIZE FIGHTING

Date of Event 3-28-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

The Chicago Daily News
Form 5530 5M-5-31

OVER

NEW YORK | 245 x | 7

Subject: EXERCISING UNDER-WATER

Cameraman: Gibson

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
598	598			

Description and Remarks: New York--showing 53 lb weight-- children getting the under-water treatment--various forms of exercise--Miss Anne Rabkin instructor--ultra violet ray treatment--Dr. Christian Hansson who is shown examining children

Also listed as: UNDER-WATER--GYMNASTICS--CHILDREN--VIOLET RAY--ANNE RABKIN--DR. CHRISTIAN HANSSON

Date of Event: 4- 2-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

The Chicago Daily News
Form 5530 5M-5-31

OVER

NEW YORK CITY (City Hall)	Can No. 248 x	Roll No. 7

Subject: RED RIOTS AT CITY HALL

Cameraman: Roy Edwards

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
103	103			

Description and Remarks:

Cam1 N.Y.C.(City Hall)--Reds attempt to on Jimmy Walker--fight starts when the Reds attempt to force way thru police lines--long and c.u. shots of fighting--reds marching City Hall carrying placards--several shots of cops arresting rioters

Also listed as: CITY HALL BLDGS--COMMUNISTS--RIOT--

Date of Event: 4-21-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

NEW YORK CITY, (City Hall)	Can No. 248 x	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
BOY SCOUTS AT CITY HALL	Fred Fordham

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
163	163			Can No.

Description and Remarks: N.Y.C.(City Hall)--entering City Hall--ls.scouts & Jimmy Walker on steps--presenting petition to Walker--c.u.same--

Also listed as:BOY SCOUTS--BUILDING--JIMMY WALKER--

Date of Event 4-21-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
NEW YORK CITY	259 x 261x	7 3

Subject	Cameraman
MAY DAY RED PARADE	R. Edwards H. Lutz

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
45 398	398 45			Can No.

Description and Remarks N.Y.C.--various scenes of May Day Red Parade from different angles with various lenses--leaving square--at Rutgers square--showing thousands of communists in crowds--

Also listed as [redacted]--COMMUNISTS--CROWDS

Date of Event 5-1-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

NEW YORK CITY	Can No. 252 x	Roll No. 2

Subject ANNUAL AWARDS TO DOG HEROES — Cameraman Fordham

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
351	351			

Description and Remarks N.Y.C.--poodle Fluffy(blind) and owner--pomeranian "chicky" and owner--Anna Whalen and her irish terrier "Mickey"--Mrs. Diana Belais,Pres.and founder of Society presents medals--medal--pan shot of dogs--bull terrier & owner--mid-town N.Y.with Empire State Bldg in background(made from roof)--Also listed as:MEDAL--DOGS--EMPIRE STATE BLDG.--scenic--MRS.DIANA BELAIS--

Date of Event 1-19-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

NEW YORK	Can No. 252 x	Roll No. 7 & 8

Subject FIVE ALARM FIRE

Cameraman Gibson

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
169 296	296 169			Can No.

Description and Remarks N.Y.--ground shots firemen working playing hose on bldg--various shots of Box Box Factory & apt.house starting to burn--men on trucks playing hose--apparatus--shots of ruins day after--walking thru charred ruins

Also listed as: FIRE--RUINS

Date of Event 4-22-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

NEW YORK CITY	Can No. 253 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
UNION SQUARE CELEBRATES 100TH ANNIVERSARY	Roy Edwards

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
352	352			Can No.

Description and Remarks N.Y.C.--High shot of park--police rookies enter same--rookies demonstrate how to take gun from st[illegible] ck--up--pageant of 100 yrs ago--in c rr[illegible] ages--John J.Morris as Gov.Thruop of N.Y.--shakes with Al Smith--Smith in stand--old time cops in parade

Also listed as: PAGEANT--ANNIVERSARY--AL SMITH--

POLICE--UNION SQUARE PARK.

Date of Event 4-23-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

NEW YORK CITY	Can No. 254 x	Roll No. 7

Subject: SCENES OF ST. THOMAS' CHURCH AND MORGAN LIBRARY

Cameraman: Roy Edwards

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
111	111			

Description and Remarks: N.Y.C.--high shots of St. Thomas Church--2,3 and 6 inch lens shots from elevation of church--shot of Morgan's Library from ground--semi c.u. gate and door--high shot from side
Also listed as:BLDGS--church ST.THOMAS--BLDGS

Date of Event: 5-5-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
NEW YORK CITY	268 x	2

Subject	Cameraman
$50,000 RUM CAPTURE ON THE CASPIN	Fordham

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
328	328			Can No.

Description and Remarks N.Y.C.--7 men taken in by C.G.--crowd on battery watch--Caspin tied to dock--U.S.C.G.#100--hand trucks loaded with booze--inspecting ship--unloading boat--

Also listed as:PROHIBITION--RUM RUNNING--CASPIN--U.S.COAST GUARD--LIQUOR--crowds

Date of Event 6-11-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY	Can No. 270 x	Roll No. 4

Subject SCENES OF THE FRENCH CONSUL	Cameraman H. Lutz

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
173	173			

Description and Remarks N.Y.C.--semi c.u.French Consul ~~Count~~ Conte Charls de Ferry de Fontnouvelle draping picture of late pres.of France--man hangs picture on wall--c.u.s of picture of Doumer--l.s. and c.u. French flag at half mast

Also listed as:FRENCH CONSUL CONTE CHARLS DE FERRY DE FONTNOUVELLE--PRES.PAUL DOUMER--FRENCH FLAG--

Date of Event 5-8-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY(Madison Sq.Garden)	Can No. ~~271x - 271x~~ 273 x 3	Roll No. ~~3 - 4~~ 271 x 4

Subject	Cameraman
BOX LACROSSE--CANDIANS BEAT TORONTO 9-7	Edwards-Lutz

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
476 300	476 300			Can No.

Description and Remarks N.Y.--start of game--various shots of play--Zimmer of T.scores--rough play--Ella of T.scores--various scenes showing entire arena--some plays around box--various angles--crowds (interior)--various shots from balcony

Also listed as: BOX LACROSSE--CROWDS--(interior)

Date of Event 5-10-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY.	Can No. 273 x	Roll No. 4

Subject OUTBOARD MOTOR BOAT RACE

Cameraman ~~xxxxx~~ PATHE

Length 50	Neg.	Dupe 50 ft.lav.print	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks New York--various ~~xx~~ follow shots of outboard motor boat race from Albany to New York won by Cabot

Also listed as: MOTOR BOAT RACING--CABOT, CHAS. B.

Date of Event 5-15-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

New York City (Air Shots)	Can No. 276 X	Roll No. 7

Subject: Goodyear Blimp "Resolute" Christened

Cameraman: Fordham

Length	Neg.	Dupe.	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
185 - 98	185-98			

Description and Remarks: Astoria,L.I.(Holmes Airport)--
Amelia Earhart breaks bottle--various bottles being broken on ship's bow--l.s.ship--takeoff blimp in air--Geo.U.Harvey with Amelia--ground crew holds blimp--interiors showing pilot & Earhart--instrument board-over New York City--Empire State Bldg
Also as:ASTORIA,L.I.N.Y.--EMPIRE STATE BLDG--CHIRSTENING--AMELIA EARHART--BLIMP RESOLUTE--GEORGE U HARVEY

Date of Event: 5-18-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

NEW YORK CITY	Can No. 280 x	Roll No. 1

Subject BEER PARADE (at night)	Cameraman Gibson

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
148	148			

Description and Remarks N.Y.C.--at 42nd St. elevation shot coming down fifth Ave.--elevated shots of crowds at 42nd st. & Fifth Ave.

Also listed as: CROWDS(at night)--PARADE--NIGHT PHOTOGRAPHY

Date of Event 5-14-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.	Can No. 287 x	Roll No. 3

Subject AIR SHOTS OF NEW YORK FOR LIBRARY	Cameraman L. Rossi (temporary)

Length 428	Neg. 428	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks N.Y.C.--lower Manhattan--Empire State Bldg--Chrysler Bldg--Waldorf Astoria with twin towers--Empire State again--Grand Central District--Empire State--Manhattan & Brooklyn Bridges--Woolworth Bldg--Financial District--Battery Park--Lower Manhattan, Prospect Park, Bklyn

Also listed as: AIR SHOTS (PHOTOGRAPHY)--EMPIRE STATE BLDG--SCENIC--CHRYSLER BLDG--WALDORF ASTORIA BLDG--MANHATTAN BRIDGE--BROOKLYN BRIDGE--WOOLWORTH BLDG--BATTERY PARK--PROSPECT PARK

Date of Event 5-21-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
NEW YORK CITY (Yankee Stadium)	299 x	1 & 2

Subject	Cameraman
HURLING MATCH BETWEEN CLARE & LEIX	Lutz-R.Edwards

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
395 ~~400~~	395 ~~400~~			Can No.

Description and Remarks N.Y.C.(Yankee Stadium)--several long shots from ground showing teams in action--shots from back of stand showing full field--~~from~~ goal looking up at net showing men trying to register a goal--crowds--first score--scrimmages--various shots of play--contest between Clare & Leix
Also listed as; HURLING--CROWDS--CONTESTS

Date of Event 5-29-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

NEW YORK CITY	Can No. 302 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
VETS, BONUS MARCHERS DEMAND TRUCKS FOR TRIP TO WASHINGTON D.C.	R.Edwards

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
256	256			

Description and Remarks N.Y.C.--l.s.marchers--along Broadway in front of City Hall--Committee of 5 enter Hall to see Mayor--leaving City Hall

Also listed as: VETERANS ACTIVITIES--CITY HALL BLDG-----CROWDS--UNEMPLOYMENT(Jobless)

Date of Event 6-3-32

Used in No.	Date
ACME THEATRE SPECIAL.	

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY	Can No. 310 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
SCHLESINGER FUNERAL	R. Edwards

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
350	350			Can No.

Description and Remarks

N.Y.C.--Crowds--faces looking up--casket placed in hearse--h.s.of funeral--casket being lowered into grave--l.s.of crowds in cemetery--

Also as: FUNERAL--CROWDS(faces looking up)--CEMETERY

Date of Event 6-9-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY	Can No. 310 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
ARRIVAL OF NEW FRENCH LINER CHAMPLAINE	H.Lutz

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
174	174			

Description and Remarks: N.Y.C.--a couple of long shots of the Champlain about 8 miles out to sea as it comes into quarantine--l.s.of boat at anchor at quarantine

Also as: S.S.CHAMPLAIN--
SHOTS USED VOL.5 REL.111.

Date of Event 6-25-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
N.Y.C.	336 x	6

Subject	Cameraman
MELLON RETURNS FROM ENGLAND	Rivaris R.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
161	161			Can No.

Description and Remarks N.Y.C.--l.s.S.S.Majestic -c.u. FatherCox--semi c.u.& c.u.of Dr.Nicholas M. Butler--walking shot of Mellon on deck--semi c.u.Mellon--c.u. same--side shot profile Mellon coming down gangplank

Also as:S.S.MAJESTIC--FATHER COX--DR.NICHOLAS M.BUTLER--ANDREW MELLON--

Date of Event 7-26-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

NEW YORK CITY (Agfa stock)	Can No. 347 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
VARIOUS SHOTS OF NEW YORK CITY	R.Edwards

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
405	405			Can No.

Description and Remarks N.Y.C.--shooting north up Broadway showing Times Square District--traffic--people--Goodyear blimp in air--RKO Mayfair showing display of "Bring 'Em Back Alive"--Statue of Liberty--Battery Park--around Bowling Green--on the water looking toward shore--Ellis Is.--Governors Is.
Also as: [redacted]--THEATRICAL--TRAFFIC--CROWDS--BLIMP--STATUE--BATTERY PARK--ELLIS ISLAND--GOVERNOR'S ISLAND

Date of Event 7-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
N.Y.C.	351 x	7

Subject	Cameraman
ARRIVAL OF PRES. HARMODIO ARIAS	R.Edwand

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
101	101			

Description and Remarks N.Y.C.--shots of S. S. Quirigua coming up bay--group on deck l.to r.Mr.J. Patterson of U.S.State Dept,Harmodio Arias Pres.Elect of Panam,Col.Harvey of U.S.Army & Capt.Wm.Sayles of U.S.Navy--l.s.& c.u.of Arias

also as:S.S.QUIRIGUA--MR.J.PATTERSON--PRES. HARMODIO ARIAS OF PANAMA--COL.HARVEY--CAPT. WM.SAYLES--

Date of Event 7-27-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
N.Y.C.	357 x	5,6,7

Subject	Cameraman
FUNERAL OF 6 FIREMEN KILLED IN RITZ TOWERS BLAST	R.Edwards

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
383	383			

Description and Remarks N.Y.C.--l.s.firemen marching up Fifth Ave. Commissioner Dorman center--past St. Patrick's Cathedral--Chief Police Comm. Mulrooney & staff at atten.--casket goes into church--firemen lined in front of cathedral--police keep crowd back--casket brough out of church & loading into hearse

Also as: FUNERAL--FIREMEN--COMMISSIONER DORMAN--ST.PATRICK'S CATHEDRAL--EDW.P.MULROONEY--CROWD

Date of Event 8-4-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY (Innisfail Park)	Can No. 367 x	Roll No. 4,5,6

Subject	Cameraman
CRICKET GAME	R.Edwards

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
472	472			Can No.

Description and Remarks N.Y.C.--Australian team comes on field--posed shot same--crowds in stand--play in progress,West Indian team bat ing--Don Bradman sen c.u.--posed shot West Indian team--Capt.Walter Richardson ~~xxxxx~~ & R.N.Nutt of Australian--batting--bowler Huggins--Bradman walking to bat--bat ing--running between wickets--scoreboard--crowds in stand--h.s.entire field--people cheering Also as:CRICKET--CROWDS--DON BRADMAN--

Date of Event 7-14-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM-8-32 U

OVER

N.Y.C.	Can No. 371 x 378 x	Roll No. 8 & 8

Subject	Cameraman
S. S. MANHATTAN	Lutz & Gibson

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
~~184x~~ 574	574			

Description and Remarks N.Y.C.--several long shots showing boat leaving pier-made with use of Army searchlights at night--starting on Maiden voyage--various shots playing searchlights on her--shots showing tugs warping her out with lights--Army searchlight in operation
Also as: S.S.MANHATTAN--NIGHT PHOTOGRAPHY--U.S.ARMY--SEARCHLIGHTS--

Date of Event 8-11-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM-8-32 U

OVER

N.Y.C.	Can No. 375 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
ENDURANCE FLYERS (Fox Furs)	Paramount

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
233			233 dev	Can No.

Description and Remarks

N.Y.C. -- Fox Fur ship in air piloted by women--~~endurance~~ plane above trying to hook onto endurance plane to refill gas supply--all air scenes--different scenes over head two planes--refueling--all long shots--scenice view of city & white clouds

Also as: IN FLIGHT--[redacted]--REFUELING--SCENIC --AVIATION.

Date of Event 8-11-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM-8-32 U

OVER

NEW YORK CITY(Union Square)	Can No. 379 x	Roll No. ~~2x~~ 3

Subject	Cameraman
ANTI-WAR DEMONSTRATION IN UNION SQUARE	Lutz & R.Edwards

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
202 & 132	202			Can No.

Description and Remarks: N.Y.C.---h.s.parade entering Union Square--straight down on marchers--l.s.of crowd--semi c.u.of crowd---sev.shots of banners--showing workers listening to speakers

Also as: [redacted]--CROWDS--COMMUNISTS

Date of Event: 8-1-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
N.Y.C.	383 x	4,5,6

Subject	Cameraman
INTERIOR OF CURB EXCHANGE	Gibson

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
627	627			Can No.

Description and Remarks N.Y.C.--l.s.trading floor--posts--brokers seats--various shots of posts--busy posts--c.u.brokers seats,clerks at desks--Bond Dept.busy corner--Traders--aisle shot looking down between posts--clerks at desks--heavy trading in bonds--telephone room--brokers board--ticker tape machine--semi c.u.Howard Sykes Pres. of Exch.--l.Sykes r.Edwin Posner Vice-Pres.
Also as: STOCK--TELEPHONE--TRADING--HOWARD SYKES--EDWIN POSNER

Date of Event 8-12-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

N.Y.C.	Can No. 386 x	Roll No. 1

Subject: INTERIOR OF N.Y.CURB EXCHANGE

Cameraman: Edwards R.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
533	533			Can No.

Description and Remarks: N.Y.C.--bond section as market opens--l.s.entire floor--brokers' seats--trading post--floor--at trading post man in center is Howard Sykes Pres.of Curb Exch.--brokers' clerks in seats--black board--transmitter st tion--trading in Bond Dept.--on floor--telephone room where public calls are received--girls working--boys working--l.& c.u.of stock ticker--W.H.Goodrich looking at ticker

Also as: STOCK MARKET--XX TRADING--HOWARD SYKES--TELEPHONE ROOM.

Date of Event: 8-10-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM-8-32 U

OVER

NEW YORK,N.Y.	Can No. 408 x	Roll No. 6 & 7

Subject	Cameraman
OPENING OF "BACK STREET" AT MAYFAIR	Gibson

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
342	342			Can No.

Description and Remarks: New York,N.Y.--people outside lobby shots made under marquet--filing into theatre--Fanny Hurst standing alongside theatre sign--semi l.s.of theatre showing large sign "Back Street"--l.s.Mayfair showing entire sign from down Broadway--crowds people come out of theatre

Also as: THEATRICAL--CROWDS--FANNY HURST--NIGHT PHOTOGRAPHY--BLDGS MAYFAIR THEATRE.

Date of Event 8-26-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM-6-32 U

OVER

NEW YORK CITY.	Can No. 416 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
COMMUNIST MEETING	Gibson

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
53	53			Can No.

Description and Remarks New York--entering City Hall, shoting Reds Committee entering--high shots of Communists parading around Citky Hall Park--h.s. large groupx of communists

Also as: COMMUNISTS--CITY HALL--CROWDS

Date of Even 9-10-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5830 SM-9-32 U

OVER

N.Y.C.	Can No. 446 x	Roll No. 6,7,8

Subject "EW ITALIAN LINER REX	Cameraman Lutz

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
577	577			Can No.

ORIGINAL NEGATIVE TO TRENKER CO

Description and Remarks N.Y.C.— long shots and c.u.s. showing Rex outside N.Y.harbor as it comes from Ambrose Light to Quarantine—c.u.bow cutting water—l.s.rear view on way to quarantine—l.s.Rex at anchor showing all small boats out to welcome her—bow of Rex and also flags—l. & c.view of Mayor's welcome boat showing flags waving—l.s.Rex going up N.Y.harbor skyline in background—l.s.crowd at end of pier as Rex docks—long & close views of Rex being docked

Also as: S.S.REX—N.Y.HARBOR—MISC.BOATS—CROWD—N.Y.SKYLINE—boat(old time 4 masted schooner)

Date of Event 10-7-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5830 5M-6-32 U

OVER

NEW YORK CITY	Can No. 452 x	Roll No. 10, 9

Subject	Cameraman
RODEO PARADE	Gibson-Edwards

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
175	175			Can No.

Description and Remarks N.Y.C.--l.s.parade coming down 5th Ave. north of 42nd St.--l.s.pass 42nd St.--closer shot showing crowd at 42nd St. & 5th Ave.--l.s.street level head on parade passing 42nd st. & 5th Ave.--c.u.follow of a small boy on horse--c.u. another cowboy

Also as: RODEO PARADE--COWBOYS--SCENICS (5th Ave.)

Date of Event 10-14-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5830 SM-6-32 U

OVER

NEW YORK CITY (Madison Sq.Garden)	Can No. 453x	Roll No. 4,5

Subject	Cameraman
REPUBLICAN MEETING MADISON SQ.GARDEN	Gibson-Lutz

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
469	469			Can No.

Description and Remarks N.Y.C.(Mad.Sq.Garden)--various shots inside Garden as meeting opens--l.s.crowd waving Mayors placards--Col.W.J.Donovan speaks--Cal Coolidge speaks--crowds coming out of garden Lewis H.Pounds talks--Coolidge seated--being introduced--standing & speaking--c.u.as he ends speech
Also as:MEETING--BLDGS(Madison Sq.Garden)--CROWDS (inside Mad.Sq.Garden & coming out)--POLITICAL--COL.W.J.DONOVAN--CAL COOLIDGE--LEWIS H.POUNDS--

Date of Event 10-11-32

Used in No.	Date
	SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY

459 X

Subject TINY KLINE'S SLIDE FOR LIFE

Cameraman
R.Edwards

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
146	146			

Description and Remarks New York City--l.s.of Tiny as she is hoisted to the top of Hotel Edison--l.s.of slide from the roof ~~the~~of the Palace Theatre showing Tiny as she leaves roof of Edison Hotel and lands on the roof of the Palace--c.u.Miss Kline--semi l.s.of police as they arrest Miss Kline after slide is completed

Also as:STUNTS--TINY KLINE--

Date of Event 10-21-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

The Chicago Daily News
Form 5530 5M-5-31

OVER

NEW YORK CITY (Baker Field)	Can No. 470 x	Roll No. 1,2

Subject	Cameraman
COLUMBIA BEATS CORNELL	Luts

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
1724	1724			

Description and Remarks: New York City--various shots of game including crowd shots, missed one and only touchdown--Columbia wins 6-0

Also as: COLUMBIA U--CORNELL U--FOOTBALL--

Date of Event: 10-29-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY	Can No. 475 x	6

Subject	Cameraman
OWEN D. YOUNG & F.D.ROOSEVELT	Edwards-Gibson

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
480	480			

Description and Remarks N.Y.C.--l.s.interior of Metropolitan Opera House from balcony--orchestra audience--shooting thru boxes--various audience shots--l.s.on stage of Greeting of Roosevelt and Young--c.u. Young before he speaks--c.u.Roosevelt sitting behind speaker--crowd--big c.u.Young--crowds with lights--Roosevelt--big HEAD C.U.ROOSEVELT--Young shakes hands with F.D. after his speech

Also as: BLDGS(Metropolitan Opera House(Interior) CROWDS(audience Interior)--F.D.ROOSEVELT--OWEN YOUNG--POLITICAL.

Date of Event 11-3-32

Used in No.	Date

NEW YORK CITY	Can No. 479 x	Roll No. 9

Subject CONGRESSWOMAN RUTH PRATT	Cameraman Lutz

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
86	86			

Description and Remarks N.Y.C.--l.s.Ruth Pratt coming out out of poll, standing in front of bldg--l.s.Ruth Pratt as she walks to camera--c.u.Ruth Pratt--l.s.getting into her car & driving away

Also as: RUTH PRATT--ELECTION--

Date of Event 11-11-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

The Chicago Daily News
Form 5530 5M-5-31

OVER

N.Y.C.	Can No. 484 x	Roll 4

Subject WORLD'S LARGEST MURAL FOR RADIO CITY	Cameraman Edwards

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
360	360			

Description and Remarks N.Y.C.--l.h.s.gen.views showing men at work on painting--h.s.different angle men working--c.us.same--l.s.Mr.Winters working--c.u.artists' hands sketching--brush painting--Winters painting with model in background--c.u.sof Mr. Winter working--posed shot--model--

Also as:ART--MR.EZRA WINTER--PAINTINGS(Mural)--MODEL(mural)

Date of Event 7-7-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

The Chicago Daily News
Form 5530 5M-5-31

OVER

NEW YORK CITY (SOUND SNEEZING)	485 X	1

Subject	Cameraman
SNEEZING CONTEST	Atlas Sound

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
775	775			

Description and Remarks N.Y.C.--l.s.group of contestants--pan semi c.u.same showing sneezing--c.us. of individuals sneezing--group sneezing--three individuals sneezing, announcer about to announce winner and he starTS sneezing all over the place

Also as: CONTEST(sneezing(xx ODDITIES--SOUND(sneeze)

Date of Event 8-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY	Can No. 485 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
RE-OPENING OF TRANS LUX THEATRE	Edwards

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
180	180			Can No.

Description and Remarks N.Y.C.--l.s.front of building--line-up people waiting in line--people at box office window--girl in ticket booth taking tickets--posed shot Florence and ArthurLake- B.W. Ferber and Maj. L.E.Thompson

Also as:THEATRICAL--BLDGS(TRANS LUX)--night PHOTOGRAPHY -florence & Arthur Lake--B.W. FERBER--MAJ.L.E.THOMPSON.

Date of Event 1-18-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

The Chicago Daily News
Form 5530 5M-5-31

OVER

N.Y.C.	Can No. 487x	Roll No. 9

Subject	Cameraman
ST.PATRICK'S CATHEDRAL	Gibson

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
108	108			Can No.

Description and Remarks N.Y.C.--head on shot of St. Patrick's Cathedral made from Rockefeller Center clearage--h.s.of Cathedral showing the cross formation of bldg

Also as: ST.PATRICK'S CATHEDRAL--

Date of Event 11-17-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY. (Yankee Stadium)	Can No. 496 x	1

Subject	Cameraman
ARMY VS NOTRE DAME	Edwards R.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
300	300			

Description and Remarks

N.Y.C.--l.s.Army mule and 2 cadets--c.u.of mules head--c.u.cadets enter stadium gate--head on shot marching--across field--l.s.cadets at attention and running to their seats--2 shots of crowd from rear of stands--2 shots of bleacher crowds

Also as: U.S.MILITARY ACADEMY--NOTRE DAME U--CADETS REVIEW--CROWDS~~xx~~

Date of Event 11-26-38

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK, N. Y.	Can No. 498 x	Roll No. 3,5

Subject	Cameraman
OLD SAILORS AID UNEMPLOYMENT DRIVE	Gibson-Edwards

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
681	681			

Description and Remarks W Y.C.--l. .of Tanager out in b[illegible]--old sailors hoisting sails--closer shots same--Count Von Luckner climbs ladder & waves hat--also at wheel of Tanager--past the Statue of Liberty--boat sailing along with N.Y.background--lower sails--sailors getting off at Battery--Von Luckner hands bag of mone[illegible] o Sir Hubert Wilkins who hands it to Peter Duryee of Unemployment Comm.--l.& c.u.Felix Von Luckner & Ca t.Fred rick E.Southard--old sailor at wheel--teaching sea scouts how to tie knot in rope
Also as:S.S. ANAGER--COUNT FELIX VON LUCKNER--STATUE OF LIBERTY--UNEMPLOYMEN --SIR HUBERT WILKINS--PETER DURYEE--N.Y.HARBOR--CA T.FREDERICK E.SOUTHARD.

Date of Event 11-23-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

The Chicago Daily News
Form 5530 5M-5-31

OVER

NEW YORK CITY.	Can No. 504x	Roll No. 8

Subject N.Y.COVERED BY SNOW	Cameraman Rossi

Length 120	Neg. 120	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks N.Y.C.--shooting west showing west side tenements--G.P.O; and Penn R.R. section of city--Times Square District--shooting east showing Chrysler Bldg.,Williamsburg Bridge,Welfare Island and Long Island--East side tenement District

Also as: SNOW--SCENICS(N.Y.)--GENERAL POST OFFICE-BLDG--PENNSYLVANIA R.R.STA.BLDG--TIMES SQUARE DIST.--CHRYSLER BLDG--WILLIAMSBURG BRIDGE--WELFARE ISLAND--LONG ISLAND--

Date of Event 12-18-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM-8-32 V

OVER

NEW YORK CITY	Can No. 512 x	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
SUBMARINE STORY	Pathe

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
202		202 dupe	neg	Can No.

Description and Remarks N.Y.C.--l.s.commercial ~~xxx~~ sub being towed by ship--c.u.sub in waters--c.u. inventor-Simon Lake--in dry dock preparing her for test--into water--submerging--coming up to surface--long and c.u.s. of test

Also as: TESTING--SUBMARINE--SIMON LAKE--INVENTIONS--

Date of Event 12-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY.	Can No. 536 x	Roll No. 3

Subject SPRING FASHIONS	Cameraman Rossi

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
678 ft	678			

Description and Remarks N.Y.C.--var ous shots of 2 girls dressed in differen robes--removing raincoat--pajamas--var.view of pajama outfit--fire chief coat on model--shoes of outfit--Miss Hutchinson enters with black taffeta coat--upper part of dress when coat is removed--dress oxfords--back of dress

Also as:FASHIONS--STYLES--MODELS--

Date of Event 12-10-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5830 SM-6-32 U

OVER

NEW YORK CITY	Can No. 605 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
SCENES OF S. GOLD AT HIS JEWELRY STORE	Lutz

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
97	97			Can No.

Description and Remarks 1.s.store showing name with Mr. Gold standing in the window & fixing pieces--c.u.s.of Mr. Gold setting pieces of jewelry into place--c.u.Mr.Gold

Also as:S.GOLD--JEWELRY--ODDITIES--NAMES MATCHING BUSINESS

Date of Event 9-16-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

NEW YORK CITY, 1933

NEW YORK, N.Y.	Can No. V 4 No 100	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
NEWEST OCEAN GIANT SAFE IN PORT AFTER PERILOUS FIRST TRIP	LUTZ ROSS, EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts R. Returned
84	73			L-530 E.-360 x2
				Can No. L-505x1 E 505/

Description and Remarks Arrival of new liner Conte di Savoia. Long and close ups of boat at sea. Scenes in harbor with flags and pennents flying. Fireboat shooting water as welcome. CU of name on boat. Short shot of camptain walking across bridge. Semi-CU of Capt talking to newspaper man. CU of Antonio L na, sailor who plugged hole in hull. Shots of skyline through ri ging. CUTS: Additional shots of above

Also as:S.S.CONTE DI SAVOIA--N.Y.HARBOR--FIRE-BOATS--ANTONIO LENA--N.Y.SKYLINE--SCENIC

Date of Event 12/27/33

Used in No.	Date
V 4 No 100	

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

NEW YORK CITY (Nite photography)	Can No. ~~V.6R. 106~~ 4-102	Roll No. 10

Subject	Cameraman
METROPOLIS PAGEANT OF MID-WINTER NIGHT LIGHTS GIVES THRILL	Gibson

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
100 ORIGINAL NEG.	89	TO TRENKER CO.		509x1 to 7	580 ft.

Description and Remarks

ALL NITE STUFF--1

Date of Event 11-12-33

Used in No.	Date
V.4 R.102	

SEE:NITE PHOTOGRAPHY
Also as: SCENIC--GEO.WASH.BRIDGE--CHRYSLER BLDG--
METROPOLITAN TOWER--WALDORF ASTORIA--EMPIRE
STATE--CITIES SERVICE--GOVERNOR'S ISLAND,N.Y.--
STATUE OF LIBERTY--N.Y.EDISON--ST.MORITZ HOTEL--
NEWS BLDG-- ISC.BLDGS(FINANCIAL--LIGHTS

SHOTS USED VOL.6 REL.237

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM-3-33-U

OVER

NEW YORK, N.Y.	Can No.	Roll No.
SOUND--SNAPPY MUSIC--HILARITY ETC. (NEW YEARS)	V.5R.107	8

Subject	Cameraman
BIG CITIES CELEBRATE AS 1932 PASSES OUT -- GAILY WELCOME 1933.	C.Dm.N.-Libr.-Gibson

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
178	178			CIN-1100 ft.-522x1 G-680--521x3

Description and Remarks

H-33
Date of Event

SEE:CELEBRATIONS

Also as:CHICAGO,ILL.--HAVANA,CUBA--SOUND--MUSIC(DANCE ORCHESTRA)--NIGHT PHOTOGRAPHY--CROWDS--WALDORF ASTORIA HOTEL--CABARET--DANCING(RUMBA ETC.)--BLDGS(SAN SOUCI NITE CLUB)--LIQUOR)CHAMPAGNE)--BLDGS(CAPITAL)

SHOTS USED VOL.5 REL.196

Used in No.	Date
V.5R.107	

SEE OVER

FORM 8530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

NEW YORK, N.Y.	Can No. V 5 Nos 109	Roll No. 5

Subject BABE DIDRIKSON KEEPS SELF FIT BY TRAINING---ODD BITS

Cameraman H. LUTZ

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts. 378 Can No. 520x7
74	63			

Description and Remarks: L of Didrikson and Art McGovern. CU Didrikson punching bag. ls of Didrikson on running machine as she limbers up legs. CU Miss Didrikson's legs. Ls as Mg Govern shows her how to box. LS of Didrikson and Johnny Farrell on the mat in rowing

CUTS SIMILAR TO ABOVE

Also as: BABE DIDRIKSON--TRAINING--ARTIE McGOVERN--BOXING--JOHNNY FARRELL

Date of Event 1-5-33

No.	Date
V 5 No 109	

SEE OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
NEW YORK,N.Y.	V 5 No 110	6

Subject	Cameraman
LONDOS PINS COLEMAN AFTER39:06 MINUTES HARD TUSSLE ON MAT	KKHHKHX FISHER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts. 470 Can No. 527x1
102	91			

Description and Remarks Introducing Londos and Coleman. Various shot of the holds bet Londos and Coleman and views of the final hold in which Coleman is given the airplane spin and thrown to the mat. Var shots and angles of the match.

Date of Event 1-11-33

No.	Date
V 5 No 110	

Auto Similar to Above

Also as: WRESTLING--KEE COLEMAN--JIM LONDOS

SEE OVER

NEW YORK, N.Y.	Can No. V 5 No 111	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
PICCARD LANDS IN U.S. PLANNING NEW TESTS OF AIR FROM BALLOON	H. LUTZ

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 230 Can No. 529x4
58	47			

Description and Remarks Ls and cu Piccard looking thru glasses on deck. Ls and CU Piccard. Ls Piccard and manager walking down deck. Ls and Cu Piccard posing. Ls Piccard kissing a friend. Semi cu talking to reporters. CU Piccard and twin brother Jean. S Ls cameramen shooting brothers.

CUTS SIMILAR TO ABOVE

Also as: AUGUST PICCARD & BROTHER JEAN--PRESS--S.S.CHAMPLAIN

Date of Event 1/33

No.	Date
V 5 No 111	

SEE OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
NEW YORK, N.Y.	V 5 No 112	* 8

Subject: BABE RUTH STARTS TO 'TAKE IT OFF' IN GYM — OLL BITS

Cameraman: ROY EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
63	55			Cuts 515 Can No. 532x5

Description and Remarks: Babe on running machine, daughter Julia and McGovern, owner of gym on picture. Cu Babe wipes perspiration from face. McGovern gives Bbe exercises on mat. CU babe head as McGovern stands him on head. CU daughter wipes perspiration from face. McGovern Babe and daughter, group shot. Big cu babe. Babe and daughter in imaginary rowing boat.

CUTS SIMILAR TO ABOVE

GYMNASTICS--BABE RUTH--EXERCISE--JULIA RUTH--ARTIE McGOVERN

Date of Event: 1-19-33

Used in No.	Date
V 5 No 112	

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

NEW YORK N.Y.	Can No. V 5 No 114	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
NEW X RAY FIGHTS TUBERCULOSIS	H. LUTZ

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 400 Can No. 537x2
80	65			

Description and Remarks: Shots ofnew machine that makes 150-20 positive prints per hour on paper. Invented by Frank T. Powers. Various shots of children being photographed. Other angles, cus and ls of machine. Note that complete description of this machine and shots can be obtained in detailed info attached to camera sheet.

CUTS SIMILAR TO ABOVE

Date of Event 1-20-33

Used in No.	Date
V 5 No 114	

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

NEW YORK, N.Y.	Can No. V 5 No 115	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
JIG SAW CRAZE SWEEPS COUNTRY	ROSSI AND KING

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 350 junked and returned 540x4 Can No. ~~XXXXXXXX~~
157	142			

Description and Remarks Street cleaner finds puzzle and starts working it. 3 cabs collide head on. Drivers doing puzzles. Driver picks up fare and drives off still doing puzzle. Boys playing hookey stop to do puzzle. Mothers do puzzles while minding kids. Babies doing puzzles. Man picks up puzzle in street. Cu of puzzle, Christopher Marks who has rolling eyes doing puzzle. People buying puzzles at Gimbels. Puzzles come together in animated form. 2 Var shots of jig saw puzzles being made at Charles A.

Date of Event 1-30-33

Used in No.	Date
V 5 No 115	

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

Upson Fiber Board Co. Var angles ls and cus of the process and cu of Upson.

CUTS FILED RETURNED AND JUNKED.

Also as: TOYS--COLLISIONS--CHRISTOPHER MARKS--ODDITIES--BLDG(GIMBELS DEPT. STORE)--SHOPPING--CHAS.A.UPSON--FACTORY--INDUSTRY.

(3) 5-115-1

NEW YORK, N.Y.	Can No. V 5 No 117	Roll No. 1

Subject: TRACK STARS SET NEW MARKS

Cameraman: EDWARDS LUTZ

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts E-330 L690
116	103			Can No. E 547x3 L547x2

Description and Remarks: Var.Gen views of Millrose games. Toppino, New Orleans, wins 50 meters in 5.7 secs. Joe Horter wins for Newark wins 50 meter high hurdles. Keith Brown, Yale, wins pole vault at 14 ft. Wanamaker Mile. Gene Venszke, of U of P leads but loses to Eric Ny of Sweden. Ny collapses. Glen Cunningham of Kansas U then takes lead and wins.
CUTS: John Wonsowitz, Ohio State, fails to clear bar in Pole Vault. F.E. Pierce,

Date of Event 2-4-33

Used in No.	Date
V 5 No 117	

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

(2) 5-117-1

Yale, clears bar at 13ft 6 in, placing second. Emmett Toppino, New Orleans wins 50 meters. E.G. Widmyer, Maryland U, wins 50 meters scratch invitation. Final of same event. Toppino wins, in fastest time never recorded. Ed Siegel, Swedish American AC follows with Widmyer and Frank Wykoff, world record holder for 100yddash following. Leo Lermond passes pack in mile. George Spitz, N.YU wins high jump at 6ft 5 in. Start 1600 M. College Relay. N.Y.U. Penn and Ohio State. Various scenes of each team taking lead. U of P first; NYU 2nd Ohio State 3d.

OTHER SHOTS SIMILAR TO ABOVE.

Also as: TRACK MEET--EMMETT TOPPINO--JOE HORTER--KEITH BROWN--POLE VAULT--GENE VENZKE--ERIK NYE--GLENN CUNNINGHAM--JOHN WONSOWITZ--F.E.PIERCE--E.G.WIDMYER--ED.SIEGEL--FRANK WYKOFF--LEO LERMOND--GEO.SPITZ--HI-JUMP--RACES

NEW YORK, N. Y.	Can No. V.5 R.119	Roll No. 1

Subject: HOOVER GIVES FAREWELL SPEECH

Cameraman H. Lutz, Leo Rossi

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut/Can No.
184	184			Lutz 250 Rossi 330 " 551x3 " 551x4

Description and Remarks: New York, N.Y. (all original sound). Angle shots of banquet hall, Waldorf-Astoria, at Lincoln dinner of National Republican Club. Crowd and speakers table-meds. shot arrival Pres. Hoover at dais. Hoover begins speech. Close-up and long shots of speaker. Cut-in shots of others at speakers table and various crowd shots. End of speech. Crowd shots. Applause. Cuts: 6 inch shot of speakers table, left to right, Ruth Pratt, Mrs. Geo. A

Date of Event 2/13/33

Used in No.	Date
V.5 R.119	2/15/33

SEE OVER

FORM 8530 SM-6-32 U

OVER

Wyeth. C.u. Mrs. Hoover. 12 inch shot of Pres. Hoover and Mrs. Hoover. Various other banquet scenes. Complete sound track of Hoover's speech.

Also as: SPEECH--POLITICAL--SOUND--WALDORF ASTORIA--CROWDS--PRES.&MRS.HOOVER--RUTH PRATT--MRS.GEO.A.WYETH--BANQUET.

(2) 5-119-1

NEW YORK, N. Y.	Can No. V.5 R.122	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
PILOT LANDS SAFE ON ROOF AS ENGINE FAILS	H. LUTZ

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
65	54			Cuts 200 Can No. 549x7

Description and Remarks: High angle shot of airplane sticking over edge of roof. Closer shot of nose of plane sticking over roof. Shot of roof showing people around wrecked plane. Shot looking at the eaves of adjoining rouf showing part of landing gear. Several shots of men working on wrecked plane and debris. CUTS: Add. footage on used subject.

Also as: AVIATION--PLANE WRECKS_-RUINS

Date of Event 2/18/35

Used in No.	Date
V.5 R.122	2/25/35

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM-6-32 U

OVER

NEW YORK, N. Y.	5-123	Roll No. 7

Subject: NEW WORLD RECORDS AS CHAMPS COMPETE IN GIANT TRACK SHOW

Cameraman: LUTZ, FORDHAM, EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
129	118		

Can: Lutz 130-EDW.320 FORD. 220-450 LUTZ 566x4 EDW.
Can No. 566x2 FORD. 566x3-1

Description and Remarks: Madison Sq. Garden. Woman's Nat'l Indoor Track and Field Championships AAA. Start and follow shot of 50 meter women's hurdles, won by Evelyn Hall. Start and follow thru of 50 meter dash won by Miss P.M.Young. [redacted] AAU TRACK and FIELD CHAMPIONSHIPS- Men. Start and follow shot of 60 meter final, mens, won by Metcalf of Marquette. Start and follow thru of 65 meter hurdle, final, mens, won by Percy Beard of NYAC. Start of 1500 meter race. Various shots of this race with Glenn Cunningham of Univ. of Kansas taking lead and later Gene Venzke of Penn U regaining

Date of Event: 2/25/33

Used in No.	Date
V.5 R.123	3/1/33

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-8-32 U

OVER

lead.
Cu follow of last lap of race showing Venzke winning and collapsing at finish, with Cunningham also sprawling. CUTS: Fordham: Final 200 meter run #36 won by Annette J. Rogers. Edwards: Keith Brown, pole vault of Yale. James McKinley, Mich. Normal, pole vault. James Bausch, Olympic Decathlon, fails and misses again. Brown again. F.E. Pierce, Yale. McKinley fails. 3 false starts in 60 meter final. Anton Burg in high jump. Howard Spencer of Geneva College. Bert Nelson, Illinois A.C. Geo. Spitz of N.Y.U. Spitz, high jump. Spitz again. Spitz again. Nelson of Illinois A.C.

Also as: TRACK MEET--BLDGS(MAD. SQ. GARDEN)--HURDLES(MEN & WOMEN)--EVELYN HALL--MISS P.M. YOUNG--R. METCALF--PERCY HEARD--GLENN CUNNINGHAM--GENE VENZKE--ANNETTE J. ROGERS--KEITH BROWN--JAS. McKINLEY--JAMES BAUSCH--F.E. PIERCE--ANTON BURG--HI-JUMP--POLE VAULT--HOWARD SPENCER--BERT NELSON--GEO. SPITZ.

(2) 5-123-7

NEW YORK, N. Y.

Can No. V.5 R.125

Roll No. 8

Subject SIX DAY BIKE GRIND STARTS

Cameraman FORDHAM EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Ford.570 EDW.540
70	62			Can No." 565x2 " 565x5

Description and Remarks Madison Square Garden. 54th International six day bike race. Start of the 6 day bike race. Various high angle scenes of race showing Charles Ritter in bad spill. Pan shot of continuation race showing another spill. CUTS: Full screen shot of riders lined up, helpers holding wheels. Longer shot of start. Jimmie Durante is starter with gun. Several low shots of the race (camera on floor). Low cu of wheels and feet passing. Additional footage on used subject.

Also as: MAD. SQ. GARDEN--CHARLES RITTER--ACCIDENTS--
JIMMIE DURANTE--BIKE RACE

Date of Event 2/26/33

Used in No.	Date
V.5 R.123	3/1/33

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM-8-32 U

OVER

	SOUND	Can No.	Roll No.
NEW YORK, N.Y.		V 5 No 127	2

Subject	Cameraman
WILLIAM GREEN CALLS UNION MEN TO SUPPORT OF ROOSEVELT IN CRISIS	EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 435
111	100			Can No. 575x4

Description and Remarks Various medium and cus of the President of the American Federation of Labor appealing for the support of President Roosevelt in the economic crisis.

ALL SOUND STORY

Also as: WM. GREEN--SOUND--SPEECH--LABOR

Date of Event 3/33

No.	Date
V 5 No 127	

SEE OVER

NEW YORK, N.Y.	Can No. V 5 No 128	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
KATHERINE SPECTOR IS CHOSEN QUEEN ESTHER IN N.Y. BEAUTY CONTEST	ROY EDWARDS & LUTZ

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
65	54			JUNKED

Description and Remarks: Hi shot 38 girls on the stage. Semi cu of girls going off the stage, The crowning of the Queen

CUTS JUNKED

Also as: BEAUTY CONTEST--JEWS

Date of Event 3/33

No.	Date
V 5 No 128	

SEE OVER

NEW YORK, N.Y.	Can No. V 5 No 129	Roll No. 7

Subject: SONS OF ERIN MARCH IN GREAT PARADE TO HONOR PATRON SAINT

Cameraman: LUTZ AND EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts E-582x1-400
101	90			Can No. L582x2-325

Description and Remarks: Ls Al Smith walking up ave. Ls parade with 69 regt. CU Smith in Grand stand. Ls of diff groups in parade. Ls crowds. Cops push back crowds.

SHOTS USED VOL.7 REL.337

CUTS SIMILAR TO ABOVE

Also as: PARADE--AL SMITH--U.S.ARMY(69th REGIMENT)--POLICE--CROWDS

Date of Event 3/[illegible]

No.	Date
V 5 No 129	

SEE OVER

NEW YORK, N. Y.	Can No. V.5 R.130	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
JEWISH WAR "VETS" PARADE TO PROTEST NAZI PERSECUTIONS	LUTZ

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
60	71			Cuts 290 Can No. 585x1

Description and Remarks Various ground shots of parade en route to City Hall. Cu shots of parade in progress. Extreme high elevation showing marchers arriving at City Hall. Ground shots showing Mayor John P. O'Brien and Jewish war vet officials receiving delegation. Various shots of officials on steps of City Hall. Elevation cus of parade. CUTS: cu of banner carried by vets. Other scenes of the marching and at City Hall.

Also as: PARADES--PROTEST--MAYOR O'BRIEN--VETS(JEWISH WAR)--BLDGS CITY HALL--JEWS

Date of Event 3/23/33

Used in No.	Date
V.5 R.130	3/25/33

SEE OVER

NEW YORK, N. Y.	Can No. 131 V.5 R.151	Roll No. 1

Subject NAZIS' INTOLERANCE DENOUNCED BY JEWS IN MAMMOTH MEETING

Cameraman LUTZ - EDWARDS - TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 350 - 250
94 ~~85~~	~~84~~ 83			Can No. 587x3-4

Description and Remarks High shots and cus of milling th usands waiting for entrance into Madison Square Garden to listen to protests--different types waiting--old Jewish people, bearded, etc.--filing into Garden, a reall~~y~~ unruly mob--cops by the scores are summoned to hold lines. Int. showing Rabbi Stephen S. Wise speaking on stand, Gov. Al Smith (former) ~~on~~ on stand--cus of aforementioned. Episcopal Bishop Manning, etc. Var. views on stand showing speakers, different audience scenes in Garden. CUTS: var. int. scenes of audience. Ls parade from So. Ferry, in progress, up Whitehall St. past Custom House, down Battery Place, in front of German Consulate

Date of Event 3/27/33

Used in No.	Date
V.5 R.131	3/1/33

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM-6-32 U

OVER

Building, Ex. U.S. Pros. Tuttle speaking. Jewish vets parade thru audience with flags. Mayor O'Brien on stand--Rabbi Margolies.

Also as:PEOPLE(JEWS(--CROWDS--TYPES--PROTEST--MEETING--BLDGS (MAD.SQ.GARDEN)--POLICE(lines)--RABBI STEPHEN S.WISE--EX.GOV. AL SMITH--BISHOP MANNING--PARADE(JEW VETS)--BLDGS(GERMAN CONSULATE)--EX-PRES.ATTY TUTTLE--VETS(JEW)--FLAGS(MAYOR O'BRIEN --RABBI MARGOLIES

(2) 5-131-1

NEW YORK, N. Y.	Can No. V. 5 R.151	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
COMMUNISTS STAGE ANTI-JAPANESE RIOT AS ENVOY ARRIVES	LUTZ - EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
90	79			190 - 130	582x7 - 6

Description and Remarks Ls Leviathan at sea. Closer shot same being pushed into dock. Yosuke Matsuoka on deck walking. Cu same. Communists await with signs and placards. Police motorcycle escort Jap's car away. Communists atop freight car, cop dragging him down. CUTS: cop pushing back Reds. Cop searches Chink for guns. Banners. Cu one. Sev. shots skirmish. Matsuoka coming down gangplank. Reporters meet him. Matsuoka and some Japs. Big cu Matsuoka. Ls and cu Andrew Mellon. ALSO AS: YOSUKE MATSUOKA--S.S.LEVIATHAN--COMMUNISTS--DIPLOMAT--CHINESE--TYPES--RIOT--POLICE--SEARCHING--PRESS--ANDREW MELLON.

Date of Event 3/24/33

Used in No.	Date
V.5 R.151	4/1/33

SEE OVER

NEW YORK, N. Y. (madison sq. garden)	Can No. V. 5 R.132	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
N. Y. RANGERS OUTPLAY DETROIT RED WINGS IN FURIOUS HOCKEY GAME	ROY EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
86	75			Cuts 750 Can No. 590x3

Description and Remarks Face off and different follow shots of game in progress hot with action. Taking headers. Down the field they go, showing players taking spills. Ching Johnson of Rangers scores.
CUTS: different follow shots and additional plays of game featuring goal by Cecil Dillon.

Also as: CHING JOHNSON--CECIL DILLON--
HOCKEY

Date of Event 3/30/33

Used in No.	Date
V.5 R.132	4/5/33

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

NEW YORK CITY (RETURN OF BEER)	Can No. V.5 R.134	Roll No. 8

Subject: BEER FLOWS -- BARMEN TRAIN -- AMERICA BUYS -- DEALERS GET LICENSES

Cameraman: Traynham-Barnett McHenry--Fordham

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
133	122		

Cans: B-400,596x2--F-500,596x3 M-380-340--595x2,3--T. 570-595x-1

Can No.

Description and Remarks: SEE:LIQUOR (BEER)

Also as: CHICAGO,ILL.--SCHOOLS--BARRELS--BEER TRUCKS--NITE PHOTOGRAPHY--CROWDS--HEALTH DEPT --SAN FRAN.,CAL.--BREWERIES--SAN FRAN.,MUNICIPAL AIRPORT--AVIATION--JACK PEARL--J.F.TROMMER-- CHRISTENING--HOTEL DEL MONTE--MONTEREY,CAL.

Date of Event: 3-31;4-1-33

Used in No.	Date
V.5R.134	4-8-33

SEE OVER

FORM 8530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

NEW YORK,N.Y. (Reforestation)	Can No. V.5R.135	Roll No. 1

Subject: VANGUARD OF FEDERAL ARMY OF UNEMPLOYED STARTS TO FUNCTION.

Cameraman: oliver

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 630 597x1 Can No.
102	91			

Description and Remarks: Wind River,Wash.--

SEE:WIND RIVER,WASH.--REFORESTATION

Also as:FORESTY--UNEMPLOYMENT--TREES(DOUGLAS FIRS)--NURSERY(COL.NAT'L FOREST)--TRUCKS--CAMP--FOOD--U.S.ARMY--FT.HAMILTON

Date of Event 4-8-33

Used in No.	Date
V.5R.135	4-12-33

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM-3-33-U

OVER

NEW YORK, N. Y. | V.5 R 135 | 2

Subject: PASSOVER OBSERVED WITH ANCIENT RITES BY AGED PATRIARCHS

Cameraman: EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
56	45			Cuts 250 / Can No. 595x4

Description and Remarks: Ls of aged Rabbis seated around table in prayer—at Home of Old Israel. Closer shot same drinking wine, eating matzoth showing gallons of wine on table, etc. Du different types reading Haggadah books, etc. Var. angles same. CUTS: contain add. scenes of used sequences.

Also as: RELIGIOUS--AGED PEOPLE--JEWS--TYPES--BLDGS(HOME OF OLD ISRAEL)

Date of Event 4/10/33

Used in No.	Date
V. 5 R.135	4/12/33

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

NEW YORK, N. Y.	Can No. V.5 R.136	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
GEORGE BERNARD SHAW BATTLES REPORTERS ON FIRST TRIP TO AMERICA	EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
59	48			Cuts 150 Can No. 594x5

Description and Remarks Ls of Shaw on S.S.Empress of Briton being followed around by reporters and cameramen. Var. shots following him around. Gets hold of cameraman and shakes him. Semi cu posing for the Press. Reporters gathered around him. Leaning against rail. CUTS: 3 shots boat in lower Bay. He shakes hands with Archibald Henderson.

Also as:G.B.SHAW--S.S.EMPRESS OF BRITON--NEWSPAPERMEN--N.Y.BAY--ARCHIBALD HENDERSON--

Date of Event 4/11/33

Used in No.	Date
V.5 R.136	4/15/33

SEE OVER

NEW YORK, N.Y.	Can No. V 5 No 138	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
PRESIDENT'S INFLATION PLAN SPURS COUNTRY TO RECORD ACTIVITY	LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts. Can No.
111	100Ω			LIBRARY

Description and Remarks Shots of W street sign wall and nassau streets. Ext NY stock Exchange. Views interior Ny Curb exchange c.u.sign Wall & Nassau St.--hi-shot Wall St.--Curb Exchange interiors & ext.--broker scenes interiors--c.u.board--tickers--teletypes--c.u.board--ticker--fade to Wash. Treasury Bldg--c.u.people working inside--making money etc.--c.u.s.--Sec.Woodin speaking signing Inflation Bill--c.u.Pres.

Date of Event 4/33

No.	Date
V 5 No 138	

SEE OVER

(2) 5-138-1

Also as:PRES.ROOSEVELT--STOCK EXCHANGE--STOCK MARKET--FINANCIAL--MONEY--BLDGS(CURB EXCHANGE) WASH.D.C.--TREASURY BLDG--SEC'Y WOODIN--POLITICS

NEW YORK, N. Y.	Can No. V.5 R.139	Roll No. 4

Subject: SECRETS OF SCIENCE SOLVED BY HIGH SPEED MOVIE CLOCK-CAMERA

Cameraman: E.R.P.I. EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
127	116			ERPI 320 EDWARDS 350 / " 609x1 " 609x2

Description and Remarks: Cu of camera open and running. Normal motion of electric bulb breaking. Hi-speed cu same. Normal of cigarette burning hand. Cu slow of same. Slow action cu photo flash bulb exploding in man's face as he blinks. Drops of water in slow motion. Striking match normal speed. Cu same slow motion. CUTS: different experiments. Being tested to time different reactions. News cameraman making flash photo. Cu face. Big cu man's eyes blinking. Breaking bulb. Harry I. Day shooting. Day threading same. Sev. shots of camera. Var. shots of hi-speed camera mechanism in operation.

Date of Event: 4/25/33

Used in No.	Date
V.5 R.139	4/26/33

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

Also as: CAMERAS--SCIENTIFIC--INVENTION--SLOW MOTION--
EXPERIMENTS--HARRY I. DAY--MACHINERY

(2) 5-139-4

NEW YORK, N. Y.	Can No. V.5 R.140	Roll No. 4

Subject: ONE DEAD, 20 HURT IN FUR LABOR WAR

Cameraman: GIBSON - EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 60 - 150
87	78			Can No. 603x6 604x7

Description and Remarks: Elev. shots of crowds with mounted police pushing them back. Various shots of wounded being helped to ambulance. Police keeping crowd back. Cu wounded men laying on sidewalk. Cu man on stretcher being carried to ambulance and semi view ambulance departs. CUTS: Various shots of crowd and cu of wounded men. Med. shot bringing casket of dead workers out.

Also as: RIOTS--POLICE--CROWDS--AMBULANCE--LABOR

Date of Event 4/24/33

Used in No.	Date
V.5 R.140	4/29/33

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

NEW YORK, N. Y.	Can No. V.5 R.141	Roll No. 1

Subject	50,000 REDS MASS IN PROTEST RALLY	Cameraman	EDWARDS GIBSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
84	75			Gibson 700 Edw. 530 / 616x1 616x2

Description and Remarks Gen. elev. views of people massed in square. Med. shots of cops mounted and on foot. Pushing people back. Gen. view Communist parade to camera with various med. and cu views of floats. Cu of milling people. Gen. elev. shot of crowd listening to speakers. Gen. view of deserted square with paper swirling about. CUTS: add. shots of above.

Also as: COMMUNISTS--N.Y.,N.Y.--CROWDS--PARADE(COMMUNISTS)--PAPERS(SWIRLING ABOUT) MAY DAY--PROTEST

Date of Event 5/1/33

Used in No.	Date
V.5 R.141	5/3/33

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

NEW YORK, N. Y.	Can No. V.5 R.142	Roll No. 2 3

Subject	Cameraman
REMARKABLE MODELS OF AMERICAN CITIES COMPLETED FOR FAIR	GIBSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
103	92			Cuts 400 / Can No. 617x3

Description and Remarks Long shot of Baltimore R.R. yards. Cu same. Ls of R.R. bridge at Harper's Ferry. Shot of bridge between West Va. and Md., train crossing. Med. shot main working on models of Baltimore. Cu man cleaning Washington monument. Ls man sweeping streets. Cu same. Cu man cleaning capitol building. CUTS: Model of Tom Thumb, first locomotive; model of race between this engine and horse drawn r.r. car. Mr. H. Schlotheuberthe artist who designed model.

Also as:MINIATURE--NEW YORK,N.Y.--MODELS--

MR.H.SCHLOTEUBERTHE(designer)

Date of Event 5/3/33

Used in No.	Date
V.5 R.142	5/6/33

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

NEW YORK, N. Y.	Can No. V.5 R.144	Roll No. 5

Subject: JEWS HOLD MONSTER ANTI-HITLER PROTEST AS THOUSANDS CHEER

Cameraman: OLIVER--EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts: O. 400 Edw. 500 Can No. 625x1 625x2
70	59			

Description and Remarks: Var. elev. and ground shots of giant parade of 100,000 Jews and Christians. G. shot of John F. O'Ryan, noted AEF commander, leading march on horse down Fifth Avenue. More front and back views of marchers. CUTS: Var. shots as above in addition to: Maj. Gen O'Ryan addressing marchers at battery and med. shot and cu of Mayor John P. O'Brien reviewing parade at City Hall with Rabbi M.S.Margolies, 85 year old Jewish leader.

Also as: PROTEST PARADE--JEWS--PROTEST--JOHN F.O'RYAN--MAYOR J.P.O'BRIEN--CITY HALL BLDG--RABBI M.S.MARGOLIES

Date of Event: 5/10/33

Used in No.	Date
V.5 R.144	5/13/33

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

NEW YORK, N. Y.	Can No. V.5 R.145	Roll No. 5

Subject: STUDENT "REDS" IN RIOT ON COLUMBIA CAMPUS AS THOUSANDS WATCH

Cameraman: MACK

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 340 Can No. 621x4
55	44			

Description and Remarks: Various angles of boys mixing it on college grounds, tearing banners from each others hands and slugging each other. CUTS: Var. shots as above, including students carrying coffin, tying black cloth on Alma Mater statue and burning banners. Students carry banner around with "Re-appoint Henderson" on it. Shots taken on steps of library of Columbia University.

Also as: RIOTS--COLUMBIA U--COLLEGIATE--COMMUNISTS

Date of Event: 5/15/33

Used in No.	Date
V.5 R.145	5/17/33

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

NEW YORK, N. Y.	Can No. V.5 R.146	Roll No. 5

Subject: JOBLESS LOST HOMES IN SHANTY VILLAGE AS POLICE RAZE DWELLINGS

Cameraman: GIBSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
65	54			cuts junked

Description and Remarks: G.v. of village of shacks. Semi cu demolishing shacks. Cu and ls of jobless removing belongings. Ls and cu demolishing shacks. Cu man shaving. Med. shot demolishing huts. Cu man shaving. G.v. street cleaning dept. Employees removing old beds. CUTS: additonal shots of above.

Also as:UNEMPLOYED--MISC.BLDGS(SHACKTOWN)--RUINS--TYPES--HOBOES

Date of Event: 5/17/33

Used in No.	Date
~~V.5 R.146~~	~~5/20/33~~

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

NEW YORK, N. Y.	Can No. V.5 R.148	Roll No. 5

Subject: PILOTS SET TO SMASH 'ROUND-THE-WORLD AND LONG DISTANCE MARKS

Cameraman: MACK - GIBSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
78	67			Mack 110 Gib. 160	622x7 623x7

Description and Remarks: Ls of Francesco DePinedo getting into his Bellanca plane. Cu DePinedo waving. Med. shot of take off past camera. Fade, to Jimmie Mattern climbing into ship. Cu slides into cockpit. Cu propellor turning over. Med. shot of take off. CUTS: additional shots of used subject.

Also as: AVIATION--FLIGHTS--FRANCESCO DE PINEDO--
JIMMIE MATTERN--TYPES--

SHOTS USED VOL.5 REL.177

Date of Event: 5/25/33

Used in No.	Date
V.5 R.148	5/27/33

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

NEW YORK CITY (MEMORIAL DAY)	Can No. V.5R. 150	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
"AKRON" DEAD HONORED AT SEA AS AGED VETS OBSERVE MEMORIAL DAY.	Edwards-Gib-Seeley

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts SEELEY-RET. E-530--643x2 Can No. G-65--643x3
111	100			

Description and Remarks Beach Haven,N.J.--

Date of Event 5-30-33

SEE: BEACH HAVEN,N.J.--PARADES

Also as: BOY SCOUTS--WREATHE--CAPT.MAGUIRE--LT.KENTWORTHY--CEREMONIES--U.S.VETS--MONUMENT (SOLDIERS & SAILORS)--JOSIAH C.READ--AMERICAN FLAG--BRITISH FLAG--RUSSIA ARMY(VETS)--CHILDREN

Used in No.	Date
V.5R.150	6-3-33

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

NEW YORK, N. Y.	Can No. V.5 R.152	Roll No. 8

Subject: CONTORTIONISTS MIX IT IN WRESTLING BOUT THAT HAS NEW TWISTS

Cameraman: ROSSI - EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
104	95			R. 651x7 - 216 / Edw. 350 junked

Description and Remarks: Various angles and lenses of Slagel vs Monahan with various and sundry trick holds by Slagel, a contortionist who squirms out of headlocks, etc. and finally throws Monahan. CUTS: Additional shots of used subject.

Also a s: WRESTLING--SOL SLAGEL--MONOHAN

Date of Event: 6/6/55

Used in No.	Date
V.5 R.1522	6/10/55

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

NEW YORK, N. Y. (typical 'Big Top' stuff)	Can No. V.5 R.155	Roll No. 7

Subject CIRCUS UNDER CANVAS PROVES A BIG NOVELTY FOR CITY YOUNGSTERS

Cameraman LIBRARY EDWARDS - GIBSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts E-155--666x3 G-155--666x4 Can No.
83	72			

Description and Remarks High shot horses, elephants. Raising tent. Kids look on. Elephant pushing wagon with head. Ls crowd. Zoom, selling tickets. Cut-in fat kid eating. Kids sneaking under tent. Elephant act inside. Cop chasing kids, zoom. CUTS: Gibson: all zoom shots, ls as they prepair to put up top. Shot of men driving stakes. Shot as they hoist the poles. Bessie, elephant, carrys trainer by head. Edwards: Long high shots of elephants lined up, near rr tracks, cars and wagons in b.g. Horse teams hauling wagons. Watering elephants. Elephant carrying trainer by legs. Ls and cu of small girl on head of elephant.

Date of Event 6/18/33

Used in No.	Date
V.5 R.155	6/21/33

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

Also as: CIRCUS

(2) 5-155-7

nEW YORK, N.Y.

Can No. V.5R. 156

Roll No. 7

Subject: PROF. PICCARD ARRIVES TO ADVISE ON STATOSPHERE FLIGHT

Cameraman: GIBSON-LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
65	54			155 / 664x5

Description and Remarks: L.s. of Champlain arriving with Prof. Piccard aboard. Semi view of Piccard and reporters wlking along deck. Cu of Piccard wearing a beret. FADE Shot of gondola after Piccard's 1932. Group shot of Piccard with group of officers. Cu Prof.'s head in gondola, semi view of Piccard taking swipe at newsreel mikes--CUTS:Codos & Rossi c.u.s.on deck

Date of Event: 7/21/33

Used in No.	Date
V-156	6/24/33
arrive-	

SEE OVER

Also as: S.S.CHAMPLAIN--PROF.PICCARD--press--BALLOON**

STRATOSPHERE--AVIATION--CODOS--ROSSI

OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
NEW YORK, N.Y.	V.5R. 157	8

Subject	Cameraman
50,000 SEE ROOKIES BECOME POLICEMAN IN UNIQUE CEREMONY	OLIVER-EDWARDS-

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Cap No.
112	101			B-674x3,935 E-674x1,555 O-674x2,630

Description and Remarks: Semi view of crowds assembled in Yankee Stadium for police ceremonies. Overhead of graduates marching in L.S. of peculiar goose step march. Cutin of crowds. L.S. overhead of calestenics. FADE L.S. of Czecks and Poles go through Massed calestenics in Soldiers Field Various shots of exercises and crowds. CUTS Scenes as above and various shots of police in sham emergency work manuevers

Date of Event: 6-25-33

No.	Date
V-157	6/28/33

SEE OVER

(2) S-157-8

Also as:POLICE--CROWDS--YANKEE STADIUM--SOLDIER'S FIELD--CEREMONIES--DRILLS--CALISTHENICS--CZECHS--POLAKS--COMM.JAS.S.BOLAN

NEW YORK,N.Y.	Can No. V.5R. 160	Roll No. 8

Subject	KIDS CELEBRATE FOURTH OF JULY	Cameraman Oliver--Gibson

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 659x4,5 Can No. 185
81	70			

Description and Remarks kids in var. parts of N.Y.C. setting off firecrackers,including kids in Harlem and kids in chinatown even white kids--FADE TO NITE FIREWORKS in Germany--Although in release this was not inferred--CUTS AS ABOVE

Also as:CHILDREN--CHINATOWN--FIREWORKS--COLORED--CHINESE--NITE SCENES--CELEBRATION

Date of Event 7-4-33

Used in No.	Date
	SEE OVER

NEW YORK, N.Y.	Can No. V.5R.163	Roll No. LOCAL

Subject: SEN. LONG AND HIS NEW BRIDE

Cameraman: Edwards

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
101	90			JUNKED

Description and Remarks: Various angles of Senator J.S. Long of Charleston, S.C. and his bride of days Alberta Sottile Long daughter of Albert Sottile, head of Pastime Amusement Company of Charlestons S.C. Dick Anderson is in some scenes of this picture. NO CUTS

used as local

Also as:SEN.HUEY J.S.LONG & WIFE--
DICK ANDERSON--

Date of Event: 7/15

Used in No.	Date
V-163	7/18/33

SEE OVER

FORM 8530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

NEW YORK, N.Y.	Can No. V.5 R. 164	Roll No. 9

Subject: BALBO FLEET IN NEW YORK

Cameraman: N.Y. Staff

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
117 128	117			G-285 ft.699x4 G-735 ft.700x1 E-679x4

Description and Remarks: Air shot from above as fleet passes above battery. Air view of planes landing at marine dock of Floyd Bennett Field. Cutin water churning as planes land. Ground view several planes landing. Various other shots of landing. Cu of Balbo coming ashore, he jumps to landing. Various scenes of crowds around Balbo as he lands. CUTS Various other air view with the Macon in the picture and planes passing over other sections of N.Y.

Date of Event: 7/19/33

Used in No.	Date
V.5 R.164	7/19
V-164	7/21/33

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

Also as :FLIGHTS--AIR SHOTS--AVIATION--BATTERY-PARK--
FLOYD BENNETT FIELD--GEN. BALBO--CROWDS--USS MACON--
U.S.NAVY--SE

(2) 5-164-9

NEW YORK, N.Y.	Can No. V.5R. 165	Roll No. 2

Subject: BALBO CHEERED BY THOUSANDS ON OFFICIAL RECEPTION

Cameraman: N.Y. STAFF

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
90	79			G-702X5,375 O-703x1,335 E-703X3,470

Description and Remarks: L.S. of auto starting up Broadway, Cu of Balbo waving to crowd cutin of crowd waving. Cu view of Balbo in car he waves. Pan down from Flag on Building covered with ticker tape. cutin crowd. Balbo standing in car. L.S. of city hall with Balbo, Obrien and various officials on steps. Cu soldiers salute. Cu of Balbo saluting,

Date of Event: 7/21/33

Used in No.	Date
V-165	7/24/33

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

CUTS: Various shots of Balbo and Mayor John P. OBrien of New York City on City Hall Steps. Shots of troops marching into City Hall plaza and Balbo's party coming into city hall. Various other shots of the crowd and the parade as it proceeds from the Battery to City Hall for the official greeting. GENEROSO POPE, Italian Newspaper owner is also shown with Balbo.

Also as: GEN.BALBO--RECEPTION--AVIATION--FLIGHTS--PARADES--CROWDS--AMERICAN FLAG--TICKER TAPE--CITY HALL BLDG--MAYOR O'BRIEN--SOLDIERS--GENEROSO POPE

(3) 5-165-2

NEW YORK CITY (Post arrives)	Can No. V.5R. 165	Roll No. 6

Subject: POST AT EDMONTON, ALBERTA AND AT NEW YORK ON COMPLETION OF HIS ROUND THE WORLD HOP

Cameraman: N.Y.Staff Traynham

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
184	173			SEE BOTTOM

Description and Remarks: SEE: FLIGHTS

Date of Event: 7-22-33

Also as: GASOLINE--AVIATION--WILEY POST--EDMONTON?CANADA--CROWDS--FLOYD BENNETT FIELD--N.Y.C.--AIR VIEWS--CROWDS

Tra[illegible]n 701x3,600, dwards 702x2,225
Mack 702x[illegible],75 -- Gibson 703x2,400
Lyons 679x8,200

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

NEW YORK, N.Y.	Can No. V.5R. 166	Roll No. 10

Subject: RECORD CROWD (SIZE) GREETS POST AS HE RECEIVES CITY'S OFFICIAL WELCOME

Cameraman: MACK-GIBSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No
74	63			G-695x6,165 / M-695x7,130

Description and Remarks: Various scenes and angles of the Post parade up lower Broadway in traditional ticker-tape welcoming ceremony. Various shots of Post in car parading. Various crowd shots. Cu of Post with Mayor John P. O'Brien of New York receiving the city's medal Cu Post. Cu of Mrs. Wiley Post. CUTS Scenes as above of welcome.

Also as: MR & MRS WILEY POST--RECEPTION--AV ATI N-- FLIGHTS--PARADE--TICKER TAPE--MAYOR O'BRIEN-- MEDAL

Date of Event: 7/26/33

Used in No.	Date
V-166	7/29/33

SEE OVER

FORM 8530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

NEW YORK, N.Y.	Can No. V.5 R. 168	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
MOLLISON GREETED WITH WILD ACCLAIM IN OFFICIAL RECEPTION	GIBSON, EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
101	90			G-155--698x4 E-325-707x7

Description and Remarks

Various shots and angles of parade up Broadway amid hail of ticker tape. Cu's of Amy Johnson and her husband Capt. James Mollison sitting on back of car. FADE To Mayor John P. OBrien with the Mollisons on City Hall steps after he has presented them with the City's medals. CUTS Reception as above.

Also as:RECEPTION--AVIATION--FLIGHTS--TICKER TAPE--AMY & JIM MOLLISON--MAYOR O'BRIEN--BLDGS(CITY HALL)--MEDALS.

Date of Event 8/1/33

Used in No.	Date
V-168	8/5/33

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

NEW YORK, N.Y.	Can No. V.5R. 168	Roll No. 9

Subject: FAT WOMEN DIVE FOR THEIR OWN TITLE

Cameraman: EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 345 Can No. 710x4
86	75			

Description and Remarks: Cu of line ~~in~~ of girls
Cu of them climbing ladder to dive
Six shots of fat women diving. Cu of winner who receives cup and falls in pool. CUTS Contest scenes as above.

Also as: DIVING--WOMEN(FAT)--DIVING CONTEST

Date of Event 8/2/33

Used in No.	Date
V-168	8/5/33

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

CITY OF NEW YORK	Can No. V. 5 R. 172	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
CITY'S BABIES COMPETE FOR POLICE BEAUTY PRIZE	GIBSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 500 ft. 729 x 3 Can No.
77	66			

Description and Remarks L.S. of mother grouped in Central Park holding their respective babies for judging in this contest sponsored by the Police Dept and Uncle Robert, radio stooge, Various scenes of various babies in various poses. Cu's of babies in cops arms with one cop holding a pair of twins. CUTS scenes as above.

Also as: BABIES--POLICE--CENTRAL PARK--WOMEN--BEAUTY CONTEST(BABY)--

Date of Event 8/16/33

Used in No.	Date
V-172	8/19/33

SEE OVER

NEW YORK, N.Y.	Can No. K5 R.172	Roll No. 6

Subject: ITALIAN LINER REX SET NEW ATLANTIC SPEED RECORD

Cameraman: LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
56c	45			Can No.

Description and Remarks: Various angles and lenses as the Italian liner Rex steams into New York Harbor after crossing the Atlantic in four days and thirteen hours, two hours better than the Bremen's record.

Also as: S.S.REX--NEW YORK HARBOR--

Date of Event

Used in No.	Date
V-172	8/19/33

SEE OVER

FORM 8530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

NEW YORK, N.Y.	Can No. V.5 R. 177	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
GEN. DEPINEDO DIES IN WRECKAGE OF HIS PLANE ON HOPOFF	GIBSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts. 740x3 550 Can No.
167	156			

Description and Remarks Cu of Gen. Francesco DePinedo in his plane. L.S. of takeoff from the start until the time plane noses over into fence and bursts into flames. Cu view of fire and several shots of burning wreckage with his body plainly visible in flames. L.S. of mushroom of smoke. Cu wrapping his body in canvas. Cu smoldering wreckage. CUTS Cu scenes of his body, etc not used.

Date of Event 9-2-33

No.	Date
V-177	9/6/33

SEE OVER

(2) 5-177-1

Also as:AVIATION--FLOYD BENNETT FIELD--
FLIGHTS--FIRE CRASHES--FRANCESCO DE PINEDO

	Can No. V.5R. 178	Roll No. 2
NEW YORK, N.Y.		

Subject	Cameraman
U.S. LIFEBOAT CREW WINS WORLD TITLE FOR FIRST TIME	EDWARDS-GIBSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts. JUNKED Can No.
84	73			

Description and Remarks Various angles and lenses of the international lifeboat race in New York harbor won by the crew the Wm. C. Teagle, U.S. craft. Cu finish and cu of the winni.g crew and cu of Coxswain Adolf Larsen. CUTS As above.

Also as:LIFE BOAT RACE--NEW YORK HARBOR--WM.C.TEAGLE S.S.--ADOLF LARSEN

Date of Event ~~9-4-33~~

No.	Date
V-178	9/9/33

SEE OVER

NEW YORK, N.Y.

V.5 R. 180

10

Subject: LARGEST PARADE IN HISTORY HAILS NRA

Cameraman: EDWARDS-OLIVER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
100	89		

E-754x1,400
Cuts 0-754x2,500
Can No. 754x3

Description and Remarks: Various angles of the gigantic parade in which a few million people watched or marched in. Shots of the Universal contigent. CUTS-ins of Hugh S. Johnson and Grover Whalen on the reviewing stand. CUTS Scenes as above--Gen.Nolan,Mayor O'Brien,Gov.Lehman on stand police push back crowds--soldiers & marines--Army plane Also as:NRA--NRA PARADE--HUGH S.JOHNSON-- over EmpireB. WHALEN,GROVER--CROWDS--GEN.NOLAN-- Elsie & Doris Fo MAY R O'BRIEN--GOV.LEHMAN--U.S.ARMY-- AVIATION--EMPIRE STATE BLDG--ELSIE & DORIS FORD

Date of Event: 8-13-33

Used in No.	Date
V-180	9/16/33

SEE OVER

The Chicago Daily News
Form 5530 5M-5-31

OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
NEW YORK N.Y.	V.5R. 181	LOCAL

Subject	Cameraman
CITY OFFICIALS GATHER TO ATTEND WEDDING OF CURRY'S SON	EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 734x5 Can No. 135
57½	46½			

Description and Remarks L.S. of St. Ignatious Loyala church where wedding was held. Cu of John F. and Mrs. Curry Cu of John H. McCooey and his wife Cu of Senator and Mrs. Royal F. Copeland. Cu of bride Miss Virginia May Dillon and John F. Curry, Jr. the bridegroom. CUTS As above.

Also as: WEDDING--ST.IGNATIUS LOYOLA CHURCH--JOHN F.& MRS.CURRY--JOHN & MRS.McCOOEY--SEN.& MRS.ROYAL S.COPELAND--JOHN F.CURRY JR -VIRGINIA MAY DILLON

Date of Event 9-16-33

No.	Date
V-181	9/20/33

SEE OVER

NEW YORK, N.Y.	Can No. V.5R. 181	Roll No. 2

Subject ALL AMERICAN BASEBALL TEAM FOR 1933

Cameraman Alexander Barnett-Albright- Smith-Rossi -Library

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 748x4,5,6,7,8 130,100,130,300, Can No. 125
175	164			

Description and Remarks Cu's of Christy Walsh and Babe Ruth signing diplomas. Cu of Bill Dickey, Charlie Gehringer, Joe Cronin, Al Simmons, Wally Berger, Pie Traynor, Carl Hubbell, Earl Whitehill, Jimmy Foxx, Chuck Klein. The above players in cu's and action. CUTS As above.

Also as: CHRISTY WALSH--BABE RUTH--DIPLOMAS--BILL DICKEY--CHARLIE GEHRINGER--JOE CRONIN--AL SIMMONS--WALLY BERGER--PIE TRAYNOR--CARL HUBBELL--EARL WHITEHILL, JIMMY FOXX--CHUCK KLEIN--BASEBALL

Date of Event 9-33

No.	Date
V-181	9/20/33

SEE OVER

NEW YORK N.Y.	Can No. V.5R. 182	Roll No. 2

Subject	YEAR 5694 IS HAILED BY WORLD JEWRY	Cameraman LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
85	74			

Description and Remarks L.S. overhead of pushcarts on East Side, cu view same. L. of pushcarts. FADE to shot of sun setting FADE to shots of three Rabbis blowing shofar. cu same. men reading torah and people praying in synagogue. FADE To various scenes as they pray along the water front. CUTS Library

Also as: RELIGIOUS--JEWS--TYPES--SUNSET--SYNAGOGUE

Date of Event 9-33

No.	Date
V-182	9/23/33

SEE OVER

NEW YORK, N.Y.	Can No. V.5R. 183	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
BRITISH TREATY CRUISER MAKES FIRST VISIT TO UNITED STATES	EDWARDS-OLIVER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	E-765x4,100 Cuts O-765x3,360 Can No.
83	72			

Description and Remarks L.S. of ship coming up the harbor, passing statue of liberty. Salute from Gov's Is. Tugs docking the boat. Various other shots of the cruiser at dock. Cu of Vice-Admiral Reginald Aylmer Ranfurly, Plunkett-Ernle-Erle Drax received by Rear Admiral Sterling and Major Gen. Nolan, Various shots of crew getting rations from the King's Rum Barrel

Cuts: British flag goes up, soldiers fire salute at Governor's Is.--[illegible] on the Hudson--

Date of Event 9-22-33

No.	Date
V-183	9/27/33

SEE OVER

(2) 5-183-1

ENGLISH NAVY--GOVERNOR'S IS.--N.Y.HARBOR--TUG BOATS--VICE ADM.DRAX--REAR ADM.STERLING--MAJ. GEN.NOLAN--(LIQUOR King's Rum)--BRITISH BEAG--HUDSON RIVER--STATUE OF LIBERTY

NEW YORK, N.Y.	Can No. V.5R. 183	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
COL. ROSCOE TURNER SPANS U.S. IN TEN HOURS	EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 758x7
22zx 51	32			Can No. 145

Description and Remarks L.S. of Turner bringing his plane down to the ground and cu of Col. Roscoe Turner in the cockpit. CUTS As above.

Also as: FLOYD BENNETT FIELD--FLIGHTS--AVIATION--COL. ROSCOE & WIFE--

Date of Event 9-25-33

No.	Date
V-183	9/27/33

SEE OVER

new york, N.Y.	Can No. V.5R. 185	Roll No. 4

Subject RUTH PITCHES VICTORY AS HE WINDS UP SEASON FOR YANKS

Cameraman FORHAM-EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
85	74			E-759x4,360 F-759x2,600

Description and Remarks Crowd shot. Cu of Babe Ruth pitching. Man hits ball and it is fielded for an out at first. Babe goes to bat and hits homer for his 34th of the season. People rush field as the game finishes. CUTS Scenes of play as above.

Also as: BASEBALL--BABE RUTH--CROWDS

Date of Event 10-1-33

No.	Date
V-185	10/7/33

SEE OVER

(Polo Grounds) NEW YORK, N.Y.	Can No. V.5R. 186	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
GIANTS AND SENATORS CLASH FOR WORLD TITLE OF '33	EDWARDS-FORDHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
207	196			F-773x1,885,77[illegible]x2, 850, Can No. E-771x1,500 10-3-33

Description and Remarks NOTE* THIS STORY COMBINED BOTH THE FIRST AND SECOND GAMES and includes beside color shots of crowds, etc. the following plays: Moore safe at first, Ott hits homerun and crowd is on first FADE TO SECOND GAME Goslin hit homer. O'Doole singles sending in Critz and Terry. Ott scores on Jackson's single. Mancuso hits and O'Doole comes in. Jackson scores on Schumaker's single. Mancuso scores

Date of Event

No.	Date
V-186	10/7/33

SEE OVER

on Moore's single. Semi view of Bolton out at first ending game for New York. CUTS Various playing and crowd shots of first two games.

Also BASEBALL--CROWDS--MEL OTT--GOOSE GOSLIN--
LEFTY O'DOUL--POLO GROUNDS

(2) S-186-1

SOUND	Can No. V.5R. 186	Roll No. 5
NEW YORK, N.Y.		

Subject	Cameraman
PRESIDENT AKS CHURCH TO CONTINUE PROGRAM FOR AIDING IDLE	EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 773x3 & 4 Can No. 655
130	100			

Description and Remarks **President addressing opening dinner of National Conference of Catholic Charities . SOUND STORY Cuts as above.**

Also as:PRES.ROOSEVELT--SPEECH--SOUND--RELIGIOUS--CONFERENCES

Date of Event 10-33

No.	Date
V-186	10/7/33

SEE OVER

NEW YORK, N.Y. SOUND	Can No. V.5R. 188	Roll No. N.Y. SPECIAL

Subject	Cameraman
RIVAL CANDIDATES VIE IN SPECTACULAR FIGHT FOR CITY MAYORALITY	Edwards

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 781x1,2 400,620 Can No.
--	226			

Description and Remarks SEQUENCES OF Fiorello H. LaGuardia, Fusion candidate speaking--same of Jos.V.McKee, Recovery Party candidate speaking--CUTS SAME

also as: FIORELLO H.LAGUARDIA--JOS.V.McKEE--POLITICAL--SOUND--SPEECHES

Date of Event 10-4-33

No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK, N.Y.	Can No. V.5R. 189	Roll No. 9

Subject: BROWNING RETAINS WRESTLING TITLE BY DEFEATING RUDY DUSK

Cameraman: EDWARDS-FORDHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
94	83		

E-~~2~~786x2,485
F-786x3,340
Cuts
Can No.
~~10-18-33~~

~~71st Reg. Armory~~

Description and Remarks: Various angles and lenses of the championship bout between the two above. With numerous cutin shots of the referee dodging the flying wrestlers. CUTS As above.

Also as: JIM BROWNING--WRESTLING--RUDY DUSEK--71st REGIMENT ARMORY

Date of Event

No.	Date
V-189	10/18/33

SEE OVER

NEW YORK, N.Y.	Can No. V.5R. 190	Roll No. 3

Subject: SEEK MILLION SIGNERS FOR PEACE PETITION IN WORLD'S BIGGEST BOOK

Cameraman: FORDHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNKED Can No.
65	54			

Description and Remarks: Overhead shot as huge book is unveiled by Mr. S. Klein. Cu of the covering with title "War- THE Super Racket". Semi view opening the book. Cu of Mrs. Estelle M. Sternberger signing the book ditto Mr. S. Klein. CUTS Various shots of the book bei g carried to the unveiling on truck, taking it off truck and setting up for unveiling, etc.

Also as: BOOK-- DDITIES--S.KLEIN--

Date of Event: 10-16-33

No.	Date
v-190	10/2./33

SEE OVER

NEW YORK, N.Y. SOUND	Can No. V.5R. 192	Roll No. 3

Subject EUROPE KEEN ON NRA SAYS CARL LAEMMLE, MOTION PICTURE CHIEF	Cameraman EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 806x3 Can No. 402
76	65			

Description and Remarks Shots of Mr. Laemmle talking on Nra's reception in Europe and on future plans for Universal's production. CUTS Talk as above.

Also as:CARL LAEMMLE--SOUND--SPEECH--NRA.--

Date of Event 10-20-33

No.	Date
V-192	10/28/33

SEE OVER

NEW YORK, N.Y.

Can No. ~~V-SR. 105~~ 5-193

Roll No. LOCAL

Subject: ALABAMA AND FORDHAM CLASH IN THRILLING GRID GAME AT POLO GROUNDS

Cameraman: Oliver

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
139	128			801x1 1040

Description and Remarks: F-kicks--var.shots of play including scrimmages--crowds--blocked kicks etc.--missed the touchback which Fordham man jumped on behind Ala.g al line...cuts: add.shots of game

Also as: FORDHAM U--ALABAMA U--FOOTBALL--CROWDS

Date of Event: 1028-33

No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK, N.Y.	Can No. V.5R. 194	Roll No. 7

Subject WOMEN'S HATS BECOME FUTURISTIC WITH MODERN STREAMLINING
no title in story

Cameraman EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNKED Can No.
46	46			

Description and Remarks Gen view of the salon with models displaying hats. Cu of silver kidskin hat with "wings". Streamlined hat modeled after a blimp. The NRA hat which flouts a blue eagle on the aft end. Black felt hat inspired by the airplane. Ocean liner model with portholes. CUTS Various other hats as above.

Also as: STYLES--FASHIONS--MODELS

Date of Event 10-24-33

No.	Date
v-194	11/4/33

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY
PART SOUND

Can No. V.5 R. 195

Roll No. ELECTION SPECIAL

Subject: ELECTION SPECIAL

Cameraman: Sanwald-Oliver-Edwards-Fordham

Libr.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut	Can No.
287	237			814x1,2,3,4,6- 1160 ft.	

Description and Remarks: Maj.casts his vote,cu with Mrs. in booth--cu Maj--leave polls--lineup at polls--Maj.& wife at Hotel Astor cu Maj--LaGuardia & crowds--LaGuardia acceptance speech sound--Mr.& Mrs.-- semi cu Maj.--big cu Maj--in front of M.P.Club & NY Times Bldg--nite shots crowds Times Square--cus Maj.& Mrs.at M.P.Club--La G.poses--McKee with Mrs. & son arrive at PS 35--he leaves--crowds outside--Al Smith & wife arrive at polls-- leaving--cu Al & wife--in & out booth--Mayor

Date of Event: 11-4-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

O'Brien signs register--O'Brien out of booth--leaves polls--crowds-outside polls#.105th St.--McKee signs --Mrs.McKee votes,McKee enters booth

Also as:ELECTION--SOUND--SPEECH--MAJ. & MRS.LA GUARDIA--HOTEL ASTOR--NITE SHOTS--TIMES SQ.BLDG--CROWDS--McKEE, Joe & Mrs. & son--AL & MRS.SMITH--MAYOR O'BRIEN

(2) 5-195- ELECTION SPECIAL

NEW YORK, N.Y.	Can No. V.5R. 195	Roll No. 4

Subject: ODD BITS - NEW WAY TO PACK EGGS PREVENTS BREAKAGE.

Cameraman: EMERSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
45	45		

Cuts: RETURN

Can No.:

Description and Remarks: Semi view of man showing the new packings for egg shipments that absolutely prevents breakage. Cu man climbs up stack of eggs in new packages without breaking any. Semi view man lies down on stacks of eggs. CUTS Various shots of the 'filler flats' showing their durability.

Also as: ODDBITS--INVENTIONS--EGGS--

Date of Event: 10-29-33

No.	Date
V-195	11/8/33

SEE OVER

NEW YORK, N.Y.	Can No. V.5R. 195	Roll No. 8

Subject: ST MARY'S ROUTS FORD HAM ELEVEN IN THRILLING GRID GAME.

Cameraman: EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts. / Can No.
177	166			811x1,2 1815 ft.

Description and Remarks: Highlights of the play between St. Mary's and Fordham at the Polo Grounds. Two outstanding plays are a unique double lateral by Fordham and St. Mary's fumbling on the goal line and recovering for a touchdown. CUTS As aboave.

Also as: ST.MARY'S U--FORDHAM U--FOOTBALL--CROWDS--POLO GROUNDS

Date of Event: 11-8-33

No.	Date
v-195	11/8/33

SEE OVER

NEW YORK, N.Y. SOUND	Can No. V.5R.196	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
TAMMANY RULE BROKEN BY LA-GUARDIA AND FUSION TICKET	OLIVER FORDHAM-EDWARDS-LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
63	52			814x2,3,4,6 SEE SPECIAL

Description and Remarks **High elevation shot of cheering Broadway crowds. Ground shots of the crowd. Semi view in Fiorello LaGuardia's headquarters as he is rushed into position to pose. Cu SOUND of LaGuardia in victory speech. CUTS Sound cuts of La-Guardia talking and various shots in Times square.**

Also as: ELECTION--MR.& MRS.LAGUARDIA--CROWDS--TIMES SQ.--NITE SCENES--SOUND--SPEECH--

Date of Event 11-4-33

No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK, N.Y.	Can No. V.5R. 196	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
SOVIET ENVOY ARRIVES FOR RECOGNITION TALK WITH ROOSEVELT	LIBRARY EDWARDS LYONS OLIVER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
~~133~~ 144	133			E-812x5,125 G-812x6,245 Can No. I-812x7,120

Description and Remarks L.s. and cu of Berengaria CU SOUND OF LITVINOFF TALKING ON HIS TRIP. Semi view of Litvinoff boarding the cutter Manhattan to go to Jersey train. Cutin N.Y. skyline. Litvinoff boarding train and shaking hands with crowd. Train pulls out as Litvinoff waves. FADE Semi view Litvinoff escorted out of Washington, D.C. station Cu of Cordell Hull and Litvinoff. Cu of Litvinoff. Semi view he shakes hands with Hull. Semi view motorcycle

Date of Event 11-7-33

No.	Date
v-196	11/11/33

SEE OVER

escort whirls him out of station to State Dept. CUTS Various shots of Litvinoff on Manhattan on way to Jersey. Various shots of him on observation platform of train as it pulls out. Various other shots of his arrival in Washington. L.S. of Soviet Information Bureau Building where he will stay during visit in Washington.

S.S.BERENGARIA--DIPLOMAT--M.LITVINOFF--SOUND--SPEECH--MANHATTAN(CUTTER)--N.Y.SKYLINE--R.R.TRAIN--R.R.STA(WASH DC) CORDELL HULL--POLICE(MOTOR ESCORT*--WASH.D.C.--SOVIET INF.BUREAU BLDG)

(7) 5-196-7

N.Y.C.(repeal--cu drawing beer, harvester -- bottle booze, cabarets)	Can No. V.5 R.198	Roll No. 9

Subject	Cameraman
INDUSTRY BOOMS AS PROHIBITION IS REPEALED.	Libr-Fordham

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 811x3,985 Can No.
118	107			

Description and Remarks UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Also as:MACHINERY--REPEAL--INDUSTRY--
FARMING--GRAIN--LIQUOR--TRUCKS--BARRELS--
DANCING--CABARET--HOTEL-AIR VIEWS--
TIMES SQ. & BROADWAY

Date of Event L)***-
10-2-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

SOUND TALK BY SMITH NEW YORK, N.Y.	Can No. V.5R. 197	Roll No. 6

Subject AL SMITH HAILS REPEAL AS 1st LIQUOR SHIPMENT ARRIVES 'WET' ERA	Cameraman EDWARDS FREEMAN-HOOPER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 815x1,298 816x3,383 Can No 806x7,125
127	116			

Description and Remarks SOUND BYCU of Al Smith expressing his sentiments, which are not exactly dry, on the end of Prohibition. FADE To Los Angeles where the first shipment of gin from the East is unloaded amid much festivity from the S.S. Dorothy Luckenback while pretty girls make merry. FADE to Los Angeles where lamp-post manufacturers are rushing production to lend support to the wet cause. Semi view of an auto hitting post and knocking it over. CUTS (OVER)

Date of Event 11-9-33

No.	Date
V-197	11/15/33

SEE OVER

Various shots of the gin unloading and additional shots of the forest of [illegible] lamposts for repeal.

Also as: LIQUOR--PROHIBITION--AL SMITH--LOS ANGELES,CAL. SHIPPING--S.S.DOROTHY LUCKENBACK--INDUSTRY--ODDITIES SOUND--SPEECH

(2) 5-197-6

NEW YORK, N.Y.	Can No. V.5R. 197	Roll No. 8

Subject COLUMBIA SINKS NAVY WINNING 14-7)Baker Field)

Cameraman EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 817x2,3 Can No. 1690
146	135			

Description and Remarks Navy kicks off to Columbia and from then on various shots of the highlights of the game between these two teams including pan from crowd to field as Borries makes 75 yd run. Shots of both Columbia touchdowns. CUTS Play as above.

Also as:U.S.NAVAL ACADEMY--COLUMBIA U--FOOTBALL--CROWDS--BORRIES--BAKER FIELD

Date of Event 11-11-33

No.	Date
v-197	11/15/33

SEE OVER

NEW YORK, N.Y.	Can No. V.5R.199	Roll No. 10

Subject	Cameraman
FIGHTS MARK OPENING OF HOCKEY SEASON AS RANGERS BEAT DETROIT	EDWARDS-[illegible]HAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts. B23x1,2 Can No. 1073 ft.
104	93			

Description and Remarks L.S. of faceoff and [illegible] play starts. Various shots of plays with the puck shuttling back and forth and various shots of fist fight in one corner of the rink between Ranger and Detroit men. CUTS Various other shots of play.

Also as: HOCKEY-- FIGHTS--RIOTS

Date of Event 11-18-33

No.	Date
v-199	11/22/33

SEE OVER

NEW YORK, N.Y.	Can No. V.5R.201	Roll No. LCCAL

Subject	Cameraman
PATRIARCH 74 MARRIES "BLUSHING BRIDE OF 70 AT OLD FOLKS HOME	EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut 833x2 Can No. 840
113	102			

Description and Remarks Sam Fishon 74 yrs. & Eva Salkowitz 70 just married--they are residents of Daughters of Jacob Home --types at wedding

Also as: SAM FISHON--EVA SALKOWITZ-- JACOB HOME--AGED PEOPLE--WEDDING--ODDITIES

Date of Event 11-33

Used in No.	Date
201	

SEE OVER

FORM 8530 SM-3-33-U

OVER

NEW YORK, N.Y.	Can No. V-5 B. 201	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
FARLEY AND LITVINOFF SAIL FOR ABROAD	EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
56	48			828x6	200

Description and Remarks L.s. of Farley and his family. Cu of Farley. Over shoulder of mob of Cameramen. Cu of Maxim Litvinoff. Semi view of Farley waving goodbye/

Ditto as Litvinoff waves goodbye. Semi view of ship pulling out. MISC S Scenes as above. Conte Di Savoia

Also as: JAS.J.FARLEY & FAMILY--PRESS--M.LITVINOFF--S.S.CONTE DI SAVOIA

Date of Event 11-25-33

Used in No.	Date
V-201	11/29/33

SEE OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
NEW YORK N.Y.	V.5R.201	5

Subject	Cameraman
'OHIOAN' AND 'LIBERTY' CRASH IN FOG IN HARBOR	EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
45	45			833x4	310

Description and Remarks L.s. of the Ohioan listing to port hole in side. tiltdown from bridge to hole in side. Rear view. PANS to shot of smashed bow in Liberty to view of the bow. CUTS Various shots of the two crashed boats. Shots of the crew standing by.

Also as:S.S.OHIOAN--S.S.LIBERTY--COLLISON--ACCIDENT--N.Y.HARBOR

Date of Event 11-23-33

Used in No.	Date
V-201	11/29/33
	SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
NEW YORK N.Y.	V.5R.201	7

Subject	Cameraman
OPENING OF THE SIX DAY BIKE RACE	EDWARDS-FORDHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
48	48			833x1,3--1300

Description and Remarks

Overhead view of start and various shots of famous grind to nowhere including a spill by Dechamps. CUTS Various racing shots and cu of Rudy Vallee firing pistol at the start

Also as: BIKE RACE--MADISON SQ.GARDEN--SPILLS--RUDY VALLEE

Date of Event 12-26-33

Used in No.	Date
v-201	11/29/33

SEE OVER

SOUND	Can No.	Roll No.
NEW YORK N.Y.	V.S R.201	9

Subject	Cameraman
ROOSEVELT OR RUIN SAYS FATHER COUGHLIN IN PLEA FOR LOYALTY	EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
159	148			830x6 / 230

Description and Remarks SOUND TALK ON FATHER COUGHLIN'S PLEA FOR LOYALTY OF ROOSEVELT

Also as: ~~ROOSEVELT~~--FATHER COUGHLIN--SOUND--SPEECH--

Date of Event 11-27-33

Used in No.	Date
V-201	11/29/33
	SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM 8-33-U

OVER

NEW YORK CITY.

Can No. V.5R.203

Roll No. LOCAL

Subject HUGE MONSTERS ROAM GOTHAM STREETS IN SANTA CLAUS PARADE.

Cameraman SANWALD

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
127	116			838x3

Description and Remarks var.shots of parade up Broadway,passing Trans Lux--at Broadway & 35th Street--releasing 10,000 balloons--pulling Gulliver out of tent--cu's--alligator--crowds--var.ground and elevations of parade--Santa Claus drawn by dog team--CUTS:ADDITONAL SCENES AS USED.

Also as:CHRISTMAS--PARADE--BALLOONS--SANTA CLAUS--FUNNY PIX

Date of Event 11-30-33

Used	No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

NEW YORK CITY (MACY DAY PARADE)	Can No. V. 5R. 203	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
RECORD DEMAND FOR XMAS TREES INDICATES A BIG HOLIDAY SEASON.	MAHER-SINKEY-SANWALD

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
104	93			Cuts 837x5,7,409 Can No. 838x3,625

Description and Remarks

SEE: CHRISTMAS STORIES--HUDSON, ME.

Also as: XMAS--TREES--SHIPPING--OLYMPIC MTS., WASH--TRUCKS--S.S. PRES. JEFFERSON--PARADE--BALLOONS--FUNNY PAGE.

Date of Event 11-28-33

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

NEW YORK CITY.	Can No. V.5R. 203	Roll No. 7

Subject: NOTRE DAME ELEVEN DEFEATS ARMY IN BIG FOOTBALL UPSET	Cameraman EDWARDS-FORDHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 842x2,3,1705 Can No. 843x1,2,2451
208	197			

Description and Remarks: var.shots and angles of crowds present at Yankee stadium to watch biggest upset in football--Jablonsky kicks off Buckler to Burlingame to 12 yd line--Buckler scores on a lateral--crowds--Bucknam intercepts pass--Johnson scores Army tchdown--12-0--MacNamee at mike(IN CUTS)--Lukatz 20 yds around end--Lukats to Millner for 1st down--Lukats goes over--also kicks pt--Krause blocks Army punt,Millner falls on it behind goal for winning score--Army 12 N.D.13--Devry shots by Graham CUTS:ADD.SHOTS AS ABOVE.

Date of Event: 12-2-33

Used	No.	Date
XXXXXXX		

AND OVER

Yale Bowl--New Haven,Conn--Princeton trims Yale 27-2--kickoff--Le Van on end run-for 17 yds--Kadlic to LeVan for nice gain--Constable gains 28--Le Van scores another--after the battle the old college grads have their private scuffle as they try to capture goal posts,tearing 'em down and the druken rummies slugging one another.....CUTS: ADD.SHOTS.

Also as:FOOTBALL--YANKEE STADIUM,YALE BOWL)--
JACK BUCKLER--CROWDS--MacNAMEE--LUKATS--U.S.MA.
NOTRE DAME--NEW HAVEN,CONN.--PRINCETON U--YALE
--~~Riots~~--COLLEGIATE-- FIGHTS

(2) 5-203-7

NEW YORK CITY (Repeal Nite)crowds etc.	Can No. V.5R. 204	Roll No. 12

Subject END OF DRY ERA HAILED BY JOYFUL CROWDS AS REPEAL BECOMES LAW.

Cameraman SAVITT-LYONS. FORDHAM-EDWARDS.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut 835x5,6,130,836x4 135,848x1,10 9,2210 Can No. 849x1,3,480
215	205			

Description and Remarks: "epeal

ALSO:WASH.D.C.--LIQUOR--SHIPPING--MAJESTIC
TIMES SQ.--NITE--HOTELS--STOP*-BARS--
CELEBRATIONS--SPEECH--SOUND--PROHIBITION
B.DE CASSERE--TELEGRAPH--F.X.BUSHMAN--
TRUCKS--DOT DIENNE--H.DERISTY--H.
MILLER--J.CAFFERY--F.BSAYRE

Date of Event 12-5-33

Used	No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

NEW YORK CITY.	Can No. V.5R. 205	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
ROLLER SKATING FROM N.Y.TO MIAMI (HIGHLIGHTS)	EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
38				850x3,4, 535

Description and Remarks: Budd Donnelly and Jack Loreen are starting out to skate to Miami and here they go--cu putting on skaters--cu feet as they roll along the road--eating on the road--cu--on dirt road--cu's of individuals etc.--Loreen's wife kissing him goodbye--leaving City Hall--CUTS: SAME AS ABOVE.

Also as:ROLLER SKATING--BUDD DONNELLY JACK LOREEN--ODDITIES--MARATHON-- CITY HALL--

Date of Event: 12-8-33

Used	No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

NEW YORK,N.Y.

Can No. V.5R. 206

Roll No. 1

Subject 1933 ALL-AMERICA TEAM SELECTED BY NATION'S NOTED GRIDIRON EXPERTS

Cameramen SANDERS-FREEMAN-MCHENRY-EDWARDS-SIMON TRABOLD-ALEXANDER-FORDHAM-BARNETT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut & Can No.
246	235			853x1 to 10, 1515 ft.

Description and Remarks All Amer.Board:Bill Alexander, Christy Walsh,Pop Warner,Jesse Harper and then to Eddie Casey--sign diplomas--cu Warburton's dip--shots of Irvine Warburton Aaron Rosenberg,Bill Corbus,Wistert and Bernard--Charlie Ceppi,Duane Purvis,Beattie Feathers of Tenn.Geo.Sauer,Jos.Peter Skladany of Pitt.Big Bill Smith other end of Wash. CUTS:Coach Noble Kizer--add.scenes of players in action,cu's etc.

Date of Event 12-33

Used	No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530 5M—1-34-U

OVER

Also as:BILL ALEXANDER--CHRIS WALSH--POP WARNER--
JESSE HARPER--FOOTBALL--EDDIE CASEY--DIPLOMAS--
WARBURTON--ROSENBERG--CORBUS--WISTERT--BERNARD--
CEPPI--PURVIS--FEATHERS--SAUER--SKLADANY--BILL
SMITH--NOBLE KIZER

(2) 5-206-1

NEW YORK,N.Y.	Can No. V.5R. 206	Roll No. 5

Subject WOMEN BILLIARD GAME (HIGHLIGHTS)	Cameraman MACK

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 851x3 Can No. 495
51				

Description and Remarks Irene Hummell's on her way to Women's Easter Billiard championship for amateurs--different shots made by Irene--cutin crowds--and then she makes her final shot for the title--cu presentation of cup by Doyle--cu's etc.--Mrs. Cecille Wood,also gets a tropy--CUTS: ADD.shots of game different shooters--

Also as:BILLIARDS--IRENE HUMMELL--JACK DOYLE--MRS.CECILLE WOOD

Date of Event 12-33

Used	No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

NEW YORK,N.Y. ORIGINAL SOUND	Can No. V.5 R.207	Roll No. 2

Subject CARDINAL HAYES HONORS AL SMITH AS NATION'S "OUTSTANDING LAYMAN"	Cameraman EDWARDS.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 855x6 Can No. 291
86	75			

Description and Remarks Al receives St.Bonaventure College 12-17-33
Catholic Action Medal by his Eminence
Patrick Card.Hayes--cu medal--ls Smith
& Cardinal other church dignitaries in
rear--cu of two--Smith accepting medal--
CARDINAL Hayes speaking & pinning medal
on Al--Smith speaking after receiving same
CUTS:ADDITONALSHOTS OF ABOVE.
Also as:RELIGIOUS--CARD.HAYES--AL SMITH--
MEDAL--SOUND--SPEAKING--

Duplicate Event

Used	No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

NEW YORK CITY.	Can No. V.5R.208	Roll No. 9

Subject RUSSIA IS RECOGNIZED (HIGHLIGHTS)

Cameraman LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
29				

Description and Remarks Maxim Litvinoff, Soviet Commissar of lands in N.Y. and rushes to Wash. where his conferences with Pres. R. and State Dept. result in recognition of Soviet Govt by U.S.

Also as: M.LITVINOFF--DIPLOMAT

Date of Event 12-33

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

NEW YORK CITY.	Can No. V.5R. 208	Roll No. 11

Subject REPEAL (HIGHLIGHTS)

Cameraman LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
41				

Description and Remarks Nite scnes on Broadway of gay crowds--different shots on gay White Way--barkeeps dishing it out and old timers guzzling the brew--drink 'er down

Also as:NITE SCENES--TIMES SQUARE--LIQUOR--REPEAL

Date of Event 12-33

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

NEW YORK,N.Y. SOUND	Can No. V.5 R. 209	Roll No. LOCAL.

Subject FAN DANCE FANS GASP AT LATEST SENSATION IN OSTRICH FEATHER "ART"	Cameraman EDWARDS.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts HELD. Can No.
133	122			

Description and Remarks at Grance Central Palace--ls crowds watching dance--peoples faces etc.watching--girls watching--Jack Mason mgr. and dancer Francis Laverné--cu Laverne dancer answering questions--Jim Fox interviewing Laverne--cu Laverne--talking about his dance--var.shots of dance.CUTS: ADDITIONAL VIEWS.
Also as:SOUND--MUSIC--DANCE--FRANCIS LAVERNE--FAIRIES--DANCING.

Date of Event 12-16-33

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

NEW YORK CITY.

Can No. V.3R.210

Roll No. 3

Subject BABE RUTH DINNER (HIGHLIGHTS)

Cameraman FORDHAM.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
~~122~~ 47				1 863x2	359

Description and Remarks: at N.Y.Athletic Club--ls dinner--cu Babe--side shot of dais--ls dinner--ls Ruth with Mickey Cochrane and Lefty Grove,he shakes with Cochrane then with Lefty--Lefty & Mickey shake and kid one another on names on suits,Lefty flips up prim of hat--CUTS:shots of All America Board--Jimmy Foxx presented diploma--cu's

Also as:BABE RUTH--MICKEY COCHRANE--LEFTY GROVE--JIMMY FOX--DIPLOMA

Date of Event 12-6-33

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

N.Y.C. (snow covered New York, Central Park)	Can No. V.5R. 209	Roll No. 11

Subject TERRIFIC STORMS LASH NATION SPREADING WIDE HAVOC WITH 200 DEAD. Cameraman SINKEY EDWARDS-FORDHAM-EMERY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 868x8,458,861x6 208,862xD,2,1609 Can No.
199	188			

Description and Remarks

12-26-33
Date of Event

SEE: STORMS---US.A.

Also as: AIR VIEWS--CENTRAL PARK--KELSO, WASH.--FLOODS--TRAFFIC--COP--ASTORIA,ORE.--WAVES--LABORERS--SNOW-CITY HALL PLAZA--EMPIRE STATE--SCENIC.

SHOTS USED VOL.7 P.3: 2

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-L

OVER

NEW YORK CITY:(using barter in place of money for shopping--man trades guitar 1933	Can No. 31-55	Roll No. 4

Subject TWENTY-FIVE YEARS AGO TODAY	Cameraman UNIV.LIBRARY XXXXXX

Length 225	Neg. 218	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts NONE Can No.

WASHINGTON,DC (tilt down Capitol--~~mixed~~ makeup 7/20/58
crowd--~~Herbert~~ Hoover and wife leave White House-- Date of Event
Franklin D.Roosevelt in car,closeup--Hoover joins FDR
in car--cu FDR,Hoover in car--car along Pennsylvania Avenue,crowds
cheer--crowd at Capitol--FDR talk--FDR finished,crowd applause(SOUND)--
BANKS CLOSED----hs street scene,bldg with columns,people walking--
armored cars leave mint--crowd lined up on street,mounted police--man
in Oregon makes rubber money--cu rubber check--manufacturer with other
man showing how one can stretch your money--man carrying guitar to fruit
stand--cu sign "YOU DON'T NEED MONEY-WHAT HAVE YOU GOT--WE WILL TAKE
ANYTHING"--man get bag of vegetables and walks off--man swapping box of
apples for gasoline (2 shots)--/ BEER--beer bottles being
filled--beer barrels rolling out--bartender filling steins--everyone

Used No. | Date

NEW YORK CITY

SEE OVER

(2) 31-55-4

CHICAGO, ILL.
close up WEST HIGHLAND STATE BANK------men customers drinking at bar--
sign "This Bank gave 3% we give 3.25"------cu sign ladies entrance--
med.shot three women enter----------

WASHINGTON,DC--CAPITOL--CROWD--HOOVER--ROOSEVELT--INAUGURATIONS--
SPEECH(Roosevelt)--BANKS--FINANCE--MONEY--SHOPPING--HISTORICAL--
LIQUOR--WOMEN--HOOD RIVER,OREGON--NEW YORK CITY--CHICAGO,ILL.
DEPRESSION(APPLES)--UNEMPLOYMENT(APPLES)--
OLD & RARE FILM--
"F.D.R. SAYS "ALL WE HAVE TO FEAR IS FEAR ITSELF"

NEW YORK CITY:(7/33--NRA parade) also interview(silent)with George Bernard Shaw) also jaywalking--misc	Can No. 31-58	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
TWENTY-FIVE YEARS AGO TODAY - JULY 33	UNIV.LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
233	226			Can No. none

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:(rating NRA (Nat'l Industrial Recovery Act)banner at Post Office--huge parade,4 scenes)---------- Died No. 8/21/58 Date JULY 33

CHICAGO,ILLINOIS:(long shot of svanne of flags--James Farley making speech at opening,2 shots--crowds,2 shots----------CORONADO BEACH,FLORIDA: John D.Rockefeller playing golf,2 shots--cu of him seated----------WASHINGTON,DC:(J.P.Morgan being sworn in as witness by Senate Investigations Committee--2 shots during hearing----------LOS ANGELES,CALIF:(Prof.Albert Einstein on deck being photographed as he arrived for visit in U.S.from Germany--back Einstein as ship nears pier--him wearing a broad brim hat coming down gangplank-----NEW YORK CITY:(Playwright Geo. Bernard Shaw walking across deck--jousting with newsmen with hands--cu of Shaw--Shaw leaning on rail-------NEW YORK CITY:(3 shots of heavy city traffic(people and cars)--jaywalker stopped by cop and returned OVER

to curb--cop writing summons--------PIEDMONT,CALIF;(interim,driver pulls plunger--exterior,spare tire (5th wheel) moves to ground and lifts rear of car--rear of car moves in circle--car pulls up to parkin space at curb (tight spot)--swing rear end in--swing it out--back up--take off----------

NEW YORK CITY(2 parts of story)--U.S.GOVT--BANNER--PARADE--OLD & RARE FILMS--CHICAGO,ILL--FARLEY--FAIR--CROWD--ORMOND BEACH,FLORIDA--MORGAN--JOHN D.ROCKEFELLER--WASHINGTON,DC--U.S.SENATE--CRIME--LOS ANGELES,CALI EINSTEIN--GERMANS--SHAW--TRAFFIC--AUTOMOBILES--POLICE--PIEDMONT,CALIF--INVENTIONS--ODDITIES--GOLF--

NEW YORK CITY:(8/33 Jews march in protest of Nazi atrocities)	Can No. 31-64 31-64	Roll No. 3 3

Subject	Cameraman
TWENTY FIVE YEARS AGO TODAY AUG 33	UNIVERSAL LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
206	199			Can No. none

Description and Remarks BERLIN,GERMANY:(Hitler's Brown Shirts march by him,giving Nazi salute—parade going away from camera, men carrying swastikas—Hitler at lectern,making speech,ranting & raving—crowds give Nazi salute——NEW YORK:swish-wipe to Jewish Protest march, 4 shots——swish to ROME,ITALY:cu of Bruno Mussolini—Italian soldiers with daggers upraised—cu him—Mussolini embraces soldier, strikes pose——swish-wipe to LURAY,VIRGINIA: Civilian Conservation Corps boys entering forest,carrying garden tools—cu of boy chopping tree—ls boys working in forest—three shots of chowline and eating——CHICAGO,ILLINOIS:(four shots of walk-a-thon—WEST NEW YORK,NJ:women walk along street pushing carriages and smoking pipe—country club set smoking pipes,2 shots—housewife sweeping back step smoking pipe—secretary,2 shots, smoking pipe——NEW YORK CITY:

Prev. Rel. 8/11/58

Used No.	Date

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 31-64-3

jig-saw crane--kids,2 shots,working puzzles--baby in carriage working puzzle--street cleaner,2 shots--three shots of man and women crossing street with trays, doing puzzle in busy traffic--another pedestrian knocks the man's tray down,spilling puzzle all over street----------

BERLIN,GERMANY--HITLER--PARADE--GERMANS--EMBLEMS--CROWDS--GERMAN ARMY--
NEW YORK--PROTEST PARADE--JEWISH--
ROME,ITALY--MUSSOLINI--ITAL.SOLDIERS--ITAL.ARMY
LURAY,VIRGINIA--CCC--U.S.GOVT--FOREST--LUMBER--
BOYS--FOOD--

CHICAGO,ILLINOIS--MISC.SPORTS--SPORTS ODDITIES--
WEST NEW YORK,NJ--WOMEN--ODDITIES--SMOKING--PIPE
PUZZLES--CHILDREN--BABIES--TRAFFIC--LAUGH PARADE

NEW YORK CITY:(9/33 -shots of NY Giants baseball team)4th story SEP 33	Can No. 31-77	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
TWENTY FIVE YEARS AGO	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
230	223			Can No. none

Description and Remarks: UTAH:(2 shots,signing Repeal--cu of document--7 scenes,shaking cocktails & pouring drinks--group drinking--------PEORIA,ILL:(2 shots,piles of ears of corn--pumping gas in car and sign back of car reads"ALCOHOL FROM GRAIN MIXED WITH GASOLINE WORKS FINE"--car proceeding along road twisting & skidding,2 scenes(car drunk)---------COURTNEY,ISSOURI:(farmer feeding mules corn,2 scenes--farmer gets in car--bs mules pull car--side view,same as above---------NEW YORK CITY: At Polo Grounds, pan shot of NY Giants in dugout--Bill Terry and Joe Cronin--cu of Cronin--Terry & Hubbell, 2 shots--Mel Ott selecting bat--Babe Ruth & Connie Mack in stands---------WASHINGTON,DC:(fan,Franklin D.Roosevelt--crowd--Mel Ott bashes ball,he stops as he rounds second and then Terry and Ott argue with umpire--crowd--argument still on--

Date of Event: makeup 9/25/58

Used No.	Date

of Judge Kenesaw Mountain Landis--Ott continues to circle the bases & scores----------

UTAH--LAW--PROHIBITION--LIQUOR--
PEORIA,ILL--FOOD--GRAIN(Corn)--GASOLINE--CAR--LAUGH PARADE--

COURTNEY,MO--FARMERS--MULES--
NEW YORK CITY--BASEBALL--NY GIANTS--WASH.SENATORS--[redacted]--TERRY -
CRONIN--HUBBELL--RUTH--MACK--
WASHINGTON,DC--OTT--LANDIS--ROOSEVELT--

NEW YORK CITY:(LaGuardia election--10/33)	Issue Number 31-85-4	

Subject: TWENTY FIVE YEARS AGO:Election--Gold find--Windmill plane--pancake plane--three/wheeled auto---

Cameraman: UNIV.NEWS LIBRARY

Length 7-223	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can None

NEW YORK CITY:(4 scs,crowd,

Description and Remarks: Times Square Mardi--Mayor F.LaGuardia in ballroom--cu him--him shake with folk--cu him--CHICAGO,ILL:Al Smith & Igorot--Al Smith in derby,Indian reading citation,2 shots--Indian puts headdress on Al Smith's head--cu Smith wearing headdress--LEADVILLE & CRIPPLE CREEK,COLORADO:(1s Leadville--man,pickaxe at ground--picks up piece of rock--man working handwinch--1s mine operations,pile of rocks---------- OWENSVILLE,OHIO:(2 1s Mine operation--3 shots sluiceway--gold dust in pan----ORANGEBURG,NY:(2 sc[illegible] plane,sails moving--pull plane by hand, never leaves grou[illegible] .BEND,INDIANA:(2 shots pancake plane--

Date of Event: makeup 10/23/58

SEE OVER

plane takes off--swoops upward--plane overhead,looks like bat---------
BRIDGEPORT,CONN.:(2 shots along road,overhead camera--makes a complete turn on a dime--no problem parking----------

NEW YORK CITY--OLD & RARE FILMS--NITE SCENES--ELECTION--LAGUARDIA--
CHICAGO,ILL--SMITH--INDIANS--CEREMONIES--LEADVILLE,COLO--CRIPPLE CREEK
COLO--METAL--MINING--ZANESVILLE,OHIO--ORANGEBURG,NY--AVIATION--SO.BEND
IND--ODDITIES(Planes)--BRIDGEPORT,CONN--AUTOS--INVENTIONS--

NEW YORK CITY:(11/33--Wiley Post returns

Issue Number 31-90-4

Subject TWENTY FIVE YEARS AGO:Rocket test--Wiley Post returns--Roscoe Turner returns--Malcolm Campbell wins--Gar Wood wins

Cameraman UNIV.NEWSREEL LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7-215				Can No. none

Description and Remarks STATEN ISLAND,NY:(In Mariners Park,5 shots ready rocket in pad--ls,cu rocket on pad,ready to fire--takes off,flubs,plunges to ground--men examine the broken rocket----NEW YORK CITY:(Nite:crowds await Wiley Post's arrvia--crowd around plane after landing--day shot parade up Bwy,3 shots--on City Hall Steps,get medal from Mayor John O'Brien------BKLYN,NY:(At Floyd Bennett Field,Turner's single engine plane lands & taxis in--cu of Roscoe after record flite from Calif.to NY---DAYTONA BCH,FLA:(mechs roll out Mal Campbell's racing car for start--3 shots by camera fast--cu him in cockpit,lite cigarette------MARINE CITY,MICH:(cu Car Wood & another sit in racing boat "[illegible]ebird" -boat away from dock--3 shots

mDisc#Eich/10/58

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 31-90-4

past fast--cu of Gar Wood---------

STATEN ISLAND,NY--ROCKET--[redacted]--Old + Rare Films--
NEW YORK CITY--POST--NITE SCENES--PARADE--O'BRIEN--
BKLYN,NY--TURNER--FEATS--AVIATION--
DAYTONA BEACH,FLA--CAMPBELL--AUTO RACE--
MARINE CITY,MICH--WOOD--BOAT RACE--SPEEDBOAT--"BLUEBIRD"--

NEW YORK CITY	Can No. 519 x	Roll No. 4,5

Subject STOVE-PIPE HORSE	Cameraman Edwards

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
400	400			

Description and Remarks N.Y.C.--l.s.Mr.Jose de Creeft, artist at bench putting stove-pipes together--c.u.working on man's head--c.u.putting on tie--(it is a shoe horn)--putting man on horse--c.u. fastening on one spur(old coal shovel)--l.s. putting horse's neck and head in place--l.s. horse & rider--c.u.man's face--different views of finished horse
Also as:MR.JOSE DE CREEFT--ODDITIES--HORSE--PIPES(stove-pipe horse)

Date of Event 1-4-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM-6-32 U

OVER

NEW YORK CITY	Can No. 537 x	Roll No. 4

Subject CROWDS AT OLD ROXY THEATRE	Cameraman Lutz

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
228	228			

Description and Remarks N.Y.C.--several long and c.u. scenes in side street and from front entrance of theatre showing crowds in line waiting to enter theatre--long shot showing front of house showing new price of admission

Also as: CROWDS--ROXY THEATRE--THEATRICAL--

Date of Event 1-28-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY (Chinatown)	Can No. 538 x 532 x	Roll No. 5 & 6 6,7,8

Subject	Cameraman
CHINESE NEW YEAR	Rossi-Edwards

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
788	788			Can No.

Description and Remarks N.Y.C.--Hip Sing Tong march down Pell St.--c.u.dragon--people watching--small chinese kids watch dance--On Leong procession--chinese watching from windows--Hip Sing dragon dance--dragon dance--c.u.s of dragon--follow shots dragon dance--On Leong parade--signs--dragon trying to catch head of lettuce which contains money--

Also as: TONGS--CHINATOWN--CHINESE--CELEBRATIONS--

Date of Event 1-26-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5830 5M-8-32 U

OVER

NEW YORK CITY (Mad. Sq. Garden)	Can No. 539 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
LEWIS BEATS BROWNING	Rossi

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
688	688			Can No.

Description and Remarks

N.Y.C.--start--intermediate--long and c.u. shots of different holds--Lewis in Jim Browning's airplane scissors--var.lens views--final Lewis pouncing on Browning for the fall

Also as: ED STRANGLER LEWIS--JIM BROWNING--WRESTLING

Date of Event 1-23-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-8-32 U

OVER

NEW YORK CITY--CAMBRIDGE,MASS.	Can No. 540 X 560	Roll No. 1,2,3,5

Subject JIGSAW PUZZLE	Cameraman Mack-Rossi

Length 832	Neg. 852	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks N.Y.C.--Cambridge,Mass.--Viking Mfg.Co.--l.s.backing machine--closer shot--feeding cardboard--pictures cut into 4 strips--pressing machine--c.u.picture--packing--on conveyor--betting machine--packing room--sealing box--Gorilla & chimpanzee playing with jigsaw--l.s. int.restaurant people eating & doing puzzles--c.u.of table--at different tables-- stop motion of puzzle

Also as:CAMBRIDGE,MASS.--FACTORY--MACHINERY INDUSTRY--GORILLA--CHIMPANZEE--GAMES--TOYS--RESTAURANTS STOP MOTION PHOTOGRAPHY.

Date of Event 1-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY

550 x 7

Subject: F.D.ROOSEVELT ARRIVES IN.Y.AFTER SHOOTING

Cameraman: Rossi

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
155	155			

Description and Remarks: N.Y.C.--police guard clearing crowds from around ferry entrances--motorcycle cops getting ready--Pres.-elect's car leaving ferry slip and turning into West St. under heavy guard--

Also as:F.D.ROOSEVELT--POLICE--POLITICAL

Date of Event 2-17-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 8530 SM-8-32 U

OVER

NEW YORK CITY. (Floyd Bennett Field)	Can No. 560 x	Roll No. 1

Subject NEW AIR EXPRESS RECORD	Cameraman Intz

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
598	598			

Description and Remarks N.Y.C.(Floyd Bennett Airport) ground shot of plane in air flying over airport--l.s.plane landing & taxxing up runway--up to camera the plane taxiis--c.u.pilot Harry Van Liew as he exits plane--c.u.same--Van Liew opens door of compartment and commences to take out the freight--c.u.pile ½ ton of express freight--Philip H.Philbin,Pres.of A.Ex.Co.greets pilot Also as:AIR EXPRESS-PLANE(type)--FLOYD BENNETT AIRPORT--AVIATION--FLIGHTS--HARRY VAN LIEW--FREIGHT--PHILIP H.PHILBIN.

Date of Event 1-17-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5830 SM-8-32 U

OVER

NEW YORK CITY	Can No. 560 x	Roll No. 3

Subject WIGS

Cameraman Rossi

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
406	406			

Description and Remarks N.Y.C.C-2 girls of similiar type --attaching wigs to change type of face--c.u.same --finishing job of fixing wig on lady--putting transformationon Miss Sherman--c.u.same--semi c.u.girls with two type wigs--without wigs-- attaching same--showing difference etc--

Also as:WIGS--TRANSOFRMATIONS--STYLES--FASHIONS

Date of Event 2-7-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM-6-32 U

OVER

NEW YORK CITY	Can No. 568 x	Roll No. 4,5,6
Subject ROOSEVELT LEAVES FOR WASHINGTON	Cameraman Edwards-Lutz-Fordham	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts [illegible] Can No. [illegible] ft
476	476			

Description and Remarks Roosevelt standing in doorway of his home waving to friends--procession, police escort coming out of 65th St. & down 5th Ave.--cars arriving at ferry--another group cars arrive at ferry entrance--crowd--l.s.group of motorcycle polies that were in escort--cars debark from ferry--drive to train--Jas.J.Farley & Roose.on platform of train--6" R.--train platform showing R.family minus Mrs.--6" F.D.--l.s.train,cops & press--Farley Roosevelt & Gov.Geo.Dern--entire family on platform

over

Date of Event 3-2-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5830 5M-6-32 U

OVER

RESIDENCE--POLICE--MOTORCYCLES--FERRY--FARLEY--FD &
FAMILY--GOV.DERN--RR TRAIN

(2) 568 x 4, 5, 6

NEW YORK CITY	Can No. 570 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	BANKING STORY	Cameraman Edwards

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
84	84			

Description and Remarks men writing checks at window of Strand Theatre for admittance--c.u.man writing check--c.u.sign saying "we accept checks"--outside of theatre showing people going in the theatre

Also as: STRAND THEATRE--BANKING STORY-EMERGENCY. CROWDS(THEATRE)--THEATRICAL.

Date of Event 3-9-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM-6-32 U

OVER

NEW YORK CITY)Mad.Sq.Garden)	Can No. 572 x	Roll No. 5,6,7,8

Subject	Cameraman
KNIGHTS OF COLUMBUS TRACK MEET	Edwards-Lutz

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
704	704			Can No.

Description and Remarks pole vault:Keith Brown goxes over--
Thompsox (Y)goes over--repeat--Brown fails--
Brown(Y)over bar at 14-1¾ for new worldBs record--
FINAL 60 yd sprint--Follow start to finish:
Toppino(lane #2)--beats Metcalfe in(lane #1)by
close margine 6.3 sec.--FINAL 60 yd hurdles--
Jas.Collier(Boston A.A. first)--CASEY 600--Karl
Warner(Y)winner--COLUMBIAN MILE--Venzke(Penn)
leading--showing Venzke being passed by Cunningham
who wins--Mayor O'Brien presents trophy to --
Karl Warner & Mayor Obrien--O'Brien & Cunningham--
both athletes with trophies--hi-elevations of same events

Date of Event 3-15-33

Used in No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 8530 SM-8-32 U

OVER

Also as:TRACK MEET_-MAD.SQ.GARDEN BLDGS--POLE VAULT--
TRACK MEET--KEITH BROWN--THOMPSON--TOPPINO--METCALFE--
HURDLES--COLLIER--WARNER--CUNNINGHAM--G.VENZKE--MAYOR
O'BRIEN--TROPIES

(2) 592x5,6,7,8

SOUND SSPEECH NEW YORK CITY (Lincoln Hotel)	Can No. 573 x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
WM.L.GREEN PRES.OF AMER.FEDERATION OF LABOR SPEAKS	Edwards-R.C.A.track

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
69 E. approx.800 RCA	69 Edw. 800 RCA.			Can No.

Description and Remarks long shots and close ups of Wm.L.Green speaking -- asks for Labor and public to support Pres.Roosevelt

Also as:WM.L.GREEN--SOUND--SPEECH--LABOR

Date of Event 3-9-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM-8-32 U

OVER

NEW YORK CITY	Can No. 575 x	Roll No. 6, 7

Subject	Cameraman
MINIATURE RAILWAY	Edwards

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
558	558			Can No.

Description and Remarks N.Y.C.--c.u.train crossing a lift-
ing bridge--l.s.train & bridge--sev.trains leav-
ing yards--operating turntable--2 operators at
control board--c.u.hands working--handling switches--
over trestles--Norris Loc.type first built in 1836--
John Bull built in 1831--DeWitt Clinton type 1861
group of all models used by modern R.R.of today
Also as:R.R.TRAIN--MINIATUREs--

Date of Event 2-14-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM-8-32 U

OVER

NEW YORK CITY	Can No. 587 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
PROTEST DEMONSTRATION	Lutz

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
173	173			

Description and Remarks

Reds starting parade at So. Ferry--hi-shots parade up Whitehall St.--passing Custom House--down Battery Place--long shots and c.u.s.of Reds in front of German Consulate Bldg on Battery Place

Also as:PROTEST--COMMUNISTS--PARADES--BLDGS (GERMAN CONSULATE)--JEWS

Date of Event 3-22-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY	Can No. 591 x	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
FIRE IN STRAND BUILDING	Edwards

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
188	188			Can No.

Description and Remarks l.s.looking up Broadway from 45th St.-- down Broadway engines arriving--they arrive at scene--firemen uncoiling hose--shot of front of bldg,smoke coming out but no fire--l.s. looking down Broadway,fire engines in picture-- semi c.u.crowds watching--c.u.looking down on crowd--loading the body of Mr.Krause into police wagon,she was only casualty

Also as:FIRE--BLDGS(STRAND)--FIREMEN & APPARATUS-- BROADWAY--MR.KRAUSE--CROWDS

Date of Event 4-11-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

NEW YORK CITY (BRONX)	Can No. 599 x	Roll No. 4

Subject SWEEPSTAKES WINNERS

Cameraman EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
102	102			Can No.

Description and Remarks 1.s.John Fruhman 1.and Mr.Stanley Mendrala--c.u.Fruhman--c.u.Mendrala--1.s.and c.u.both--with their families--&Fruhman with babe in arms--Mendrala without coat

Also as:SWEEPSTAKES--LOTTERY(WINNERS)--
JOHN FRUHMAN--STANLEY MENDRALA--

Date of Event 3-25-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

NEW YORK CITY (Easter Parade 5 the Ave.)	Can No. 602 x	Roll No. 3

Subject EASTER SUNDAY ON FIFTH AVE.	Cameraman Edwards

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
500	500			Can No.

Description and Remarks crowds lined up at St.Patrick's Cathedral waiting for doors to open--guns at head of line--into door they go--semi elev.on Avenue--people walk along sts.--shot of feet,men & women--heads of people in line enter church--Mr.& Mrs.Francis D.Gallatin--Al Smith & wife exit church--James J.Farley & Mrs.exit church--Mr.& Mrs.Edw.P.Mulrooney--crowds--tilt down of Cathedral to crowds in front of church--

looking up 5th ave.--moving shot from 5th Ave.Bus--crowds in front of St.Thomas Church--

Also as:EASTER PARADE--ST.PATRICK'S CATHEDRAL--CROWDS--MR.& MRS.FRANCIS D.GALLATIN--MR.& MRS.AL E.SMITH--MR.& MRS. JAMES J.FARLEY--MR.& MRS.EDW.P.MULROONEY--ST.THOMAS' CHURCH

Date of Event 4-16-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY	Can No. 602 x	Roll No. 4,5,6

Subject JOAN LOWELL LEAVES ON TRIP 'ROUND THE WORLD	Cameraman Edwards

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
578	578			

Description and Remarks 1.s.crew on deck of "Black Hawk"-- dog in picture--c u.Miss. Lowell c.u.Capt. Wagner--Joan at wheel of boat,dog at her side-- she climbs rigging bare-footed--shore shot hoisting main sail--Joan pulling line--shore shot boat leaving,friends wave 'bye--shot from another boat "Black Hawk"sailing down Hudson N.Y.C.in b.g.--c.u.name of boat--boat & crew-- Lowell at wheel--lower Manhattan in b.g.-- down the bay,Statue of Liberty in picture Also as:JOAN LOWELL--TRIPS--BLACK HAWK BOAT-- HUDSON RIVER--STATUE OF LIBERTY--NAVIAGATION

Date of Event 4-2-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

NEW YORK CITY	Can No. 602 x	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
SPANISH TRAINING SHIP	Edwards

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
190	190			Can No.

Description and Remarks the Juan Sebastian Elcano coming up East River--bow of ship--head-on turning into slip--figure-head on bow--side of ship showing sailors along rail--l.s.on East River showing 2 officers on deck--Capt.Joaquin Lopez Cortijo and Spanish Consul Gen.Emilio Zapico
Also as: SPANISH NAVY--EAST RIVER--CAPT. JOAQUIN LOPEZ CORTIJO--EMILIO ZAPICO

Date of Event 4-19-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 8530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

N.Y.C.	Can No. 603 x	Roll No. 5

Subject HERRIOT ARRIVES IN N.Y.	Cameraman Edwards

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
423	423			

Description and Remarks 3 l.s.s of Ile de France in lower bay--group Andre Lefebvre de Laboulay Amb.from France,Ex.Premier Herriot,Mrs.James W.Gerard on Macom--l.to r.Andre Lefebvr de Laboulay,Ex-Premier Herriot & Mr.Gerard--c.u.Herriot--c.u. French Ambassador;c.u.Gerard--Gerard & Herriot-- sev.shots of Herriot standing at rail of Macom with members of French delegation & representatives of State Dept--Herriot & party on rear platform of special train leaving for Wash.at Jersey City-- sevry shots of Herriot coming off liner & onto Macom--other scenes atop Macom (OVER)

Date of Event 4-23-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 8530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

Also as: ILE DE FRANCE--ANDRE LEFEBYRE DE LABOULAY--HERRIOT --JAMES W.GERARD--CITY TUG MACON--DIPLOMATS--TRAIN

(2) 603x5

NEW YORK CITY.	Can No. 604 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
DOG HEROES	Gibson

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
303	303			Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: DOGS

Also as: MEDALS--MRS. DIANA BELAIS

Date of Event 4-22-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY	Can No. 605x	Roll No. 4

Subject APACHE DANCE	Cameraman Edwards

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
620	620			Can No.

Description and Remarks (BAL MUSETTE CABARET BEDOU)

l.s.free for all dance of amateurs--semi c.u. heads as they get rough--last 2 couples in contest--winning couple--winners of amateur contest presented with cup--Oranzo & Lilyan a pro team perform--money from garter--c.u. Oranzo shaking Lil's head--Lil flashes dagger--types at Cabaret Bedou--tables of Americans watching dance

Also as:DANCING--TYPES--CABARET--ORANZO & LILYAN

Date of Event 4-19-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 8530 SM-3-33-U

OVER

NEW YORK,N.Y.	Can No. 607 x	Roll No. 6,7,8

Subject S.S.WASHINGTON	Cameraman Oliver-Edwards

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
452	452			Can No.

Description and Remarks air shots of S.S.Washington--rear side,front and almost straight down on the liner as it comes up Hudson River--c.u.s.and l.s.as she steams along--coming toward camera--passing by--stern shot--heading for NYC--sev. shots City in b.g.--Empire State Bldg.showing between her stacks--tilt down from Empire State to ship--going by at closexrange--ls.showing ship & city

Also as:S.S.WASHINGTON--AIR SHOTS--HUDSON RIVER--EMPIRE STATE BLDG--N.Y.SKYLINE--SCENIC

Date of Event 4-30-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

NEW YORK CITY	Can No. 610 x	Roll No. 5,6

Subject ITALIAN MINISTER ARRIVES

Cameraman Oliver-Gibson

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
431	431			Can No.

Description and Remarks Guido Jung, Ital. Fin. Min. is taken aboard City Tug Macon and then to train at Jersey City--c.u.s and semi's of Jung--group Augusto Rossi, Amb. to U.S., Guido Jung, and Ercole Locatelli, Pres. Ital. Chamber of Commerce--hi-shot leaving on train to Wash.--S.S. Conti Di Savoia passing hi-bldgs of lower Manhattan--closer shot same passing by--Macon arriving lower Manhattan in b.g.--closer shot Macon--Guido Jung & party at rail of Macon pulling up--Jung & party disembark from Macon and board the train (Columbian) for Wash.--Jung & Rossomon train--train pulling out.

Date of Event 5-3-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

Also as: GUIDO JUNG--CITY TUG(MACON)--AUGUSTO ROSSO--
ERCOLE LOCATELLI--S.S.CONTI DI SAVOIA--SCENICS(LOWERS
MANHATTN)--TRAIN(COLUMBIAN)--DIPLOMATS

(2) 610X5,6

NEW YORK CITY (Fiancial District)	Can No. 610 x	Roll No. 7,8

Subject WALL STREET SCENES	Cameraman Oliver

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
410	410			

ORIGINAL NEGATIVE TO TRENKER CO

Description and Remarks

FINANCIAL

Also as:SCENICS--BLDGS(COTTON EXCHANGE)--NEWSPAPERS--BLDGS(CITIES SERVICE)--MISC. BLDGS(WALL STREET SECTION)--BUSINESS--BLDGS(BANK OF MANHATTAN)--TRINITY CHURCH--STOCK EXCHANGE--BLDGS(STOCK EXCHANGE)--TREASURY BLDG--J.P.MORGAN BLDG--WASH. MONUMENT--MONEY

SHOTS USED VOL.7 RELEASE 329

Date of Event 5-4-33

No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY

Can No. 613 x

Roll No. 4,5

Subject DR. SCHACHT ARRIVES

Cameraman Oliver-Edwards

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
321	321			Can No.

Description and Remarks: U.S.city tug Macom with Reception Comm. and Dr. Schacht& party aboard--N.Y.C.can be seen in b.g.--Schacht going aboard special train at Jersey City--Dr.on steps of train & pulling out--2" Dr.Schact on bridge of Macom--6" same--12" same--talking for radio--c.u.Dr.takes his hat off Also as:DR.HJALMIR SCHACHT--TUG BOAT--RECEPTION COMM.--TRAIN--DIPLOMATS

Date of Event 5-4-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 8530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

NEW YORK,N.Y.

Can No.	Roll No.
616 x	6

Subject REFRIGERATORS FOR STATE HOUSING

Cameraman: Gibson

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
100	100			Can No.

Description and Remarks: refrigerators being uncrated in of houses--they are lined up--Mr. Weiss and Mr. O'Rourk inspecting same--old ice box coming out & refrigerator going in

Also as: REFRIGERATORS--

Date of Event 5-8-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

NEW YORK CITY (Ghetto(	Can No. 620 x	Roll No. 8

Subject: CROWDS AT THE GHETTO

Cameraman: Oliver

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
88	88			Can No.

Description and Remarks: var.shots along Jewish sector on the East side showing hustle and bustle of the Ghetto--different types

Also as:JEWS(GHETTO CROWDS)--CROWDS(GHETTO)--

Date of Event 5-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

NEW YORK CITY	Can No. 626 x	Roll No. 7

Subject: DELEGATES DEPART FOR WORLD'S CONFERENCE

Cameraman: EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
340 ft.	340			Can No.

Description and Remarks: New York, Cit ---Sec.of State Hull and his party board the S.S.Pres.Roosevelt--shot of Hull, Sen.Pittman, Rep.McReynolds--c.u. of Pittman--c.u.McRenolds--c.u.of Hull--semi l.s.of the three in a group--c.u.of each with their hats off--shot of Hull, his wife and neice MrssPaul Hays--l.s.of the boat pulling out with people waving to passengers on the boat--various shots of the ship as it turns down the river--

ALSO AS: DIPLOMATS--CORDELL HULL--S.S.PRES.ROOSEVELT--SEN.PITTMAN--REP.McREYNOLDS--MRS.PAUL HAYS--DOCK(CROWDS)--

Date of Event: 5/31/33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U CONFERENCE OVER

NEW YORK CITY	Can No. 629 x	Roll No. 4,5,6,

Subject CELEBRATIES RIDE BICYCLES ON B'WAY	Cameraman ROSSI, EDWARDS, GIBSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
545	545			

Description and Remarks New York,N.Y.---c.u.of riders lined up at starting line--follows shot of riders coming up B'way--c.u.of clown on high wheeler--Miss Cecil Sherwood & Jack Dempsey riding bikes in park--shot of legs and wheels only--crowds at Central Park entrance--Dempsey breaks champagne bottle over Bert Lahr's bike as Miss Sherwood looks on--
Also as:BICYCLES--CROWDS--JACK DEMPSEY--CECIL SHERWOOD--BERT LAHR--CLOWN--CENTRAL PARK--

Date of Event 5/31/33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

NEW YORK CITY	Can No. 629 x	Roll No. 9

Subject: AMERICAN, JAPANESE & CUBAN DELEGATES SAIL FOR WORLD CONFERENCE IN EUROPE

Cameraman: Edwards

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
135	135			Can No.

Description and Remarks: New York City--l.s.of Sen.Virriato Gutierrez,Cuban Delegate--with his wife and daughter--c.u.of Gutierrez--shot of the American delegates:Raymond Moley,Ex Gov.Cox of Ohio,& James P.Warburg--c.u.of Cox--c.u.of Moley--c.u.of Warburg--Japanese delegation--semi c.u. of same--c.u.Chokuro Kadoro--c.u.Viscount Kikujrio Ishii--c.u.Eigo Fukai(Japanese Delegates)
ALSO AS: DIPLOMATS--VIRRIATO GUTIERREZ--RAYMOND MOLEY--EX GOV.COX--JAMES P.WARBURG--CHOKURO KADORO--KIKUJIRO ISHII--EIGO FUKAI--CONFERENCE

Date of Even: 6/2/33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.	Can No. 631 x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
NEW LIFE PRESERVER BELT	Edwards

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
564	564			Can No.

Description and Remarks

Miss McQuade preparing to swim--in the water in trouble, guard swims to her and puts her onto the beach--adjusting belt--how to operate it--inflating belt in water--1.& c.u. belt inflated--var. shots of belt being tested on another girl--282 lb. man putting belt on--jumps into water--Jago Peternella is inventor

Also as: SWIMMING--INVENTIONS--DEVICES--JAGO PETERNELLA

Date of Event 5-18-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK, N.Y.	Can No. 631 x	Roll No. 4 & 5

Subject	Cameraman
SELECTING GIRLS FOR "SHOOT THE WORKS"	GIBSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
370	370			

Description and Remarks: New York,N.Y.---various shots of the judges sitted at a table looking over the girls as they parade by--girls grouped around the judges--girls lined up in front of judges--c.u.of two winners--semi c.u.of girls asthey parade toward the camera....judges are:John Lagatta--Russell Patterson--J.Montgomery Flagg--Oscar W.Brown--X Jefferson MacHamer--Hal Phyfe

ALSO AS:APOLLO THEATRE--(BLDGS)--J.LAGATTA--O.W. BROWN--J.MONTGOMERY FLAGG--R.PATTERSON--H.PHYFE--J.MACHAMER --THEATRICAL-- CHORUS GIRLS

Date of Event: 5/23/33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

NEW YORK CITY	633 Can No.	5 & 4 Roll No.

Subject STUDENTS STRIKE AT CITY COLLEGE OF N.Y.	Cameraman EDWARDS & ROSSI

Length 230	Neg. 230	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks N.Y.C.--- l.s.of strikers with banners marching along the street---two students fighting--police patrol truck arriving on the scene--c.u.of one of the banners--police breaking up one of the meetings outside of the college grounds--various c.u.s of the students fighting--
ALSO AS:STRIKE--C.C.N.Y.--POLICE PATROL--RIOT--SCHOOLS

6/6/33 Date of Event

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

N.Y.C. (14th St.& North River)	Can No. 645 x	Roll No. 7,8

Subject	Cameraman
UNLOADING SCOTCH FROM S.S.CAMERONIA	Fordham

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
402	402			Can No.

Description and Remarks

unload 27,000 cases Scotch from ship 12-11-3

A Scotch Miss rides first draft of cases out of hold--another angle--c.u.cases tilt straight shot from dock of case coming over--looking into hold & over side--shot with Empire State Bldg in bg--down side of ship--piling cases on dock--Haig & Haig cus

Also as:SHIPPING--LIQUOR--S.S.CAMERONIA --EMPIRE STATE BLDG--

Date of Event

Lead in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

NEW YORK CITY	Can No. 683 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
TOTS GET PICNIC	Cliver

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
713	713			Can No.

Description and Remarks

parade leading to boat--Mayor O'Brien Comr .Bolan & Dep.Chief O'Brien in front--cutins --boarding boat for Hook Mt.--Mayor & Comm. saying bye to kiddies--c.u.s.--on boat looking over crowd showing city as boat steams along-- under Bklyn Bridge--passing Empire State Bldg-- cops giving mothers & kiddies lunch--at Hook Mt.crowd leave boat & eat lunch--shot of Hook Mt.--c.u.s.of mothers & kiddies eating--c.u. babes+Cohen,O'Brien,Rossosco & Schmitt.

Also as:MAYOR O'BRIEN--COMM.BOLAN--DEP.CHIEF O'BRIEN-- HOOK MT.--PICNICS OR OUTINGS--CHILDREN--WOMEN--BROOKLYN BRIDGE-- EMPIRE STATE BLDG--FOOD--SCENIC POLICE

Date of Event 7-6-33

Cutins Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM-3-33-U

OVER

NEW YORK CITY	Can No. 695 x	Roll No. 4,5

Subject	Cameraman
POST N.Y.RECEPTION	Oliver_Edwards

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
149 - 240	240 149			Can No.

Description and Remarks

hi-shot Wiley Post driving up to City Hall--crowd at Hall--crowds around City Hall--Wiley Post comes out--12" shot on steps--Post getting into car with Mayor--drives off with Mayor O'Brien--semi c.u.Post seated on back seat of car--traveling shots of procession on Lower Broadway--crowds along street--c.u.Post in car waving to crowds--entering City Hall plaza--O'Brien & Post come down City Hall steps--Mayor pins city medal on Post--c.u.Post.

Also as:WILEY POST--RECEPTIONS--BLDGS(CITY HALL--CROWDS--MAYOR O'BRIEN--PARADE--MEDALS

Date of Event 7-26-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM-3-33-U

OVER

NEW YORK CITY	Can No. 703 x	Roll No. 5,6

Subject	Cameraman
HOT WEATHER STORY	Gibson-Edwards

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
370	370			Can No.

Description and Remarks

lower East side residents flock to East River--crowding piers, jumping & diving over- into water--crowds swimming around in river--diving & jumping from barge--l.s. looking up river showing crowd on dock & barge--looking towards Williamsburg Bridge--side shots diving & jumping into river from dock--kids playing with fire hydrants 11th st. & 2nd Ave.--c.u. kids opening hydrant--c.u. small kid playing in water at curb--larger boys drag companion into water with clothes on--children playing in flooded streets

Also as: WEATHER--HEAT--EAST RIVER--WATER SPORTS--DIVING--SWIMMING--OVER WILLIAMSBURG BRIDGE--CHILDREN

Date of Event 8-1-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

NEW YORK CITY	Can No. 709 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
NRA STARTS POSTER DRIVE	Gibson

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
154	154			Can No.

Description and Remarks

Grover Whalen & Post.mast.Gen. Farley come out to unfurl NRA banner--c.u. Grover Whalen & Farley--l.s.unfurling banner in front of G.P.O.--p.o.men cheer Farley & Whalen--

Also as:GROVER WHALEN--JAS.FARLEY--POSTERS--BLDGS(GEN.P.O.)--U.S.MAIL.
NAT(L RECOVERY ADMIN.

Date of Event 8-12-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY	Can No. 709 x	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
CUBAN EXILES	Gibson

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
129	129			Can No.

Description and Remarks Dr.Carlos Mednieta,Dr. Ramon Faydiu & Dr.Roberto Mendez Penate writing & discussing Cuban affairs--receiving cable of Machado's resignation--c.u.Dr.Carlos Mendieta,leader of Fusion Nationalists--c.u.Dr.Roberto Mendez Penate of Union Nacionals--c.u.Dr.Raymon Faydiu former speaker of House of Rep.and prof. at Havana U

Also as: DR.CARLOS MENDIETA--DR.RAMON FAYDIU--DR.ROBERTO MENDEZ PENATE--CUBA GOVERNMENT--DIPLOMATS.

Date of Event 8-12-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

"W YORK CITY

Can No.	Roll No.
711 x	5

Subject GROUP OF OCEAN FLYERS

Cameraman Oliver

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
155	155			Can No.

Description and Remarks group includes following(seated) Roger Q.Williams,Hiram Bingham,Maj.Fiorello H.LaGuardia,Capt.Mollison,Dr.Jas.Kimball,Capt. Frank Courtney,(standing l.to r.)Emile Burgin, Walter Hinton,Otto Hillig,Clyde Pangborn-Robert Lyons,Clarence Chamberlin,Edgar Horlis,Jas. Mattern,Geo.Noville, Geo.Halderman,Ben Griffin, Wm.Alexander--Gatty arrived late & is shown standing at extremr.of picture--c.u.of La Guardia Also as:AVIATION--MAJ.LA GUARDIA--& EACH PERSONALITY SEPARATELY INDEXED.

Date of Event 8-5-33

Used in No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

NEW YORK CITY	Can No. 719 x	Roll No. 6

Subject STORM SCENES N.Y.C.	Cameraman [illegible]liver

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts. Can No.
197	197			

Description and Remarks shots along streets people trying to get out of wind & rain--at 42nd St. & Broadway--at 40th & Broadway--43rd St. & Broadway--traffic shot in heavy rain

Also as: STORM--WEATHER--BLDGS(TIMES SQ. DISTRICT)--TRAFFIC.

Date of Event 3-24-33

No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY,N.Y.	Can No. 731 x	Roll No. 3,4,5

Subject ITALIAN TRAINING SHIPS ARRIVE	Cameraman Gibson,Oliver-Edwards

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts. Can No.
1138	1138			

Description and Remarks 1st ship up Hudson to dock--same c.u.same--c.u.ship--c.u.bow--men onmast--shot of masts--c.u.men on bridge--throwing line to dock--by the camera with sailors on deck--rear of ship--capp.is received by Ital.Min.--cadets at atten.with rifles--sev.shots cadets--handling line--c.u.one blowing pipe--2nd ship,rigging of 1st ship in picture--cadets pulling on ropes--Amerigo Vespucci firing salute as it nears Governor's Is.--battery on Is.returns same--Vespucci passes Statue of Liberty--c.u.ship sev.scenes of the Cristofo Columbo as it comes up bay--l.s.as they proceed up North River--over.

Date of Event 8-20-33

No.	Date

SEE OVER

The Vespucci passing thru narrows, closer shot--Columbo passing same--closer view--sailors working on bowsprit--Amerigo Vespucci docking--Ital.flag flying from mast--stern shot--Columbo is warped into dock--l.s.2 boats alongside of dock--Capt.is Admiral Romeo Bernatti, Ital. Min.Consul Gen.A.Grossardi

Also as: ITALIAN NAVY--HUDSON RIVER--GOVERNOR'S ISLAND--STATUE OF LIBERTY--[redacted]--ITALIAN FLAG--CAPT. ADMIRAL ROMEO BERNOTTI--MIN.CONSUL GEN.A.GROSSARDI--N.Y.BAY

(2) 731x 3,4,5

NEW YORK CITY	Can No. 739 x	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
AIMEE SEMPLE McPHERSON	Oliver

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
117	117			

Description and Remarks Aimee sitting at desk writing letter--Aimee coming out between 2 curtains for camera--shot of Aimee at the phone

Also as: AIMEE SEMPLE McPHERSON--THEATRICAL--BUSINESS

Date of Event 9-18-33

No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY.

Can No.	Roll No.
740 x	2

Subject TRAINING SHIP

Cameraman
Oliver

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
624	624			

Description and Remarks U.S.ship Empire State heading into N.Y.with N.Y.b.g.in haze--cadets greet N.Y.C.--they look over Statue of Liberty--swinging sound rope--sun rises in east--cadets wave to big city as they pass up East River--Brooklyn Bridge in picture--cadets at atten--var.shots same--pan cadets' faces--handling rope--c.u.dock--coming off gangplank--l.s.Empire State in dock
Also as:U.S.NAVY--U.S.S.EMPIRE STATE--EAST RIVER--U.S.NAVY--SKYLINE--SUNSET--STATUE OF LIBERTY--BROOKLYN BRIDGE--

Date of Event 8-31-33

No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY (Lynnbrook,L.I. & Jersey City)	Can No. 744 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
SCHOOL OPENS	Rossi--Oliver

Length	Ngg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
372	372			

Description and Remarks

Jersey City--girls looking over their school supplies--entering P.S.4--closer--boys entering school--Freckles buys candy instead of books--kids enter Geo.Wash.School in Union City--l.s.same--L.I.--l.s.girl being prepped by mother for school--little girl getting ribbon put on hair--mother kissing little girl 'bye--boy sneaks away from house with fishing outfit--ma catches him--boy dressed for school & ma bids him goodbye--leaves for school with books--

Also as: SCHOOL--EDUCATION--CHILDREN--JERSEY CITY,N.J.**

Date of Event 9-6-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

The Chicago Daily News
Form 5530 5M-5-31

OVER

NEW YORK CITY	Can No. 749 x	Roll No. 7,8

Subject	Cameraman
MARCONI ARRIVES	Edwards--Oliver

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
217	217			

Description and Remarks l.s.Marconi,his wife,Ital.Consul Gen.A.Grassardi and Mr.Sarnoffwalking along deck--semi.l.s.Mr.& Mrs.Marconi--c.u.s.Mrs. Marconi--c.u.Mr.--other shots of reporters talking with Marconi--sev.shots of S.S.Conti di Savoia in river & docking at pier--shot of Marconi leaving pier in auto

Also as: MR.& MRS.MARCONI--GEN.A.GROSSARDI--MR.SARNOFF--PRESS--S.S.CONTI DI SAVOI--DOCKING--

Date of Event 9-28-33

No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY	Can No. 759 x	Roll No. 5

Subject MR. & MRS.MAN MOUNTAIN DEAN	Cameraman Oliver

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
250	250			

Description and Remarks c.u.mountain man--Mrs.& his trainer takling him & rubbing him down--in the ring wrestling--Mrs.gives him quite a few pointers--Mrs.giving Man mountain the works

Also as:WRESTLING--MRS.& MRS.MAN MOUNTAIN DEAN

Date of Event 1933

No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY.

Can No.	Roll No.
761 x	4

Subject: PRESENTING MEDAL TO HE WHO SMACKED HUEY LONG

Cameraman: Oliver

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
200	200			

Description and Remarks: Geo.Dezayas who designed medal & presents same to Edw.T.Newell Pres.of Society--c.u.medal--re-enacting 'hitting of Huey Long in the eye', two takes on this--c.u.Huey Long kayoed as firends administer aid--Owen P.White presents medal to Newell Pres.of Numismatic Society & putting same in case for exhibition--c.u.medal in case--

Also as:MEDAL--GEORGE DEZAYAS--EDWARD.T.NEWELL--OWEN P.WHITE--FIGHTS

Date of Event: 9-20-33

No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY	Can No. 776 x	Roll No. 5

Subject AERIAL ATTACK ON NEW YORK	Cameraman Fordham

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
193	193			

Description and Remarks var.angles of planes over New york at nite--ALL SCENES FROM PLANE--New York city below illuminated--shot of Statue of Liberty at Nite--formations

Also as:MIMIC WARFARE--AVIATION--U.S.ARMY--FLIGHTS--AIR SCENES--ELECTRICITY--STATUE OF LIBERTY--FORMATION FLYING--NITE SCENES

Date of Event 10-5-33

No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY SOUND	Can No. 779 x	Roll No. 2

Subject McKEE'S SPEECH	Cameraman Edwards

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
316	316 ns			

Description and Remarks N.Y.C.--Joseph V. McKee's Mayoralty campaign statement--long shot and c.u. seated--at desk

Also as: JOSEPH V. McKEE--SOUND--SPEECH--POLITICS

Date of Event 10-10-33

No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY.	Can No. 786x	Roll No. 4,5

Subject BONUS MARCHERS LEAVE	Cameraman Gibson

Length 346	Neg. 346	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks long shot of bonuseers gathered about desk--man signing them up--c.u.certificates being signed--huge crowds--sign "WAR ARE THE FORGOTTEN MEN"--lay wreathe on "Eternal Light" monument--heading toward ferry--on the road, soldier leading carrying American flag--

Also as: BONUS MARCHERS--MONUMENT--WREATHE--AMERICAN FLAG--

Date of Event 1933

No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY SOUND	Can No. 792 x	Roll No. 2

Subject SETON PORTER	Cameraman Edwards

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts. Can No.
369	369			

Description and Remarks: Seton Porter, Pres. of Nat'l Distillers Products Corp. speaks about Repeal of 18th Amendment--l.s. Porter at desk--c.u. speaking--l.s. speaking

Also as: SETON PORTER--SOUND--SPEECH--

Date of Event: 12-17-33

No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK, N.Y.	Can No. 804 x	Roll No. 5,6,7

Subject RODEO RIDERS	Cameraman Edwards

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
483	483			

Description and Remarks at Bellevue Hospital--cowboys & girls perform in yard--patients watching from windows--fancy ropers doing tricks--c.u.one--var.types watching--clwon with trick mule--John Bowman surrounded by kids--Larry Murphy & his educated horse Buck thru their act--Mayor O'Brien meets Col.Johnson of Rodeo--shakes with kids--2 kids with cowboys' hats--parade of cowboys & girls in yard

Also as:BELLEVUE HOSPITAL--COWBOYS & GIRLS--RODEO--STUNTS--CIRCUS--JOHN BOWMAN--MAYOR O'BRIEN--COL.JOHNSON--SICK CHILDREN

Date of Event 10-25-33

No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK, N.Y.	Can No. 804 x	Roll No. 9

Subject	LA GUARDIA SPEAKS TO WALL ST. MOB	Cameraman
		Oliver

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
161 ft	161 ft.			Can No.

Description and Remarks: New York, N.Y.---La Guardia speaking to crowd at Wall and Broad Streets--- La Guardia on speakers wagon with crowd looking on--long shots of Broad and Wall Streets.

Also as:POLITICS--FINANCIAL(DISTR)--SCENICS(FINANCIAL DISTR)--LA GUARDIA

Date of Event: 11/2/33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

NEW YORK CITY (Baird Daniels Co.Inc.) 38 Front Street	Can No. 806 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
FIRST SHIPMENT OF GIN LEAVES NEW YORK FOR CALIFORNIA	Fordham

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
150	150			

Description and Remarks: var. shots loading truck at warehouse of Biard Daniels Co.Inc.--case of gin drops to sidewalk--this is first outfit to have permit--gin is 6 mos.old and they get out 1,500 cases a day--

Also as: SHIPPING--TRUCK--BLDGS(BAIRD DANIELS CO.INC.)--LIQUOR(gin)--

Date of ~~Event~~ 11-10-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

NEW YORK, N.Y. (SOUND POLICE BAND PLAYING)	Can No. 809 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
MASSING OF THE COLORS PARADE	Oliver & Graham

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
1005 ft.	1005 ft.			Can No.

Description and Remarks New York,N.Y.---l.s.looking down 5th Ave. as bands and colors march by--various shots of parade as it passes by--MXX rear shot looking up town--Police Band leading the flags of the Nations--c.uof colors going by--crowd looking on--crowd taking hats off as the colors pass by--the colors entering the Church of the Heavenly Rest at 90th st.and 5th Ave.,where the flags are blessed--c.u.of same--long shot of same with crowd and church in the backgroung.

Also as: SOUND--PARADE--FLAGS--MUSIIC(POLICE BAND)--CHURCH OF HEAVENLY REST--RELIGIOUS--

Date of Event 11/5/33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM 8-33-U

OVER

NEW YORK CITY	Can No. 809 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
McKEE SPEAKS TO WALL ST.CROWD	Oliver

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
200	200			

Description and Remarks crowd shot looking down Broad St.--in front of band wagon--shot of McKee on roof of broadcasting wagon--c.u. of McKee talking to crowds--shot of crowds with street sign in picture

Also as:ELECTIONS--CROWDS--SCENICS--McKEE--POLITICAL

Date of Event ~~11-6-33~~

No.	Date

SEE OVER

N.Y.C.	Can No. 813 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
GOV.GORE & FAMILY RETURN TO U.S.FROM PORTO RICO	Edwards

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
70	70			

Description and Remarks: l.s.Gov.Gore & his wife--
c.u.Gov.Gore--l.s.family including Gov's mother and his military aide,tall man in back of group--no shots of S.S.Barniquen

Also as:GOV.GORE & FAMILY--

—

Date of Event 11-12-33

Reading No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

NEW YORK CITY

SOUND ON FILM

Can No. 814 x

Roll No. 5

Subject TIMES SQUARE DISTRICT ON ELECTION NITE

Cameraman Edwards

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
257	257			

Description and Remarks various long shots and c.u.of crowds in Times Sq.watching Election boards--l.s.of Times Square--

Also as:NITE SCENES--ELECTION--CROWDS--TIMES SQ.DISTRICT BLDGS*- SOUND

Date of Event 11-7-33

No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY (Hotel Waldorf Astoria)	SOUND	Can No. 815 x	Roll No. 2,3

Subject	Cameraman
PROPER WINES TO SERVE WITH A FULL COURSE DINNER.	Edwards

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
1215	1215			Can No.

Description and Remarks 1.s.of Oscar of Waldorf speaking--guests etc.--1.s.guests in drawing room--var.shots shaking & serving cocktails--var.shots of serving the eight course with wine--c.u.Oscar speaking about proper wine to serve with each meal R.C.A. SOUND

Also as:OSCAR--SOUND--LIQUOR--FOOD--CABARET--HOTEL WALDORF ASTORIA--

Date of Event 11-8-33

Used in No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 3530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

NEW YORK CITY (Mad.Sq.Garden)	Can No. 817 x	Roll No. 1

Subject HORSE SHOW	Cameraman Fordham

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
528	528			

Description and Remarks N.Y.City police in maneuvers
N.Y.cops--couple shots 8 horse brewery
Wagon--Nat'l Guard--scurry costume race--
crowds--Jimmy Rowe winner--Chesterfield
the jumper--Rough riding by troop "C"
N.Y.cops
Also as:POLICE--HORSES--HORSE SHOW--
NAT'L GUARD--HORSEMANSHIP--MAD.SQ.GARDEN

Date of Event 11-12-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM 8-33-U

OVER

NEW YORK CITY (Union Sq. & Battery Park)	Can No. 822 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
COMMUNISTS MARCH ON GERMAN CONSULATE	Fordham

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
238	238			

Description and Remarks shots of Reds in Union Square before march--scenes Reds entering Battery Park--c.u.s.same--crowds with fists raised--delegation entering WhiteHall Bldg to see German consulate--crowds--they leave bldg--crowd cheering delegation--crowds break up peacefully--P.S.Germaon Consulate did not receive them

Also as:COMMUNISTS--BATTERY PARK--UNION SQUARE--CROWDS--WHITEHALL BLDG--

Date of Event 11-20-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

NEW YORK CITY (E.of Bedloe's Island)	Can No. 822 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
BOAT CRASH IN BAY	Sanwald

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
541	541			

Description and Remarks

approaching S.S.Munargo of Munson Line which was rammed by Holland-Amer. Liner "Deutschland" statue of Liberty in bg--var.shots of hole in side--var.shots of ship--c.u.name Munargo--VERY GOOD C.U. OF STATUE OF LIBERTY--hi-shot of ship from statue--c.u.Miss Liberty's head--long and cus of Deutschland,showing bent bow
Also as:COLLISION--S.S.MUNARGO--STATUE OF LIBERTY--S.S.DEUTSCHLAND--

Date of Event 11-17-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

NEW YORK CITY	Can No. 828 x	Roll No. 5

Subject STREAMLINE AUTO TESTS	Cameraman Fordham

Length 177	Neg. 177	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

New York University--wind-tunnel streamline tests of auto model--conventional car--same car reversed--the more modern car whis his str amlined--the ultra-streamlined--shot from end of wind tunnel shows comparison of size and how it is done--

Also as: TESTING--AUTOS--TUNNEL(WIND)

Date of Event 11-23-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

YORK CITY (Van Courtland Park)	Can No. 830 x	Roll No. 4

Subject SANTA CLAUS ARRIVES	Cameraman FORDHAM

Length 290	Neg. 290	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

at Van Courtland Park--plane arrives & Santa out of ship with toys--walking toward camera--crowds--shot Santa asking kids what they want for Xmas--crowds--Santa out of plane with bag of toys--c.u.kids being questioned --crowds of kiddes around Santa Claus

Also as:SANTA CLAUS--XMAS STORIES**AVIATION--AUTOGIRO--TOYS--CHILDREN

Date of Event 11-28-33

Used in No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 8530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

NEW YORK CITY (Broadway)	Can No. 831 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
AUTO RUNS BACKWARD	Fordham

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
500	500			Can No.

Description and Remarks: shot of car running over camera ~~Date of~~ Event 11-24-3~~3~~
several scenes from inside car as it travels up & down Broadway--shot of car getting away at 72nd St. & Bdway headlights on rear of body--c.u.same--Harry Hartz, old racing driver pulling away--interiors controls etc.--c.u.pan car on the run--traffic cop in Central Pk is puzzled but lets driver pass--c.u.cop as car pulls away--running shots of car thru traffic
Also as: AUTOS--CONVEYANCES--BROADWAY--ODDITIES--HARRY HARTZ--TRAFFIC--COP--

Used in No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM 8-33-U

OVER

NEW YORK,N.Y.	Can No. 831 x	Roll No. 7

Subject WILLIAM C.BULLITT	Cameraman Sanwald

Length 197	Neg. 197	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

first Ambassador to Soviet Russia, Wm.C.Bullitt, of Phila, Pa.--semic.u.Bullitt saying 'bye to friends--sev.shots, profile & full face--his daughter Ann Bullitt--Ambassador & Kermit Roosevelt--crowd at end of pier waving as ship backs out--S.S.Pres.Harding in mid-stream
Also as: WM.C.BULLITT & ANN--KERMIT ROOSEVELT--S.S.PRES.HARDING--DOCKS(crowds on pier) DIPLOMAT

Date of Event 11-29-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

NEWYORK CITY. a (Mad.Sq.Garden)	Can No. 835 x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
SIX DAY BIKE RACE (2nd day)	Fordham

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
602	602			

Description and Remarks 3 rolls of jam shots waiting for spill--close-up of leaders--Lands relieving Robeli--Robeli into bunk--Lands & Hill(runner up) lead pack

Also as:BIKE RACE--MAD.SQ.GARDEN
REBOLI -- LANDS -- HILL.

Date of Event 11-27-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY (Fulton St.fire)	Can No. 841 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
FULTON STREET FISH MARKET FIRE	Edwards

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
147	147			

Description and Remarks very excellent shot of fire truck arriving--firemen pulling hose from truck--going up ladder--l.s.fire trucks in street--l.s.and cu smoke coming out of roof--firemen at window 2nd storey--l.s.from pier,fireboat working--cu of water striking bldg--c.u.smoke coming from bldg

Also as:FIREMEN & APPARATUS--FIRE--FIREBOAT--

Date of Event 12-11-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

NEW YORK CITY	Can No. 863 x	Roll No. 7

Subject CLEANING SNOW FROM N.Y. STREETS	Cameraman Edwards

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
196	196			

Description and Remarks 1s & cu truck pushing snow plow--men shoveling snow from walks--cu shovels pushing snow--machine loading snow onto truck--truck dumping snow into East River--2 shots men shoveling snow--2 semi hi-shots 42nd st.traffic--kids sliding down hill in Central Park

Also as:CLEANING--SNOW--STORMS--PLOWS--DEVICES--LABORERS--TRAFFIC--TIMES SQ--CHILDREN--SLEIGH RIDING--CENTRAL PARK WINTER SPORTS

Date of Event 12-27-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY SOUND SPEECH	Can No. 875 x	Roll No. 1

Subject MR.LAEMMLE'S RADIO TALK	Cameraman Fordham

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
1005	1005			Can No.

Description and Remarks sound track of speech recorded from radio wires direct from West Coast Studios of N.B.C.

Also as:SOUND--SPEECH--LAEMMLE

Date of Event 12-30-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 6-33-U

OVER

NEW YORK CITY SOUND	Can No. 877 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
BANK TURNED INTO LIQUOR STORE	Edwards

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
945	945			Can No.

Description and Remarks ls Mr.Rice talking of liquor [illegible]nt.--cu Rice on phone--ls entire room, salesman in teller's cage--man buying [illegible] key at [illegible]ities window--shots from behind cages buying [illegible]--ea[illegible]afe where all rare wines are kept--Mario Mongini,European expert [illegible]ines talking of wine products

Also as:ODDITIES--BANK--SOUND--LIQUOR--MARIO MONGINI--

Date of Event 12-20-[illegible]

Used in No.	Date
	SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY. SOUND	Can No. 919 x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
PAULIST CHORISTERS	R.EDWARDS.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
617	617 dev.			Can No.

Description and Remarks

Rockefeller Center--ls choir singing Silent Night--cu same song--ls and cu singing 'O little Town of Bethlehem'

Also as:RELIGIOUS--SINGING--BLDGS (ROCKEFELLER CENTER)--SOUND.--XMAS S ORIES.

Date of Event 12-18-38

Used in No.	Date
	SEE OVER

NEW YORK, N.Y.

999 X

Subject	Cameraman
INQUIRING REPORTER QUESTIONS PUBLIC ON THEIR VIEWS OF REPEAL	FORDHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
516	516			

Description and Remarks 2 col red ladies -- var. shots retakes etc.--Dept.of Sanitation Inspector--shots of cop giving his views--

Date of Event 12-30-33

Used	No.	Date

SEE OVER

SOUND--INTERVIEWS--PRESS--
REPEAL

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
NEW YORK CITY SOUND DANCING, MUSIC ETC.	1015 x	1,2,3

Subject	Cameraman
UNIVERSAL CIRCUS BALL	FORDHAM-EDWARDS.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
1620	1620			Can No.

Description and Remarks Interiors at Waldorf Astoria Hotel, showing circus performing as guests view spectacle seated around dinner tables--cu's of Butterfield &Mrs.--Ford & Mrs.--Laemmles and other personalities from home office...music,people dancing.

SOUND--DANCING--WALDORF ASTORIA HOTEL--CIRCUS--MUSIC--MR.& MRS.FORD--MR.& MRS. BUTTERFIELD--LAEMMLES

CABARET

Date of Event 11-26-33

Used	No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

NEW YORK CITY, 1934

NEW YORK, N.Y. (SOUND)	Can No. V.6R. 211	Roll No. N.Y.LOCAL

Subject	Cameraman
LAGUARDIA BECOMES MAYOR	BATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 863x9 Can No. 125
108	97			

Description and Remarks Fiery Italian Fusion Party leader takes oath of office from Supreme Court Justice Philip J.McCook--SHOTS OF HIS ACCEPTANCE SPEECH

Also as:LA GUARDIA--SOUND--SPEECH--INAUGURATION--PHILLIP J.McCOOK

Date of Event 1-1-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

NEW YORK, N.Y.	Can No. V.6 R.2117	Roll No. 12

Subject: HOCKEY CHANGES HELD TO TIE BY [illegible]	Cameraman [illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 855 ft. Can No. 870x1
77	76			

Description and Remarks [illegible] Toronto
tie 2 all-- different shots of melees
scrimmages, bunches near nets etc.

--ill[illegible] scores--Penalty, tie
score--

Also as: HOCKEY--MAD.SQ.GARDEN

Date of Event	
Used No.	Date 12-20-3[illegible]

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
NEW YORK CITY.	W.B.A. 212	2

Subject	Cameraman
ABE STARTS TRAINING (HIGHLIGHTS)	EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
63				Cuts 71x6 Can No. 333

Description and Remarks

Interiors of Madison Square Garden's Gymnasium--Terry McGovern training--3 small boys box before--a number sit watching--Babe--Babe and others in action--Babe pulls ear--rubbing--using towel on face--Babe in medicine ball on Babe's stomach--Babe's face--Babe training--Babe punching bag--medicine--Babe in same--CUTS AS ABOVE

Also as:BABE RUTH--TRAINING--BABE RUTH
TERRY McGOVERN

Date of Event 1-3-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

NEW YORK, N.Y. (SOUND)	Can No. V.3 B.213	Roll No. 1

Subject: ALEX. ROYANOVSKY ARRIVES HERE AS FIRST SOVIET AMBASSADOR

Cameraman: Morris

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
90	76			7 x5

Description and Remarks

--SOUND and view of ... introducing ROYANOVSKY -- ... speaking -- ... of Wor.

Also as: A. ROYANOVSKY--DIPLOMAT--S.S. WASHINGTON--AMB. BULLITT--SOUND--N.Y.C.

Date of Event: 1-7-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2550—5M—1.34-U

OVER

[illegible] Y. SOUND	Can No. V.6R.213	Roll No. 3

Subject: LUMBIA G[illegible] TEAM GETS WILD WELCOME ON RETURN FROM WEST

Cameraman: FORDHAM-EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 874x6,879x1, Can No. 156,978
84	73			

Description and Remarks: tea[illegible]t ring gymn--wide a[illegible] of Hall--Mayor speaking--ls and cu [illegible]tler--L[illegible]u little speaks--l[illegible] and cu Cliff M[illegible]ntgomery--Al Barabas introduced-- shot of stand CHEERING--Little,Baraba[illegible], [illegible]ntgomery,holdin[illegible] Rose [illegible]l Trophy-- CUTS:add.shots of team seated--cu's [illegible] trophy--[illegible]" of Mayor--6" Butler

Also as:RECEPTION--COLUMBIA U--FOOTBALL--LA GUARDIA--SOUND--SPEECH--C.MONTGOMERY AL BARABAS--LOU LITTLE--TROPHY--N.M.BUTLER

Date of Event: [illegible]-7-34

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

Form 2550—5M—1-34-U

OVER

NEW YORK, N.Y.	Can No. V.6 . 214	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 88 x 7,480 Can No. 1x1,14
	74			

Description and Remarks

--rt --- cu o
rs--c ner t
--- f c---r ng
in w l hr.4 min. 5 sec.--
--l v ti n, f r v e t ho
dam--CUTS: AS ABOVE.

Also as: WRESTLING--MAD.SQ.GARDEN--
JIM BROWNING--RAY STEELE

Date of Event -74

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
NEW YORK CITY, N.Y. ORIG.SOUND TALKS	V.6 S.217	LOCAL.

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible]	[illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
154	143			2X2 172

Description and Remarks

[illegible] Gen.Harris presents bill--
[illegible] group pinch at in steel-
chair signing--var. shots of Gov.Lehman
[illegible] c-- J.T.Dean, Sen.McCallum
[illegible] Congressman Sloane, Cong.Morin, J.F.
[illegible] Carlson, Mr.Lynch, Gov., J.J.Douglas,
[illegible] Curtis Cusey, J.M.McClelling--Harris
[illegible] remarks-- [illegible] with Gen.Harris--CUTS: AS ABOVE.

Date of Event 1-1 -34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

Also as:GOV.& MRS. PINCHOT--SOUND--U.S.GOVT--SEN.HARRIS--
W.P.ROAN--D.McCALLUM--BLOOMBERG--MORIN,-J.F.O'TOOLE--GOV.
J.F.DOUGLAS--M.CASEY--J.M.S HILLING

(2) 6-217-LOCAL

NEW YORK, N.Y.
PART SOUND

Can No.	Roll No.
V.6 R.217	2

Subject: PRESIDENT'S MOTHER RECEIVES [illegible] AT

Cameraman: EDWARDS.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
76	65			Cuts 898xl Can No. 448

Description and Remarks: Mr. Howard Chandler Christy artist & designer of A.Birthday Poster Mr.P.on each side of poster--cu Christy talking--cu Mrs.R.accepting poster--cu Christy speaking of design,cu's tilt of different characters on poster--CUTS AS ABOVE.

BIRTHDAY--PRES.R.(MA)--SOUND--POSTER--H.C.CHRISTY

Date of Event: 1-22-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

NEW YORK CITY (WELFARE ISLAND)	Can No. V.C R.219	Roll No. 4

Subject WELFARE ISLAND RAIDED (HIGHLIGHTS)	Cameraman FORDHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 903x7 Can No. 490
75				

Description and Remarks ls Welfare Is.in shadew of 39th St. bridge--another ls of island--cu of Comm Austin H.MacCormick--talking to reporter knives & other weapons--c prisoners in cell--the German police--pigeons--ls cell block 2 officers coming toward camera--cu in prisoners--back to officers walking by camera--(CUTS:int rior of prison Cell block--prisoner behind bars--add.shots of above.
Also as:RAIDS--AUSTIN H.MAC COMMICK--PRESS--WEAPONS--PRISONS--POLICE DOG--PIGEONS--

Date of Event 1-25-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-C

OVER

NEW YORK,N.Y.	Can No. V.6R.220	Roll No. 4

Subject ICE-CLAD STEAMERS (HIGHLIGHTS)

Cameraman FORDHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
45 CUTS			328 Can No. 911x6

Description and Remarks 1s ice covered Fishing Schooner #Josephine & Margaret of Gloucester arrives at Fulton Fish Market covered with ice--USED THE FOLLOWING:

SS Iroquois arrives from Fla.ice covered --sev.l and cu's of men chopping ice off--chipping ice off old anchor chain-- off railings--mast,ls deck men at work

Also as:FISHING BOATS--ICE--S.S.IROQUOIS--

MISC.SHIPS(FISHING BOATS)

Date of Event 1-30-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

NEW YORK,N.Y. ORIGINAL SOUND	Can No. V.6 R.221	Roll No. 2

Subject: BABY ORCHESTRA LED BY 3-YEAR-OLD WINS MUSIC CRITICS' PRAISE

Cameraman: EDWARDS.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 907x6 Can No. 774
123	112			

Description and Remarks: cu Monroe Gottsegen, master of ceremonies--Ronald Liss 3 yr old leader playing HOME SWEET HOME--var.shots of players, individuals as they play together--cu leader--facing the leader--CUTS:ADD.SHOTS.

Also as:MONROE GOTTSEGEN--SOUND--MUSIC--ODDITIES--CHILDREN

Date of Event: 2-3-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

NEW YORK CITY.	Can No. V.6R.221	Roll No. 5

Subject TAXICAB STRIKE (HIGHLIGHTS)	Cameraman EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
42				Can No. 905x8,122

Description and Remarks: ls taxicab drivers in fg idle cabs in back--they're holding up newspapers--cu men holding up newspapers--paper reads taxi drivers strike over tax--ls idle cabs--Yellow cabs--CUTS:some drivers eat sandwiches--Terminal cabs in vacant lot--staged fight amongst drivers(not so good)

Also as:STRIKE--AUTOS(TAXICABS)--FIGHT--

Date of Event 2-2-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK,N.Y.	Can No. V.6 R.221	Roll No. 8

Subject WORLD'S RECORD FALLS AS TRACKMEN COMPETE BEFORE HUGE CROWDS

Cameraman FORDHAM-EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 905x12,333 Can No. 907x5,555
87	76			

Description and Remarks start of WANAMAKER MILE--they're off,near far side of track--cutin crowd going wild--cutin race--crowd--Cunningham leading Venzke and the flash-lights go off and he's over the winner--cu Glenn--cutin crowd--start of 60 yd hi-hurdles and they're away--one man tumbles and takes a beautiful slide folo and the winner John S.Collier of Boston AA 7:5/10 sec.new world record--CUTS:Metcalfe 1st in 60yd spring,Johnson,Widmyer,Metcalfe,Toppino--Glenn Cunningham with cup posing--Walter Marty

Date of Event 2-3-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

tie at 6 ft. 7
and Geo.Spitz hi-jumping--Thompson & Brown (Yale)
tied at 14 ft. for pole vault--

Also as:TRACK MEET--MAD.SQ.GARDEN--CUNNINGHAM--VENZKE--
HURDLES--JOHN S.COLLIER--METCALFE--TROPHY--WALTER MARTY
--GEO.SPITZ--HI-JUMP--POLE VAULT--THOMPSON--BROWN.

(2) 6-221-8

NEW YORK,N.Y. ORIGINAL SOUND	Can No. V.6R.222	Roll No. N.Y.LOCAL

Subject: LORD MARLEY ARRIVES IN DRIVE TO AID JEWS SUFFERING IN GERMANY/

Cameraman: Edwards.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 919x8 Can No. 145
92	81			2-7-34

Description and Remarks: ls Bernard Deutsch,Pres.of Board of Aldermen extending welcome to Marley--Lord Marley answers in ls--cu Lord speaking--CUTS:AS ABOVE.

Also as:LORD MARLEY--BERNARD DEUTSCH--SOUND--SPEECH--

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

NEW YORK,N.Y.	Can No. V.6R.223	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
GOLD CARGO ARRIVES (HIGHLIGHTS)	EDWARDS.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
43				919x4	219

Description and Remarks: ls of the Bremen--closer view--cu of bow--longer shot bow--sequence of gold coming down esculator--lifting gold and loading onto truck--gold coming down esculator--CUT: armored truck leaving the pier--armored truck entering the bldg.

Also as:S.S.BREMEN--CARGOES--GOLD--SHIPPING--TRUCK--CAR(ARMORED TRUCK)--

Date of Event: 2-8-34

Used	No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

NEW YORK CITY.	Can No. V.6R.223	Roll No. 5

Subject DYMAXION THE NEW STREAMLINE AUTO (HIGHLIGHTS)

Cameraman FORDHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 923x2 Can No. 413
42				

Description and Remarks pulling down street and backing intoward the curb--rear and view showing single rear wheel that does all the steering--car pulling off--shot~~s~~ out of driver's seat approaching traffic cop--car swings right around cop--car runs over cameraman--CUTS: AS ABOVE.

lso as:AUTO--INVENTIONS--ODDITIES

Date of Event 2-8-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

NEW YORK CITY	Can No. V.6R.223	Roll No. 7

Subject MERCURY HITS NEW LOW AS U.S. FREEZES IN GRIP OF RECORD COLD WAVE

Cameraman EDWARDS TRAYNHAM-KING

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 921x5,616,920x1, Can No. 354,913x10,236, 823x3,360
155	144			

Description and Remarks ls of harbor with freight scow pulling thru--ferryboat--mail tug--ls of harbor--upper structure of steamer over mist--FADE--ls of Lake Michigan covered with ice--ls of Polar bears--man lying in hole in ice--cu girl and feller in water--2 old guys splashing around--cu old guy standing on head in water--LAKE ERIE,Buffalo,NY--hi-shot of open water break with coast guardsmen standing by--C.G.men standing bywith boat ready for emergency--air view people starting

Date of Event 2-11-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

off towar shore--fishermen heading toward shore--
closer view first 2 to arrive on shore--posing--back
to ls of others headding toward shore--cuts: add.air
views showing icy masses of solid ice onLake Erie.

Also as:ICE--WEATHER=-N.Y.HARBOR--FERRYBOAT--FOG--
LAKE MICHIGAN--STUNTS--SWIMMING--LAKE ERIE--BUFFALO,NY
CUAST GUARD--AIR VIEWS

(2) 6-223-7

NEW YORK CITY. (King Albert & Queen visit US.at City Hall, Mayor Hylan) OLD FILMS	Can No. V.6 R.225	Roll No. 1

Subject ENTIRE WORLD SHOCKED BY KING ALBERT'S DEATH IN FALL FROM MOUNTAIN

Cameraman KANDELL--LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
144	133			RETURN

Description and Remarks

BRUSSELS,BELGIUM--KING ALBERT

CITY HALL BLDG.--MAYOR J.F.HYLAN--N.M. BUTLER--PRINCESS ASTRID--PRINCE LEPOLD WEDDING--PALACE(BRUSSELS)--OLD & RARE FILMS--BELGIAN ARMY--GEN.PETAIN--PRES. & MRS.WILSON

Date of Event 2-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

NEW YORK,N.Y.	Can No. V.6 R.226	Roll No. 8 9

Subject THOUSANDS MAROONED AS RECORD SNOW FALL CRIPPLES METROPOLIS	Cameraman FORDHAM SANWALD-EDWARDS-

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 930x1,9,10,1063 f Can No. 932x3,193
174	163			

Description and Remarks ls elev.of N.Y.--woman running thru the storm--flock of women running to work,also men--angles they puff like engines--snow shovelers taking it easy--ls snowshovelrs in fg and machine working in bg--FADE--auto abandoned out in suburbs-- abandoned bus in L.I.--FADE--AirMail--ls sev.planes on ground man runs up to greet pilot--shot of plane almost hidden behind pile of snow--cu Lt.Kelly with flying mask on--loading plane--pilot in cockpit--taking off and is almost hidden in pile of snow--CUTS:OVER

Date of Event 2-20-34

Used No.	Date
SHOTS USED REL.260	VOL.6

SEE OVER

also used in release:dog team gives Forest Hills kids a lift home--kids on sleigh--oof,along road,turns--up to house--cu dogs--passengers off--CUTS: Jersey commuters at 42nd St.& North River--at Ferry--crowds on lower Broadway nr.Wall St.--clearing snow from City Hall Plaza--cop directs traffic--shots from Empire State Bldg. showing Chrysler Bld.and E.River--looking north past Radio City and Central Pk.--L.I.RR.tracks snow-covered--At Newark Airport*-Lt.G.R.Acheson,by his plane--cu Lt--first to fly plane to Cleve.--loading mail into plane--mail truck & l ading--plane leaves--3 large Army planes in snow--plow truck clearing off snow,snow-bound Army planes in bg--another army ship takes off--passenger plane takes off..

SCENIC--(N.Y.C)--STORM--LABORERS--SNOW--BUS--IC--AIRMAIL
AVIATION--ARMY--LT.KELLEY--DOG TEAMS--FERRY--CITY HALL BL
POLICE--TRAFFIC--CHRYSLER BLDG--RADIO CITY--NEWARK
AIRPORT--LT.G.R.ACHESON--TYPES(ARMY & PASSENGER PLANES)
PLOWS

(3) 6-226-9

NEW YORK,N.Y. (STARTING GUN ETC)	Can No. V.6 R. 227	Roll No. 6

Subject: NEW WORLD RECORD SET BY CUNNINGHAM IN 1,500 METER RUN

Cameraman: FORDHAM EDWARDS-BARNETT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
99	86			941x1,370,942x1, 542,935x1,761,938x 5,265

Description and Remarks: AL JOLSON fires starting gun and head on start,they're away--1s of race--folo shots--low ground views--into camera etc.--going away,complete pan--Fred Zach spills--hi-shot race--THIS SEQUENCE IS FIRST(Track)--Nat'l AAU Meet--Garden--start 1500 meters run:man in lead,1s race--Bill Bonthron closes in strong on Glenn Cunningham,but Glenn wins--CUTS:Metcalfe ties 60 meter record--J.Collier wins 60 meter hurldes--600 meter race won by M.Sandler--Geo.Spitz & Walter Marty in hi-jump--Venzke finishes 3rd--

Date of Event: 2-24-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34. ADD.SHOTS OF BIKE RACE.

OVER

Also as:AL JOLSON--SOUND--BIKE RACE--MAD.SQ.GARDEN--SPILLS
TRACK MEET--BILL BONTHRON--GLENN CUNNINGHAM--R.METCALFE--
JOHN S.COLLIER--HURDLES--M.SANDLER--GEO.SPITZ--WALTER
MARTY--HI-JUMP--GENE VENZKE

(2) 6-227-6

NEW YORK CITY (SOUND UNUSED)	Can No. V.6 R. 229	Roll No. LOCAL

Subject: AL SMITH WELCOMES -EX-FIRE COMMISSIONER TO BANKING BUSINESS.

Cameraman: EDWARDS.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
127	114			Cuts 939x6 / Can No. 330

Description and Remarks: J.Lichtman,pres of "Modern Investment and Loan Corp" introduces Al and Dorman--cu 3--cu Smith talking--Dorman speaking--Smith representing Dorman with firemen's hat,Dorman trying on Smith's Brown Derby--CUTS: AS ABOVE.

Also as:AL SMITH--SOUND--J.LICHTMAN--JOHN DORMAN--

Date of Event: 3-3-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

NEW YORK,N.Y. ORIGINALSOUND	Can No. V.6 R.230	Roll No. 1

Subject: RELIGIOUS LEADERS SCORE HITLER RULE IN HUGE PROTEST RALLY

Cameraman: EDWARDS-BARNETT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 945x2,3,948x7 Can No. 1906 ft.
222	209			

Description and Remarks: crowds interiors at Madison Sq.Garden--different elevations & ground views--Professor Raymond Moley, addresses people--cu stand--Al Smith is next speaker to flay Nazi leader--Mayor F.H.LaGuardia of N.Y.C.is next--Dr.Stephen S.Wise,in fiery speech--CUTS: SOUND SPEECHES,APPLAUSE, 'ANDCLAPPING etc.--Brainbridge Colby speaks--Michael Williams editor speaks--Sen.Tydings--sev. shots Samuel Seabury--

Date of Event: 3-7-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

Also as:PROTEST--MEETINGS--MAD.SQ.GARDEN--SOUND--SPEECHES
RAY MOLEY--AL SMITH--LAGUARDIA--RABBIE WISE--BRAINBRIDGE
COLBY--SEN.TYDINGS--SAM SHABURY

(2) 6-230-1

NEW YORK,N.Y.	Can No. V.6R. 230	Roll No. 3

Subject BURNING SHIP SPEEDS TO PORT AFTER FIGHTING FLAMES ON HIGH SEAS.

Cameraman Barnett.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 772 947x2 Can No.
109	96			

Description and Remarks 1s SS City of Montgomery--smoke coming from plate in hull--coming out of ventilator funnel--passengers getting off--little girl passenger getting off--Capt.being interviewed incidently in this scene it says no smoking--fire engine arriving--firemen walking into ship with smoke mask--ship leaning on dock--side view same type scene of ship--fireboats engaged on another side--cu fireboats pouring water--ls of fire operations--cu fireboat in action

Date of Event 3-6-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

elev.of fireboat--ls boat showing list--action in fireboats and on dock--CUTS:5 yr.old Ann Shaw and dad as they get off ship--cu Capt.Bertram Garfield of ship

Also as:S.S.CITY OF MONTGOMERY--FIRE--FIREMEN & APPARATUS--FIREBOATS--CAPT.BERTRAM GARFIELD

(2) 6-230-3

NEW YORK,N.Y.	Can No. V.6R. 232	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
MAIL CARRIERS PROTEST AGAINST WAGE CUTS IN HUGE DEMONSTRATION	BARNETT.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 953x1 Can No. 270
70	57			

Description and Remarks: postal clerks march--ls looking down street as crowds watch men with banners--closer view same action,prominent sign reading "Nra, no Relief Allowed Postal Employees"--postal man carrying baby accompanied by wife-"our children need milk" sign--cu sign,"Mr.Farley is laying off thousands of postal workers"--ls gen.post office--closer view P.O. front hundreds of men steps with banners--plenty of ~~x~~banners--cu forest of banners--CUTS:as above.

Date of Event 3-12-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

Also as:MAIL--U.S.GOVT--PROTEST--G.P.O.--PARADE

(2) 6-232-1

NEW YORK CITY.	Can No. V.6R. 232	Roll No. 7

Subject: 3-CUSHION BILLIARD MATCH (HIGHLIGHTS)

Cameraman: FORDHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
80				384	952x4

Description and Remarks: Cochrane plays first--makes a shot, crowds applaud--cu Layton in posish--hits ball--applause--different shots--crowds--Cochrane takes a shot and just misses leaving Layton a "chippie"--Layton taking the point--full screen cu of Layton--he receives medal as Cochrane looks on--cu medal--they shake--CUTS:add.shots.

Also as:BILLIARDS--W.COCHRANE--JOHNNIE LAYTON--MEDAL--

Date of Event: 2-23-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

NEW YORK, CITY.	Can No. V.6R.232	Roll No. 9

Subject: ICE FESTIVAL (HIGHLIGHTS)

Cameraman: BARNETT-EDWARDS.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
60				Cuts 951x2,3,1300 Can No. 952x5,150 ft. ~~3-13-34~~

Description and Remarks: the grand pinwheel by Sonja Henie--skating away in group formations Sonja Henie in spotlight--CUTS:Flame Ballet--White and Silver Quadrille--exhibitions--SOUND MUSIC,APPLAUSE ETC.

Also as:SKATING--WINTER SPORTS--MAD. SQ.GARDEN--SONJA HENIE--SOUND

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEWYORK CITY.	Can No. V.6 R. 233	Roll No. N.Y.ONLY

Subject ST.PATRICK'S DAY PARADE (N.Y.LOCAL)	Cameraman BARNETT.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 954x5 Can No. 578
126	113			

Description and Remarks hi-shots and ground shots of parade--tilt down of St.Patrick's Church as Cardinal Hayes blesses parade--var.shots of Cardinal--cu mass of flags--Al Smith,Farley,Lehman and LaGuardia in stand with hats off--var.shots of parade--
CUTS:add.shots.Timothy A.Lery is Grand Marshal
Also as:PARADE--ST.PATRICK'S CATHEDRAL--CARDINAL HAYES--FLAGS--SMITH--FARLEY--LEHMAN--LAGUARDIA--TIM.A.LEARY

SHOTS USED VOL.7 REL.337

Date of Event 3-17-34

Used	No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2550—5M—1-34-U

OVER

NEW YORK CITY.	Can No. V.6 R.233	Roll No. 2

Subject: MILE RECORD BROKEN AT K.OF C.MEET (HIGHLIGHTS)

Cameraman: BARNETT.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 285 Can No. 954x9
85				

Description and Remarks: at start and off --N.Y.U leading Cunningham going into second place crowds--Cunningham leading--Glenn way ahead and in burst of speed leaves field well behind,Gene Venzke is second--CUTS: K.Brown wins Pole vault,Thompppon(Y)loses-- Owens wins 60 yd.invitation in record time 6 and 2/10--Milt Green wins 60 yd.hi-hurdles-- Milt Sandler of German-Amer.AC.wins the Casey-- Harry Hoffman 2nd--crowds--Cuts:Cunningham receiving cup from Wm.J.Flynn after taking Columbian mile--cu Glen tieing his shoes

Date of Event: 3-17-34

Used	No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

TRACK--CUNNINGHAM--VENZKE--BROWN--THOMPSON--POLE VAULT
OWENS--MILT GREEN--HURDLES--MILT SANDER--HOFFMAN--
TROPHY--WM.J.FLYNN

(2) 6-233-2

NEW YORK CITY.	Can No. V.6 R.234	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
JIM BROWNING RETAINS WRESTLING CROWN BY PINNING HANS KAMPFER	BARNETT.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
106	93			Cuts 957x7 Can No. 768

Description and Remarks: Mad.Sq.Garden--cu's start boys shaking hands etc.--var.stages of the match,then German spilling Browning with flying mares,heaving him all around the ring and then outside ropes,and Jim exhausted just retains his feet groggily as the count reaches ten,cutin ref--German spilling Browning then Jim goes into a clinch and its his turn to do the heaving and he flops Hans for lone fall

CUTS:ADD.SHOTS OF MATCH

Also as:N.Y.C.--MAD.SQ.GARDEN--WRESTLING--BROWNING

Date of Event: 3-19-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

KAMPFER

OVER

NEW YORK,N.Y.	Can No. V.6 R. 235	Roll No. 1

Subject: POLICE BATTLE DRIVERS AS MAYOR SEEKS TRUCE IN VOLENT TAXI STRIE

Cameraman: BARNETT SANWALD-MACK

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
93	80			961x1,5,8, 586 ft.

Description and Remarks: marching at City Hall--cu groups with banners--car ovettaken and pushed over to curb--strikers getting outta car and running back to cab--busting up cab--yanking out woman passenger out--yank driver out and give him a cuffing--breaking up cab and beating it--treated a wounded driver in xhospital--CUTS: add.shots marching etc.& demonstration in front of Hall Also as:STRIKE--CITY HALL--FIGHTS--HOSPITAL--AUTOS(TAXI STRIKE)

Date of Even 8-26-34

Used	No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

NEW YORK CITY	Can No. V.6 R. 235	Roll 4

Subject	NILA CRAM COOK RETURNS (HIGHLIGHTS)	Cameraman BARNETT.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 155 Can No. 962x3
36				

Description and Remarks cu Nila Cook--semi ls she pounced on the kid and then you see him--cu of gal and her son Serios--CUTS AS ABOVE.

Also as:NILA COOK--

Date of Event 3-24-34

Used	No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

NEW YORK,N.Y.	Can No. V.6 R. 235	Roll No. 9

Subject WORLD HOCKEY CHAMPS ELIMINATED FROM TITLE RACE IN FAST MATCH	Cameraman BARNETT.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 919 Can No. 960x3
112	99			

Description and Remarks var.shots and angle follos of players in action--around nets--good save by Aitkenhead--pileup at boards--CUTS:add.shots at the Garden

(Montreal T. Rims Rangers 2-1)

Also as:MAD.SQ.GARDEN--HOCKEY

Date of Event 2-25-34

Used	No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY. PART SOUND	Can No. V.6R.236	Roll No. LOCAL.

Subject	Cameraman
GOTHAM BOXERS WIN GOLDEN GLOVE MEET BEFORE RECORD CROWD	BARNETT.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
169	156			Can No. 963x1,2,3,2085

Description and Remarks: Patsy Urso of Chi.wins decision over Al Reid,N.Y...2 knockdowns--Bob Pastor takes final match deciding the tournament as he licks Otis Thomas giant negro who outweighed him 23 lbs--CUTS:add.matches:112,118,126,135,147 160 &175 and heavies....including 2 corking shots of crowds in Garden with all lights in the house on
Also as:BOXING--MAD.SQ.GARDEN--CROWDS

SOUND

Date of Event 3-28-34

Used	No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2550—5M—1-34-C

OVER

NEW YORK,N.Y.

Can No. V.6 R. 236

Roll 8

Subject PEANUT AND POPCORN MARKET UP 1-4 POINTS AS CIRCUS REACHES CITY

Cameraman MACK-LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 964x7 Can No. 315
112	99			

Description and Remarks kids on hand(ALL FLARE STUFF) the little camel coming down plank--with its mamma--zebra coming outta car--kids cheering--camels parading to garden--trick hosses--the elephants--FADE interior of grand march in garden--aerialists--the hoss act--clowbs being kicked outta ring by mule--CUTS:unloading zebras--cop keeping kids back
Also as:MAD.SQ.GARDEN--CIRCUS--NITE SCENES--ELEPHANTS--HORSES--CHILDREN--CAMELS--ZEBRA

Date of Event 5-27-34

Used	No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

NEW YORK CITY.(nite shots on Great White Way,extreme ls NYC lit up at nite,day stuff also)	Can No. V.6 R.237	Roll No. 1

Subject U.S.DECLARES WAR ON GANGS AND RACKETS IN ATTACK AGAINST CRIME	Cameraman LIBRARY.

Length 205	Neg. 170	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE:U.S.A.

GANGSTERS--N[illegible]--PRISONS--ELECTRICITY
COURTS--DILLINGER--CAPONE--PRISONS--
MURDER--TRUCKS--RUM--[illegible]POLICE--BRIDGES
(TIMES SQ. BROADWAY)--BANKS--CRIME

Date of Event 4-2-34

Used	No.	Date
DILLINGER SHOTS USED VOL.6	R.244	

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY (Easter Parade on 5th Avenue(	Can No. V.6 R.237	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
PROGRESSIVE SERVICES HELD THROUGHOUT U.S.TOMARK EASTER-TIDE	EDWARDS-FREEMAN.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 967x1,2,4,6 Can No. 1563
136	123			

Description and Remarks

SEE:U.S.A.

MAGICIAN--MRS.DALL,BUZ & SIS--WASH.D.C.
ST.THOMAS CHURCH--ST.PATRICK'S--HOLLYWOOD,
CAL.--GEN.&MRS.C.VANDERBILT--PARADE--
JOHN & MRS.ROOSEVELT--EGGS--WHITE HOUSE--
WASH.MONUMENT--RELIGIOUS--EASTER--HOLLYWOOD BOWL

Date of Event 4-1-34

Used	No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK, N.Y.	6-238	6

FASHION SHOW (HIGHLIGHTS)	BARNETT.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 418
76				Can No. 971x1

Description and Remarks various shots of models posing dissolving into cu with ostrich fan--ls and cu's of different styles and models--cu of lace skirt--ls and cu of bridal outfit, tilt of same--
CUTS: add. shots of used footages and styles (unused) (FRANCIS CLYNE INC. GOWNS)

also as: FASHIONS--STYLES--MODELS

Date of Event 3-31-34

Used	No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

NEW YORK,N.Y.
AUTHENTIC SOUND TALKING

Can No. V.6 R. 238

Roll No. 9

Subject JOHANN STEIN CLAIMS HIS NEW PROCESS AGES LIQUOR IN RECORD TIME

Cameraman Edwards.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 969x5 Can No. 461
151	138			

Description and Remarks Johann Georg Stein,inventor with machine in bg explaining--cu Stein Stein operating machine--process of a bottle of booze, Walter E. Knight samples it--before and after--finished product CUTS:add.shots.

Also as:JOHANN GEORG STEINe-INVENTIONS--MACHINERy--LIQUOR--SOUND--WALTER KNIGHT--

Date of Event 3-8-34

Used	No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

NEW YORK,N.Y. SPANISH AUTHENTIC SPEECH ENGLISH V.6 R.238	Can No.	Roll No.
		LOCAL.

Subject	Cameraman
MANUEL QUEZON HAILS ACTION OF U.S.FREEING THE PHILIPPINE IS.	BARNETT.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
T-13	SPANISH 206 ENGLISH 135			969x4	256

Description and Remarks long shots and cu's of Manuel speaking in English--retakes in Spanish--CUTS:add.shots of the above.

Also as:MANUEL QUEZON--SOUND--SPEECH--

Date of Event 4-2-34

Used	No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2550—5M—1-34-U

OVER

NEW YORK CITY.	Can No. V.6 R.239	Roll No. 3

Subject WORLD'S FASTEST SMALL AUTO (HIGHLIGHTS)

Camera LIBRARY EDWARDS, BARNETT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 974x1,2 Can No. 577 ft.
54				

Description and Remarks thru the street and enters Empire State Bldg--up the hall to the elevator--into L--exterior of bldg, tilt up--elev.spin around the roof of bldg--running away from camera on roof--
CUTS:on Fifth Ave.--from top of Bldg looking down on 86th floor,driving round,street below--shots of tall skyscrapers in bg--K.L. Morehouse,designer of car.
Also as:AUTO--INVENTIONS--EMPIRE STATE BLDG--
MISC.BLDGS--K.L.MOREHOUSE

Date of Event 4-9-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

NEW YORK,N.Y. BANDS ETC. SOUND UNUSED	Can No. V.6R. 239	Roll No. 12

Subject: GOTHAM CROWDS SEE 15,000 MARCH IN HUGE ARMY DAY CELEBRATION

Cameraman: BARNETT.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 222 97321 / Can No. 895
110	97			

Description and Remarks: Police Rifle Co.--cavalry--marines followed by sailors--infantry enmasse--cutin reviewing stand--Lt. Col.Geo.Harvey and H.C.Bate marching--infantry passing camera--going away from camera--CUTS:Army bands,SOUND--ls and cu Vanderbilt in parade--cu Gov. Lehman--
U.S.ARMY--PARADE--CELEBRATION--POLICE--SOLDIERS--SAILORS--GEO.HARVEY--BATE--SOUND--VANDERBILT**GOV.LEHMAN

Date of Event: 4-8-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

NEW YORK CITY.	Can No. V.6 R. 241	Roll No. 8

Subject LATEST FASHIONS AT FRANCIC CLYNE INC(HIGHLIGHTS)

Cameraman BARNETT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut 340 Can No. 971
69				

Description and Remarks kashir street suit with drop shoulder sleeves--sleeveless wool suit,print blouse,straw hat etc.--tweed mixture street suit--dissolves into different outfits and ensembles--CUTS: add.shots of different styles.

STYLES--FASHIONS--

Date of Event 3-31-34

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

NEW YORK,NY.	Can No. V.6R.242	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
BASEBALL FANS SEE GIANTS BEAT PHILLIES IN YE R'S FIRST GAME	EDWARDS.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
118	105			979x1	571

Description and Remarks Polo Grounds--ls crowd--players at at[illegible]en.for McGraw,they walk to their dugouts--cutincrowd--Elliot throws ball,Moore scores on wild pitch--cutin crowds--Ryan singles,Richards scores, Hubbell scores--Moore hits homer--cutin crowd--Hubbel pitching,Wilson homers--CUTS:Terry,Hubbell,Deutsch(Pres.Board of Aldermen--flag raising--crowds leaving BASEBALL--POLO GROUNDS--HUBBELL--TERRY--B.DEUTSCH--CROWDS.

Date of Event 4-17-34

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM 8-33-U

OVER

NEW YORK CITY.	Can No. V.6R.243	Roll No. 7

Subject CIRCUS FOR CRIPPLES (HIGHLIGHTS)	Cameraman EDWARDS.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 255 Can No. 986x7
44				

Description and Remarks ls of circus--cutin patients on balcony at Bellevue Hospital--clowns rushing in--cutin kids--ring-clowns grin--cut in kids--giant holding midgets--patients applauding.CUTS:add.shots.

HOSPITAL--CIRCUS--GIANTS--MIDGETS--

Date of Event 4-21-34

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

NEW YORK CITY.
& Havana, Cuba.

Can No. V.6R.246

Roll No. 3

Subject MAY DAY CELEBRATED (HIGHLIGHTS)

Cameraman GEISAL EDWARDS-OLIVER-DOMINGO

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
98				994x1,2,3,504, 415,294,996x5, 166

Description and Remarks 1s paraders--paraders marching holding up arms--parade shot Amer.flag is very obvious--parading into square--1s crowded square--havana--parade start of rrot--shows cops gathering communists flags and bunting--cu pile of communists banners etc.--CUTS:var.shots paraders--floats & banners--Norman Thomas--mounted cops pushing crowds back--City Hall P.O.Bldg--up Brdway,dragon representing Capitalism--children marching, crowds with hands raised.

MAY DAY--CELEBRATIONS--COMMUNISTS--CUBANS--PARADE**

AMER.FLAG--RIOTS--NORMAN THOMAS--POLICE--CITY HALL P.O.

Date of Event 5-1-34

Used in No.	Date
(Fraternity Park)	

** SEE OVER

NEW YORK,N.Y. INSULLTALKS	Can No. V.6R.247	Roll No. 1

Subject: SAMUEL INSULL ARRIVES IN U.S.TO FACE TRIAL ON CHARGES OF FRAUD

Cameraman: EDWARDS-PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
96	83			988x7,9% / 350 ft.

Description and Remarks: shots of S.S.Exilona--cu of Insull--he arrives at Princeton Junction--silent cu of Sam--cu's of Sam Insull talking--CUTS:cu name Exilona on bow of ship

SAM INSULL--EXILE--S.S.EXILONA--SOUND--INTERVIEWS--RAILROAD(PRINCETON JUNCTION)

Date of Event: 5-7-34

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 6-33-U

OVER

NEW YORK CITY.	Can No. V.6R. 247	Roll No. 5

Subject: SEC.WOODIN'S FUNERAL (HIGHLIGHTS)

Cameraman: LYONS.

Length 44	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 997x7,9 235 Can No.

Description and Remarks: tilt down Presbyterian Church at 55th St.--cutin crowd--Roosevelt standing on steps of church and his wife joins him--pacing casket into hears--cu Mr.& Mrs.Roosevelt--CUTS:Rainey & other cabinet members leaving church--Pres.with aides--his car leavesfor Wash. --widow arrives--Mrs.Woodin comes out--2 shots of church--a guard of Coast guardsmen.
FUNERAL--WOODIN--PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH--PRES.& MRS.ROOSEVELT--RAINEY--U.S.GOVT--

Date of Event: 5-5-34

Used in No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

NEW YORK CITY.	Can No. V.6R.249	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
ALBANY TO N.Y. MOTORBOAT RACE (HIGHLIGHTS)	EDWARDS-SANWALD

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
~~41~~ 83				1005x2,298 1004x7,649

Description and Remarks: race is on--elev.shot coming toward camera--closer view--headed for N.Y.--winnah C.H.Johnson passing under Geo.Wash Bridge and then over line--Johnson with cup and congratulated by Gar Wood--cu winnah--CUTS:mechanic & boat turned ower in water--J.W.Griffin donor of cup--cu cup etc.--ls.on Hudson River--polishing boats--tuning,oiling up--Gar Wood Jr. and Sam Crooks--Jr.& Sr.--yacht going toward overturned boat--starters flag

Date of Event: 5-13-34

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

MOTORBOAT RACE*-SPEEDBOATS--C.HOHNSON--GEO.WASH.BRIDGE--
TROPHY--GAR WOOD & JR.--ACCIDENTS--HUDSON RIVER--SAM CROOK

(2) 6-249-7

NEW YORK,NY.
SOUND TALKS UNUSED

Can No. 250
V.6 R.2550

Roll No. 4

Subject WHISTLER PAINTING SHOWN (HIGHLIGHTS)

Cameraman C. IVER.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1007x3 Can No. 349
39				

Description and Remarks curtain is drawn back--cu of picture--Mrs. R. and M.Charles Fontnouvelle,French Consul Gen.--cu of pix--Mrs.R.shakes with frenchman and away--
CUTS:var.shots of painting--Pres.'s ma speaks,Frenchman talks--at museum of Modern Art

PAINTING--SOUND--MRS.ROOSEVELT--M. CHARLES FONTNOUVELLE--
MUSEUM OF MODERN ARTS

Date of Event 5-15-34

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

NEW YORK CITY	Can No. V.6R. 250	Roll No. 7

Subject DRAGONS REACH ZOO (HIGHLIGHTS)	Cameraman GEISEL

Length 39	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1007x5 Can No. 155

Description and Remarks Bronx Zoo--ls of the group in cage--cu of group--big feller starts to walk and he gets an egg to eat goes around looking for more--CUTS:add.shots Varanus Kommodenis from the South Sea BRONX ZOO--LIZARDS--

Date of Event 5-34

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 8530 5M 6-33-U

OVER

NEW YORK,N.Y.	Can No. V.6 R. 254	Roll No. 1

Subject: PRESIDENT REVIEWS U.S.FLEET IN COUNTRY'S BIGGEST NAVAL PARADE.

Cameraman: Sanwald-EDWARDS OLIVER-LYONS-

Length	Net	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
186	173			1027x2,8,1053 ft. 1028x2,4,6,8,1098 ft

Description and Remarks: Indianapolis in fg.battleships in line--cu battleships in line headon--FDR and cabinet--ls plane carriers coming in-- Lexington & Saratoga carriers--sailors on deck & officers saluting--rear of plane carrier passing--Swanson,FD and Daniels--battleships coming by Ind.saluting--cu Fd--ls destroyers going in--ls airplanes in formation--airplanes over flag--ls battleship coming into harbor--skyline--close views passing battery--crowds on skyscraper roofs--cruiser passing Whitehall Bldg--Riverside Dr.crowd in fg.warship

Date of Event: 6-1-34

Used	No.	Date

SEE OVER

in Hudson River--parade up river--ls anchored,destroyer coming up--CUTS:shots of Indianapolis--US.Mojave,guns salute--planes over Ind--Pres.,wife,his ma and James & Mrs. in group--cu Pres.--shot of ship's flag-- he boards Ind.--Swanson,Pres.,and former Sec.of Navy Adams-- USs California--USS West Virginia--Empire State Bldg in bg--flagship Pennsylvania passing--planes stunting over Ind.--crowds on excursion boats--

REVIEWS--FLEET--NAVY--INDIANAPOLIS--BATTLESHIPS--ROOSEVELTS--US GOVT--LEXINGTON--SARATOGA--SAILORS--SWANSON DANIELS--DESTROYERS--AVIATION--FORMATIONS*-N.Y.HARBOR SKYLINE--CRUISER--WHITEHALL BLDG--HUDSON RIVER-- DESTROYERS--USS MOJAVE--SEC.ADAMS--USS CALIF--USS WEST VA.--EMPIRE STATE BLDG--USS PENN--STUNTING--MISC.BOATS. BATTERY PARK

(2) 6-254-1

NEW YORK CITY (Memorial Day Parade on Riverside Drive)	Can No. V.6 R.254	Roll No. 5

Subject: NATION PAYS TRIBUTE TO WAR DEAD IN STIRRING MEMORIAL DAY RITES.

Cameraman: SANWALD-LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
146	133			1020x2,284,1024x3;404,1021x4,107

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 5-30-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CEREMONIES

GETTYSBURG,PA.--ROOSEVELT--ARLINGTON,VA--
CEMETERY--CODOS--ROSSI--TOMBS--WREATHES
U.S.ARMY--VETS(SPANISH & CIVIL)--PARADE
NAVY--SAILORS--MONUMENT--R.S.HELLFERTY
FLAGS(CIVIL WAR)--LA GUARDIA--AMERICAN
LEGION--GOV.& MRS.PINCHOT

FORM 2530-BM-4-34 (C)

OVER

NEW YORK,N.Y.	Can No. V.6 R. 255	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
SAILORS ON PARADE CAPTURE CITY WHILE THOUSANDS VISIT SHIPS.	SANWALD PROFFITT--OLIVER-GIBSON-EDWARDS.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
205	192			1028x3,5,9,980 1027x1,3,5,7,906 Can No. 1029x4,345

Description and Remarks: Mayor LaGuardia greets Admiral Sellers at City Hall--hi-shot parade--var.shots,ground,elevations etc.--elev--folo views,marching--1s 2 plane carriers Lexington & Saratoga and crowds ready to board same--going aboard--visitors on deck--looking on deck of Saratoga--on Central Park Lake--sailor,marine & dame in rowboat--mugging & kissing the broad--on RKO roof:tap dancers from local theatre entertain sailors from USS Saratoga--gobs watching,dames dancing,cu legs,etc.finish dance

Date of Event: 5-31-34

Used	No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 25-0—5M—1-34-U

OVER

& gobs applaud--AT ANNAPOLIS,MD.--463 middies receiv diplomas--middies receiving diplomas--hi-shot cheering and they heave hats into air--CUTS:on Hudson River Fleet shots--sailors & girls on grass in Park-officers with Mayor on steps of City Hall,also Grover Whalen--marines parade in fg.sailors in bg--Maj.Gen.Nolan Marshall of parade--cu's marching feet--toward Wash.arch--marines carrying rifles--1500 regular Army troops in parade--marines--Laguardia Sellers and Admiral Wm.H.Standley--

PARADE--NAVY--SAILORS--MARINES--LA GUARDIA--ADM.D.F. SELLERS--CITY HALL--USS LEXINGTON--USS SARATOGA--CENTRAL PARK LAKE--DANCING--CHORUS--ANNAPOLIS,MD.--US. NAVAL ACADEMY--GRADUATION--HUDSON RIVER--CENTRAL PARK--GROVER WHALEN--MAJ.GEN.NOLAN--WASH.ARCH--SOLDIERS--ADM.WM.H.STANDLEY--U.S.ARMY

(2) 6-255-1

NEW YORK,N.Y.	Can No. V.6 H.258	Roll No. 4

Subject: POLISH OFFICERS ARRIVE IN SLOOP (HIGHLIGHTS)

Cameraman: SANWALD.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 149 Can No. 1037x7
51				

Description and Remarks: ls of the "Dal"--cu of Lt. Bohomolec -- lowering sail--cu of Bohmolec and Geo.Swiechowski--ls of them waving--cu of Bohomolec--ls of boat--CUTS:Press.asking them questions

DAL--MISC.BOATS--BOHMOLEC AND GEO. SWIECHOWSKI--PRESS--STUNT FEATS

Date of Event 6-12-34

Used	No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2830—5M—1-34-U

OVER

NEW YORK,N.Y.	Can No. V.6R.259	Roll No 1

Subject	Cameraman
ADMIRAL REEVES TAKES COMMAND OF U.S.FLEET AS WARSHIPS END VISIT	gibson EDWARDS-SANWALD-

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
120	107			1038x7,8,9,307ft 1044x3,4,746

Description and Remarks

ls Fleet on the Hudson--cutin sailors--Admiral Reeves & Sellers in civvies--cu Reeves--cutin-hi-shot deck--Sellers over the side--Reeves' flag at masthead--ls fleet in bay;signal flags are raised as orders are issued to sail--battleship passes skyline,dame infg waving bye--cut battleship--crowd waving bye--airplane carrier leaving;USS PENNSYLVANIA--CUTS:R ar Adm.Pettengill boards ship and greeted by Adm.Snyder--Saratoga leaves--drifting ships passing,N.Y.skyline--cu USS Portland anchored

Date of Event 6-15-34

Used No.	Date

OVER

FORM 2830-5M-4-34 (C)

USS Texas,USS New York, USS Missippi,passing skyline--
cu USS Texas--Missippippi--Maryland--USS Tenn--
USS Saratoga--USS Lexington passing--up the bay--
USS Saratoga passing,up the bay

U.S FLEET--U.S.NAVY--HUDSON RIVER--SAILORS--ADMIRAL
REEVES--ADMIRAL SELLERS--BATTLESHIPS--N.Y.SKYLINE--
USS PENNSYLVANIA--REAR ADM.PETTENGILL--REAR ADMIRAL
SNYDER--USS PORTLAND--USS TEXAS--USS MISSISSIPPI--USS
MARYLAND--USS TENNESSEE--USS SARATOGA--USS LEXINGTON
N.Y.BAY

(2) 6-259-1

NEW YORK,N.Y.
PARTSOUND,SIREN ~~TALKING etc.~~

Can No. V.6 R. 259

Roll No 2

Subject NEW-TYPE MIDGET-RADIO PERFECTED BY POLICE FOR MOTORCYCLE USE.

Cameraman OLIVER-EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1044x1,2 Can No. 1090
106	93			

Description and Remarks cop on cycle receiving message to pick up car sound--cop on cycle chasing car--retakes--cop taking driver's license--retakes on the messages coming over the radio...CUTS ls showing officer at radio board giving out orders--angles--

POLICE--INVENTIONS--RADIO--DEVICES--SOUND--MOTORCYCLES--AUTOS

Date of Event 6-16-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-4-34 (C)

OVER

NEW YORK CITY.	Can No. V.6R. 260	Roll No. 9

Subject	Cameraman
FROG DERBY (HIGHLIGHTS)	OLIVER.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
64				1045x1 / 521

Description and Remarks

Locking frogs over--weighing them in--at post and they're off--overhead shot of race--cu frogs jumping toward camera and here is winnah coming over line--cu winnah having flowers draped around his neck and he is kissed--CUTS:add.shots

FROGS--ODDITIES--

Date of Event 6-13-34

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY.	Can No. V.6R.264	Roll No. 5

Subject MRS.SAM INSULL ARRIVES WITH SON (HIGHLIGHTS)	Cameraman LYONS.

Length 33	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 95 ft. Can No. 1049x7

Description and Remarks ls of the SS Majestic--cu of Mrs.Insull--her son kisses her,he is Sam Jr.--cu of Mrs.Insull.....CUTS: as above.

MRS.INSULL & SON--S.S.MAJESTIC--

Date of Event 7-4-34

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

NEW YORK,N.Y. SOUND CROWDS	Can No. V.6 R.266	Roll No. 9

Subject AMERICAN LEAGUE STARS TROUNCE NATIONALS 9-7, IN CHARITY BALL GAME

Cameraman LYONS.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1060x1,2,3 Can No. 1808
133	120			

Description and Remarks crowds shots at Polo Grounds--cu of Hubbell on mound--Babe Ruth going to bat--the Babe fans,Hubbell pitches again,Lou Gehrig fans,cutin Carlos pitching and J.Foxx fans for 3 in a row,3 heaviest hitters of all time whiff--cutin mad crowd--Gomez pitches--Frisch homers--cutin crowd--E.Averill hits double--Simmons at bat--cutin crowd--Red Ruffing singles Dickey & Averill home,SOUND CROWDS CHEERING ETC.--CUTS:Duckey Medwick homers--add.shots of game

Date of Event 7-10-34

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

Ruffing, Dizzy Dean pitches--Joe Cronin at bat--Mel Harder pitches--

BASEBALL--POLO GROUNDS--HUBBELL--RUTH--GEHRIG--FOXX--FRISCH--GOMEZ--CROWDS--SOUND--MEDWICK--DIZZY DEAN

(2) 6-26-9

NEW YORK CITY. (longshoremen's strike)	Can No. V.6 R. 267	Roll No. 3

Subject: ITY FACES HUNGER AS GENERAL STRIKE PARALYZES INDUSTRY.

Cameramen: FREEMAN McHENRY-GIBSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
87	74		

Cuts M-222
Can No. F-172

Description and Remarks

SAN FRANCISCO CAL.--STRIKE

INDUSTRY--SCENIC--TRUCK--GAS--AUTOS--FOOD--SHIPPING

Date of Event 7-13-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

NEW YORK CITY. PART SOUND	Can No. V.6 R.268	Roll No. 6

Subject DINERS CATCH THEIR OWN FISH (HIGHLIGHTS)	Cameraman OLIVER.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1066x2 Can No. 673
68				

Description and Remarks ls outdoor restaurant with people seated round tables--semi cu table,people ordering dinner--cu table patrons go to fishing pond and catch their fish--taking fish to chef for cooking--cu fish on fire--serving cooked fish--This is Leones restaurant...CUTS: add.shots as used.

FISH--RESTAURANT--FOOD--FISHING--ODDITIES

Date of Event 7-13-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

NEW YORK CITY.	Can No. V.6R.271	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
LINER BURNS (HIGHLIGHTS)	LYONS.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
40				158	1066x6

Description and Remarks: ship sunk--SS Atenas--water over decks of ship--var.shots and angles of sunken ship--CUTS:firemen working on aftm of ship--var.shots of lists etc.

FIRE--FIREMEN & APPARATUS--S.S.ATENAS DISASTER

Date of Event: 7-27-34

Used	No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

NEW YORK CITY.	Can No. V.6R.271	Roll No. # 5

Subject POLICE DUMP GUNS (HIGHLIGHTS)	Cameraman GIBSON.

Length 48	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNKED Can No.

Description and Remarks 1s dumping guns off Scotland lightship--tossing them out of case-- cases overhoard--pushing over last one

WEAPONS--POLICE--FIREARMS

Date of Event 7-26-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2580—5M—1-34-U

OVER

NEW YORK CITY.	Can No. V.6 R.271	Roll No. 8

Subject 1934 FOX EVENING COATS & ~~FURS~~ WRAPS (HIGHLIGHTS)

Cameraman OLIVER.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
72				JUNKED

Description and Remarks ls parade--ermine coat--velvet with ermine collar,black Russian broadtail coat,white collar,Russian sable with muff to match--white fox shoulder cape--cape of imperial silver fox with velvet lining--

FASHIONS--STYLES--

Date of Event 7-26-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

NEW YORK CITY. (Miramar Pool)	V.6 R. 275	Roll No. 8

Subject FAT WOMEN DIVING CONTEST (HIGHLIGHTS	Cameraman FORDHAM-GIBSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1086x3
117				Can No. 980 ft.

Description and Remarks ls fat ladies weighing in--cu legs on scale--med.shot girls weighing in--line of girls on edge of pool diving--ls Yola Kanouse dives--Muriel Pieken, splashes in dive--Julia Vaccaro does back flip--slow motion same--Dot Baer, waltzes on board, sits on board and dives off--she receives winner's cup--cu Dot and cup...CUTS:add.shots

FAT PEOPLE--MIRAMAR POOL--DIVING--ODDITIES--SLOW MOTION--TROPHY--DOT BAER--CONTEST

Date of Event 8-9-34

Used	No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-C

OVER

NEW YORK CITY.	Can No. V.6 R.280	Roll No. 6

Subject GEN.TSAI TING KAI WELCOMED (HIGHLIGHTS)	Cameraman OLIVER.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1095x3 Can No. 460
52				

Description and Remarks: chinese along streets watching for Genp--chinatown bldgs decorated--Gen Tsai standing in auto in procession--leaving Chinese Club--chinese parade to City Hall--thru chinatown--cu's kids--arriving at City Hall,cu Gen.with B.Deutsch--cu Gen. --ls City Hall--chinese kids waving flags-- cu kids--Gen.holding ? chinese twins-- CUTS:add.shots.

RECEPTION--TSAI TING KAI--CHINESE-- CHINATOWN--CITY HALL--B.DEUTSCH--

Date of Event 8-29-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

NEW YORK CITY.	Can No. V.6R.281	Roll No 5

Subject INTERNAT'L LIFEBOAT RACE (HIGHLIGHTS)	Cameraman OLIVER-EDWARDS.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1099x2,3;560 Can No.
42				

Description and Remarks ls start of race--Italian crew passing by--cutin cu men at oars--ls race--cutins men at oars--rowing--Wash. Bridge with crowd looking down--shot of boats from bridge--Conti di Savoia crew wins--cu winning crew with raised oars--cu cup--Jim Farley giving cup to Capt. Pietro Passano,coxwain--CU :var.shots of race on the Hudson,crews on roadwork--cu's arms,legs,faces for cutins--cu oars dipping in water--crews of Teagle,SS Queen of Bermuda,di Savoia-- mer.Export Co.crew

Date of Event 9-3-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-4-34 (C)

OVER

BOAT RACE(LIFEBOAT)--WASH.BRIDGE--CONTI DI SAVOIA--J. FARLEY--TROPHY--PIERTRO PASSANO--HUDSON RIVER

(2) L-281-5

NEW YORK CITY.	Can No. V.C.R. 283	Roll No 2

Subject	Cameraman
JEWISH NEW YEAR (HIGHLIGHTS)	OLIVER.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
74				1105x3 / 793

Description and Remarks: ls showing congregation praying in synagogue--rabbi in bg on alter--close views--front view rabbi--cu of torah--shot of congregation--guy with shofar, he blows it and cu of guy blowing--ls still blowing horn--real cu of old guy singing in pew--sideview of congregation--ls front of congregation--CUS:exterior views of synagogue--add.shots of ceremonies.

JEWS--RELIGIOUS--SYNAGOGUES--AGED PEOPLE

Date of Event 9-7-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-4-34 (C)

OVER

YORK CITY. L L [illegible] AL OU D [illegible] KES	Can No. V.6 R.286	Roll No SPECIAL.

Subject EXCR ! - UNIVERSAL SPECIAL POLICE SEIZE SUSPECT IN LINDY CASE.	Cameraman OLIVER-TANNENBAUM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1119x1,2 Can No. 519
201	166			

Description and Remarks Comm.Police John F.O'Ryan issues statement,J.Edgar Hoover on r.,and Supt.of N.J.State Police Norman H. Schwartzkopf on l.--cutins O'Ryan--cu of Bernard Richard Hauptmann--cu's--taking prisoner away--shots of $13,760 of part of the stolen ransom money....CU S:add. shots of same.
J.F.O'RYAN--KIDNAPING--CRIME--J.E.HOOVER--SPEECHES--N.H.SCHWARTZKOPF--B.R.HAUPTMANN--LINDY (no pix)

Date of Event 9-20-34

Used No.	Date
SHOTS USED VOL.7 REL. 316	
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-4-34 (C)

OVER

NEW YORK CITY. SOUND [illegible]	Can No. V.6 R.286	Roll No 5

Subject YOM KIPPUR (HIGHLIGHTS)	Cameraman OLIVER.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. 1116x3,2 1272
68				

Description and Remarks exterior of St.Andrews Methodist Church taken over by jews for the holidays--cu of star--ls of ram's horn--cu same--congregation interiors--ls Rabbi invites Minister torostrum--[illegible] I [illegible]--cu entrance--Rabbi [illegible] closing services and thanking Rev. [illegible].J. Aplin for use of church--Rev.Aplin talks--Sam Untermyer talks--cu same--[illegible]--(ST. ANDREWS METHODIST)--SOUND--[illegible]--REV. PLIN--S[illegible] UNTERMYER jews

Date of Event 9-19-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 SM-4-34 (C)

OVER

NEW YORK, N.Y. AUTOMATIC SOUND TALKING	Can No. V.6 R. 286	Roll No 7

Subject CARL LAEMMLE RETURNS (HIGHLIGHTS)	Cameraman OLIVER-LIBR.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	1116xl
141				Can No.	630

Description and Remarks cu girl for Laemmle test--talk by Laemmle--second talk by Mr. Laemmle--test of girl, from ls to cu--shots of Leviathan.....TS:add.shots.

CARL LAEMMLE--SOUND--SPEECH--S.S. LEVIATHAN

Date of Event 9-14-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-4-34 (C)

OVER

NEW YORK CITY. SOUND ACTUALITIES	Can No. V.6 R. 287	Roll No 1

Subject	Cameraman
POLICE GRIP TIGHTENS ON HAUPTMANN	EDWARDS. FORDHAM-LYONS-OLIVER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut	Can No.
172	160			119x3,5,6,8,9,10	801

Description and Remarks leading Hauptmann into courthouse 9-23-34 (Bronx County Courthouse Bldg)--interiors crowds ouside,elev.mounted cops--Hauptman leaving in car--ls his home--cu door of home--garage where money was found--cu of dough--cu passport foto of Izzy Fisch--cu silent section Mrs.Hauptman HAULED to questions and she answers--3 dicks looking over maps and writing--ls and cu handwriting comparisons--cu letter sent to Lindy--cu letter sent to Dr.Condon,cu Dr.Condon--cu cartoon and actual photo of Hauptman

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
SHOTS USED	
VOL.7 REL.316	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-4-34 (C)

OVER

side by side--cu Hauptmann--CUTS:Atty Gen.Cummings,J. Edgar Hoover and Chas.A.Wheeler,Pres.of Int.Assn of Police Chiefs look over maps--map of downtown Manhattan--var. shots different sections on map--cu streets signs--entrance of doorway--cu Patrick Dwyer,foreman of Grand Jury--Hauptmann 'cuffed to sheriff--Joe Hanley and Al Davidson dicks examine personal belongings--cu field glasses,shotgun,hammer,etc.--

INDY(no pix)--KIDNAPING--CRIME--MR.& MRS.HAUPTMANN--COURT--BLDGS(BRX COUNTRY COURTHOUSE)--CROWDS--MOUNTED POLICE--RESIDENCE--IZZY FISCH--SOUND--MAPS--DR.CONDON--ATTY GEN.CUMMINGS--J.E.HOOVER--CHAS.A.WHEELER--PATRICK DWYER

(2) 6-287-1

NEW YORK CITY. SOUND TALKS E C.	Can No. V.6 R.288	Roll No 8

Subject HAUPTMANN INDICTED IN KIDNAP CASE	Cameramen EDWARDS-IIBR. TANNENBAUM-OLIVER.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1119x12,13,658 Can No. 1123x1,3,4,5, 1509
287	256			

Description and Remarks ls Hauptmann home--crowds--writing on panels found in home,pts to bill numbers--phone and address--of Jafsie pointed--dicks search garage--cu piece of wood with holes,hand shows where revolver was hidden--arrival of Lindy, exteriors,interiors Lindy marching thru barrage of flashlites--silent:handwriting experts,cu expert,expert & son using AT[illegible] --silent section DA talking--cu indictment,cu inside same--cu Hauptmann--Lindy leaving courthouse--to car.cu Lindy--

Date of Event 9-25-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-4-34 (C)

OVER

enters car and away--Mrs.Hauptman and baby NATURAL SOUND Mrs.H.singing to babe in German,pathetic scene as mother fades song into tears and buries baby's face on her bosom --CUTS:Osborne,handwriting expert--dicks searching garage cameramen working on front yard--DA Sam.Foley--Ass'td DA E.Breslin talks--dick Hornmann holding plank with dough--police at Bronx County Court House--stopping people entering--Lindy and Schwarzkopf--Press surround Lindy--

SOUND--SPEECHES--RESIDENCE--KIDNAPING--CRIME--MONEY--POLICE(dicks)--LINDY--HAUPTMANN,Mrs.& babe--COURT--OSBORNES--PRESS--SAM FOLEY--E.BRESLIN--SCHWARTZKOPF

(2) 6-288-8

NEW YORK CITY.(SOUND TALKING)	Can No. V.6 R. 289	Roll No 2

Subject N.J. CRIME HAUPTMANN FOR MURDER	Cameraman EDWARDS TANNENBAUM-DEVER.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1128x1,2,3,4,5 Can No. 1076
	80			

Description and Remarks flashlites go off as Hauptmann enters courtroom--ls Hauptmann taking place before judge--cu Hauptmann--NATURAL SOUND Judge Lester H.Patterson--cu Hauptmann --dicks digging up garage site--cu broken spoon,hand dismembers pieces--ls Herndon County Courthouse in Flemington,N.J.--interiors keeper points to #1 cell,shot interiors cell-- SOUND:Sheriff John H.Curtiss--Curtiss talks SOUND--Harry O.McCrea,warden of jail--cu he speaks SOUND--exteriors of jail--jury box witness chairs etc.--courtroom seats cell blocks etc

Date of Event 9-27-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830-5M-4-34 (C)

OVER

Hauptmann enters courtroom--cu he listens to plea--cu Judge--Atty Faucett talks--he leaves court--Judge sets $100000 bail--

SOUND--SPEECHES--KIDNAPING--CRIME--HAUPTMANN--COURTS--JUDGE I.W.PATTERSON--POLICE(DICKS)--BIDGS(HARDON COUNTY COURTHOUSE) B-FLEMINGTON,N.J.--PRISONS--SHERIFF J.H.CURTISS--H.O.McCREA-- ATTY FAUCETT

(2) 6-289-2

NEW YORK CITY. (Madison Sq. Garden)	Can No. V.6 R.290	Roll No 6

Subject BEAUTY CONTEST (HIGHLIGHTS)	Cameraman FORDHAM.

Length 44	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 344 Can No. 1127x1

Description and Remarks ls would be beauties parading in Garden--girls leaving amphitheatre--CUTS:Helen Mack being given cup by Nell Brinkley--parade shots of evening gowns--Miss Iva Stewart of Hebron Me.winner of evening gown contest receives cup from Irene Beasley...

BEAUTIES--CONTEST--MAD.SQ.GARDEN--HELEN MACK--NELL BRINKLEY--TROPHY--IVA STEWART IRENE BEASLEY

Date of Event 10-3-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-4-34 (C)

OVER

NEW YORK CITY.	Can No. V.6 R.291	Roll No. 6

Subject BATHING BEAUTY CONTEST (HIGHLIGHTS)

Cameraman FORDHAM

Length 43	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1121x7 Can No. 220

Description and Remarks ls gals parading around platform in Mad.Sq.Garden--cu legs--cu damsels walking around platform--extreme cu same--ls selecting individual gals--decorating Miss Helen Mack with sash as American Beauty--cu same,Helen with cup--Lorraine Teaton(for Dave Werner)--

BEAUTY CONTEST--BEAUTIES--MAD.SQ.GARDEN--HELEN MACK--LORRAINE TEATON

Date of Event 10-5-34

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

NEW YORK CITY.	Can No. V.6 R.292	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
WORLD SERIES RODEO (HIGHLIGHTS)	SANWALD.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1132x1 Can No. 577
59				

Description and Remarks hi-shot rodeo in Mad.Sq. Garden--guy leaves shute on horse and he spills--another spills--guy on steer, and a spill,steer tries to gore him--bulldogging,rider throws bull,but bull arises and tries to throw rider--taking him for a ride--guy on steer and a spill bull charges him,but he makes safe getaway--
CUTS:horseback quadrille--grand entry--bareback riding--cowboys & girls.
RODEO--MAD.SQ.GARDEN--THRILLS--SPILLS--COWBOYS & GIRLS--

Date of Event 10-10-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY.
AUTHENTIC SOUND NOISES

Can No. V.6 R. 293

Roll No. 5

Subject SLOT MACHINES (H.L.)

Cameraman PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
56				JUNKED

Can No.

Description and Remarks

LaGuardia surrounded by guys smashing slot machines--cu Fio with sledge smashing away in NATURAL SOUND--cutin men & pile of slot machines--scow piled up with men, bklyn bridge in bg--scow plowing thru water--Mayor carries 1st box over, into briny, men heaving machines into water--

GAMBLING--MACHINES--SOUND--LA GUARDIA--

Date of Event 10-13-3

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 SM-4-34 (C)

OVER

NEW YORK CITY. AUTHENTIC SOUND TALKING.MAN SINGLES OUT HAUPTMANN)	Can No. V.6 R.294	Roll No. 2

Subject HAUPTMANN IDENTIFIED AT HEARING	Cameraman PARA-MGM-OLIVER

Length 182	Neg. 170 dupe	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1134x6,96 Can No. 144x2,3,1619

Description and Remarks Bronx Courthouse--interior Hauptmann led in,sits--cu of Judge Ernest Hammer,of Atty Gen.Dave Wilentz--he talks Millard Whited on stand,Judge asks him questions,he answers,he leaves stand and points Hauptmann as man he saw in Hopewell that fateful day--cu Hauptmann,shot of Bruno Hauptmann leaving courtroom--CUTS:" Hauptmann enters room--Judge enters,Albert Osborn,Mr.Fawcett--Inspector John A.Lyons-- Judge denies Hauptmann writ of Habeas Corpus against extradition to N.J.to face murder charge..

Date of Event 9-16-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-4-34 (C)

OVER

cu entrance to courthouse etc.--side shots etc.

KIDNAP--CRIME--LINDBERGH--SOUND--SPEECH--COURT--BLDGS(BX COUNTY COURT)--B.HAUPTMANN--JUDGE HAMMER--D.WILENTZ--A. OSBORN--FAWCETT--JOHN A LYONS

(2) 6-294-2

NEW YORK CITY.	Can No. V.6 R.294	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
BELLEVUE RODEO (ML)	EDWARDS.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
92				1144x1 / 506

Description and Remarks

Is hospital yard, cowboys & girls in circle--sick kids in wheelchairs--girls on horse doing cakewalk--kids watching--comedy picking up burro's rear and spanking him--kids laughing etc.--2 lasso kids cutin crippled & ailing kids--girl riding horse on hind legs--cutin kids--making pony kneel, roll over, etc.--CUTS: add. shots

CIRCUS--RODEO--HOSPITAL--CHILDREN--MEDICAL--COWBOYS & GIRLS

Date of Event 10-16-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY. (CROWDS CHE RING ETC.) SOUND	Can No. Y.6 R.295	Roll No 3

Subject ST.MARY'S WINS FROM FORDHAM 14-9	Cameraman EDWARDS OLIVER-TANNENBAUM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1146x1,2,3,1875 Can No. 1147x1,500
153	143			

Description and Remarks at Polo Grounds--Sarausky kicks to Fiese--cutin crowd--Schreiber passes to Nichelini--cutin crowd-- " passes intercepted by Joe Maniaci,runs 80 yds for score--cutin cheering crowd--Mattos makes 1st down--Mattos on long run--cutin crowd--hits right tackle for score--crowds--Mattos to Erdelatz for final score--and Erdelatz bowls over Dean Watkeys,linesman and kayos him--CUTS:add.shots of game. FOOTBALL--POLO GROUNDS--JOE MANIACI--MATTOS FORDHAM U--ST.MARY'S U.....SOUND--CROWDS

Date of Event 10-20-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830-5M-4-34 (C)

OVER

NEW YORK CITY.

Can No. V.6 R.296

Roll No. 3

Subject MISS PARIS ARRIVES (HL)

Cameraman EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
32				junked	

Description and Remarks

ls Mmle Renee Jouve,opens coat,turns completely--cu--posing for stills--ls photog walks over to Renee on rail,raises the skirt well-ly above the knees,back to ls with cameramen--CUTS: long shots of S.S.CHAMPLAIN--var.intimate shots of Renee,tilts,etc.--Miss Gertrude Stein,author--head-on Miss Stein walking--talking to the press--big cu Miss Stein

MMLE RENEE JOUVE--BEAUTY--PRESS--S.S. CHAMPLAIN--GERTRUDE STEIN

Date of Event 10-24-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-BM-4-34 (C)

OVER

NEW YORK CITY (AUTHENTIC SOUND TALKING)	Can No. E-297 ~~V-6 R-2027~~	Roll No. 2

Subject ROBOT AMAZES PUBLIC	Cameraman EDWARDS-GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1154x2 Can No. 560
81	70			

Description and Remarks NATURAL SOUND TO Mac ouestions him are you married?--he answers--quest. Would you like to be married? ans.SOUND yes...quest."How'd you like to marryx that girl? ans. natural sound to end.....robot Alpha with Prof.Harry May--

SOUND--HARRY MAY--ROBOT--MACHINERY--SCIENCE--ODDITIES

Date of Event 10-24-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-4-34 (C)

OVER

NEW YORK CITY. SOUND TALKING	Can No. V.6 R. 298	Roll No. 12

Subject $150,000 SWEEPS WINNER

Cameraman OLIVER-GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1157x3 Can No. 471
104	92			

Description and Remarks group of Koss family winners of 1st prize--Simon and dad,Peter--NATURAL SOUND TALKING--CUTS:add.shots of Koss family--Mrs.EMilie Lenz winner of $150,000 1st prize alsp--statement in GERMAN lingo....

GAMBLING(LOTTERY)--KOSS FAMILY--SOUND--SPEECHES--MRS.EMILIE LENZ

Date of Event 10-31-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-4-34 (C)

OVER

NEW YORK CITY.

Can No. V.6 R.299

Roll No. 9

Subject: SCULPTRESS - MILLINER (HL)

Cameraman: OLIVER.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
54				Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks: Miss Maibrunn working on mask--woman seated--cutin mask--cutin live model--wipe and milliner works at table, fitting hat to head mask--cutin mask with hat--angles same,fitting hat to model--cu milliner's mask,hat fitted--cut to milliner with hat on,revolving prismatic shot....CUTS:as above.

SCULPTURING--MILLINERY--MISS MAIBRUNN--ODDITIES--ART--TRICK PHOTOGRAPHY--

Date of Event 10-22-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-BM-4-34 (C)

OVER

NEW YORK CITY. PART SOUND	Can No. V.6R.299	Roll No. 10

Subject ELEVATOR STRIKE (HL)	Cameraman OLIVER. GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1159 x3 Can No. 706
47				

Description and Remarks ls crowds in street,camera pans up bldg--cu view crowd,shouting "they wanta work,but they don't wanta walkup" ls crowd yelling--cu same--crowds in entrances..longer shots..CUTS:truck-loads merchandise tied up in sts--strikers piketing in front of sts with banners--cu banner--height of bldgs where elevators stopped....

STRIKES--ELEVATORS ETC.--INDUSTRY--

SOUND--CONVEYANCES

Date of Event 11-2-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-4-34 (C)

OVER

NEW YORK CITY.	Can No. V.6 R.300	Roll No. 3

Subject NATIONAL HORSESHOW (HL)	Cameraman EDWARDS--OLIVER

Length 75	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1152x1,2,863 Can No.

Description and Remarks Mad.Sq.Garden--Royal Mounted Police--cutin crowd--society crowd in full evening dress--more maneuvers--cutin crowd--more maneuvers--riding under lances--crowds--maneuvering in and out over landscape--cutin crowd--pinwheel--CUTS: jumping Mil.entrees--U.S.,Chili,Ireland,Bate, Canada--parade of teams--var.shots of maneuvers.
HORSE SHOW--HORSES--GARDEN--POLICE--SOCIETY--HORSEMANSHIP--U.S.ARMY.

Date of Event 11-7-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830-SM-4-34 (C)

OVER

NEW YORK CITY.	Can No. V.6R.301	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
38TH STREET HUDSON RIVER TUNNEL (HL)	FOX-EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
82				1166x1,2,4 1331 ft.

Description and Remarks ls from Jersey side,showing skyline--overhead shot showing shaft going down--cu same--guy below signalling elevator--men walking down steps--men entering chamber--close door--cu inside--cu guy opening valve--cu guage,starts from zero--interior chamber--holding noses--cu guage,reading 10 lbs--cut to guage reading 26 lb--men interior chamber--door chamber opens--guys leave,men working pneumatic drills--closer view same--cu men's face--cu feet wading in water--ls across river--

Date of Event 11-8-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-4-34 (C)

OVER

CUTS:drilling,blowing dynamite holes--dynamiting--muck bucket--ground & hi-shots demolition of bldgs at 41st between 8th Ave.& 9th ave.--hoisting muck--sand-hog crew--entering air-lock--crew playing cards,shot looking across river to N.Y.where tunnel with cross,showing mid-town NY.

TUNNEL--BLDG CONSTRUCTION--LABORERS--BLASTING--MISC.BLDGS MACHINERY--

(2) 6-301-7

NEW YORK CITY.	Can No. V.6 R. 301	Roll No. 10

Subject FUR COAT FASHION SHOW (HL)	Cameraman EDWARDS-OLIVER.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1170x1,2 Can No. 961 ft
59				

Description and Remarks in Sunken Garden at Radio City--ls flock of dames down steps--closer views--rear views,cu pan ankle to head--gals walking front of fountain--cu group gals in coats--guys in coonskin coats--ls girls grouped front of fountain--cu 2 gals--6 girls,mink & ermine--one gal in ermine--one dame in mink--cu gal in kirmer lamb--another dame--dame in leopard--baby panther--
CUTS: .Montgomery Flagg & Lyn Clark in silver fox--
FURS--FASHIONS--STYLES--RADIO CITY--MANNEQUINS--
J.MONTGOMERY FLAGG

Date of Event 11-12-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-4-34 (C)

OVER

NEW YORK CITY.	Can No. V.6 R. 302	Roll No. 6

Subject SUB SALVAGED. (HL)	Cameraman OLIVER.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1172x2 Can No. 364
47				

Description and Remarks ls harbor--2 boats, sub between them--cu catwalk on top of sub, 4 men on it--guy coming out of conning tower, cu--extreme ls down catwalk, 2 guys nearing it in robeat, line thrown om and hauled in--cu same--ls catwalk guy [redacted] walking toward camera--Simon Lake climbing over wire toward camera--cu Lake, removing 1 pair of glasses--CUTS: add. shots of preparations for hunt of lost treasure...

SUBMARINE--DIVING--NY HARBOR--GOLD (TREASURE)--

SIMON LAKE--INVENTIONS--

Date of Event 11-14-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY.	Can No. V.6 R.303	Roll No. 1

Subject HOCKEY SEASON STARTS	Cameraman EDWARDS-OLIVER.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1174x1,2 Can No. 1600
76	64			

Description and Remarks Toronto Maple Leafs trim Americans in opener--faceoffs,down the ice folo shots,corking saves by goalees--spills,2 men down,and several mixups--and the goal,scored 50 sec.before end of game...Toronto wins....CUTS:add.shots of game at Mad.Sq.Garden.

HOCKEY--MAD.SQ.GARDEN.

Date of Event 10-15-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 BM-4-34 (C)

OVER

NEW YORK CITY.	Can No. V.6 R.304	Roll No. 4

Subject CITY COLLEGE STRIKE (HL)	Cameraman OLIVER.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1154x6 Can No. 226
40				

Description and Remarks: crowds on campus--crowds milling about with effigy raised--cutin sideshot crowd around monument or fountain--cutin effigy--crowds--marching with effigy--cutin crowd--burning effigy against iron fence--cu same,action in ls.--CUTS: speakers talking--drawing Pres.Mr.Robinson--mass students on strike.

CITY COLLEGE--STRIKES--COLLEGIATE--

Date of Event 11-20-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY.	Can No. V.6R.304	Roll No. 10

Subject	Cameraman
LOADING LOCOMOTIVE (HL)	WINNER.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1154x 5 Can No. 117
57				

Description and Remarks: ls pier,loco suspended ~~by~~ from crane--cu loco on crane--cutin winchman--cu loco turning around in air--winchman loco dropping into hold--cu block and tackle holding loco--loco dropping into hold--men on dock,directing show--hold shot--winchman--final shot,resting in hold--
CUTS:add.shots..Sam Vauclain,pres of Baldwin Loco Worlds--Manuel Trucco,Chilian ambassador--
LOCOMOTIVE--SHIPPING--SAM VAUCLAIN--MANUEL TRUCCO--R.R.TRAIN..MACHINERY--

Date of Event 11-16-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-4-34 (C)

OVER

NEW YORK CITY.	Can No. V.6 R.304	Roll No. 12

Subject	Cameraman
SO THIS IS "RASSLIN"	EDWARDS.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
118	106			1176x3 / 780

Description and Remarks ref Geo.Bothner,cutins of him prancing around--sparring around and a fall--Ev.Marshall buffets Jim around with arm-pulls and then Jim reverses and bucks Evvy--and Jim sidesteps one and Evvy hurdles over ropes,up after a count,enters ring and he starts to bat Jim around again,Jim ducks a rush by Ev.and over he goes for a touchdown into the laps of the press-men--enters ring holding his him and Jim applies a legalock on Ev.for fall...after the match winner proclaimed,loser registers anguish.

Date of Event 11-19-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-BM-4-34 (C)

OVER

CUTS:add.footage on Bothner skipping around in action, the match.

WRESTLING--MAD.SQ.GARDEN--E.MARSHALL--J.LONDOS

(2) 6-304-12

[illegible] YORK CITY.

Can No.	Roll No.
V.6 [illegible]. 305	9

Subject
[illegible]TBL[illegible]CKS GO HI HAT (HI[illegible])

Cameraman
[illegible]D[illegible]ARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
33				Cuts 1184x1 Can No. 510

Description and Remarks

ls bootblacksat work--cu s[illegible]
cu just [illegible]s,hands at work--cu ~~nigger~~
[illegible]hi[illegible]ng in hi hat--customers--va[illegible].shots
shining shoes,showing hats & full dress
etc.--customer tips boogie--cuts;as above

[illegible]S--OCCUPATIONS--ODDITIES--

Date of Event 11-23-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-4-34 (C)

OVER

NEW YORK CITY. SOUND PIX,TRYING TO GET PERSONALITY TO TALK	Can No. V.6 R. 306	Roll No. 2

Subject "FIVE AND TEN" PRINCESS HOME AGAIN

Cameraman EDWARDS.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
05	53		

Cuts 1157x4

Can No. 145

Description and Remarks Princess Mdivani,former Barbara Hutton returns from European honeymoon aboard SS Europa--ls and cu Princess....CUTS:as above.

SS.EUROPA--BARBARA HUTTON--SOUND.

Date of Event 11-27-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-4-34 (C)

OVER

NEW YORK CITY.
SOUND UNUSED.

Can No. V.6 R.306

Roll No. 6

Subject MAN GIVES DIMES TO NEEDY (HL)

Cameraman OLIVER-GRAHAM.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
40			

Cuts 1178x4 325

Can No.

Description and Remarks ls crowd, pans to close view John Lazar giving dimes--real cu guy passing dimes--back to ls line--cu agan, head cu of jeweler--CUTS:John Lazar talking for the camera...

UNEMPLOYMENT--MONEY--SOUND--JOHN LAZAR--HOBOES.

Date of Event 11-28-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-4-34 (C)

OVER

NEW YORK CITY. SOUND TALKIE UNUSED.	Can No. V.6 R.306	Roll No. 10

Subject	Cameraman
CHEST EXPANSION (HL)	OLIVER.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1157x5,6 Can No. 155
38				

Description and Remarks Guy Terris with Sis Ruby semi cu same--cu Guy with sis measuring chest--cu guy expanding,front view,var. shots same....CUTS:as.above.

GUY TERRIS--FEATS--ODDITIES--STRENGTH SOUND.

Date of Event 11-27-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY.	Can No. V.6 R.307	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
57th ANNUAL 6DAY BIKE RACE (HL)	EDWARDS-OLIVER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
87				1190x1,2 / 1045

Description and Remarks Mad.Sq.Garden, start and they're off--cutin crowd--sprinting around track--cu pack away from camera--hi-shots sprint--cu camera on track--tocamera--passing flags, sprint, one guy spills--another sprint, settle down for long grind--Jack Dempsey starts them off--
CUTS: add.shots ofrace.
BIKE RACE--MAD.SQ.GARDEN--JACK DEMPSEY.

Date of Event 12-2-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

NEW YORK CITY. SOUND	Can No. V.6 R. 307	Roll No. 7

Subject: WALKING RACE CITY HALL TO CONEY ISLAND (HL)

Cameraman: EDWARDS-OLIVER.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
77				1189x1,2 887

Description and Remarks: start of race--cu rear shots going away--on the Brooklyn bridge winner and runner up, neck & neck--cutin shots walkers--kids chasing them--winner coming in and he TALKS....CUTS:at City Hall--cu feet and heads--I.Schenck of Pastime A.C.talking,winner.

WALKING RACE--MARATHON--SOUND--
BROOKLYN BRIDGE--I.SCHENCK.

Date of Event: 11-29-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

NEW YORK CITY.	Can No. V.6 R.307	Roll No. 8

Subject: GAS GOBLINS ESCORT SANTA TO BROADWAY

Cameramen: EDWARDS-OLIVER.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1188x5,6 Can No. 770
68	56			

Description and Remarks: sev.angles big crying baby goyes over camera--cutin kids--huge inflated dog--Eddie Cantor--kids in toy autos--kids on sidelines--elephants,mechanical--cutin kids,mechanical pigs, over Times Sq.,pig passing 'neath camera-- CUTS:elevations parade down Broadway-- end of parade also...

XMAS PARADE--FLOATS--GROTESQUE FIGURES** BALLOONS..TIMES SQ. & BROADWAY

Date of Event: 11-29-34

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

NEW YORK CITY.	Can No. V.6 R. 308	Roll No. 4

Subject MAIL EARLY	Cameraman EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
50	42			Can No. 1194x2,755

Description and Remarks interiors Gen.Post Office--pile of pkges,men distributing same--truck-loadx being moved--receiving same in window onto pile--cancellation stamps on pkg--man weighs mail--automatic letter canceller--into cubbyholes--into pigeonholes--stop motion distributing--cutin individual stop motion--add.stop motion..CUTS: add.shots of used story.
GEN.POST OFFICE--U.S.MAIL--STOP MOTION--

Date of Event 12-4-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

NEW YORK CITY. SOUND TALKING	Can No. V.6 R.308	Roll No. 7

Subject MIXED MATES	Cameraman OLIVER.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1193x2 Cards No. 855
88	80			

Description and Remarks: silent shot at Marriage License window--ls wedding--Rabbi Bernard Birstein ties knot--cu ring on ringer--breaking glass with foot--cu bride kissing groom--congrats--su Jack Monti groom and Mildred Glicksen bride--they talk in endearing terms...cu rabbi... CUTS:as above,additional shots.

WEDDING--SOUND--RABBI BIRSTEIN--FREAKS--ODDITIES--J.MONTI--M.GLICKSEN

Date of Event 12-4-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY.
PART SOUND CHRISTY WALSH

Can No. V.6 R.308

Roll No. 8

Subject EXPERTS PICK ALL-AMERICA FOOTBALL TEAM.

Cameraman Oliver-Lab-Savitt&Ibr Alexander-Lembeck-Sanders-Zimmerman-Lyons--McNeyr--Sly Fox

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
205	205		

Cuts Can No. SEE REVERSE

Description and Remarks cu Christy Walsh seated at desk tells of men on the board, selectors: cu diploma, Robinson, J.(Nd); Hartwig, Capt. Chas. of Pitt, left guard, diploma; diploma, J.Regis Monahan, Ohio State; George Barclay U of N.Carolina, guard, diploma; Geo. Maddox of Kansas State, diploma--Don Hutson, end Alabama, diploma--J.H.Monk Moscrip, Stanford diploma; Millard Howell, qb, Alabama, diploma; John J.Berwanger, with C.Wlash, hb, diploma; Robt.H.Grayson, hb, Stanford, diploma, Francis Pug Lund fullback, Minnesota, diploma W.E.RP g runs 60 yds for score

Date of Event 12-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CUTS:add.shots same players with Maddox is Coach Lynn Waldorf.....

FOOTBALL--SOUND--C.WALSH--ROBINSON--HARTWIG--MONAHAN--
BARCLAY--MADDOX--HUTSON--MOSCRIP--HOWELL--DIFLOMA--GRAYSON
LUND--BERWANGER--L.WALDORF

1194x1,217;1167x3,7,8-253;1169x4,6,332;1171x7,8,
308;1172x5,6,7,8,603; 1174x4,85

(2) 6-308-8

NEW YORK CITY
SOUND TALK

Can No. 2-309
V.6 R. 309

Roll No. 3
3

Subject
DIONNE DOCTOR IN U.S.A.

Cameraman
TRAYNHAM-GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1196x2
84	76			Can No. 690

Description and Remarks silent cu of Dr.Allen Roy Dafoe,deliverer of Dionne quintuplets--long shot and cu of his talk--CUTS:Geo.M. Gales,Pres.of Liggetts and his brother Dr.Wm.A.Dafoe

SOUND--SPEECH--DR.A.R.DAFOE--G.M.GALES--WM.A.DAFOE

Date of Event 12-9-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

NEW YORK CITY.	Can No. V.6 R. 309	Roll No. 8

Subject: TREASURE HUNTING "SUB" NOW READY

Cameraman: EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1197x4,3 Can No. 855
70	62			

Description and Remarks: ls of ship--cu Simon Lake inventor--ls showing Lake--long arm--fellers climbing into tube & cu door closing--inside showing them going down catwalk--at bottom of tube adjusting helmet--arm starts to go down couple of angle and its down--cu Lake--coal being hauled up--CUTS:divers going thru tube,add shots--Frank Crilley diver--diver enters water

TREASURE--SUBMARINE--INVENTIONS--SCIENCE

SIMON LAKE--DIVING--FRANK CRILLEY--COAL

Date of Event: 12-10-34

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-BM-11-34 (U)

OVER

NEW YORK,NY.	Can No. V.6 R. 310	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameramen
RUM RUNNERS CAPTURED IN NORTH RIVER	TRAYNHAM-EMERY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
93 85				Cuts 1176x6,155 Can No. 11962 4,360

Description and Remarks ls barge office with boats cu boat George Earl--cases piled on wharf guy lifting cases from hold--unloading--cross shot same,piling on wharf--cu cases piled high on wharf--loading booze in truck--PORTLAND,ORE.examining booze on table--cu bottles--du D.A.Langley--cu Chief of Police Capt.Keegan--ambulance pulls up to morgue--taking out stiff and wheeling him in Pioneer Drug Co.--2 shots Jack Burns,the man who didn't die--CUTS:add.shots of rum runner,poison liquor etc.

Date of Event 12-10-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

RUM RUNNERS--MISC.BOATS--BOOTLEGGING--LIQUOR--PORTLAND, ORE.--DA LANGLEYp-KEEGAN--AMBULANCE

(2) 6-310-7

NEW YORK CITY.	Can No. V.6 ?.311	Roll No. 10

Subject TOOTSIES TO SHOW	Cameraman CLIVER.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1200x2,3 Can No. 1160
104	96			

Description and Remarks at I.J.Miller Co.--dame opens shoe chest--dissolves into cu trunk--cu gold braid sandals,dissol ves into cu shoes--assortment shoes--cu girl posing in midst of group--four gals sitting--cu dame's feet--head cu girl--cu evening slippers--var. shoes etc.--showing group of gals' legs--girl on pedestal..CUT:add.shots of show girls posing etc.
SHOES--STYLES--FASHIONS.--MANNEQUINS.

Date of Event 11-15-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

NEW YORK, N.Y.	Can No. V.6 R.312	Roll No. 5

Subject YOUNGSTERS GO CAMPING ON CITY ROOF

Cameraman FORDHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1184x86 Can No. 210
52	44			

Description and Remarks ls roof,boy walks over & blows bugle--cu buglers--one lad climbs out of bunk--kids washing face in bucket kid chopping wood--kid drying face--cooking over campfire,crowds gather around cu lads--ls group,empire state in bg--cu boy feeding himself.....CUTS:as above

BOYS--CAMPS--EMPIRE STATE BLDG.--ODDITIES

Date of Event 11-24-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

NEW YORK,NY.	Can No. V.6 R. 313	Roll No. 2

Subject HAUPTMANN (HL OF THE YEAR)	Cameraman LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
42	38 der			Can No.

Description and Remarks cu Bruno in court,Bx County--Hauptmanns house,crowds around,garage--oil can with money--money on table--man holding portion of lumber showing drilled holes,gun,envelope addressed to Colonel Lindy--envelope to Condon--cu Bruno....

HAUPTMANN--BX COUNTY COURTHOUSE--
MONEY--LINDY--KIDNAPING--CRIME
RESIDENCE --[illegible]

Date of Event 1934.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

NEW YORK, NY. SOUND TALKING	Can No. V.6 R.314	Roll No. 3

Subject: GIRL JAILED IN GERMANY REACHES U.S

Cameraman: EDWARDS-GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1203x6 Can No. 150
79	71			

Description and Remarks: ls of Miss Lillian Isobel Steele--NATURAL SOUND BEFORE THE MIKE--man butts in and takes her by arm away from microphone--leads her away...CUTS: as above.

LILLIAN ISOBEL STEELE--SOUND--SPEECH--

Date of Event: 12-26-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

NEW YORK CITY. (MAD.SQ.GARDEN(	Can No. V.7 R. 315	Roll No. 6

Subject N.Y.U.BEATS NOTRE DAME 'FIVE' 25-18	Cameraman EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1209 1 / Can No. 485
51	43			

Description and Remarks: overhead shot court--start of game--cu--angles, running ball toward NYU goal--ND scores basket--action shots dribbling down court, NYU scores 2 pts--center play, taps to NYU man dribbles down the court and another NYU score (2 pts)--CUT:add.shots of game.

NYU--GARDEN--NOTRE DAME--BASKETBALL

Date of Event 12-29-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

NEW YORK CITY:(chipping ice off ships in wintry blasts in [redacted]-used in "25 YRS.AGO TODAY"--2/59) FEB 34	Can No. 32-13 32-13	Roll No. 3 3

Subject	Cameraman
TWENTY FIVE YEARS AGO TODAY	UNIVERSAL LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
220	213			Can No. NONE FEB. 34

Description and Remarks: PARIS,FRANCE:(hs of crowds at the [redacted] Place de Concord,3 shots--people running along streets--civilian taken into custody--additional crowds milling around--VIENNA,AUSTRIA:(barbed wire barricades in streets,people passing,3 shot check point for vehicles,2 shots--add.barricade shots people passing with machine gun---CALCUTTA,INDIA:(five shots of disorder of buildings and people among wreckage-----WASHINGTON,DC:(3 shots,city traffic--parking lot,cars lined up covered with snow------JAMAICA,LI,NY:(North Shore Buss, 4 shots of marooned cars and buses with the wind whipping around------NEW YORK CITY:(steam rising from the icy water,3 shots--3 shots,knocking off iced ship,chipping ice off railing and mast-------NIAGARA FALLS,NY:(3 shots of falls frozen---------CHICAGO,ILL:(Polar Bear Club,2 shots members bathing in icy water--one member stands on

Used No.	Date

OVER

his head in the water----------

XX

PARIS,FRANCE--CROWDS--[redacted]--HL OF 1933--RIOTS--
VIENNA,AUSTRIA--[redacted]-SEARCHING--[redacted]--MACHINE GUN--
CALCUTTA,INDIA--EARTHQUAKE--
DISASTERS(Nature)--WRECKAGE--
WASHINGTON,DC--SNOW--WEATHER--
JAMAICA,LI--BUSES--CARS--
NEW YORK CITY--WATER--SHIPPING--ICE--
NIAGARA FALLS,NY--WATERFALLS--
CHICAGO,ILLINOIS--ODDITIES(Human Polar Bears)--STUNTS--

NEW YORK CITY:(Dymaxion car--1934--used in "25 YRS.AGO TODAY" 2/59)	Can No. 32-16	Roll No. 4

Subject	TWENTY FIVE YEARS AGO TODAY	Cameraman UNIV.LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
236	229			none	FEB. 34

WASHINGTON,DC:(int.Senate investigation--Chairman of Sen.Comm.Black--ls int.investigation--NEWARK,NJ:(TWA Transport plane ~~unloaded~~ by people--cu of Eddie Rickenbacker--unloading sacks of mail from plane--2 shots,Army pilots swearing in--pan shot,airfield & Army planes warmin up--pilots getting instructions--loading airmail aboard planes--plane takes off--3 shots of plane wreck------WASHINGTON,DC:(interior shot of Chas.A.Lindbergh standing behind desk with other men,3 shots------CHICAGO,ILL.:private transport plane loading mail--Col.Henry Hickam shakes hands with civilian pilot,Jack Knight------BURBANK,CALIF:(flivver plane and man pushing plane onto field, man wearing knickers--man get into plane--cu moving stick back and forth--shot stabilizer moving up and down--prop turn over--2 shots,plane taxiing--plane in air

Write-up Date of Event

Date

SEE OVER

(2) 32-16-1

NEW YORK CITY:(ha narrow city street,car [illegible] U-turn and park--cu pull
away from camera--int.shot as we approach cop--shot mids as the street
lined car circles around cop--car underway and over camera----------

WASHINGTON,DC--OLD & RARE FILMS--BLACK--INVESTIGATION--U.S.GOVT--SENA
RICKENBACKER--NEWARK,NJ--AVIATION--MAIL--U S ARMY--FLATBUSH--
TYPES PLANES--LINDBERGH--DERB--CHICAGO,ILL--MICHAN--KNIGHT--BURBANK,CA
INVENTIONS--IN FLIGHT----NEW YORK CITY--CARS--POLICE--

NEW YORK CITY:(1934--anti-Hitler rally--used in "25 YRS.AGO TODAY"--3/59

Can No.	Roll No.
32-21 32-21	4 4

Subject: TWENTY FIVE YEARS AGO TODAY
Anti-Hitler Rally - 4 Avalanches --Billiards
Yankees BB Training--6-Day Bike Race

Cameraman: UNIVERSAL LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
229	222		

Cuts
Can No. NONE MAR. 34

Description and Remarks: NEW YORK CITY:(At Mad.Sq.Garden, 2 shots crowd at Anti-Hitler rally--shot of dais,men talking, Gov.Al Smith & Mayor Fiorello LaGuardia seated and can be seen--crowd--LaGuardia talking--crowd--------BOLOGNOLA,ITALY:(five shots of men digging in snow & ruins of avalanches which took 18 lives------ NEW YORK CITY:(shot of billiard champ Johnny Layton making shot--crowd--Walker Cochran making mace shot--crowd--Johnny Layton make a four-cushi bank shot--he gets medal--cu medal------ST.PETERSBERG,FLORIDA:(team run out on field--cu of Mgr.Joe McCarthy and Babe Ruth--players toss the ball--cu of Lou Gehrig warming up--Babe at bat,pops one up--crowd--pitcher getting set & Gehrig bats------NEW YORK CITY:(Mad.Sq.Garden,3 shots of 6-Day bike riders around track--one of riders getting shaved--Reggie McNamara eating--more riding shots and a spill--more riding and

Date of Event: [redacted]

Used No. | Date

FORM 2530-15M-10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 32-2144

a three-man spill--three men on track after the spill--more riding-----

NEW YORK CITY--MAD.SQ.GARDEN--OLD & RARE FILMS--MEETINGS--WAR--SMITH--
LA GUARDIA--CROWD--HL OF YEAR 1933--

BOLOGNA,ITALY--AVALANCHES--DISASTERS--
SNOW--RESCUE--HUMAN INTEREST--

BILLIARDS--LAYTON--COCHRAN--MEDALS--

ST.PETERSBURG,FLA--NY YANKEES--BASEBALL--
TRAINING--MC CARTHY--RUTH--GEHRIG--CROWD--

BIKE RACE--SPILLS--MC NAMARA--SANITATION--

NEW YORK CITY:(Taxi protest--used in "25 YRS.AGO TODAY" 3/59)

MAR. 34

Can No. 32-24

Roll No. 2

Subject TWENTY-FIVE YEARS AGO TODAY: Taxi Protest--Wage Increase Drive--Mrs.FDR--Umbrella Plane--Black Cat contest--Stock Wallpaper--

Cameraman UNIVERSAL LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
214	207			Can No. none

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:(2 shots of taxi drivers holding up newspapers with headlines--2 shots of taxis parked in lot--drivers carrying posters--strikers parading in front of City Hall,no cars----------WASHINGTON,DC:(2 shots,interio people assembled--FDR talking--audience--Pres.of U.S.Franklin D.Rooseve talking and applause at end-------MIAMI,FLORIDA:(3 shots,flying boat arriving--Mrs.Eleanor Roosevelt out of hatch and walks towards car-----GLENVIEW,ILLINOIS:(plane makes an almost vertical decent and lands and taxis in--moving flap up and down--med.shot of plane------UNIVERSAL CIT CALIFORNIA:(3 kids parade with cats past Boris Karloff & Bela Lugosi--cu same--kis in groups holding their cats--two of the cats get mad-----CHICAGO,ILLINOIS:(four shots men pasting certificates of stock to wall--cu stock on wall--several old club members looking the walk over

Date of Event 1934

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 32-24-2

ou of Insull certificate--old man looking it over,three scenes--------

OLD & RARE FILMS--NEW YORK CITY--TAXIS--PRESS--PICKETS--PROTEST PARADE-
STRIKES--WASHINGTON,DC--ROOSEVELT--U.S.GOVT--MIAMI,FLORIDA--ROOSEVELT,
AVIATION--TYPES PLANES--UNIVERSAL CITY,CALIF--KARLOFF--LUGOSI--CATS--
CHILDREN--CHICAGO,ILLINOIS--STOCK--OLD PEOPLE--

NEW YORK CITY:(Fashions-1934--used in "25 YRS.AGO TODAY" 4.59)

APR. 34

Can No. 32-32

Roll No. 4

Subject TWENTY FIVE YEARS AGO TODAY--LEGALIZED BETTING--FDR ENDS VACATION--FDR,JR. OUT FOR HARVARD CREW--KING GUSTAV--ANN MORROW LINDBERGH--FASHIONS--Neg. 225 | Dupe | Pos. 218

Cameraman UNIV.LIBRARY

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks JAMAICA,L.I.,NY:(2 shots of crowd--hand,book,collecting bets--crowd--finish of race--payoff,2 shots------MIAMI,FLA:(ls of Astor yacht--cu of Pres.of US Franklin D.Roosevelt--shake with NRA Chief Hugh S.Johnston--crowd--FDR & son James waving from observation platform as train pulls away------CAMBRIDGE,MASS:(FDR Jr.sitting in shell in stroke position--4 shots rowing----PARIS,FRANCE:(King Gustaf of Sweden & grand-daughter Princess Ingrid onto tennis court--spectators--3 shots 76 yr.old King play tenn WASHINGTON,DC:Mrs.Anne Morrow Lindbergh sitting with group of men,of Nat'l Geographic Soc--she get plaque making her member--cu plaque--cu & ls presentation ceremony----NEW YORK CITY:(3 models show outfits--cu tweed mixture street suit--cu model with felt hat----

Date of Event 1934

Used No. Date

MORE OVER

(2) 32-32-4

JAMAICA,L.I,NY--CROWD--HORSE RACE--GAMBLING--OLD & RARE FILM--

MIAMI,FLA--YACHT--ROOSEVELT--JOHNSTON--CROWD--VACATION--ROOSEVELT,JAME

CAMBRIDGE,MASS--ROOSEVELT,FD,JR--CREW RACING--WATER--MISC.SMALLCRAFT--

PARIS,FRANCE--KING GUSTAF--SWEDISH GOVT--EMERALD--CHEERS--OLD PEOPLE--
HUMAN INTEREST--

WASHINGTON,DC--LINDBERGH--PLAQUE--PRESENTATIONS--ORGANIZATIONS--

NEW YORK CITY--FASHIONS--MODELS--GIRLS--

NEW YORK CITY:(7/34—fur fashions—used in "25 YRS.AGO" 7/16/59) JULY 34	Can No. 32-57	Roll No. 5

Subject TWENTY-FIVE YEARS AGO TODAY: Huey Long—FDR Western U.S.tour—drought—winter fashions—fur fashions

Cameraman UNIVERSAL NEWS LTD.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
207	200			Can No. none

Description and Remarks BATON ROUGE,LA:(ls of State House—[illegible] Used No. [illegible] Date JULY 34
2 shots,Long—in NEW ORLEANS,registrars office,ext.
2 shots—int.shot—ext.shot inspecting firearms,emergency police,2 shots—ext.shot of Reg.office,National Guard units WASHINGTON,DC:(FDR shaking hands with people from train platform,2 shot crowd— FDR pulls away in open car——KANSAS CITY,MO:(dried-up farm & farmland,2 shots—2 shots,dead cattle—emergency water stations and 3 shots loading cars with cans of water—tank cars carrying water coming in for stricken farmers,2 shots——cattle,many,standing around,looking CHICAGO,ILL:(2 shots line of girls wearing a variety of knit dresses & 2 pc.suits,coming down steps toward camera—cu of two,one on left in 2 pc wool dress and on right 2 pc.knit dress—shot of group as in first shot—NEW YORK CITY:Fur models parading with their furs

OVER

2 shots black Russian broad tail with sable collar and sable muff—white fox shoulder cape—cape of imperial silver fox—see girl with slit in back———————

BATON ROUGE,LA—NEW ORLEANS,LA—LONG—OLD & RARE FILMS—BUILDINGS—AMMUNITION—WEAPONS—POLICE— HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR—

WASHINGTON,DC—ROOSEVELT—TOUR—CAR—CROWD—

KANSAS CITY,MISSOURI—NATURE DISASTERS—NATURE—CATTLE—WATER—HUMAN INTEREST— DROUGHT—

CHICAGO,ILL—FASHIONS—CLOTHES—MODELS—

NEW YORK CITY—FURS—

NEW YORK CITY:(1934--trial of Bruno Richard Hauptmann,kidnap-killer of baby Charles Lindbergh--)used in "25 YRS. AGO" 8/13/59

Can No. 32-65 ~~32-65~~

Roll No. 4 ~~4~~

Subject TWENTY-FIVE YEARS AGO--
HAPTMANN, Kidnapper of Lindbergh Baby

Cameraman

~~UNIVERSAL LIBRARY~~

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
212	205			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:(2 shots, Bruno Richard Hauptmann house & crowd in front--2 shots, men searching and digging around garage--ransom money that was found in old oil can (2 shots)--artist conception of kidnapper next to photo of Hauptmann--live shot,him--envelope addressed to Col.Charles Lindbergh--cu of Hauptmann--envelope addressed to John "Jafsie" Condon--2 serial numbers of ransom bills, another writing on back of door--2 shc Police Comm.Ryan, flanked by FBI Chief J.Edgar Hoover & Supt of Jersey State Police Norman H.Schwartzkopf--cu of true bill "The People Vs. Hauptmann"--Bronx County Court House--Hauptmann approaching the bench & cu Hauptmann--Judge Patterson setting bail--Hauptmann listening--Col. Lindbergh leaving county court house after testifying,2 shots--2 shots Lindbergh getting into car and drives off--Mrs.Hauptmann & [illegible]

Date of Event 8-24

Used No.	Date

FORM 2836-15M-10/57-UC

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 32-65-4

Hauptmann seating himself in court—Judge Hartner of NY denies writ of habeas corpus—Dave Wilentz of NJ pleading for HJ—cu of Hauptmann—Millar Whited of New Jersey walks up and identifies Hauptmann—Hauptman & lawyers—Hauptmann led away————

NEW YORK CITY—OLD& RARE FILES—KIDNAPPING—CRIME—BABIES—LINDBERGH—HAUPTMANN—CROWD—MONEY—STILLS—JAIL—CONDON(no pix him)—RYAN—POLIC HOOVER—SCHWARTZKOPF—TRIAL—COURT—HARTNER—WILENTZ—WHITED—HL YEAR—

NEW YORK CITY:(Beauty contest in Mad. Sq.Gdn--9.34--used in "25 YRS AGO" 9/59) SEP. 34

Can No.	Roll No.
32-72 ~~34-72~~	4 ~~4~~

Subject

TWENTY FIVE YEARS AGO:King Alexander ~~Assassinated--Home Fire--Typhoon in Japan~~ Beauty Contest in NYC--Cellophane Hairdos

Cameraman

UNIV.LIBRARY

Length	Ft.	Dept.	Pos.
213	206		

Cuts

Can No. none

Description and Remarks MARSEILLES,FRANCE:(hs & lowshot of King Alexander arriving for visit--hs he get in car--2 shots sitting in rear of car with Fr.For..Min. Barthou--car along street,crowds waving--crowd milling about--cu of him lying in back seat cops and people shoving (mobs)------NOME,ALASKA:(4 shots of fire which flattened Nome----------OSAKA,JAPAN:(2 shots,wind & rain--people running & scurrying about--2 shots people wade thru water,carry injured 2 shots downed poles & houses--homeless at waterfront--capsized liner--NEW YORK CITY:(At Mad.Sq.Gdn-4 shots 3000American beauties parading---HOLLYWOOD,CALIFORNIA:(cellophane curls & hairdresser spraying solution on the girls heads--2 shots spraying one girl's hair--cu this one,girl' finished hairdo--3 shots,coloring & dusting of girl's hair--cu of finished hair---

SEP 34

September 1934

Used 9/17/59

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2850 - Rev. 10/59.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MARSEILLES,FRANCE—ALEXANDER—ASSASSINATION—HL OF YEAR—VISIT—CAR—
FR.GOVT—YUGOSLAV GOVT—FOREIGN POLICE—CROWDS—

NOME,ALASKA—FIRE—RUINS—DISASTER—

OSAKA,JAPAN—TYPHOON—NATURE—DISASTER(Nature)—HUMAN INTEREST—RUINS—

NEW YORK CITY—GIRLS—CONTESTS—

HOLLYWOOD,CALIF—GIRLS—HAIRDOS—ODDITIES—BARBER(Hairdresser)—

NEW YORK CITY:(Destroying slot machines by Mayor of NY Fiorello LaGuardia—used in "25 YRS.AGO" 9/24/59) SEP. 34

Can No.	Roll No.
32-77	3

Subject TWENTY FIVE YEARS AGO: World Series—Slot Machines Destroyer—Steam Truck—Leapin' Lena

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
215	208			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks DETROIT, MICHIGAN:(crowd—Frankie Frisch and Mickey Cochrane of Cardinals & Tigers respectively—Dizzy Dean—Frisch hits one—Collins slides across the plate—Crowder pitching, Ducky Medwick hits homer—completes circle of bases—crowd, including Will Rogers, Henry and Edsel Ford—Medwick in lf gets pelted with fruit due to vicious slide into Marvin Owen of Tigers in previous inning—Judge Kenesaw Mountain Landis, bb czar, orders Ducky from field—Ducky stans by as other players and ground keeper clean up—NEW YORK CITY:slot machines—3 shots of Mayor Fiorello LaGuardia smash machines, with sledge—3 shots throw machines overboard—WEST VIRGINIA:(2 shots filling hopper of truck with coal—turning valves—takes off & up hill——SAN DIEGO,CALIF:(leapin' Lena car—driver closes door—car takes off leaping & bouncing——

Date 1924 Event SEP. 34 Used No. Date

OVER

FORM 2830-A 15M PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 3--77--3

DETROIT, MICHIGAN--OLD & RARE FILMS--HL OF 1934--CROWD--FRISCH--COCHRANE
BASEBALL--CARDINALS--TIGERS--DEAN--COLLINS--CROWDER--MEDWICK--ROGERS--
FORD, HENRY--FORD, EDSEL--LANDIS--SANITATION--

NEW YORK CITY--MACHINES--GAMBLING--LA GUARDIA--WRECKAGE--

WEST VIRGINIA--INVENTIONS--TRUCK--

SAN DIEGO, CALIF--CARS--MARDI GRAS PARADE--

NEW YORK CITY:(modelling furs for men and women--10/34--used in "25 YRS.AGO"--10/59) OCT 34	Can No. 32-83	Roll No. 4

Subject TWENTY-FIVE YEARS AGO: wingless plane--flying bicycle--robot sound--hairdressing--hats--fur coats--	Cameramen HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
213	206			none

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(2 shots,landing wingless plane--crowd moving over to plane--pilot plane takes off--go up in front of Capitol--VERONA,NJ:(scene of machine & boy climbs aboard--coming down hill trying to take off--it collapses NEW YORK CITY:(Robot & professor talking--cu,robot shake head "NO"--Prof.gives robot a command to fire gun and,it does so--cu robot answer questions given by prof-----PARIS,FRANCE:(sev.shots beauty parlor,int with beautician--3 sc.hairdos-----NEW YORK CITY:(3 scs.hats on dummie live model wearing hat----NEW YORK CITY:(3 sc.models parading,wearing fur coats at XXXXXXXXX Rockefeller Plaza--group wearing white furs--men model racoon coats--3 shots girls model furs--

Makeup 10/15/59 OCT 34

Date of Event

Cues No. Date

WASH,DC--AVIATION--INVENTIONS--CROWD--TAKEOFF--TYPES PLANES--CAPITOL--VERONA,NJ--BICYCLE--BOY--SPILLS--NYC--ROBOT--ODDITIES--PARIS,FRANCE--HAIRDOS--MODELS--NYC--HATS--FURS--MODELS--FASHIONS--AUTOGIRO--

FILM CLIPS

FORM 2340-15M-10/58-AV

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

NEW YORK CITY: (10/34--sound robot invention displayed--used in "25 YRS.AGO"--10/59)

OCT 34

Can No.	Roll No.
32-83	4

Subject: TWENTY-FIVE YEARS AGO: Wingless plane--flying bicycle--robot sound--hairdressing--hats--fur coats--

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
213	206			none	

Description and Remarks: WASHINGTON, DC:(2 shots, landing wingless plane--crowd moving over to plane--pilot ~~moving stick~~ makeup 10/16/59 plane takes off--go up in front of Capitol--VERONA, NJ:(scene of machine & boy climbs aboard--coming down hill trying to take off--it collapses. NEW YORK CITY:(Robot & professor talking--cu, robot shake head "NO"--Prof. gives robot a command to fire gun and, it does so--cu robot answer questions given by prof-----PARIS, FRANCE:(sev. shots beauty parlor, int with beautician--3 sc. hairdos-----NEW YORK CITY:(3 scs. hats on dummi live model wearing hat----NEW YORK CITY:(3 sc. models parading, wearing fur coats at ~~XXXXXXXXX~~ Rockefeller Plaza--group wearing white furs--men model racoon coats--3 shots girls model furs--

Date of Release: OCT 34

Dist. No.	Date

WASH, DC--AVIATION--INVENTIONS--CROWD--TAKEOFF--TYPES PLANES--CAPITOL--VERONA, NJ--BICYCLE--BOY--SPILLS--NYC--ROBOT--ODDITIES--PARIS, FRANCE--HAIRDOS--MODELS--NYC--HATS--FURS--MODELS--FASIONS--AUTOGIRO--

FORM 2520-11M-10/59 PRINTED IN U.S.A.

Can No.	Roll No.
32-84	4

NEW YORK CITY:(10/34—Babs Hutton home from trip—used in "25 YRS.AGO" 10/59) OCT 34

Subject: [illegible] FIVE YEARS AGO; NEWS ... clum clearance—armistice days—Babs Hutton ome—Princess Marina—girls football—Coins in bottles

Cameraman: UNIVERSAL LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
216	209			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: SEATTLE,WASHINGTON:(4 scenes of wreckage,house & cars,etc————ATLANTA,GA:(2 scenes of slums—men,among them Harold Ickes—add.scs slumb—shot of Ickes pushing the plunger and house blows up————ARLINGTON,VA:(National Cemetery—Unknown Soldiers Tomb, Franklin D.Roosevelt, wreath placed by side and then Mrs. FDR places wreath—cu FDR bareheaded—cu wreath—cu FDR——NEW YORK CITY:(3 shots of Woolworth heiress Barbara Hutton arriving home aboard the "SS EUROPA"————DOVER,ENGLAND:(Princess Marina of Greece arrives and is greeted by fiance the Duke of Kent—at BALMORAL CASTLE,they stroll in Gardens, 2 scenes——TOLEDO,OHIO:(cu group of girls seated,wearing sweatshirts—get peptalk from coach—cu gals adjusting helmets—running play & big heap of girls—completed pass for long gain—CHICAGO,ILL:(2 scs man buy bottle whiskey—man emptying bottle in

Broadcast 10/29/59

Used No. OCT. 34 Date

glass,see quarter imbedded in bottom of bottle—on breaking bottom of bottle with hammer, dump quarter out in hand————————————

SEATTLE,WASHINGTON—STORMS—WRECKAGE—HOUSING—CARS—OLD & RARE FILMS—
HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR—
ATLANTA,GA—SLUMS—ICKES—
ARLINGTON,VA—MEMORIALS—ROOSEVELT—FAMILIES—WREATH—U.S.GOVT—

NEW YORK CITY—HUTTON—"SS EUROPE"—VISITS—

DOVER,ENGLAND—PRINCESS MARINA—GREEK GOVT—BR.GOVT—DUKE OF KENT—
BALMORAL CASTLE,SCOTLAND—
TOLEDO,OHIO—GIRLS—ODDITIES(Sports)—FOOTBALL—
CHICAGO,ILL—LIQUOR—MONEY—

NEW YORK CITY:(11/34--shoe styles--- used in "25 YRS.AGO" 11/59) NOV. 34	Can No. 32-92	Roll No. 4

Subject: TWENTY FIVE YEARS AGO: Hotel Disaster -- Earhart flight--Mex.Pres.Cardenas Inauguration-- Golf--Shoe styles

Cameraman: UNIV.LIBRARY (Newsreel)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
185	178			Can No. none NOV. 34

Description and Remarks: LANSING,MICHIGAN:(3 shots aftermath of Kerns Hotel fire,smoke--2 shots collapsing walls--2 shots smashed cars-----BURBANK,CALIF:(plane taxiing--Amelia Earhart out of plane--cu & med.shots standing before plane----- MEXICO CITY,MEX.CO:(2 shots of Mex.Pres.Lazaro Cardenas posing with other men--2 shots walk with followers thru crowded stadium----- CORAL GABLES,FLA:(crowd--Olin Dutra sinks long putt--2 shots get check- NEW YORK CITY:(3 shots assorted shoes--cu shoe showing the then-modern heel--4 shots models displaying shoes--cu legs with shoes on feet-----

Date of Event: makeup 11/16/59

Used No. ____ Date Nov 1934

LANSING,MICH-OLD & RARE PIX-FIRE-DISASTER-HOTEL-SMOKE-COLLAPSE-CARS-BURBANK,CALIF-AVIATION-EARHART-WOMEN-TYPES PLANES-MEXICO CITY,MEX-INAUGURATION-CARDENAS-MEX.GOV-CROWD-STADIUM-1934-CORAL GABLES,FLA-DUTRA-GOLF-MONEY-AWARD-NYC-SHOES-FASHIONS-MODELS-

OVER

SEE OVER

FORM 2330-15M-10/57-WU

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

NEW YORK CITY:(Wedding of midget & fat lady--11/59)used in "25 YRS.AGO" NOV. 34

Can No. 32-95

Roll No. 4

TWENTY FIVE YEARS AGO:GOLD STRIKE;

Subject

BIG GUNS; GUN SHOOTS SHELL; TRUCK ON RAILS; LAUNCHING OF PRINCE'S YACHT & PRINCE GEORGE; MIDGET & FAT LADY WEDDING;

Cameraman MERRELL LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
192	185		

Cuts NOV. 34

Can No. NONE

makeup 11/26/59

Description of Events MOJAVE,CALIF:(2 shots terrain---,digging sluicing,etc--nuggets held in hand------CHICAGO,ILL:(2 shots,kids & parents--cu burning of rockets ---crowd--2 cus fire----------DUFUR,OREGON:(3 shots showing funnel- - - gun--2 shots firing gun--cu target burning--firing gun---- ,COLORADO:(4 shots truck under way on railroad tracks---------- ,ENGLAND:(crowd--cu Duke of Kent,Prince George and Princess Marina of Greece--wedding ceremony--crowd--carriage by,couple inside--crowd---- YORK CITY:(ceremony of midget Jackie Clicken,38 in.high, & Mildred Ponti,425 pounds--bride picks up groom and they kiss--groom sitting on bride's lap------MOJAVE,CALIF--MINING--METAL--CHICAGO,ILL--GUNS--FIRE--IL 1934-- DUFUR,OREGON--OLD & RARE FILES--TARGET--OPHUR,ORE--TRUCK--RR TRAIN--LONDONE,ENG--ROYAL MARINE--CHURCH--CROWD--CARRIAGE--NEW YORK CITY--ODDITIES--FAT--MIDGET--LAUGH PARADE--

Date of Event Nov. 1934

OVER

FORM 2530-2-15M-10/57-0

NEW YORK CITY	Can No. 876 x	Roll No. 8

Subject	BULLITT & TROYANOVSKY ARRIVE	Cameraman FORDHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
79	79 ft.			Can No.

Description and Remarks cutin closeups to gowith Edwards talk--cu Bullitt--cu of Troyanovsky--closer shots

Also as:AMBASSADOR WM.C.BULLITT--AMBASSADOR ALEXANDER TROYANOVSKY--DIPLOMATS--S.S.WASHINGTON

1-7-34 Date of Event

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

N.Y.C.	Can No. 889 x	Roll No. 2,4,5

Subject	Cameraman
TENNIS MATCH IN GARDEN	EDWARDS.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
567	567			Can No.

Description and Remarks: Mad.Sq.Garden--ls.start of match Tilden vs Ellsworth Vines--Tilden back to camera--Vines receiving--serving--Tilden receives,serves--cu Vines serving--various shots of match--termination of match they shake over the nets--Tilden is winner in straight sets:8-6,6-3,6-3.

Also as:TENNIS--MAD.SQ.GARDEN--TILDEN--VINES--

Date of Event 1-10-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

N.Y.C. SOUND	Can No. 894 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
DR.SPRAGUE SPEAKS ON MONEY SITUATION	EDWARDS.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
484	464			

Description and Remarks ls group of bankers Mr. Clinton Davidson introduces Mr.Sprague--Dr.Sprague speaking--cu Sprague speaking--Davidson is Vice-Pres.of Fiduciory Council Inc.--l.to r. seated at table--Guy M.Bush,Clinton Davidson,Dr.~~O~~M.W. Sprague--Wm.N.Boult,John W.Voorhees

Also as:CLINTON DAVIDSON--~~INTR~~MR.SPRAGUE--GUY M.BUSH,WM.N.BOULT--JOHN W.VOORHEES--SOUND--SPEECH

Date of Event 1-17-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-C

OVER

N.Y.C.(E.68th St.Fire School)	Can No. 897 x	Roll No. 1

Subject ROOKIE FIREMEN GO THRU PACES	Cameraman Fordham

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
714	714			

Description and Remarks rescue squad in var.masks--cu mask--oxygen brea her--2 hr.all service mask--telephone unit--air hose blower mask--rescue crew enters smoke filled chamber & carry out man & revive him--cu men working on victim--men up bldg with scaling ladders & slide down rops--jumping into nets--rescuing dummy--reviving man--

Also as:FIREMEN--DRILLS--MASKS--GAS--DEVICES--INVENTIONS--

Date of Event 1-17-34

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM 8-33-U

OVER

N.Y.C.	Can No. 899 x	Roll No. 5

Subject: MRS.PINCHOT PARADES WITH LAUNDRY STRIKERS

Cameraman: FORDHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
155	155			

Description and Remarks

Mrs.Cornelia Bryce Pinchot, wife of Gov.Gifford Pinchot of Pa.in line with the strikers--sev.angles of above--2" and 6" lens pan shots of Mrs.P--cu's of Mrs. Pinchot--ls crowd and laundry bldg in bg--

Also as:MRS.CORNELIA BRYCE PINCHOT--STRIKES--

Date of Event 1-24-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

N.Y.C.	Can No. 900 x	Roll No. 5,6

Subject	Cameraman
STREET SCENES at 57TH STREET & 5th AVE.	EDWARDS.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
186	186			

Description and Remarks

This is a camera Test--
street scenes at 57th St. & 5th Avenue

Also as:SCENICS--TIMES SQ.(57th St.& 5th Ave.)--TRAFFIC

Date of Event 1-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

NEW YORK CITY.	Can No. 904 x	Roll No. 2,3

Subject	Cameraman
WAITER'S STRIKE	FORDHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
228	228			

Description and Remarks 1s Waldorf Astoria--shot from other side Park Ave.pickets passing Hotel headon shots pickets passing Hotel--cu signs on pickets--ls of Ambassador Hotel--pan of pickets--cu pan of pickets--ls Astor Hotel--ls pickets--cu pickets--different shot Astor--cu name Astor

Also as:STRIKES--WAITERS--HOTELS--

Date of Event 1-27-34

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

NEW YORK CITY. SOUND CROWDNOISES ETC.	Can No. 906 x	Roll No. 7

Subject C.W.A. AT CITY HALL	Cameraman R.Edwards

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
123	123			

Description and Remarks Reds at City Hall--ls and some cu's of crowd in front of City Hall--cu some banners

Also as:SOUND--COMMUNISTS--C.W.A.--CITY HALL BLDG--

Date of Event 2-5-34

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM 8-33-U

OVER

NEW YORK CITY	Can No. 913 x	Roll No. 8,9

Subject	Cameraman
EDITORIAL ROOMS OF THE UNITED PRESS	FORDHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
361	361			Can No.

Description and Remarks: Angles of Editorial Room of the U.P.Service in actual working routine--

Also as:PRESS--MACHINERY

Date of Event 2-9-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

NEW YORK CITY	Can No. 913 x	Roll No. 11

Subject	Cameraman
ARRIVAL OF JAPANESE AMBASSADOR	EDWARDS.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
83	83			

Description and Remarks: Hiroshi Saito with his wife and children Sakiko, seven years old and Masako, four years old, walking on the deck of the SS Berengaria--cu of Ambassador

Also as: HIROSHI SAITO, MRS. & CHILDREN--S.S.BERENGARIA--DIPLOMAT--

Date of Event 2-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY	Can No. 919 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
NEW YORK TAXI STRIKE	EDWARDS.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
99	99			Can No.

Description and Remarks: cabs coming out of garage--cu coming out--drivers getting into cars, lined up on str et--semi cu Mrs. Frances Cohen owner of this fleet-of Radio Cabs, giving instructions to the drivers--cu Mrs. Cohen talking to driver as he leaves

Also as: TAXI STRIKE--CONVEYANCES--MRS. FRANCES COHEN--

Date of Event 2-7-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

NEW YORK CITY.	Can No. 919 x	Roll No. 7

Subject N.Y. TAXI STRIKE	Cameraman FORDHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
296	296			

Description and Remarks scene of cabbies at City Hall--scenes of Times Square, cab-less, as traffic goes on as usual--

Also as: TAXI STRIKE--TAXI CABS--CITY HALL--TIMES SQ.--TRAFFIC

Date of Event 2-6-34

Used	No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

NEW YORK CITY. (Laemmle interview) SOUND SPEECH	Can No. 922 x	Roll No. 1

Subject CARL LAEMMLE'S RADIO TALK	Cameraman FORDHAM.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
1004	1004			Can No.

Description and Remarks Carl Laemmle Sr. being interviewed by Lundell at NBC studio--var.shots....

Also as:INTERIVEWS--CARL LAEMMLE--LUNDELL--RADIO--SOUND

Date of Event 2-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY (42nd St.& 5th Ave)	Can No. 923 x	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
RED RIOT at 42ND STREET & 5th AVE.	EDWARDS.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
120	120			

Description and Remarks this film is practically blank, can actually distinguish about 15 ft.of this film--Reds marching in front of Austrian Consul Office-- cops pushing them around

Also as:COMMUNISTS--RIOTS--POLICE--BLDGS(AUSTRIAN CONSUL)

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	2-14-34

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY	Can No. 928 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
CHIMP [illegible] ACTS & EATS LIKE HUMANS	EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
490	400			

Description and Remarks

Susie 31 mo.old chimp,eats,drinks & acts like human--ls Susie getting into clothes--cu getting into same--ls climbing into hi-chair--ls and cu her eating with spoon--cu of her using napkin to wipe off her face--shot pouring glass of milk,from botting,drinking from glass--semi cu covering head,lights too strong--gets into baby carriage--small kids looking thru cage at her.

Also as: ~~CHIMPANZEE~~--MONKEY--FOOD--CHILDREN--ODDITIES

Date of Event 1-17-34

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY.	Can No. 928 x	Roll No. 7

Subject CWA PROTEST MEETING	Cameraman R.EDWARDS.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
125	125			

Description and Remarks CWA (Reds protest meeting at Union Sq. and parade to 27th St. & Mad.Ave.--ls crowd in square--parade looking up Bdway,looking down Brdway--other shots,semi cu of marchers.

Also as:CWA.--COMMUNISTS--PROTEST--PARADE--BROADWAY & TIMES SQ.

Date of Event 2-15-34

Used	No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

NEW YORK CITY.	Can No. 931 x	Roll No. 8,9

Subject CENTRAL PARK COVERED WITH SNOW	Cameraman Edwards

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
400	400			

Description and Remarks scenes on West Drive near 110th St.North end of Pk--scenes of East Drive,cars in pix--cu waterfall--ls and of brush with heavy snows--semi cu of 2 little girls rolling snow balls--kids and grown-ups sliding down hill on sleds--scenes from Park showing Central Park West bldgs--other ls of open places in park--woman pushing baby carriage--looking thru trees and under bridge with bldg on Central Park so.in pix--shots people walking among trees.
Also as:CENTRAL PARK--WINTER SPORTS--SLEDDING--SNOW--BLDGS--SCENIC

Date of Event 2-21-34

cu Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34

COVER

new york city.	Can No. 932 x	Roll No. 8

Subject SNOW STORM	Cameraman EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
788	788			

Description and Remarks 1s Front St.cop directing traffic--Fish boat Fulton Market "Margaret Murlay" ice-covered--chopping ice scenes--people walking thru snow with wind blowing and snow falling at Wall & Front--shooting up Broadway from Battery Park--top of Whitehall Bldg,US Weather Bureau, Wm.D.Chambers with instruments--looking down on Battery Park--Manhattan skyline--street scenes lower Bdway,street car sweepers--City Hall,people walking--hi-shot City Hall plaza--42nd St.& Park Ave.Grand Central Station

Date of Event 2-26-34

Used	No.	Date

SEE OVER

42nd St. & 5th Ave.made from Library steps--hi-shot Times Sq.,men shoveling snow.

SNOW--STORMS--POLICE--LABORERS--TRAFFIC--BOAT(MARGARET MURRAY--SCENIC--BROADWAY & TIMES SQ.--WHITEHALL BLDG WEATHER--WM.D.CHAMBERS--BATTERY PARK--SKYLINE--CITY HALL--GRAND CENTRAL STA.

(2) 93248

NEW YORK, N.Y.
ORIGINAL SOUND MUSIC, TALKING

Can No.	Roll No.
934 x	3

Subject
GIGOL STORY AT THE PALAIS ROYAL

Cameraman
Edwards

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
321	321			Can No.

Description and Remarks
cu John Janis head host TALKING
WHYTHEYUSE GIGOLOS--ls gigs linedup
getting instructions--cu Livingston
Smith of Boston, interviewed--he is from
one of wealthiest families in Boston--
cu Prince Doria Moncada of Italy being
interviewed--sev.r takes--cu other gigs--
ls Janis giving dance instructions--
girls at table drinking, Janis introduces
a gig--ls dancing--cu feet--cu heads
Also as: CABARET--BLDGS(PALAIS ROYAL)--
SOUND--MUSIC--JOHN JANIS--LIVINGSTON SMITH--
PRINCE DORIA MONCADA--DANCING--GIGOLOS--CABARETS--
LIQUOR

Date of Event 2-5-34

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

NEW YORK CITY (UPPER BAY)	Can No. 935 x	Roll No. 3,7

Subject	Cameraman
VIENNA FILM ARRIVES ON S.S.MANHATTAN.	FORDHAM EDWARDS.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
682 - 130	130628			

Description and Remarks: shots made from tug leaving Battery all original sound scenes of ships coming down the bay WHISTLES & SOUND EFFECTS FOR LIBRARY (GOOD)--ls SS Manhattan--wash from tug--other shots of boat as tug pulls it around--bulkhead door,officers waiting for films--men taking pkges from officers--customs men declaring film--cu film can from Vienna--approaching Battery Wall onreturn0-scenes of tug chartered to bear films--it leaves Battery--it returns--U truck pulling away from dock--

Date of Event 2-22-34

Used	No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

SS MANHATTAN--TUGBOAT--BATTERY--SOUND--WHISTLES ETC.--
MOTTION PIX--US CUSTOMS

(2) 935x 3, 7

NEW YORK CITY.	Can No. 936 x	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
BROWNING DEFEATS CALZA	FORDHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
573	573			Can No.

Description and Remarks: at 71st Regiment Armory--var.lens shots of bout from start to finish with cutins of Geo.Bothner the referee--Time:27 min.14 sec.

Also as: WRESTLING--ARMORY--BROWNING--CALZA--GEO.BOTHNER

Date of Event: 2-19-34

Used	No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2550—5M—1-34-U

OVER

NEW YORK CITY.	Can No. 937 x	Roll No. 5

Subject GARAGE FIRE	Cameraman Edwards

Length 136	Neg. 136.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks: Fire in U.S.Trucking Co.Garage at Delancey St.and E.River--shot of firemen pulling on rope--ls side of bldg--firemen & trucks in fg--shot of front of bldg,fire engine pump in fg--ls from other side of bldg,niteSTUFF made with flares.

Also as:GARAGE FIRE--APPARATUS--NITE SCENES--

Date of Event 2-21-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

NEW YORK CITY (YONKERS)	Can No. 937x	Roll No. 7

Subject RKO BUILDING BLAST

Cameraman EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
93	93			Can No.

Description and Remarks ls of the street--showing holes in the sidewalk--pulling wrecked car that was parked in front of bldg--basement where blast occurred showing transformers, they were installing--shot of windows in front of bldg, glass broken--long hi-gen. view

EXPLOSIONS--RUINS--BLDGS(RKO)

Date of Event 2-25-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2536—5M—1-34-U

OVER

NEW YORK,N.Y.	Can No. 937 x	Roll No. 9

Subject PRES.BEN GOLD ARRIVES	Cameraman SANWALD

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
133	133			

Description and Remarks: Ben Gold,pres.of Needle & Thread Workers Ind.Union arrives after serving a 40 day sentence--scene inside Penn Sta.where he is met by fellow workers--crowds outside station--Ben Gold surrounded by admiring crowd--cu-- crowd marching to headquarters--Ben climbs to window ledge and addresses crowd-- crowd shot cheering Ben

BEN GOLD--BLDGS(PENN STA)--CROWDS

Date of Event 2-23-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

NEW YORK CITY (Rutgers Square)	Can No. 939 x	Roll No. 3

Subject RED DEMONSTRATION	Cameraman BARNETT.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
129	129			

Description and Remarks 1s Reds marching thur lower East side--1s mounted cops swinging clubs-as bystander starts fight with a Red--scenes of mounted cops trying to quiet fight as horses push thru crowd--var.cu's banners and crowds--cu mounted cops ready for an outbreak--rioter with face full of blood trying to hide from camera,as friends thro up their hats in front of his face.
Also as:COMMUNISTS--RIOTS--POLICE--

Date of Event 3/3/34

Used	No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

NEWYORK CITY. (Mad.Sq.Garden)SOUND CHEERS ETC. 946x	Can No.	Roll No. 1,2

Subject	Cameraman
GOLDEN GLOVE FINALS	BARNETT.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
1900	1900			

Description and Remarks 112 lb.class Li Brandi wins on Tech.kayo Chas.Olino--Dave Crawford wins of Siriani(118 lb)--Olivo takes nod over Ferrer----Camps wins decision over Lincer--126 lb. also Alexander wins over Romano--Frank Williams wins over Vangrover 135 lb. class d~~xxxxxxxx~~ tech.kayo--Brooks wins over Diaz--heavyweight:Pastor wins over Eddie Wocher--Pross beats Demedowitz--Berg wins over Baylor--Green kayos Kosier..
BOXING--MAD.SQ.GARDEN--SOUND--

Date of Event 3-13-34

Used	No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

NEW YORK CITY AUTHENTIC SOUND	Can No. 946 x	Roll No. 5

Subject RUSSIAN RESCUE FLIERS	Cumeraman EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
287	297			

Description and Remarks 1s John Fitkalo introducing fliers--Comm.Mavrikic Slepnev 1,Comm. Zigmund Lewonewsky(r.)--semi cu Fitkalo & Slepnev--cu Slepnev--cu Fitkalo--Slepnev and Lewonewsky speaking of their trip

Also as: AVIATION--SOUND--INTERVIEWS--JOHN FITKALO--COMM.MAVRIKIC SLEPNEV--OMM.ZIGMUND LEWONEWSKY--

Date of Event 3-34

Used	No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

PALMYRA,N.J.	Can No. 947 x	Roll No. 7

Subject YACHT CRUSHED IN ICE JAMS	Cameraman PROFFITT.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
100	100			Can No.

Description and Remarks var.shots of yacht that was crushed by ice,while tied at dock--

Also as:ICE--YACHT--WRECKS

Date of Event 3-6-34

Used	No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

NEW YORK CITY.	Can No. 953x	Roll No. 2

Subject INSCRIPTION ON GEN.POST OFFICE	Cameraman BARNETT.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
120	120			Can No.

Description and Remarks pan scene of inscription of wording lettered at top of bulding--

lso as:GENERAL POST OFFICE BLDG--U.S.GOVT**

Date of Event 3-14-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

NEW YORK CITY.	Can No. 965 x	Roll No. 1

Subject CIRCUS REHEARSAL	Cameraman FORDHAM.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
751	751			

MADISON SQ.GARDEN.

Description and Remarks stunting the elephants--shots Date of Event 3-30-34
of Aerialists--Miss Amerika does balanc-
ing act on trapeze--Loyal Sisters trick
riders,one balances other on head while
riding around ring--famous feminine riders
in novel display--girls still riding--trained
seals performing--human fly walks upside down
with suction shoes,ls and cu's--aerialists.

Also as:CIRCUS--MAD.SQ.GARDEN--ELEPHANTS--
ACROBATS--STUNTS.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-C

OVER

NEW YORK CITY.	Can No. 965 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	CIRCUS OPENING	Cameraman FORDHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
977	977			

Description and Remarks: Ringling Bros.& Barnum & Bailey's Circus--grand entree--elephants stunting inrings--var.shots--clowns boxing--Clyde Beatty lion tamer--freaks parade--aerialists--cu's etc--Royal Sisters trick riding--cowboy roping riders--trick riding--rider somersaulting--ls acrobats,cu's--cu and ls--pyramids--girl misses in triple somersault and falls into safety net.

Also as:CIRCUS--GARDEN--CLYDE BEATTY--

Date of Event 3-30-34

Used	No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

NEW YORK CITY.	Can No. 976x	Roll No. 1,2

Subject SCENES AT THE WORLD-TELEGRAM	Cameraman EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
397 - 584	397-584			

Description and Remarks: news stand World Tele showing boys selling them to customers--UP.wire machines--ls and cu's,retakes--cu news item printed on machine--copy boy,dashing to city desk--Broun & Williams in action--sending news clips down pneumatic tubes--World Tele.bond room at close of market--Linotype machines in action--making up a page--pages going in--making mats and plates,dropping plates into press room,press room action,papers on conveyers, hustlers and wrappers,trucks speeding away,Wall Street scene in action--

Date of Event 4-9-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

NEWSPAPERS--MACHINERY--BROUN--WILLIAMS--STOCKS--TRUCKS
SCENIC

(2) 976x1, 2

NEW YORK CITY.	Can No. 977 x	Roll No. 5

Subject CCNY AND COLUMBIA STUDENTS STRIKE	Cameraman EDWARDS.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
99	99			

Description and Remarks crowd of students on campus at CCNY speakers trying to address them--shots of police pushing crowd around--several other shots students and police--ls meeting in front of Library at Columbia U.

FIGHTS*-STRIKES--COLLEGIATE--RIOTS--CCNY--POLICE--COLUMBIA U

Date of Event 4-13-34

Used	No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

NEW YORK CITY. AUTHENTICSOUND	Can No. 978x	Roll No. 3

Subject TRANS LUX TRAILER

Cameraman EDWARDS.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
approx 270 ft.				Can No.

Description and Remarks long shot and cu of Graham McNamee sppaking.

Also as:TRAILERS--SOUND--SPEECH--GRAHAM McNAMEE

Date of Event 3-2-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

NEW YORK CITY	Can No. 979 x	Roll No. 6

Subject MRS. EUSTIS RETURNS FROM EUROPE WITH DOGS	Cameraman EDWARDS.

Length 156	Neg. 156	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks Mrs. Harrison Eustis with her new police dogs--she opens crate door, letting dogs out on deck--dogs playing on deck of SS Manhattan--she walks with dogs--cu Mrs. Eustis--cu dog's head--with her dogs--

MRS. HARRISON EUSTIS--DOGS--S.S. MANHATTAN--

Date of Event 4-19-34

Used	No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

NEW YORK CITY. sound	Can No. 983 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
talk by viola ilma	EDWARDS.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
761				Can No.

Description and Remarks

talk on Amer.Youth Movement leader of Amer.Youth--ls talk,cu same,retake cu with hat,retake..

SOUND--SPEECH --ILMA

Date of Event 4-6-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-1-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NEW YORK CITY SOUNDTALKING	Can No. 990 x	Roll No. 1

Subject SEA SERPENT CREATOR	Cameraman OLIVER.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
802	802			

Description and Remarks ls Harry W.Watrous at his easel in his old studio at 58 W.57th St cu parts of talk--showing drawing of serpent--cu drawing..

ART--HARRY WATROUS--STUDIOS--SOUND--INVENTOR

Date of Event 4-26-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

NEW YORK CITY. SOUND TALKING	Can No. 998 x	Roll No. 7
Subject LAFAYETTE CENTENARY EXHIBITION	Cameraman EDWARDS.	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
342	342			Can No.

Description and Remarks u soldiers of 107th Reg.nat'l guard holdin epaulets and sword--Andr Lefevrede laboulaye speakin--sev. ngles of National Guard--Ambassador receives sword & epaulets--107th passing out of square--hi-shct ceremonies.

CEREMONIES--NAT'L GUARD--ARMY--
ANDRE LE FEVRE DE LABOULAYE--
SOUND--SPEECHES

Date of Event 5-5-34

Used	No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-C

OVER

NEW YORK CITY.

Can No.	Roll No.
998 x	10

Subject: STEWART DONNELLY & H.G. WELLS ARRIVE

Cameraman: EDWARDS.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
183	183			Can No.

Description and Remarks: ls Donnelly coming out of "Brig" of SS Washington, Secret Serv. Agent Raihl with him--cu Donnelly--Donnelly & Raih--Raihl & Donnelly--ls stills making pix of Donnelly--semi ls H.G. Wells on deck--cu Wells--side shot semi cu--walking shots--stills making pix of Wells

S.S. WASHINGTON--DONNELLY--H.G. WELLS--RAIHL--

Date of Event: 5-3-34

Used	No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2536—5M—1-34-U

OVER

NEW YORK CITY. SOUND TALKING INTERVIEW	Can No. 1001 x	Roll No. 4

Subject INQUIRING REPORTER	Cameraman EDWARDS.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
339	339			

Description and Remarks ls W.Butterworth stopping 2 business man on street--cu Jos. Cosgrove--retakes--cu John Dorfer--retakes cu Butterworth.

PRESS--W.BUTTERWORTH--SOUND--INTERVIEWS--

EDWARDS

Date of Event 1-21-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-L

OVER

N[illegible] YORK CITY. SOUND INTERVIEWS	Can No. 1002 x	Roll No. 1

Subject CAPT.MURRAY SAILS FOR HONDURAS	Cameraman EDWARDS.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
585	585			

Description and Remarks ls inquiring reporter walking with Capt.Murray--semi cu of Capt--cu Murray speaking to camera--SOUND--friends etc.bid adieu--party at [illegible]ail of ship,pulling out--ls S.S.Musa as it turns around in river.

[illegible]XPEDITIONS--PRESS--CAPT.MURRAY--SOUND--S.S.MUSA--

Date of Event 2-17-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

NEW YORK CITY

Can No. 1803 X 1808 X

Roll No. 5 3

Subject 7 KILLED IN TENEMENT HOUSE FIRE

Cameraman SANWALD

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 594 Can No.
594	594			

Description and Remarks cu fire escapes cluttered with rags etc.--kids playing in dirty yards--alleys etc.--refuse a foot high on fire escapes--broken rung on ladder--kid descending--rubbish under escapes--tenant removing belongings--sad remnants of one poor family--ls of yard resembling a junk yd,broken beds etc.--clothes lines--aftermath stuff,beds were people were traffed,charred ruins--angles interiors of charred ruined rooms--var.shots of ruins

FIRE--SLUMS--CATASTROPHE--RUINS--HUMAN(POOR)

Date of Event 3-21-34

Used	No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

NEW YORK CITY.

Can No.	Roll No.
1013 x	4 & 5

Subject: N.Y.U'S 16th ANNUAL FIELD DAY OF THE R.O.T.C.

Cameraman: OLIVER.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
311	311			Can No.

Description and Remarks: ls cadets marching on field-- hi-cutins of marching--to & from camera-- folos pan with platoons--winning platoon marching up & receiving cup--Lt.N.L. Tate of winning platoon holding cup-- cutins of cadets marching.

OHIO FIELD--N.Y.U.--REVIEWS--DRILLS--TROPHY

Date of Event: 5-18-34

Used	No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-C

OVER

NEW YORK CITY.	Can No. 1013 x	Roll No. 6

Subject GROUND BREAKING MIDTOWN HUDSON TUNNEL	Cameraman SANWALD.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
194	194			

Description and Remarks provisional co.of the 71st regt line up and crowds watch--looking across Hudson River to Weehawken--cu Gov. A.Harry Moore--ls stand people--Mayor LaGuardia--cu Moore with pick--Gov.& Mayor break ground--cu 71st Regt at atten.--honored guests leave

BLDG CONSTRUCTION--TUNNEL--U.S.ARMY--HUDSON RIVER--GOV.MOORE--MAYOR LAGUARDIAp-

Date of Event 5-17-34

Used	No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

NEW YORK CITY.	Can No. 1014 x	Roll No. 6

Subject NAZI MEETING	Cameraman SANWALD

Length 148	Neg. 148	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

cu color bearers in front of stand in protest to boycott on German Goods at Mad.Sq.Garden meeting--shot of stand & crowd--people applaud--HEIL HITLER salute--ls of crowd in Garden

NAZIS--MEETINGS--FLAGS--PROTEST--BOYCOTT
MAD.SQ.GARDEN--CROWDS

Date of Event 5-17-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

NEW YORK CITY.
SOUND TALKING INTERVIEWS

Can No.	Roll No.
1014 x	12

Subject
.NG
INQUIRY REPORTER

Cameraman
EDWARDS.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
255	255			Can No.

Description and Remarks ls reporter talking with str et cleaner--cu tilt down to bottles on street--cu bottles swept into pile--ls of reporter talking with 2 business men

PRESS--W.BUTTERWORTH--SOUND--INTERVIEWS
REPEAL

Date of Event 1-6-34

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

NEW YORK,N.Y.	Can No. 1020 x	Roll No. 5

Subject USS INDIANAPOLIS	Cameraman SANWALD

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
96	96			Can No.

Description and Remarks on the Hudson River--ship arrives & drops anchor--cu stern with flag flying--swinging around with tide--small boat coming ashore.

HUDSON RIVER--USS INDIANAPOLIS--NAVY--FLEET--FLAG

Date of Event 5-29-3 4

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-BM-4-34 (C)

OVER

NEW YORK CITY.	Can No. 1021 x	Roll No. 5

Subject FRENCH FLIERS AT CITY HALL	Cameraman EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
226	226			Can No.

Description and Remarks fliers walking thru crowds into City Hall--Maj.N.Champsaur French attache,Capt.Rossi,Mayor LaGuardia, Codos and Cons.Gen.Fountnouvelle--cu Rossi--Codos--LaGuardia cu.--cu Mayor, Rossi & Codos--2 french fliers--

AVIATION--RECEPTION--CITY HALL--MAJ.N. CHAMPSAUR--CAPT.ROSSI--LAGUARDIA--CODOS FOUNTNOUVELLE--

Date of Event 5-29-34

Used	No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY.	Can No. 1021 x	Roll No. 7

Subject FLYERS AT CITY HALL	Cameraman SANWALD

Length 75	Neg. 75	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks: flyers arrive--walking up steps--leaving City Hall--Capt.M. Rossi Chas.D.Fountnouvelle and Lt.Paul Codos--cu Rossi--Codos

AVIATION--RECEPTION--CITY HALL--ROSSI FONTOUVELLE--CODOS

C Date of Event 5-2934

Used in No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 6-33-U

OVER

NEW YORK CITY.	Can No. 1027 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	AIR SHOTS U.S.FLEET ARRIVES	Cameraman PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
306	306	blueprint.		Can No.

Description and Remarks all air shots of .S.Fleet --shot of AMBROSE LIGHTSHIP--

Als as:U.S.FLEET--I IGHTSHIP(AMBROSE)--
BOATS(AMBROSE LIGHTSHIP)--U.S.NAVY--
AIR VIEWS--NORTH RIVER

Date of Event 5-30-34

Used	No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

NEW YORK CITY.	Can No. 1027 x	Roll No. 6

Subject FLEET AT NIGHT	Cameraman SANWALD.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
306	306			Can No.

Description and Remarks searchlights played on ships anchored on North River at night--normal speed--half normal--stop motion--

U.S.FLEET--SEARCHLIGHTS--NORTH RIVER--NITE SCENES--STOP MOTION--U.S.NAVY--

Date of Event 5-31-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—SM—1-34-U

OVER

NEW Y'RK CITY1.	Can No. 1028x	Roll No. 1

Subject BATTLESHIPS SEARCH-LIGHTS OVER CITY	Cameraman Edwards.

Length 200	Neg. 200	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks ls and cu battleships search-lights playing over city made from high bldg at Radio City--ships are in the Hudson River--

US FLEET--NAVY--SEARCHLIGHTS--NITE SCENES--
HUDSON RIVER

Date of Event 5-31-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-C

OVER

NEW YORK CITY ATHENTIC SOUND TALKING	Can No. Yx 1031 x	Roll No. 4

Subject FIRST FULL FLEDGE WOMAN AERONAUTICAL ENGINEER IN AMERICA	Cameraman OLIVER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
474	474			

Description and Remarks

Miss Ebel explains principals and advantages of her "Flying Wing"--cutin shots

SOUND--SPEECH--MISS ISABEL EBEL--AVIATION

Date of Event 6-6-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

NEW YORK CITY.	Can No. 1042 x	Roll No. 9

Subject	Cameraman
REX BREAKS PASSENGER RECORD	GIBSON.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
99	99			Can No.

Description and Remarks

crowds on dock as Rex is about to depart--people on dock and people on boat waving 'byes--shot of bow of Rex--Rex pulls out into river--people on end of pier, Rex in river leaving.

S.S.REX--CROWDS--DOCKS--

Date of Event 6-23-34

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM 6-33-U

OVER

NEW YORK CITY.

Can No.	Roll No.
1043 x	8,9,10

Subject: AROUND MANHATTAN BOAT RACE

Cameraman: GIBSON-EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
270 - 287	70 - 287			Can No.

Description and Remarks: leading boat passing battery -2 boats passing lower end of Manhattan--boats hitting rollers at So.Ferry--cutins individual boats--ls start of race at Colonial yacht Club--crowds--Geo.S.Waller winner--cu Waller and Mrs. with baby--cu Waller--ls Waller in boat taking a drink--crossing finish--crowd people in front of clubhouse--ls and cu people looking with glasses--

end BOAT RACE--MR.& MRS.GEO.S.WALLER--
MOTORBOAT RACE

Date of Event: 6-24-34

Used in No.	Date
N-52--	

SEE OVER

FORM 8530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

NEW YORK CITY.	Can No. 1049 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
SCENES FOR HOT WEATHER STORY.	MACK.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
150	150			Can No.

Description and Remarks

ls kids swimming in civic virtue pool at city hall--semi cu.same--ls and cu kids in pool--kids around fire hydrant--closer shots--kids swimming in water--tried to get big cu of small kid in water but n.g.

HEAT--SWIMMING--CHILDREN--POOL--
HOT WEATHER

Date of Event 7-34

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

NEW YORK CITY. (Polo Grounds)	Can No. 1051 x	Roll No. 7

Subject: ALL STAR BASEBALL GAME	Cameraman GIBSON.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
213	213			

Description and Remarks: Nat'l league dugout--group 1.to r. Fox,Ruth,Gehrig--Amer.League dugout--Mayor Laguardia and Judge Landis--end of 1st inning--ls gs and field--ls Frish running--crowds--Simmons hits--Averill goes to 2nd--Waner singles

BASEBALL--FOX--RUTH--GEHRIG--LAGUARDIA JUDGE LANDIS--POLO GROUNDS--

Date of Event: 8-11-34

Used in No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM 8-33-U

OVER

NEW YORK CITY.
SOUND DOG SINGING & PLAYING PIANO

Can No. 1077 x

Roll No. 1

Subject DOG SINGER

Cameraman OLIVER.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
608	608			Can No.

Description and Remarks Brownie the only dog that plays piano and sings at same time--different angle shots Brownie at piano

ODDITIES--SOUND--SINGING--MUSICAL--DOG

Date of Event 6-6-34

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 8530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

NEW YORK CITY. (OUN) T EY TAI K I NATIVE TO UE	Can No. 1081 x	Roll No. 6

Subject ARRIVAL OF JAPANESE PRINCE AND PRINCESS	Cameraman EDWARDS.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
260	260			Can No.

Description and Remarks ls Prince and Princess Kaya s rrounded by Jap.reception Comm. & other officials--James Dunn of State Dept.welcomes the couple--semi cu couple,Prince ALK --interpreter speaking in nglish--silent c 's of each

SOUND--SPEECHES--RECEPTION--PRINCE & PRINCESS KAYA--JAMES DUNN--JAPANESE

Date of Event 8-13-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

NEW YORK CITY.
SLUM HOUSING OF HOMES
THIS FILM.

Can No. 1089 x

Roll No. 2

Subject JAY WALKING DEMONSTRATED

Cameraman EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
657	657			Can No.

Description and Remarks: ls group:Mayor LaGuardial Jack Dempsey, Dr. Wm.B.Symmes speak--Dr.Goldwater speaking--Mayor LaGuardia talks--Dempsey talks--Dempsey being hit by car,carried off by cops,ambulance arrives and he is put into same and taken away.....

SOUND--SPEECHES--MAYOR LAGUARDIA--J.DEMPSEY DR.WM.B.SYMMES--DR.GOLDWATER--ACCIDENTS--ambulance--POLICE--ANTI-ACCIDENTS

Date of Event 8-13-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2550—5M—1-34-U

OVER

NEW YORK CITY.	Can No. 1096 x	Roll No 5,6

Subject [illegible]	Cameraman [illegible] C.

Length 682	Neg. 482	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks ls front of stage, curtain rising, ref introducing boxers--start of [illegible]ght--[illegible]r. shots bout, ref counting out [illegible]oyed bo[illegible]er--inner bowing, curtain--people operating pan down from hands to faces of puppets--theatre back stage effects..how puppets are handled--different cutin shots of same.

[illegible]RIONETTES--TH[illegible]TRIC[illegible]--PRIZE FIGHT--

Date of Event 3-31-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-4-34 (C)

OVER

NEW YORK CITY.	Can No. 1099 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
LIFEBOAT RACE (CLOSE)	OLIVER.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
349	349			Can No.

Description and Remarks: crews doing roadwork--group shot--Export Co. crew--in action on the Hudson--different shots men rowing at top speed--close ups arms, legs and faces--cu shots dipping in the water--

LIFEBOAT RACE--TRAINING--HUDSON RIVER--

Date of Event 8-31-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 SM-4-34 (C)

OVER

NEW YORK CITY.	Can No. 1106 x	Roll No. 8

Subject MORRO CASTLE SURVIVORS ARRIVE AT PENN STATION	Cameraman LYONS

Length 31	Neg. 31	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks few shots bringing survivors thru Penn Station.

Date of Event 9-8-34

Used No.	Date

S.S.MORRO CASTLE--SURVIVORS--PENN R.R.STATION(BLDG)
DISASTER--FIRE

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-4-34 (C)

OVER

NEW YORK CITY.	Can No. 1114 x	Roll No 5

Subject	Cameraman
GEN.JOHNSON MAKES FAREWELL SPEECH	FORDHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
165	165 FILE CU'S	& CROWDS ONLY		Cut No.

Description and Remarks

hi-shots from across St. from Hearns Dept.store where Gen.Hugh S.Johnson made his NRA talk

CROWDS--NRA--GEN.HUGH S.JOHNSON

Date of Event 10-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-4-34 (C)

OVER

NEW YORK CITY.	Can No. 1114 x	Roll No 6

Subject STEEL CHIMNEY PULLED DOWN

Cameraman FORDHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
59	59			Can No.

Description and Remarks demolishing 250 ft. smoke stack--a couple of shots pulling it down.

CHIMNEYS--RUINS

Date of Event 10-5-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY.	Can No. 1119 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
GAS STATION WHERE LINDY RANSOM MONEY WAS PASSED	OLIVER.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
134	134			Can No.

Description and Remarks Is Warner Quinlan Gas Sta-- Is front--line of pumps--cu's signs read ing "Customer is the Boss"--attendants at the pumps.

GAS--BLDGS(WARNER QUINLANS GAS STATION)--LINDBERGH--KIDNAPING--MONEY

SHOTS USED VOL.7 RELEASE 316

Date of Event 9-21-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-4-34 (C)

OVER

NEW YORK CITY.

Can No.	Roll No.
1119 x	11

Subject LINDBERGH KIDNAPING

Cameraman OLIVER.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
202	202			Can No.

Description and Remarks reporters and photogs jamming into bldg where police have Hauptmann--Comm. Ryan giving out statement--cu of Hauptmann--var.shots auto by which prisoner was identified--cu license.

LINDBERGHS--PRESS--KIDNAP--CRIME--HAUPTMANN--COMM.RYAN--

Date of Event 9-20-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-4-34 (C)

OVER

NEW YORK CITY. (SOUND)	Can No. 1123 x	Roll No. 5

Subject [illegible] DEALERS DINNER.	Cameraman OLIVER.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
304	304			

Description and Remarks ls ballroom in Hotel Waldorf Astoria--ls retake with horse entering ballroom and walking thru line of dinners--cu horse--retake horse eating with guests and leaving--girl putting knapkin on horse

DINNERS--LIQUOR--HOTEL WALDORF ASTORIA--CABARETS--HORSE--ODDITIES--ODDITIES.

Date of Event 9-26-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-8M-4-34 (C)

OVER

NEW YORK CITY. (HELLGATE)	Can No. 1125 x	Roll No 2

Subject	Cameraman
TREASURE HUNT IN THE EAST RIVER	FORDHAM.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
296	296			Can No.

Description and Remark opening diving suit & Roy Hansen diver enters--cu same--closing the suit--unlocking suit & diver emerging--diver hoisted over side & into water--emerging & onto deck

DIVER--ROY HANSEN--TREASURE--SEARCHING--EAST RIVER--

Date of Event 10-5-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY.
SOUND (POOR) TALKING

Can No. 1125x5,8 - 1124x8 - 1143x1 - 1137 x6-1150x7

Roll No.

Subject HAUPTMAN IN COURT & MRS.HAUPTMANN LEAVING JAIL

Cameraman PARA-PATHE FOX-HEARST-EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
16 mm 1034 mostly dev.	lavenders			Can No.

Description and Remarks Hauptmann in court--Habeas corpus appeal ... plans to have him extradited.....Mrs. leaving Bronx County Jail, enters cab and away....interiors shots courtroom SOUND Hauptmann before Judge Barrett--shots of Wilentz, Foley & Fawcett--Fawcett talking--

CRIME--KIDNAPING--LINDY CASE--MR.& MRS.HAUPTMANN

SOUND--BRONX COURT--JAIL--

JUDGE BARRETT--WILENTZ--FOLEY--FAWCETT

Date of Event 10-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-BM-4-34 (C)

OVER

NEW YORK CITY.	Can No. 1128 x	Roll No. 7

Subject U. P.TRAIN ARRIVES	Cameraman EDWARDS

Length 199	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks: ls train incoming to a stop --cu front--engineer waving to crowd-- group: l.to r.Mr.C.Raymong Gray,pres. of U.P.with 2 engineers,O.J.Mitchell and R.D.Robinson--cu each of group time;56 hrs.56 min...top speed 120 mph

GRAND CENTRAL STATION--R.R.TRAIN--
MR.C.RAYMOND GRAY--O.J.MITCHELL
R.D.ROBINSON.

Date of Event 10-25-34

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-4-34 (C)

OVER

NEW YORK CITY. SOUND	Can No. 1129 x	Roll No 3

Subject ELDER L.MICHAUX SERMON	Cameraman EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
757	757			

Description and Remarks ls of the choir in Madison Sq.Garden--cu Elder--sev.shots of Michaux as he speaks--

NEGROES--SOUND--SPEECH--RELIGIOUS--MADISON SQ.GARDEN

Date of Event 10-7-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830-SM-4-34 (C)

OVER

NEW YORK CITY.	Can No. 1132 x	Roll No. 3

Subject COLUMBUS DAY CELEBRATION	Cameraman SANWALD

Length 544	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

at Yankee Stadium--parade of Italian Associations & Societies with banners--rear shot, crowds in fg--Ital. athletes salute--crowd in bleachers--1500 meters run won by Luigi Beccali --cu Beccy--12 & 6" lens shots--Historic pageant parade of 350 Italian U students in picturesque costumes of Renaissance--crowds.

YANKEE STADIUM--ITALIANS--CELEBRATIONS--ATHLETES--RACES--L.BECCALI--

Date of Event 10-12-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-4-34 (C)

OVER

NEW YORK CITY.	Can No. 1135 x	Roll No. 7

Subject MAYOR & GOVERNOR CAST VOTES	Cameraman OLIVER.

Length 143	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks: Mayor LaGuardia & wife at polls--cu Mayor & mrs.--Lehman & Mrs. signing roll--Lehman comes out of booth cu Mr.& Mrs.Lehman leaving polls

ELECTION--MAYOR & MRS.LAGUARDIA--
GOV.& MRS.LEHMAN

Date of Event 11-6-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NYC.	Can No. 1143 x	Roll No. 5,6

Subject KID CIRCUS AT CARNEGIE HALL	Cameraman OLIVER.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
278				

Description and Remarks shots elphants coming out of truck--shots kids around elephants cu kids feeding peanuts to elephants cu elephants eating and mouth--elephants walking around truck and into Carnegie Hall--cu kids faces.

BLDGS(CARNEGIE HALL)--CIRCUS--ELEPHANTS--CHILDREN.

Date of Event 11-10-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-4-34 (C)

NEW YORK CITY.	Can No. 1145 x	Roll No. 1

Subject PICKING UP FILM ON SS WASHINGTON	Cameraman OLIVER.

Length 461	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks 1s SS Wash.steaming into NY--other shots of ship--dropping anchor at quarantine--tugs warp her in--Ford getting onto speed boat--shot from stern of speedboat showing Ford tugs and liner--film being rushed off SS Wash.,passing it to tug and then to Ford in speedboat--delivering film--racing for N.Y.C--speedboat turning into 59th St.transferred film to U.Car.
SS.WASHINGTON--MOTION PIX--SPEEDBOAT--MR.FORD--

Date of Event 10-18-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-8M-4-34 (C)

OVER

NEW YORK CITY.	Can No. 1145 x	Roll No. 2,3

Subject FILM ARRIVING ABOARD SS WASHINGTON	Cameraman TANNENBAUm-EDWARDS

Length 284	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks picking up film from SS Washington--shots of U's speedboat--sev.shots SS Washington--taking film from ship--U speedboat leaving ship--

MOTION PICTURES--SS WASHINGTON--SPEEDBOAT

Date of Event 10-18-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY. (horse show)	Can No. 1148 x	Roll No. 4,5,6,7

Subject HORSE SHOW	Cameraman EDWARDS.

Length 792feet.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks Canadian mounted police go thru their routine--var.shots & angles same--crowd shots in evening dress--var. jumps, Canadian team, Chilian team, U.S.Army--Irish free State, French Army--side jumps--shots of Capt. F ox' rough riders

HORSE SHOW--HORSES--HORSEMANSHIP--MAD.SQ.GARDEN--SOCIETY

Date of Event 11-13-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-4-34 (C)

OVER

NEW YORK CITY.	Can No. 1152 x	Roll No. 3

Subject NAVY DAY	Cameraman PATHE

Length 384 dev.lav.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks var.shots of navy day celebration--(NO DOPE SHEET AVAILABLE)

U.S.NAVY--CELEBRATIONS--battle SHIPS-- FLEETS

Date of Event 10-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY.	Can No. 1155 x	Roll No. 5 & 4

Subject WINGLESS PLANE LANDS IN NYC	Cameraman OLIVER-FOX NEWS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
89 & 157	89-157			

Description and Remarks shot of plane taking off pier on downtown NY among bldgs--shot of plane in air flying over bldgs. also air views by Fox News.

TYPES--AVIATION-- MISC.BLDGS.--AIR VIEWS
AUTOGIRO

Date of Event 11-16-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY. SOUND TALKING	Can No. 1156 x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
SWEEPSTAKES WINNERS	OLIVER-GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
538				

Description and Remarks

Mrs.G.Godfreywinner of Stakes--cu Mrs.Godfrey with her hubby--Jas.De Giovanni barber also winner with ticket on Mary Tudor--cu Giovanni with his barber pardner...

SOUND--SPEECHES--MRS.GODFREY--JAMES D' GIOVANNI--BARBER--GAMBLING.

Date of Event 10-30-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2550-BM-4-34 (C)

OVER

NEW YORK CITY.	Can No. 1163 x	Roll No. 5

Subject BEAUTY PAGEANT	Cameraman FORDHAM

Length 191 ft	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks: ground shots of girls parading about in Madison Sq. garden finals--semi finals from NYC--finals:winner Helen Mack being given cup by Nell Brinkley--cu Miss Nyc,Miss Helen Mack of Ocean Park,N.Y.

BEAUTIES--BEAUTY CONTEST--MAD.SQ.GARDEN
HELEN MACK--NELL BRINKLEY--

Date of Event 10-3-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

NEW YORK CITY: SOUND TALK	Can No. 1163 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
POLICE COMMISSIONER VALENTINE'S TALK	OLIVER.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
354				

Description and Remarks var.shots and angles of Police Comm.Valentine and Col.Fowler during Valentine's speech on PREVENTION OF FATALITIES,ACCIDENTS & INJURIES IN NEW YORK CITY.

SOUND TALK*-SPEECH--VALENTINE--COL.FOWLER

Date of Event 10-15-34

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

NEW YORK CITY.	Can No. 1166 x	Roll No. 3,5

Subject HUDSON MID-TOWN TUNNEL	Cameraman PATHE-PARA

Length 557	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks: ls men entering hospital air lock--PART SOUND--var.shots men inside air lock--eyemo shots group inside turning on air--air pressure gauge registers pounds per sq.inch...caisson & sand-hogs coming up out of tube--cu --surface scenes,cu of men coming--ls showing caisson river and Jersey shore... TUNNEL--SOUND--BLD CONSTRUCTION--LABORERS--NEW JERSEY MISC...ENGINEERING POWER.

Date of Event 11-8-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY.	Can No. 1167 x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
ARMISTICE DAY PARADE	OLIVER.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
808				Can No.

Description and Remarks NYC--shots of parade and colors going down 7th Ave.--ls and cu same--colors going into St.Thomas Church

PARADE--CELEBRATIONS--FLAGS--ARMY
ST.THOMAS CHURCH.

Date of Event 11-11-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY (AGED JEWS SINGING "HAPPMY BIRTHDAY TO YOU")	Can No. 1176 x	Roll No. 2

Subject BIRTHDAY PARTY	Cameraman OLIVER.

Length 629	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks at Daughter of Jacobs Home--
ls Max Weinstein wishing Sam Baron,106
yrs old,happy birthday--cutins old people
singing--Mrs.Peter J.Schweitzer wishes Mr.
Baron happy birthday--Baron cuts cake,handing
pieces out--he eats--Baron tries to jig

INSTITUTIONS--SOUND--SINGING--MUSIC--
JEWS--OLD PEOPLE--SAM BARON--BIRTHDAY

Date of Event 11-18-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-BM-4-34 (C)

OVER

NEW YORK CITY.	Can No. 1179 x	Roll No. 5

Subject POLICEMEN RECEIVE MEDALS	Cameraman SANWALD

Length ± 294	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks City Hall--hi-shots police marching to Hall--different lens shots--lineup--saluting--Mayor Laguardia presents medals to Mrs.Alica Monahan,Mrs.Ann Murphy, Mrs.Emily Costa--police heroes of year awarded medals--hishot same--semi hi-shots same.

POLICE--MEDALS--CITY HALL BLDG--MAYOR LAGUARDIA--

Date of Event 10-10-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

NEW YORK CITY.	Can No. 1182 x	Roll No. 5,6

Subject	Cameraman
CLOUDS AT SUNSET	EDWARDS-FORDHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
71 ft.				Can No.

Description and Remarks: shots taken from roof of sunset -- clouds -- bldgs in pix.

CLOUDS--SUNSET--SCENIC--MISC.BIDGS.

Date of Event 12-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

NEW YORK CITY.	Can No. 1195 x	Roll No. 6,7,8

Subject PET SHOW AT GARDEN	Cameraman EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
375				

Description and Remarks Block & Sully with small ducks --jewish lad with pig--little girl Therese Turdick with her pet lamb--Gloria Ludlow with pet dog Woo Sing--Agnes Burke with her pet calves--Joan Pat Wordle with her dog Pete(bulldog(ring around eye)--ls barnyard setup

PETS--MAD.SG.GARDEN--BLOCK--SULLY--
DOGS--DUCKS--PIG--LAMB--CALVES(COWS)

Date of Event 12-12-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830-SM-11-34 (U)

OVER

NEW YORK CITY. SOUND TALKING	Can No. 1198 x	Roll No. 4,5

Subject	Cameraman
CAPT.& CREW OF SS ASCANIA	edwards-graham

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
36k	361			Can No.

Description and Remarks ls of li eboat crew that picked up survivors of SS Usworth,Capt. Bisset of Ascania talkin in center--cu of Capt.talking--Capt.Bissett on bridge with megaphone--shot of wnistle on ship--silent shots of ss Ascania.

SS USWORTH--CAPT.BISSET--SOUND--SPEECH--WHISTLES--SS ASCANIA--RESCUES

Date of Event 12-21-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK, N.Y. SOUND (NEGRO PREACHER SPEAKS)	Can No. 1200 x	Roll No. 1

Subject NEGRO PREACHER	Cameraman TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
750				

Description and Remarks

Rev. Jeff A. Davis, 65 yr old negro preacher advocates Huey Long for Pr sident and promises a generous colored support

NEGROES--REV. JEFF A DAVIS--SOUND--SPEECH

Date of Event 12-10-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-11-34 (U)

OVER

NEW YORK CITY. (MAD.SQ.GARDEN)	Can No. 1207x 1178 x	Roll No. 4 5,6,7,8

Subject	Cameraman
FINISH OF 6-DAY BIKE RACE	TRAYNHAM - EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
648 - 401	1049			Can No.

Description and Remarks camera on ground at turns--shots from mezzanine--high shots from cages etc.--shots of Al Letourner and Gerard Debaets 13 and 14 respectively--posed shots of winners--winners ride around track after race.

BIKE RACE--LETOURNER--DEBAETS--MAD. SQ.GARDEN

Date of Event 12-8-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830-BM-11-34 (U)

OVER

NEW YORK CITY.	Can No. 1283 x	Roll No. 4,5,6

Subject NEW HAIR DRESS	Cameraman OLIVER.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
470				

Description and Remarks machine-less permanent wave--Date of Event 4-25-34.
ls 6 girls sitting,attendants giving
hair final touch--semi cu same--cu's
different heads,such as:New Deal coiffure,
Champagne cocktail,recovery ringlets,
goldilocks--valentine,queen of hearts--
mirror shots new wave--telephone operator
doing her stuff,working on her hair--
elevator operator at work--typist at work--
chorus girls at work in Weyburns Studio--
cu girl with complete wave equipment on--
putting on curlers--taking off same and the permanent
wave can be seen.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

INVENTIONS--HAIR--SCIENCE--CHORUS GIRLS--BEAUTICIANS

(2) 1283x4, 5, 6

NEW YORK CITY. SOUND TAIL	Can No. 1286 x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
CAPT.HENRY LANDAU	OLIVER.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
375				

Description and Remarks Capt.Landau,author of "ALL'S FAIR" who was decorated by the Order of British Empire,Chevalier order of the Crown of Belgium,Croix de Guerre --cu's and cutins shots of Capt. Landau's talk.

LANDAU--SOUND--SPEECH.

Date of Event 11-7-38 4

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-38 (U)

OVER

NEW YORK CITY. SOUND TALKING ETC.	Can No. 1297 x	Roll No. 4.

Subject DOROTHY SOUTHWORTH SCREEN TEST	Cameraman EDWARDS

Length 325 ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

various shots of Dot Southworth, sweet 16 a debutante and what have you...discovered by Joe Weil on return from abroad.

DOT SOUTHWORTH--SOUND--THEATRICAL TEST--MOTION PIX

Date of Event 1934.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

NEW YORK CITY. (SOUND)	Can No. 2707 x	Roll No. 1,2,3

Subject /// SHELDON GILGORE	Cameraman LYONS GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
1929				Can No.

Description and Remarks genius at 2½ yrs.discovered in Philadelphia--mother introduces him--also dad--cu's pronouncing hard words, reciting poetry,counting,saying prayer.

GILGORE--SOUND--BABY

Date of Eve 8-6-34.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-1-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

NEW YORK CITY. (SOUND)	Can No. 2734 x	Roll No. 1

Subject ARTHUR BRISBANE TALK	Cameraman TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
479				

Description and Remarks

TALK BY ARTHUR BRISBANE

DIF.LENS TAKES.

BRISBANE--SOUND--SPEECH

Date of Event 12-12-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-1-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

NEW YORK CITY. SOUND	Can No. 2856 x	Roll No. 1

Subject MAN WHISTLES THRU NOSE	Cameraman EDWARDS GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
550				

Description and Remarks John Garrett the man who whistles thru his nose--is talking and whistling and singing--cu front nose, cu side--cu big of nose.

SOUND--MUSIC--SINGING--GARRETT
ODDITIES

Date of Event 1-5-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY	Can No. 2870 x	Roll No. 3,4

Subject: DOG BUYS NEWSPAPERS	Cameraman: TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
398				

Description and Remarks: dog starting for papers, on the way, getting newspaper, giving paper to master, cu dog.

DOG--PRESS-- ODDITIES

Date of Event: 12-12-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-1-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NEW YORK CITY:(1934---story #2	Issue Number 3540x7	
Subject GOING PLACES #5		Cameraman see ref.folder

scene reference folder	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts see bk.nos.in ref. folder under Can No. GP #5

(1)"ALGIERS"---cuts returned to owner Nov.1934
(2)"SHIPS THAT NEVER PASS IN THE NIGHT"---ship on roof---cuts filed 3540x7 ---built on the roof of Polyclinic Hospital,it's a unique resting spot for patients of the hospital---even has lifeboat over the side
(3)"FAMOUS DIAMONDS"---cuts 2494x3 junked
(4)"ISLE OF JUNE"---in Nassau---cuts 2517x4 junked

NEW YROK CITY---HOSPITAL---MEDICAL---SHORTS(BW)---

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY: (Bar-room art exhibited at Hotel bar)

Issue Number: 6617x8, 5

Subject: NEW BAR ROOM ART & OLD TIME BAR ROOMS

Cameraman: ROY EDWARDS-MC HENRY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Cut No.
313 ft. 580 ft 399ft. respectively				BK NOS:720-8,729-8, 731-6 respectively captions junked after card made

Description and Remarks:

6617x8: NEW YORK CITY:

Date of Event: Jan-Feb 1934

(1s Howard Chandler Christy,artist,painting with live model--sls he work on painting--cu art,show brush only--cu him--cu model,Miss Elise Ford--lap dissolve from painting to live model--3 panel paintings--lap dissolve,head cu from painting to live model--lap dissolve of six paintings in bar-room of "round-the-world bar" at the Park Lane Hotel----------6617x5:SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(we filed selected scenes from the folowing,check film for which ones--var angles, cus etc of Old Time San Francisco Bar owned by Parente Bros.--this bar in continuous operation since 8/26/1907----bartenders are Pico John Bruno and Big Jack Holm--------var.scs.old-time prize fighters' pix on walls----------NEW YORK CIT --NITECLUB(Bars)--SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF-- & RTISTS--LIQUOR(bar-ro cen-s,old and new)--

SEE OVER

FORM 2930—8M—12/68

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

NEW YORK CITY, 1935

NEW YORK CITY.	Can No. V.7 R. 316	Roll No. 2

Subject STEAMER RAMMED AND SUNK	Cameraman FORDHAM EDWARDS--WINNER.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1212x2,365,1213x Can No. 4,5,365
76	68			

Description and Remarks ls of section of Lexington in East River--rescue police boat--another shot of boat--front end of sunken boat--view of the rear end of boat--cu of Capt.Wm.O. Pendleton--CUTS: SHOTS made by use of powerful fire dept. lights and flares--CUTS:survivors of il-fated ship--cu's etc.--add.shots.of ship--shot of a Navy launch..... DISASTER--COLLISION--ACCIDENTS--SS LEXINGTON POLICE BOAT--EAST RIVER--CAPT.PENDLETON--NITE--SURVIVORS--RESCUE

Date of Event 1-3-35

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

NEW YORK, NY.	Can No. V.7 R.317	Roll No. 5

Subject FLOOD STATS MARION	Cameraman FORTHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 12l2x6 / Can No. 360
46	38			

Description and Remarks ls pumping station--cu break at its source--ls, water flooding street--fireturck sloshing thru water--sandbags breaking flow of water--cu water rushing by--hitting sandbag--overturned trucks--cops helping women over bridge--pedestrians--caved-in sidewalk--ls street looking like a river--CUTS:as above.

FLOOD--FIRE APPARATUS--POLICE--RUINS

Date of Event 1-4-35

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-BM-11-34 (U)

OVER

NEW YORK CITY.	Can No. V.7 R. 320	Roll No. 5

Subject PIE FACE WINS RACE	Cameraman FORDHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1224x7 Can No. 158
61	53			

Description and Remarks Mrs.Hutton with cake,4 candles. 1-11-35
little girl--ls start of contest,off--cu's 3 kids at pies--cu same--angles--kid with monkey cap,chewing away--cu kid working hard,raises mush--Hutton raises hand of winner,gives him skates--kid next to winner reaches over and swipes remains of winner's pie...CUTS:add.shots of contest.

FOOD--CONTEST--CHILDREN

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK, N.Y.	Can No. V.7 R. 321	Roll No. 5

Subject ROOSEVELT'S BIRTHDAY BALL POSTER READY	Cameraman SMITH

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1225x7
45	37			Can No. 170

Description and Remarks poster unveiling--cu poster--Mrs.Roosevelt shaking hands with Christy--cu living models,dissolves to models and poster--Miss Elise Ford model,little girl is Sally Cotillo & little lad is Billy Callahan

POSTERS--ART--UNVEILING--MRS.ROOSEVELT H.C.CHRISTY--MODELS--ELISE FORD--S.COTILLO B.CALLAHAN

Date of Event 1-7-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY (blizzard-snow traffic-Times Square-Central Battery Park) AIR VIEWS)	Cut No. scenes Park V 7 [illegible] 32[illegible]	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
WINTER SHROUDS COUNTRY	TRAYNHAM--WINNER--LYONS-MCHENRY EMERY-SMITH-LIBR.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
201	193			Can No.

Description and Remarks

FULL

SEE: STORMS (DETAILS)--BLIZZARD

1-23-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

NEW YORK CITY (snowstorm-clearing snow--kids snowball fight--Times Square traffic--girls fight in bathing suits)

Can No. V.7 R.323

Roll No. 1

Subject

STORMS AND FLOODS TAKE HEAVY TOLL

Cameraman CROTCHETT--HELM-LYONS-RUSSEL-SMITH

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
234	226		

Cuts 1236x5,290;1235x2;475;1231x8;400--

Can No. C.&R. RET.

Date of Event 1-24-35

Description and Remarks

SEE:STORMS (FULL DETAILS)--FLOODS

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

NEW YORK CITY. & LONDON, ENGLAND.	Can No. V.7 R. 325	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
CAMPBELL OUT TO TOP OWN MARK	UNIVERSAL-SANWALD.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1234x6,105 Can No. 1233x8,80
41	33			

Description and Remarks Campbell & Mrs.on SS Aquitania-- 1-29-35
cu Malcolm--cu Mrs.--ls both--ls Blue-Bird--cu rearend,2 flags crossed--ls Campbell in driver's seat--cu same--
CUTS:D ke & Duchess of Marlborough with children,Lady Sarah Spencer Churchill & Lady Caroline Churchill and Marquis of Blandford--cu Duke--add.shots of car also.
M.& MRS.CAMPBELL--LONDON--SS AQUITANIA--
AUTOS--DUKE & DUCHESS OF MARLBOROUGH--
LADY S.& LADY C.CHURCHILL--MARQUIS OF BLANDFORD--

Date of Event	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-BM-11-34 (U)

OVER

NEW YORK, N.Y.	Can No. V.7 R . 325	Roll No. 7

Subject CHINESE OBSERVE NEW YEAR	Cameraman EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1241x3,4 Can No. 1120
47	39			

Description and Remarks ls parade--cutin crowd on sidewalk--guy dancing in front of dragon with knives--backshot parade--3 kids on lamp-post--parade,dragon--cutin 3 ki dies in window behind grill--cu dragon--ls dragon climbing for money--cutin cu money--dragon gets money--CUTS Hip-Sings in parade--On-Lon Tongs--G. McNamee broadcasting event from NBC truck--Mc with chinese girl...

CHINESE--CHINATOWN--MCNAMEE--CELEBATIONS

Date of Event 2-4-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

NEW YORK,NY.	Can No. V.7 R.325	Roll No. 12

Subject FAMOUS RUNNERS BATTLE	Cameraman FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1242x1 Can No. 625
123	115			

Description and Remarks At Mad.Sq.Garden--Millrose Games--start of Wanamaker Mile--Cunningham 1st,Bonthron 2nd,Nye and Venzke--Venzke doming up--passes Bill--after Glenn, passes him and Cunningham noses ahead at finish,cu Glenn--CUTS:P.Beard NYAC wins 60 yd hurdles--Jessie Owens,wins 60 yd special--K.Brown wins pole vault--C.Johnson,wins high jump.
TRACK--GARDEN--RACES--CUNNINGHAM--BONTHRON--NYE--VENZKE--BEARD--OWENS--BROWN--JOHSON--POLE VAULT--HURDLES--HI JUMP

Date of Event 2-2-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

NEW YORK, NY. SOUND TALKING	Can No. V.7 R. 326	Roll No. 10

Subject: SANDWICH MAN FINDS A FORTUNE

Cameraman: GRAHAM-EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
92	84			Can No. 1243x3 510

Description and Remarks: 1s Frank Greges walking down street, crowds gather--cu same--cu Frank, cu Frank and W. Flint of Nat'l Surety Co. giving reward--NATURAL SOUND sandwichman talking--CUTS: add. shots same.

FRANK GREGES--W. FLINT--SOUND--INTERVIEWS--HUMAN

Date of Event: 2-6-35

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

NEW YORK CITY.	Can No. V.7R.327	Roll No. 12

Subject ANNUAL POOCH PARADE	Cameraman SANWALD

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
79	61			Can No. 1245x1,640

Description and Remarks Mad.Sq.Garden--ls gen.view judging dogs--side view dogs--cu's of different mongrels--graat dane and Roxdale queen--Roxdale Queen walking off--wire hairdd terrier owned by Mrs. Grainger--hairless mutts,etc.chihuahuas etc.--CUTS as above.

DOGS--GARDEN--

Date of Event 2-11-35

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

NEW YORK,NY.	Can No. V.7 R. 329	Roll No. 3

Subject IRELAND'S PRIMATE VISITS U.S.	Cameraman EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1245x5
34	26			Can No. 45

Description and Remarks ls of Cardinal MacRory photographed by photogs--cu of primate prelate & church officials--head cu of Cardinal--CUTS:shots of press interviewing Cardinal.

CARDINAL MacRORY--PRESS--CLERGY--RELIGIOUS

Date of Event 2-18-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK,N.Y.	Can No. V.7 R. 330	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
BABE RUTH BACK HOME	EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1247x8
40	32			Can No. 260

Description and Remarks as of Steamer Manhattan--Ruth looking out of porthole--ls and cu same,he waves--Ruth on deck with Mrs. & daughter--cu Ruth smiling--3 by rail,skyline in bg--CUTS:as above.

BABE RUTH,MRS.& DAUGHTER JULIA--SS MANHATTAN--SKYLINE--

Date of Event 8-20-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

NEW YORK,N.Y.	Can No. V.7 R. 333	Roll No. 8

Subject: SIX-DAY GRIND BEGINS

Cameraman: EDWARDS-LIBRARY.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1260x1,880 Can No.
80	72			

Description and Remarks: Mad.Sq.Garden--start of race
Eddie Cantor popping off the gun--
Reggie McNamara cops the lead #1 man--
low ground shotsof race--overhead hi-
shots of race underway,a spill,in bunk--
2 other spills....CUTS:add.shots of race.

BIKE RACE--MAD.SQ.GARDEN--CANTOR--SPILLS
McNAMARA

Date of Event: 2-3-35.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-8M-11-34 (U)

OVER

NEW YORK, N.Y. SOUND TALKING	Can No. V.7 R.335	Roll No. 2

Subject: GEN.JOHNSON SIGNS UP AS COLUMNIST

Cameraman: EDWARDS-GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
47	39			Cuts 1367x4 / Can No. 245

Description and Remarks: Gen.Johnson signs contract to wrige for United Feature Syndicate-- ls Monte F.BOurjaialy,Gen.Mgr.of concern & Johnson--signing,Monte··· offers congrats, Johnson speaks.... as above in cuts/

JOHNSON--SOUND--INTERIVEW--BOURJAIALY--

Date of Event: 3-10-35

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

NEW YORK CITY. PART SOUND MUSIC	Can No. V.7 R. 337	Roll No. 3

Subject ST.PATRICK'S DAY CELEBRATED BY RECORD TURNOUT	Cameraman EDWARDS-GRAHAM-LIBR.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1275x1
6 5[illegible]	57 ft.			Can No. 965

Description and Remarks elevation shots on 5[illegible]h ave. shots of band--ch drum major--lot of US. flags--LaGuardia, Lord Mayor of Dublin Alfred Byrne,Farley,Al Smith, ex-Mayor [illegible]rown O'Brien etc. in stand--nat'l guard passing in review--Smith,Farley,O'Brien--girls parading--cutin kids--back to girls overhead shots--CUTS:add.shots of parade--parade marshal in car...

ST.PATRICK'S PARADE--CELEBRATION--SOUND--MUSIC--LAGUARDIA--BYRNE--FARLEY--SMITH--O'BRIEN--

Date of Event 3-16-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-BM-11-34 (U)

OVER

NEW YORK, N.Y.	Can No. V.7 Rel.338	Roll No. 1.

Subject: HARLEM STREWN WITH WRECKAGE AFTER WILD RIOTS

Cameraman: EDWARDS.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
60	52			junked. 1036-1 / 12878x5,440

Description and Remarks: street scene along 125th st. --Lenox Ave.--Kress store--crowd,cops, busted store--replacing plate glass-- cu broken glass on 'walk--guys walking on glass front--laundry window busted-- another broken store--'Time Payments, no Red Tape'--2 men in window--store with planks across broken windows--cops mounties in street--cars,cops line up in front of police sta.--prisoners leave pie wagon,guy with head bandaged appears & pan folo bandaged guy....CUTS:add.shots used story

Date of Event: 3-20-35.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

RIOTS--NEGROES--RUINS--POLICE

(2) 7-338-1

NEW YORK, N.Y.	Can No. V.7 R. 339	Roll No. 13

Subject	Cameraman
WILD SLUGGING FEATURES HOCKEY PLAY-OFF GAME	EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
108	100			1283x3 670

Description and Remarks: face off and player spills--2 players smack into one another--crowd 2 guys down--melee around Ranger net--man down, Seibert is out--players work over him--Canadiens score--body-checking and man is dropped--both go down, rest of players rush and start a mob scene, players mixing it up, fisticuffs galore--cop horns in and tries to bust it up, groups fighting--finally everything is under control and Bill Cook is the big casualty 4 double stitches in his head--CUTS: as above.

Date of Event 3-25-35.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (D)

HOCKEY--RIOTS--MAD.SQ.GARDEN

(2) 7-339-12

NEW YORK, N.Y. SOUND TALKING	Can No. V.7 R. 341	Roll No. 12

Subject: LUCKY 'SWEEPS' WINNERS HAPPY OVER BIG PRIZES

Cameraman: GRAHAM EDWARDS-PROFFIT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
149	141			junked.	

Description and Remarks: Abe Weiss winner of $72,500. talks--Chas. Connor bartender of $145,000(winner) takes a drink, shakes with customers--shaking a drink--Morris and Ray Gold, silent and SOUND kids relatives on steps--CUTS: Max Pekula and Herman Becker who sold talk

GAMBLING(LOTTERY)--SOUND**TALK(SPEECH)
WEISS--CONNOR--GOLD--

Date of Event: 3-29-35

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

NEW YORK, N.Y.	Can No. V.7 N.343	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
THOUSANDS HAIL ARMY DAY WITH RECORD PARADE	GEISEL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
64	56			1298x3 / 640

Description and Remarks: front shot parade--review stand Lehman, LaGuardia etc. tin hatted brigade-- cu shoulder shot marchers--cu Gov.-- elev. shot, horse troops- crowd & statue troops marching--little girl saluting front shot more troops, no guns--CUTS: Maj. Gen. Nolan heads parade--pigeons released-- Maj. Haskell, Maj. Gen. Nolan, Mayor & Gov. Adm. Belknap, Lt. Gen. Bullard--crowds-- little Jane Brook evans--cu lad saluting-- ls Gold Star Mothers (Bronx)--

Date of Event 4-6-35.

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

CELEBRATION--ARMY--PARADE--LEHMAN--LA GUARDIA--SOLDIERS
NOLAN--PIGEONS--HASKELL--BELKNAP--BULLARD--GOLD STAR
MOTHERS

(2) 7-343-2

NEW YORK, N.Y. SOUND TALKING	Can No. V.7 R. 344	Roll No. 1

Subject HERBERT HOOVER JOINS AL SMITH IN RELIEF PLEA	Cameramen EDWARDS-GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1300x3 Can No. 1020
131	123			

Description and Remarks at 7th Regiment Armory--ls speaker's stand--cu Al Smith talking--applause SOUND--Smith talking, shakes with Herb--cu Herb speaking, twiddling his thumbs as he orates--CUTS: McNamee in pix--chairman R.C.Patterson introducing Herb--lens changes on speakers--crowds, Mrs.McNamee in pix--Herb listening to Al speak
HOOVER-SMITH--SALVATION ARMY--ARMORY--SOUND--SPEECHES--MCNAMEES--PATTERSON--UNEMPLOYMENT

Date of Event 4-8-35.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK, N.Y.	Can No. V.7 R. 345	Roll No. 7

Subject STYLISTS DECREE REAL FLOWERS ON MILADY'S HAT	Cameraman EDWARDS.

Length 120	Neg. 112	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1305x1 Can No. 450

Description and Remarks cu hats, flock of them--lap dissolve to 4 girls backs to camera, turn turning toward camera--Gardenia on hat--var. shots of hats with different type flowers on them--CUTS: var. shots of different hats and flowers atop same...this show took place at the Marion Valle Hat Shop

STYLES--FASHIONS--MANNEQUINS--FLOWERS-HATS--MILLINERY

Date of Event 4-13-35.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK, N.Y.	Can No. V.87 R.345	Roll No. 9

Subject	Cameraman
BIG TOP BRINGS THRILLS GALORE TO GOTHAMITES	EDWARDS.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
99	91			1301x3,4	930

Description and Remarks: grand parade shots--dressed up elephant--extreme hi-shots of show--women riding group of horses, one falls--bear taking a ride on bike--tightwire bike act, men holding net below--GROTESENT TROUPE--horses act--elephants piled up--elephant swinging girl--girl bows--elephants raise rears--dame on trapeze she dives, misses, swings by angle..Mmle. Gillette--COPS: add. parade--comic gymnasts--buffoonery--bears stunting--elev. shots--Wallenda family tightwire act on bike--trapeze performers--crowd shots--

Date of Event 4-11-35.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830-5M-(7-34)(U)

OVER

CIRCUS--GROTEFENT TROUPE--MMLE.GILLETTE--WALLENDAS

(2) 7-345-9

NEW YORK, N.Y. SOUND SINGING	Can No. V.7 H. 346	Roll No. 9

Subject	Cameraman
MARTINELLI SINGS "ALLELUJAHS" FOR EASTER MORNING	GEISEL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
154	146			1307x1	585

Description and Remarks

Pietro Yon accompanies Givoanni Martinelli with electric organ--var.shots of Martinelli singing an Easter Gregorian Hymn Alleluja shot of Yon at keyboard--side shot organ keys--SOT :as above.

SINGING--MARTINELLI--YON--SOUND--MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS--EASTER

Date of Event 4-15-35.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-38 (U)

OVER

NEW YORK, N.Y.	Can No. V.7 R.347	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
RECORD CROWD OF EASTER PARADERS ON FIFTH AVENUE	LIBR-OLIVER-LYONS FREEMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
118	110			O-1309x3,355 L-1312x3,645 F-1301x8,175

Can No.

Description and Remarks mob on Fifth Ave.--var.shots sign 50th str.--man in high hat in crowd--Al Smith & Mrs--buses on Ave.--Farley & MacCormack, crowds & buses--very hi-shot of Pat's Cathedral--crowds come out of church fade Hollywood, Cal. Bowl, ls cross lites up, cu cross, back to long shots same fade crowd in front of White House at Wash.DC. FDR & Mrs.on balcony--crowds--FDR & Mrs--cu bunch of kids waving--kids hold up eggs, throw them toward camera--babies sitting on

Date of Event 4-21-35.

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

lawn--2 cowboys running--cu one holds egg--crowds Wash.Monument in bg--CUTS:ON 5th Ave.people in Easter apparel--hi-hatters--lines waiting to enter Patty's--Farley & family--Smith & crowds--California: med.shots cu l.to r. Dick Powell,Geo.Barnes,Joan Blondell and Glenda Farrell

CEREMONIES--CELEBRATIONS--EASTER--PARADE--SMITHS--BUSES
TRAFFIC--FARLEY--McCORMACK--ST.PATRICK'S--RELIGIOUS
HOLLYWOOD,CAL.--STADIUM--WHITE HOUSE BLDG--WASH.D.C.--
FDR & MRS--CHILDREN--EGGS--WASH.MONUMENT--POWELL--BARNES
BLONDELL--FARRELL--STYLES--FASHIONS

(2) 7-347-1

NEW YORK, N.Y.	Can No. V.7 R. 350	Roll No. 1.

Subject	200,000 "REDS" MARCH IN TWIN MAY DAY PARADES	Cameraman EDWARDS-OLIVER.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts E.1320x3,485 O.1320x4,285 Can No.
66	58			

Description and Remarks

overhead shots paraders--
gs banners,hammer and cycle flags & posters
etc.--ex soldiers--sideview samep-overhead
banners,Stalin,Lenin,crowds very dense--
Mad.Sq.scenes--Union sq.scenes,mass crowds
filing in--front shots,"funds for food"
not guns"--gen.views--cu showing section
crowd,banners,extreme ls overhead,gen.crowd.
CUTS:parade past speaker's stand--largest
of any May Day crowd....
COMMUNISTS--MAY DAY--CELEBRATION--MAD.SQ.GARDEN--
CROWDS--PARADE--

Date of Event 5-1-35.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

NEW YORK, N.Y.	Can No. V.7 R. 351	Roll No. 6.

Subject	Cameraman
LIFE LIKE PAPER MASKS (HL)	OLIVER-SINWELD

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Can No. 1316x5,250 Can No. S.1323x3,310
53				

Description and Remarks: Industrial Arts Exposition at Radio City--Doane Powell makes masks in masks on curtain--dissolve to Huey Long, Johnson & Mae West--Doane Powell with his own mask(likeliness)--Huey cooking over fire, Johnson comes out--cu 2s-cu Claudette Colbert--lap to Claudette on Huey's lap--CUTS:also masks of W.C. Fields, Joan Crawford, Kath Hepburn--Dolores Del Rio & Emmie Schmaltz(Lady Plushbottom)--

Adolph Menjou, Joe E. Brown--Max Baer & Jack Dempsey--

Date of Event: 5-2-35.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830-SM-11-34 (U)

OVER

Clark Gable masks--Wm.Powell & Jimmie Durante,W.Berry, Miss Jane Brew,Long & Johnson on 6th Ave.arm-in-arming it --Miss K.D'Arcy models the faces also Jane Brew

EXPOSITION--RADIO CITY--POWELL--MASKS--LONG--JOHNSON WEST--COLBERT--D'ARCEY--ART

(2) 7-351-6

NEW YORK CITY.	Can No. V.7 R. 352	Roll No. 6
Subject HUMAN ALARM CLOCK (HL)		Cameraman S[illegible]D

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1318x4 Can No. 185
57				

Description and Remarks at Columbia U--Harold Jesurun, prexy of Wakeup Bureau sits--puts down coin--cu man at desk--writing down names--pile of nickels--cu same--down hall, knocks at door, to keyhole, laps in--enters room, shakes man, reaches for water, sprinkles man and man jumps up--Cuts as above.

CLOCK--COLUMBIA U--JESURUN--MONEY(NICKELS**

ODDITIES

Date of Event 5-7-35.

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-11-34 (U)

OVER

NEW YORK CITY.	Can No. V.7 M. 353	Roll No. 4.
Subject VON HAUGWITZ REVENTLOW ARRIVES (HL,		Cameraman EDWARDS.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1318x6
49				Can No. 145

Description and Remarks aboard SS Bremen--long shot of Bremen--on deck, crowds, Count, leaves cabin, poses for the press--cutin newsreel cameras making pix--cu Count--back to ls--cu of cookie--ls whole deck--CU: ls N.Y.C. skyline (stock shot)--long shots of Bremen--ls and cu Count in library--

REVENTLOW--SS BREMEN--DOCKS--PRESS--NY SKYLINE--

Date of Event 5-9-35.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

NEW YORK CITY. & ALBANY, N.Y.	Can No. V.7 R. 353	Roll No. 7.

Subject	Cameraman
OUTBOARD RACE ALBANY TO N.Y. (HL)	ARNOLD SANWALD-EDWARDS.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
68				Cuts 1330x1,2,645 Can No. 1330x3,180

Description and Remarks Albany start:cu of one,folo shot--backshot flock of boats, going away--air shot two boats speeding along back shot couple going the limit--air view--winner coming down river--cut to flag and gun--cu receiving cup--cu of winner Fred Jacoby jr.presented Haynes Griffin Cup by Howard Cerreantes proxy--var.shots--ls gun & flag(finish)CUTS: var.shots of other races...

ALBANY--SPEEDBOAT RACE--MOTORBOAT RACE--

JACOBY JR--TROPHY--CERREANTES--AIR VIEW

Date of Event 5-12-35.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK?N.Y.
SOUND WINNER [illegible] V.7 R.355

Can No.

Roll No. 2

Subject 3 MEASLY HOPPS GIVE FROG TITLE TO LOUISIANAN

Cameraman OLIVER-SANWALD.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1335x1,2,1080
78	66			Can No.

Description and Remarks at Central Park--ls crowd, kids in center hold frogs--frogs in box--Jack Dempsey weighs them in--semi cu 3 kids at post--hand holding frog for start--[illegible] SOUND--frogs jumping cutin crowds--more jumping--cu winning frog, and kid tells how he did it... CUTS:frog crates--Joe Penner with frogs--James McCahill,aid for Recreation starts them.

Date of Event 5-19-35.

Used No.	Date

FROGS--MISC.RACES--CENTRAL PARK--CHILDREN--DEMPSEY
SOUND--penner--McCAHILL

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

NEW YORK CITY.	Can No. V.7 R.355	Roll No. 8

Subject STYLE SHOW AT STORK CLUB (HL)	Cameraman OLIVER.

Length 63	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1334x4 Can No. 340

Description and Remarks ls walking on bar Venetien Night) in fg--cu Venetien Night--extreme cu same--leg shot--full length shot 2 dames a Polok and a Czech--full length shot G.Britaan,picks up glass,turns & drinks--foreign legion--one pair legs,china,man at bar takes a drink,looking--cu same girl head to waist,smoking a ciggie, pans down to legs,same girl walking around bar--CUTS:Strauss,Blue Danube;var.shots at bar--
STYLES--FASHIONS--LIQUOR--CABARET--MANNEQUINS--

Date of Event 5-17-35.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

NEW YORK CITY (Rev.Charles E. Coughlin on Bonus SOUND)	Can No. V.7 R.356	Roll No. 1

Subject PRESIDENT RADS BONUS B'T TO JOINT CONGRES...LONG..COUGHLIN	Cameraman GRAHAM-LYONS OLIVER-SANWALD-LIBR. WAHL

Length 338	Neg. 326	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts see main cards Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: U.S.CONGRESS--WASHINGTON,D.C.

Also as: SOUND--SPEECH--FDR--GOVT--POLITICS--RADIO--VETERANS--HOSPITAL--LONG--BONUS--MAD.SQ.GARDEN--CAPITOL--COUGHLIN--VAN ZANDT

5-22-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

NEW YORK CITY? (WASH.S.)	Can No. V.7 R. 358	Roll No. 4

Subject OUTDOOR EXHIBITION (HL)	Cameraman SANWALD.

Length 47	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts junked Can No.

Description and Remarks overhead square with arch--people on walks looking at pix--pix of guy in Spanish cape with cane--ls people looking--more pix--cu sports painting--sidewalk shot--silhouetee artist--holding up finished sil--overhead shot Wash.Sq.--~~CU pair hands cutting paper--artists~~ at work--~~street scenes, crowds--~~ MacDougal ~~alley--cu same painting--hi shot Village Str--elev.Wash.Sq.~~

WASHINGTON ARCH--ART--PAINTING--~~SCENIC~~

Date of Event 5-26-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

NEW YORK CITY.	Can No. V.7 R. 359	Roll No. 3

Subject: MEMORIAL DAY PARADE (HL)

Cameraman: SANWALD.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1346x2 Can No. 500
58				

Description and Remarks: front shots 7th Regt cadets marching--sailors & soldiers Monument--add.shots marching--kid in window with flag & family--G.A.R.vets marching,cu LaGuardia in stand--Spanish Amerik.war vets marching--cutin old G.A.Rs in stand--Span.vets marching--old gents tipping hats--cu 2 men, one with shamrock,other with G.A.R.on hat--rear view parade--CUTS:Mayor in car--15 infantry,102 engineers--71st regt--shot marching feet--crowds--369th colored--165th--218 field artillery--vet

Date of Event: 5-30-35.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

PARADE--CEREMONIES--MONUMENT*-GAR VETS,SPANISH--OLD MEN--LA GUARDIA

(2) 7-359-3

NEW YORK CITY.
S.S.NORMANDIE ARRIVES(SCENES AT HAVRE,FRANCE, ON THE OCEAN AND ARRIVAL)air views etc.)

Can No. V.7 R. 359

Roll No. 8

Subject S.S.NORMANDIE NEW FRENCH LINER SETS SPEED MARK

Cameraman SANVALD-LYONS GEISEL-WINNER-OLIVER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
833	210			1352x2,3,5,1700;1353x1,2,3,4,2345;1354x1,2,3,1110,1355x1,380

Description and Remarks SEE:S.S.NORMANDIE. (DETAILS)

HAVRE,FRANCE--DOCKS--CROWDS--AIR--BOAT WHISTLES--TENNIS--PING PONG--LEBRUN--STATUE OF LIBERTY--NY HARBOR--TUGBOATS--RADIO CITY BLDG--RECEPTION--HUDSON RIVER--LA GUARDIS--PUGNET--BALDWIN--FIREBOATS--LEVIATHAN--RR STA.--SS CHAMPLAIN--DE KAPURTHALAS--oceans & seas

Date of Event 6-3-35.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

NEW YORK CITY.	Can No. V.7 R.361	Roll No. V. 2

Subject NORMANDIE STYLE SHOW (HL)	Cameraman OLIVER.

Length 78	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1358x3 Can No. 560

Description and Remarks: model in black & white Sari-- closer view adjusting drape etc.--putting on belt--draping the train--cu model turning--draping cloth--cu same--ls adjusts train, model walks from camera--cu three models in group are Misses: Murry, Monroe and Hughes)...Miss Marion Stahlik is Internat'l Fashion Creator. CUTS: as above. all scenes taken aboard Normandie.

S.S.NORMANDIE--STYLES--FASHIONS--HUGHES--STOHLIK

Date of Event 6-5-35.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

NEW YORK CITY.	Can No. V.7 R. 361	Roll No. 3.

Subject S.S.NORMANDIE SAILS FOR HOME (HL)	Cameraman EDWARDS-oliver-LEB

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1360x1,575 Can No. 1351x7,180
40				

Description and Remarks: at pier--smoke stacks--side view moving out--little longer view, pulling away from pier,stacks,top deck going away--tug at bow,pushing 2 shots-- overhead view in open water--longer airshot,open water...CUTS:cu's stacks-- cu speed penant on mast--deck shots-- crowds wave goodbye from decks as she pulls out--down the Hudson River.

S.S.NORMANDIE--TUG BOATS--AIR VIEWS--
DOCKS--HUDSON RIVER--

Date of Event 6-7-35.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

NEW YORK CITY.	Can No. V.7 M.362	Roll No. 4.

Subject	Cameraman
LARGEST DIAMOND (HL)	EDWARDS.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
47				Cuts 134lx5 Can No. 265

Description and Remarks armored truck arriving--guard out of truck at Amer. Museum of Natural History--Trubee Davidson member of Board of Museum and other man unwrap it--holding it up--lays it down--diamond on table, hand laying 2 smaller ones beside it--cu big one and 2 little ones--girl matching big one to one in her ring, 2 shots--CUTS: Mrs. G. B. Hanerfford Secy of owner Winston signs for diamond--Mrs. Roy Chapman Andrews comparison shot

Date of Event 6-11-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

JEWELRY--ARMORED TRUCK--MUSEUM--DAVIDSON--HANNERFORD

(2) 7-362-4

NEW YORK CITY.	Can No. V.7 B.362	Roll No. 6.

Subject LATEST IN FURS? (HL)	Cameraman OLIVER.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1367x2,650 Can No.
79				

Description and Remarks: seals diving at Central Park Zoo--cu,seals etc.--2 girls with seal bg--spotted leopard,girl in fg,Leo the lion in cage--cu girl in leopard--lion still in bg--thru bars leo the lion --girl with panther in cage--cu fox--girl in fox wrap--CUTS:models displaying seal skin coats--leopard--panther model--mink model--gray broadtail--gray persian silver fox--kid skin--mink pieces--STYLES--FASHIONS--ZOO--FURS--LEOPARD--lion--PANTHER--FOX--MODELS--

Date of Event 6-11-35.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

NEW YORK CITY. PART TALKING. & Guttenberg, N.J.	Can No. V.7 R. 363	Roll No. 2

Subject: BRADDOCK TAKES HEAVY CROWN FROM MAX BAER

Cameraman: EDWARDS.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
86	74			Cuts 1370x1,2. Can No. 580

Description and Remarks: SILENT sho s Braddock alone, cu Jim, Braddock, Mrs. and mgr. Joe Gould--natural sound with kids to silent head cu Braddock--natural sound to end of pix... CUTS: var. shots of Jim, Mrs. & family--cu's Mrs. Braddock--

BRADDOCKS--SOUND--SPEECH--BOXING.--GOULD GUTTENBERG, NJ.

Date of Event: 6-16-35.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5.35 (U)

OVER

NEW YORK CITY. -also Coney Island.	Can No. V.7 R. 363	Roll No. 3.

Subject HEAT WAVE (HL)	Cameraman LIBRARY.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
48				

Description and Remarks air views of Coney Island beach--extreme ls--airshot looking inland to water's edge--elev.beach,cu--from boardwalk,mob on sand--from beach toward boardwalk,mob scene--city..ls kids under fire hydrant--cu same--kids lying in gutter--cu little ones at plug.

CONEY ISLAND--BEACHES--RESORT--HEAT--AIR VIEWS--CHILDREN--WEATHER.

Date of Event 6-35.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 25-0 5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

NEW YORK CITY.

Can No. V.7 R. 365

Roll No. 12

Subject WORKMEN RISK DEATH ON BRIDGE PIERS 625 FT.UP

Cameraman OLIVER-EDWARDS.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1369x5,6 Can No. 570
88	76			

Description and Remarks ls cross view of Geo. Wash. Bridge--elev.shot from top of one pier--pp hoist--shooting into lift shaft--men walking up cables,reverse views from cables to pier,man on top--men pulling scaffolds up cable--cu scaffold painting--sideview water below,men,scaffolds etc.--cuside view same--cu man chewing,gets rid of a thumping quid--ls of Geo.Wash.Bridge--CUTS:looking up at painters from roadway--shots of Oliver working with camera on cables...

THRILLS--DANGEROUS JOBS--GEO.WASH.BRIDGE---laborers--

Date of Event 6-12-35.

Used	No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5.35 (U) PAINTING--OLIVER E R

NEW YORK CITY. SOUND BAND MUSIC	Can No. V.7 R. 364	Roll No. 4.

Subject POLICE PARADE (FIREMEN ALSO) (HL)

Cameraman OLIVER-GRAHAM.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
52				137?x1	750

Description and Remarks var.shots of parade from Bowling Green to City Hall--firemen lead--apparatus on view--police band--crowds--up Broadway--police cars--at City Hall recd by Mayor LaGuardia--firemen's band plays--CUTS:as above.

POLICE=-FIREMEN--APPARAUTS*--AUTOS--CITY HALL BLDG--LAGUARDIA--MUSIC--SOUND

Date of Event 6-18-35.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

NEW YORK CITY. SOUND TALK	Can No. V.7 R. 367	Roll No. 5.

Subject DANNO O'MAHONEY NEW CHAMP (HL)	Cameraman EDWARDS-

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1382x2 Can No. 395
51				

Description and Remarks silent and sound of new champ talking--SOUND....Cuts:with mangger McGrath--also retakes.

[redacted]STL ING--SOUND--S[redacted]-INTERVIEWS
O'[redacted]--McGR.TH

Date of Event 6-27-35.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

NEW YORK CITY. (YANKEE STADIUM)	Can No. V.7 M.368	Roll No. 7

Subject BRITAIN BEATS U.S. IN FIRST INTERNATIONAL GOLDEN GLOVES TILT	Cameraman OLIVER-EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1385 1,2,3 Can No. 1825
122	110			

Description and Remarks ls of field--175 lb class Lewis NY vs Jackson in white--Jackson down--up,ref looks him over and fight--end of fight,Lewis kayos him--Jimmy Coyle defeats Pottinger, cu Tunney reffing--var.shots of fight,slugging away--cutins ref--and Coyle declared winner decision CUTS:2 teams parade--Carrington loses to Abruzzo NY--135 lbs--Scalzo NY loses to Barnes--Bruscato N[Y] wins over Treadway 125 lbs--

YANKEE STADIUM--TUNNEY--COYLE--BOXING--

Date of Event 7-2-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5.35 (U)

OVER

NEW YORK CITY.	Can No. V.7 R. 370	Roll No. 4.

Subject FALL HAT DISPLAY (RUSSIAN) (HL)

Cameraman EDWARDS.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1288x4
99				Can No. 290

Description and Remarks shot of album taken from the Czar's Palace--Lenore Kroll designer--Junior League Girls models wearing latest hat designs with furs as per pix in the album--CUTS: as above.

MILLINERY--KROLL--STYLES--FASHIONS

Date of Event 6-27-35.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY.	Can No. V.7 H. 370	Roll No. 6.

Subject O'MAHONEY PINS LITTLE WOLF (HL)

Cameraman GEISEL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
69				junked

Description and Remarks at Yankee Stadium--together in ring--var.shots of bout taken at different stages--Danno clips the Chief 3 times with his elbow,Chief tries a flying tackle and Dan grabs him in a body squeeze for the fall..CUTS:cutins of ref George Bothner at work.

O'MAHONEY--WOLF--YANK STADIUM--
GEO.BOTHNER

Date of Event 8-8-35.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

NEW YORK CITY. (RAINBOW LOUNGE)

Can No. V.7 R. 372

Roll No. 8

Subject ALYCE McHENRY MODELS CLOTHES (HL)

Cameraman OLIVER.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
47			

Cuts 1203x5

Can No. 340

Description and Remarks ls of Alyce--cu dress doat--different dress coat,cu opens zipper front--snowsuit,pans from feet--English sport dress,cu same--CUTS:add.scenes of clothes display.

FASHIONS--STYLES--McHENRY.

Date of Event 7-11-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

NEW YORK CITY SOUND TALKING	Can No. V.7 K.375	Roll No. 1

Subject HUEY LONG SHOWS HOW YOU SAMPLE FAMED CONCOCTION	Cameraman EDWARDS.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1402x2 Can No. 630
108	96			

Description and Remarks: ls Huey at bar with Sam Guarino bartender he imported from New Orleans--cu of each of the bar-tenders mixing drink--cu Huey sampling drink and remarking on same for the same of the talkies. CUTS: as above.

LONG--SOUND--LIQUOR--BARTENDERS--

Date of Event 7-25-35.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

NEW YORK CITY.	Can No. V.S R. 371	Roll No. 7

Subject SOLID GAS (HL)	Cameraman OLIVER.

Length 65	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1 2 3 7 4 Can No. [illegible]

Description and Remarks at N.Y.U--cu breaking off a piece--putting piece into tank,pan down to running engine--cu engine flywheel--cu gauge--puts piece on gas plate--lights piece,burns,blows it out--squeezes juice out of piece--firing at can,fires--cu turns can around showing big hole--CUTS: ls Dr.Prussin-research scientist who found the new gas.

NYU--INVENTIONS--GAS--SCIENCE--DR.PRUSSIN

Date of Event 7-12-35.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

NEW YORK CITY.	Can No. V.7 R.375	Roll No. 9

Subject NEW FASHION TREND SHOWN IN DISPLAY OF AUTUMN FURS	Cameraman OLIVER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1402x3 Can No. 485
133	121			

Description and Remarks J. Fox Fur Fashion show for 1936--Priscilla Lawson, now signed by Universal appearing in pix...CUTS: as above.

FASHIONS--STYLES--LAWSON..FURS

Date of Event 7-25-35.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

NEW YORK CITY. SOUND TALKING.	Can No. V.7 R. 377	Roll No. 2

Subject: NEW HUDSON RIVER TUBE "HOLED THRU" AHEAD OF SCHEDULE

Cameraman: PATHE-LIBR-PARA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1408x5,280 / Can No 1409x3,390
92	80			

Description and Remarks: sand-hogs working and crawling thru connecting tube and being greeted by N.Y.gang--crawling and drinking from bottle--master Mechanic Stribling var.shots crawling thru--CUTS:sound talking etc.and add.shots used story.

TUNNEL--BLDG CONSTRUCTION--LABORERS--ENGINEERING--SOUND

Date of Event: 8-35.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

NEW YORK CITY. SOUND PIX	Can No. V.7 R. 377	Roll No. 7

Subject HARLEM PARADE (HL)

Cameraman J.GEISEL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1406x6 Can No. 300
45				

Description and Remarks thousands of NY negroes accom-panied by hundreds of communists,pacifists and other white demonstrators are marching thru Harlem as protest vs the impending Ital-Ethiopian war--banners etc.--crowds in sq.,SOUND PIX--banners & Dove of Peace in middle--cu people on fire excapes looking on-

SOUND--NEGROES--WARFARE--PARADE--COMMUNISTS--PROTESTS

Date of Event 8-3-35.

Used	No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

NEW YORK CITY.	Can No. V.7 R. 378	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
COLORED BRAIDS GIVE VARIETY TO NEW HAIR STYLES	EDWARDS.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
62		50		Cuts 1412x1 Can No. 500

Description and Remarks: New Style Hair Dress--at Roberts Makes You Beautiful,675 - 5th Ave.-- dressing hair--braid--cu and ls Robt. dressing hair--mirror effect,dissolves CUT :girls having cocktails etc. ls and cu--hi-shot looking down on all head.

HAIR--STYLES--FASHIONS--LIQUOR--ROBERT

Date of Event 7-30-35.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

NEW YORK CITY. SOUND TALK.	Can No. V.7 R. 379	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
GEN. HUGH JOHNSON APPEALS TO LABOR TO END WPA STRIKE	EDWARDS.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
132	120			Cuts 1414x4 Can No. 250

Description and Remarks: Gen. Hugh Johnson talks about World Relief strike--ls and cu entire speech--very ls on 3rd take--
CUTS: as above.

JOHNSON--SOUND--SPEECH--
INDUSTRY
LABOR

Date of Event 8-9-35.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

NEW YORK CITY. SOUND TALK	Can No. V.7 R. 379	Roll No. 3

Subject ROSENBLATT TO ARBITRATE STRIFE IN NEEDLE TRADES	Cameraman EDWARDS.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
106	94			Can No. 1414x3,335

Description and Remarks ls and cu Sol.A.Rosenblatt newly appointed arbitrator for needle trades unions and manufacturers--CUTS: retake.

SOUND -- SPEECH -- ROSENBLATT--
INDUSTRY
LABOR

Date of Event 8-9-35.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

NEW YORK CITY.	Can No. V.7 R. 379	Roll No. 6

Subject GLADIOLA SHOW (HL)	Cameraman OLIVER.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
33				Can No. junked

Description and Remarks ls in Gardens at Radio City --cu,girl with glads under arch--baskets of flowers--cu glads--cu girl and flowers--cu flowers only--CUTS:Anne Bartlett only girl winner at show--

FLOWERS--RADIO CITY--ANNE BARTLETT

Date of Event 8-9-35.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

NEW YORK CITY.	Can No. V.7 R.384	Roll No. 1

Subject THOUSANDS RUSH FOR WPA JOBS AS DOLE IS DOOMED	Cameraman SANWALD-EDWARDS.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1412x4,270 Can No. 1429x1,385
87	75			

Description and Remarks lower East side looking down on long lineup--gs same--another ls,line to corner and around--crowd--more of same--old man sitting on curb with milk bottle--cu old man--crowds in line--cu crowd--cop on horseback acting like a cossack--int rior office,ls,cu stencils cu man giving dope to girl--ls bldg under construction--2 constructionshots--cu,2 more same--ls bldg under construction --CUTS:Astor Housing Project--var.shots project--bricklayers at work--waiting for jobs--add.shots

Date of Event 8-12-35.

Used	No.	Date

SEE OVER

WPA--SCENICS--EMPLOYMENT--POLICE--BUSINESS--BLDG.CONSTR.
LABORERS--GOVT--

(2) 7-384-1

NEW YORK CITY.	Can No. V.7 R.384	Roll No. 6

Subject GARDEN ON PENTHOUSE (HL)	Cameraman GEISEL

Length 47	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1417x7,8 Can No. 400

Description and Remarks looking down on city--playing around in hedge--cu,watering plants--watering garden--walking to camera thru garden--goldfish in pool--looking down on plant among corn,ls,cu ear,husks it--CUTS: Mrs.Regenia Jais--strawberry patch,pepper plant,tomato plants--N.Y.skyline in bg--as above.

GARDEN--MRS.REGINA JAIS--SKYLINE--ODDITIES--PENTHOUSE

Date of Event 8-9-35.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

NEW YORK CITY	Can No. V.7 R.385	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
TRAINED CANARY (HL)	GEISEL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
51				Cuts 1429x8 Can No. 240

Description and Remarks

out of cage,up ladder--cu
Dickee out on rope,swings down to
swinging rope,leaps to swing,off to
ladder again--up ladder,cu--cutin
ls on rope,jumping pencil--cu coming
down circular ladder--jumps to house--
CUTS:Mr.Ralph J.Raphael is trainer.

CANARY--STUNTS--RAPHAEL.

Date of Event 9-1-35.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

NEW YORK CITY.	Can No. V.7 R.385	Roll No. 6

Subject 9TH LIFEBOAT RACE (HL)	Cameraman LYONS-GEISEL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1434x3, 1410x5 Can No. 395
43				

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 9-2-35.

race going on--Teagle boat--
overhead shot of race--all entries
but #5 the Teagle--another overhead--
winner nearing bridge--cu Teagle--ls Teagle
coxwain throws up arm--crew in boats--
winning Teagle crew--CUTS:shots from
Wash.Bridge--watercraft on river--crowds
along rail on bridge--crew receives cup
Walter C.Teagle crew,weighed in and away--
Farley makes presentation--
BOAT RACE--CREW RACE--W.C.TEAGLE--FARLEY
WATERCRAFT--TROPHY

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

NEW YORK CITY.	Can No. V.7 R.390	Roll No. 1

Subject PATRIOTIC SERVICES BY THOUSANDS MARK CONSTITUTION DAY

Cameraman SANWALD.

Length 74	Neg. 62	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1458x3 Can No. 375

Description and Remarks Treasury Bldg at City Hall--front of bldg,ls crowds on steps etc.--cu head of wash.Statue--laying wreathes--pan to top of statue--cu head--ls City Hall--closer views,crowds,flags etc.--dressed in costumes of war.nations--cu Indian Chief--ls and cu old vet--med.view 4 or 5--another vet dries his eyes--ls gen view CUTS:Civil war vets pledge allegiance--Civil Vets sing National Anthem--Col.Theodore Roosevelt talks--City Hall & crowds.

Date of Event 9-17-35.

Used	No.	Date

CELEBRATIONS--ANNIVERSARY--CEREMONIES--TREAS.BLDG STATUE--CITY HALL--VETS--INDIANS--ROOSEVELT

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

NEW YORK CITY.	Can No. V.7 R.392	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
HARLEM HILARIOUS AFTER LOUIS KAYOS BAER IN BIG FIGHT	EDWARDS-OLIVER-SAN.AL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
101	89			1463x5,6,225 1458x6,7,310;1456x7 85;1457x7,190

Description and Remarks marquee of Renaissance Casino, pan to crowds and couple more shots crowd--[illegible]--cu Joe Louis takes off hat, pan to his bride Marva Trotter--ls Joe and Mrs.--crowds in bg--dusky gals look on from windows--semi cu dead pan Joe and Marva--cu Marva--cu Dead-Pan up to window ? girls--Louis & Mrs. walking into camera--cu's of Maxie, features slightly puffed up but still smiling--extreme cu of Maxie--[illegible] Boxing Comm. Joe exits car and into bldg--cops shoving crowds--ls street scene--out of bldg and into car--

Date of Event 9-24-35.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

crowds and cameras as Joe and Mrs.are photographed--crowds outside residence waiting for champ--out of house--add.shots of Maxie Baer--crowds outside BIG APPLE night club at 135th St.& 7th ave.--mounted cops holding crowds back at weigh-in--Baer rushed out to car,Louis ditto--crowds folo car.

BOXING--NEGROES--NITE--MAX BAER--LOUIS & MRS--PARK CENTRAL HOTEL celebrations

(2) 7-392-1

NEW YORK CITY.	Can No. V.7 R.392	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
S.S.PILSUDSKI FROM POLAND REACHES U.S.	SANWALD-OLIVER.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
44	32			S-1464x2, C-1464x3,605

Description and Remarks

ls ship coming up the East River--sky scrapers in bg--cu to deck--city of Keansburg with visitors--welcomers swinging into pier--cu view,portion of deck--cu skipper--ls at dock--[illegible]: speeding to N.Y.--ground shots--cu name on bow--cu's Gen.Gustaw Orlicz Dreszor--cu Gen.Boleslaw Wie ni awa-Dugloszowski --cu Gen.Dlugoszowski--Dreszor and Gen. Aleksander Osinski--cu Capt.Mamert Stankiewicz--visitors alongside ship--ls at dock

SS PILSUDSKI--SKYLINE--ETC--DRESZOR--DUGLOSZOWSKI OSINSKI--STANKIEWICZ--DOCK

Date of Event 9-24-35.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

NEW YORK CITY.

Can No. ~~V-7-K-388~~ 9-392

Roll No. 10

Subject: SIBERIAN COSSACK WINS FANTASTIC WRESTLING BOUT

Cameraman: EDWARDS.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
117	105			1459x6	345

Description and Remarks: Mad.Sq.Garden--Floyd Marshall vs Sergie Kalmikoff--2 of them horsing around in center of ring--Floyd swipes Joe beard with elbows--Bushy twitches his mustachios unconcerned-like--and grabs Floyd and throws him to mat--cutin ref--Brushy bending Floyd,cutin cu ref--Brushy has Floyd in leg lock and twisting his feet--Brushy punches Floyd into ropes, rebounding groggily and Brush picks him up for a slam and jumps on him for the fall

CUTS:as above.

WRESTLING--GARDEN--MARSHALL--KALMIKOFF

Date of Event 9-23-35.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

NEW YORK CITY.	Can No. V.7 R. 394	Roll No. 3

Subject HAIR STYLES (HL)	Cameraman OLIVER.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1469x3
70				Can No. 360

Description and Remarks National and N.Y.State Hair Dressers and Cosmetologists Assn--group girls into a closer view--cu Roosters comb-Mme. Recamier hair style,feathered ornaments dissolve into style featuring renaissance trent--evening hairstyle--two in one coiffure a Trenton coiffure for evening wear--CUTS: add.shots of different styles.

STYLES--FASHIONS--HAIR

Date of Event 9-30-35.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

NEW YORK CITY.

Can No. ~~R-394 V-7~~ 7-394

Roll No. 4

Subject BUTTERFLY TWIST (HL)

Cameraman EDWARDS.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
48				1469x2 / 535

Description and Remarks posed shot of Violet Verry 14 yr.old girl--tilt shot of girl--regular motion twist--slow motion same--CU'S:as above..retakes,cu's of girl

DANCING--ACROBATICS--VERRY--SLOW MOTION

Date of Event 9-27-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

NEW YORK CITY.	Can No. V.7 R. 396	Roll No. 4

Subject DOUGHNUT DUNKING (HL)	Cameraman OLIVER.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1476x4
70				Can No. 325

Description and Remarks ls kids and Jimmy Durante they start--side shot kids--back to ls, Jim stops 'em right away--cu Jimmie rolls up sleeves,picks up scup and cutin kids watching--Durante,cu showing them how--back to kids--Durante dunks--group of kids dunk--individuals dunking--Durante presents winner Mike Kindya with large wooden doughnut--CUS:ditto.

CHILDREN--DURANTE--CONTEST--FOOD

Date of Event 10-8-35.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

NEW YORK CITY.	Can No. V.7 R.397	Roll No. 2.

Subject RODEO (HL)	Cameraman EDWARDS.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1487x2,475 Can No. 1489x1,550
84				

Description and Remarks: Mad.Sq.Garden--opening parade cu same--looking down on horse in chute and bucking--front shots,horse bronko busting--bronks throwing riders--braham steer riding--front shots--spills,and one almost gores rider--steer swinging around,man falls-- UT :shot of Col. T. Johnson,dir.--girls riding--roping contest-- steer riding-- RODEO--JOHNSON--MAD.SQ.GARDEN--

Date of Event 10-10-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

NEW YORK CITY.	Can No. V.7 R.398	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
SPECIAL RODEO STAGED FOR TOTS AT BIG HOSPITAL	EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1493x3 Can No. 505
101	89			

Description and Remarks

at Bellevue Hospital--parading ground--crowds--cu kids,with 2 ears bandaged--clown with donkey,var.shots buffoonry--cutin little girl--donk,tail down, won't move,clown on back,slides down over tail--kid twirling rope--crowds,cutin's crippled kiddies--horse lying down,cowboy and babe watch show--group kids,cu--3 trying to pull up mule--cutin one girl, legs braced--donkey chases guys,thru wagon --CUTS:McLoughlins doing fancy roping--Murphy with his horse--

Date of Event 10-15-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

RODEO--BELLEVUE HOSPITAL--MEDICAL--CHILDREN--McLOUGHLIN

(2) 7-398-2

NEW YORK CITY.	Can No. V.7 R.399	Roll No. 3.

Subject MODEL OF QUEEN MARY CHRISTENED (HL)	Cameraman OLIVER.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1489x4, Can No. 275
53	52			

Description and Remarks ls boat and little girl Dot Rogers impersonating queen Mary in fg--cu Dot--var.shots of ship--people looking on--at decks(upp r)--smokestack--ls angle of boat--stern and props--into upper deck, cu--section of deck--front on shot from ground looking right up into crowd--cut

MODELS--CHRISTENING--S.S.QUEEN MARY--ROGERS

Date of Event 10-17-35

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

NEW YORK CITY (S.S. Roma sailing)	Can No. V.7 R.402	Roll No. 18

Subject	Cameraman
ETHIOPIANS STRENGTHEN DEFENSES ---- S.S. ROMA SAILS	WINNER-OLIVER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
106	94			W-1508x4,340 O-1503x5,160

Description and Remarks

SEE: ITALO-ETHIO WAR--ETHIOPIA

Also as: SS ROMA--DOCKS

Date of Event 10-8-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

NEW YORK CITY. WALKER & MRS.TALK
SOUND BOAT WHISTLES ETC. V.7 R.403

Can No.

Roll No. SPECIAL.

Subject JIMMY WALKER ARRIVES HOME

Cameraman OLIVER-GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1512x3,820 Can No.
172	160			

Description and Remarks ls of ship SS Manhattan--tugboat etc.at side of ship--shots of Mr.& Mrs.Walker before mike on ship--talking,skyline in bg--crowds on pier SOUND Betty & Jimmy saying "what's the crowd waiting for, I'll bet they're waiting for Jimmie"...etc. in cuts.

WALKERS--SOUND--BOAT WHISTLES--SS MANHATTAN--RECEPTION--NY SKYLINE

Date of Event 10-31-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
NEW YORK CITY.	V.7 R. 403	4

Subject	Cameraman
1936 AUTO SHOW	OLIVER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
130	118			1479x7 / 115

Description and Remarks hi-shot of showroom Grand Central Palace--moving chassis and motor dissolves into latest design car, series of dissolves into new front, hub and wheel, knee action, motors and bearings, double exhaust pipe, sport speed car, cord car--lights out of fenders--dashboard controls--girl driver, into car, Rolls Royce--girl entering car--CUT: see above.
AUTOS--STYLES--

GRAND CENTRAL PALACE

Date of Event 11-3-35.

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 233C-5M-10-35-U

OVER

NEW YORK CITY. SOUND PLANES	Can No. V.7 R.404	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
ARMY PLANES PUT SMOKE CURTAIN AROUND NEW YORK	YONS-GRAHAM GEISEL--EDWARDS.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
89	77			1513x4,5,480 1520x3,480

Description and Remarks ls battery,little closer vu same--ls planes,2 emitting smoke--cu same--streaks of smoke,cu no planes but bldgs in--cu cloud smoke--smoke in on piers--air views--bldg hidden by smoke--ls smoke cloud--CU:skyline stock shots--add.air shots.

AIR VIEW--SMOKE SCREEN--AVIATION--MISC.BLDGS--SKYLINE--SOUND

Date of Event 11-6-35.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
[illegible]	V.7 [illegible] 105	[illegible]

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible]	[illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1523x3
[illegible]	[illegible]			Can No. 530

Description and Remarks [illegible] Date of Event 11-8-35

--l coming down double spiral ter--cu
--group of five models with mink
--silver fox c--l and cu--hit--rmin
Fur--l--l the start put up
right sleev--[illegible]n--
n--CUTS:ifferent robes etc.

--F--R DIO CITY--
--CN

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

NEW YORK CITY.	Can No. V.7 R. 406	Roll No. 8

Subject NATIONAL HORSE SHOW (HL)

Cameraman EDWARDS--LYONS.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
84			

Cuts ~~xxx~~ 1522x1,2
Can No. 560,550

Description and Remarks contestants entering--crowds--riders--crowd standing up--taking hurdle 3 shots--looking down on guy taking same--another man over--troopers--crowds--troopers maneuvers--crowds--troopers in circle--dash to all corners of arena..
CUTS:shots of different teams entered in show--parade of teams--add.shots

HORSE SHOW--HORSES--MAD.SQ.GARDEN

POLICE(Canadian)

Date of Event 11-6-35.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

NEW YORK CITY.	Can No. V.7 R .407	Roll No. 3.

Subject APPLE TREE BLOOMS (HL)

Cameraman OLIVER.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1493x# 7 Can No. 165
35				

Description and Remarks Ls of Mr. & Mrs. Hyman walking toward tree--cu tree and Hyman--just the tree with blossoms,2 shots--tree & woman--just the tree--bee on blossoms--CUTS:add.shots made up on Pent house, city apts in bg.

TREES--PLANTS--ODDITIES--HYMAN--ODDITIES FRUIT

Date of Event 10-11-

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

NEW YORK CITY (G.P.O. Postal clerks in action, assorting, stamping, packing etc. SOUND FARLEY)	Can No. V.7 R.407	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
MAIL XMAS GIFTS EARLY SAYS FARLEY FADE POST OFFICE - GIFTS	TRAYNHAM-LYONS GRAHAM-LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
201	189			1530x3,605 1505x7,175

Description and Remarks

FOR FULL DETAILS SEE:
XMAS GIFTS--WASHINGTON, D.C.

11-7-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

NEW YORK CITY.ARMY CADET BAND SOUND CROWDS--COMPLETE FOOTBALL SONG UNUSED)	Can No. V.7 R. 407	Roll No. 8

Subject: NOTRE DAME TIES ARMY 6-6

Cameraman: EDWARDS-GRAHAM-OLIVE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
217	205			Cuts 1533x3,535 Can No. 1534x1,2,3, 2535

Description and Remarks: AT YANKEE STADIUM--var.shots & angles of cadets parade--cu mule--Army cheer--crowds--Millner(ND)kicks to Monk Meyer--Grohs(A)thru tackle for 14 Myer pass to Grove for 40 yds and runs 6 yds for tchdown--crowds cheering--Don Elser(ND)thru tackle for 35 yd run--crowds,Shakespeare badk and passes,Grove (N)intercepts,looks like a pickup(?)--crowds--flat pass Shakespeare to Layden good--crowds--Shakespeare pass to Millner in end zone and 3 Army men close in on him

Date of Event: 11-16-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

and field judge claims interference on part of Army and rules pass good--on the next play Danbom goes over 2 yds for score in dying seconds of play and Notre Dame ties Army 6-all...scenes tearing down goal posts--CUTS 2 good music tracks for library army band playing complete song...and short Army song at the half--CUTINS by Dave Oliver of Army mule,cadets atop,and cu of head--low shots marching onto field,6" into camera--heads marching--cadets running toward camera--cutins crowds cheering--var.shots--Herbt.Hoover in front box..shots from top of stands of crowds...

FOOTBALL--YANKEE STADIUM--NOTRE DAME--U.S.MA.--ARMY--CROWDS--HOOVER--SOUND--MUSIC--HORSE--MIL.PARADE.

(2) 7-407-8

NEW YORK CITY.	Can No. V.7 M.407	Roll No. CANADA.

Subject	Cameraman
LEAFS BEAT RANGERS,1-0,AT HOCKEY	EDWARDS.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1531x3
87	75	dev.		Can No. 1120

Description and Remarks faceoff and down the ice at Madison Sq.Garden--another down and another--head-on body crash--checking--crowds--back to play, Thoms passes to Boll who shoots winning goal--CUTS: add.shots of game including argument between Red Horner,ref.Bill Stewart manager of Leafs Smythe and other players..

HOCKEY--MAD.SQ.GARDEN

Date of Event 11-14-35.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-10-35-U

OVER

NEW YORK CITY. AUTHENTIC SOUND TALK	Can No. V.7 R. 407	Roll No. N.Y.ONLY

Subject: BRONX BOROUGH FETES ABUNDANCE OF UNIVERSITIES

Cameraman: EDWARDS-GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1535x1 Can No. 470
179	167			

Description and Remarks: 4 and 6" shots of James J. Lyons, Bronx County Borough President proclaiming Bronx University week at the Bronx County Court House--cuts; retakes of his talk.

SOUND--SPEECH--LYONS--

Date of Event: 11-18-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

NEW YORK CITY.
SOUND TALKING

Can No. V.7 R.409

Roll No. 8

Subject BEAUTY PARLOR FOR MEN

Cameraman EDWARDS-GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1541x2 Can No. 960
125	113			

Description and Remarks silent view Durante on chair Hughes being worked upon and Gloria Bristol giving him works, steps out and job is complete, Jimmie about to depart Bristol detains him and say's you're next Jimmie, hemming & hawing and he finally sits for the works..cream on his nose, putting on mask, smoking cigar and finis looks into hand mirror and says "Whats happened to Durante", and a belch...CUTS: add. shots of treatment original sound.

Date of Event 11-22-35

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

BEAUTY-PARLOR--SOUND--DURANTE--HUGHES--BRISTOL

(2) 7-409-8

NEW YORK CITY.	Can No. V.7 R.410	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
CROSS COUNTRY RACE (HL.)	OLIVER.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1205x4 Can No. 130
58				

Description and Remarks start,folo shot of race it is 39th annual national senior x-country run--long shot--cu coming by camera--under bridge--ls going away--thinning out,only four or five--winner Don.r. Lash coming in--cu Lash--CUTS:over hills etc.

X-COUNTRY RACE--MARATHON--LASH--

Date of Event 11-23-3

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

NEW YORK CITY. SOUND CROWDS	Can No. V.7 R.408	Roll No. 10

Subject SIBERIAN MAMMOTH WINS BOUT

Cameraman EDWARDS-GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1547x4 Can No. 415
117	105			

Description and Remarks Mad.sq.garden--ls match, clinhhing,McArthur tackles Sergie--breaking hold--ls squaring off--Mc elbow swipes Roosian--ditto,ditto,Sergie retaliates with same swipe,staggering Mc,ditto,ditto ditto,slaps him and Mac down on one knee, he's up,rushes in,Sergie throws him to floor--up again,rushes,Sergie throws him again,an uppercut,down and airplane spin and falls on him--slams him to floor--falls on him--ref.Bothner tapping winner Sergie--CUTS:Dean & Rube wright bout,Dean wins

Date of Event 11-18-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

MAD.SQ.GARDEN--SOUND--WRESTLING--McARTHUR--KALMIKOF
BOTHNER--M.M.DEAN--WRIGHT

(2) 7-408-10

NEW YORK CITY.	Can No. V.7 R. 411	Roll No. 3.

Subject 6-DAY BIKE RACE (HL)	Cameraman OLIVER-LIBRARY.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1546x5 Can No. 290
68				

Description and Remarks: Mad.Sq.Garden--bikers lined up at start and Pat O'Brien starts the race,firing the gun and off they go--guy falls a spill at turn, round and round they go,nowhere in a hurry and trying to get there fast in 6 daze--CUTS:var.shots of race.

BIKE RACE--MAD.SQ.GARDEN--O'BRIEN--SPILLS

Date of Event 12-1-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

NEW YORK CITY.	Can No. V.7 R. 411	Roll No. 4.

Subj MACY DAY PARADE (HL)

Cameraman OLIVER-SANWALD.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1549x3,4 Can No. 685 ft.
46				

Description and Remarks ls of turkey(Times Sq.)kids var.shots--cu of turkey monster--goblin crowds--ls,Indian--cu Indian--kids--shots of parade downtown...CUTS:var.shots at 34th Street,Columbus Circle etc.

XMAS--THANKSGIVING PARADE--GROTESQUE FIGURES--BALLOONS--CHILDREN--

Date of Event 11-28-35

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

NEW YORK CITY.	Can No. V.7 R.411	Roll No. 6

Subject: WALKING RACE (HL)

Cameraman: EDWARDS.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
81				Cuts 1550x1 Can No. 525

Description and Remarks: start of race, City Hall, over the Brooklyn Bridge--along Bklyn streets side view of one walker, winner coming to camera--slow motion rear view back motion--legs of one guy regular speed--crowds at finish, here he comes, over at finish, cu winner Pavo Kauppinen of Finnish A.C.--crowds, winner in center--CUTS: cu feet, cu hands etc.--

MARATHON--WALKING RACE--CITY HALL--

BKLYN BRIDGE--SLOW MOTION--KAUPPINEN--

Date of Event: 1-28-35

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

NEW YORK CITY (New Housing Project) (SOUND)	Can No. V.7 R.412	Roll No. 2

Subject ROOSEVELT INSPECTS GA.FARM COLONY ALSO NEW HOUSING PROJECT IN NYC	Cameraman OLIVER LYONS-GRAHM

Length 143	Neg. 131	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts L-1554x3,985 O-1507x5,255 Can No.

Description and Remarks

R FULL DET ILS SEE:

ROJECTS--PINE VALLEY, GA.

12-3-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

NEW YORK CITY.	Can No. V.7 R.413	Roll No. 2

Subject NEW TRAINS FOR XMAS (HL)

Cameraman OLIVER.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1558x2 Can No. 570
50				

Description and Remarks ls of trains--speeding along tracks--sev.shots of trains speeding stopping etc.--kids looking on,var. shots signals,crossing gates opened--
CUTS:also nite shots.

XMAS--TOYS--TRAINS--CHILDREN--

Date of Event 12-7-35.

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

NEW YORK CITY.	Can No. V.7 R. 413	Roll No. 5

Subject MAGIC LIGHT TABLE (HL)	Cameraman CLIVER.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1555x4 Can No. 335
62				

Description and Remarks ls in El Chico Restaurant showing magic lite table in fg with patrons watching--cu table and Palsie Hughes sitting the fair femmes--Mrs. Frank Allen stirring drink on table, Mrs.R.M.Morriss ditto,..CUTS:as above.

EL CHICO RESTAURANT--INVENTIONS--DEVICES
NITE--ALLEN--MORRISS--LIQUOR--CABARET
[illegible]

Date of Event 12-4-35.

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

NEW YORK CITY.	Can No. V.7 N.415	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
INTER-CITY AMATEUR SLUG-FEST	TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
112	100			1565x1	980

Description and Remarks at Mad.Sq.Garden--Bob Moran vs Willis Johnson 126 lb class--start, var.shots toe to toe slugging,Moran wins duke--Murray Patrick kayos Howard Langraf in 2:58 1st round light-heavies--W. Perronean vs John Leonardi 145 lbs--var.shots bout,Leonardo down in kay--ref picks him up and into corner--CUTS: Thos.Forte vs Billy Nemeth,112 lb.Forte wins tech.kayo--Ed Freidbaum takes decision from Angelo Battiglieri heavy--BOXING--GARDEN--PATRICK--

Date of Event 12-11-35.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

NEW YORK CITY.	Can No. V.7 R. 415	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
STEER PRESENTED DEMPSEY (HL)	OLIVER.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
48				1564x2 295

Description and Remarks: Jack shakes with Mr. Nathan Schweitzer who purchased it--with steer--cu bull--jack hails cab--cu Jack--pushes bull into cab, Dempsey arrives at westaurent, leads bull in while chef stands beside bull--CUT as above.

COW(STEER)--DEMPSEY--SCHWEITZER--RESTAURANT--

Date of Event: 12-12-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

NEW YORK CITY.	Can No. V.7 R. 416	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
NEW BEACH STYLES FOR SOUTHLAND	OLIVER.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
83	71			1568x3	635

Description and Remarks: girls ls at fish fountain--pan up cu to girl's head--ls group of girls one in beach pajamas parading before them--cu girl showing hat--cu girl in bathing suit & box coat--takes off coat and displays her suit--cu of girl with shawl over head--removes shawl shows bathing suit--ls group pajama suit on girl--cu girlwith pajama suit--extreme cu funny hat--CUTS:add.shots same.

STYLES--FASHIONS--BEACH--MODELS

Date of Event: 12-17-35.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

NEW YORK CITY.	Can No. V.7 R. 417	Roll No. 1

Subject N.Y.U. 'FIVE' SMOTHERS CALIF.	Cameraman TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1570x1 Can No. 1080
91	79			

Description and Remarks: t Mad.Sq.Garden:toss-up center Date of Event 12-18-35.
N.Y.U.-Cal.and Maidman shoots basket--crowds--Doug Knight shoots a beauty for Cal on the run--crowds--center and play and Geffen N.Y.shoots a lulu--crowds--Chet Carlistle rings one--crowds--fast action and Carlisle repeats--NY Rubinstein rings one--crowds--Len Maidman hangs one and ref endds game...add.shots of game in the CUTS
N.Y.U.--CALIF.U--MAD.SQ.GARDEN--CROWDS BASKETBALL--

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

NEW YORK CITY.	Can No. V.7 R.418	Roll No. 9

Subject SS NORMANDIE ARRIVES (HL OF YR)	Cameraman LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
36	33			

Description and Remarks air views of giant French luxury liner Normandie, queen of seas, nearing destination setting new trans-Atlantic record of 4 days and 11 hrs--wonderful air view of ship flying almost overhead with long lens

SS NORMANDIE--AIR VIEWS--RECEPTION HL OF YR.

Date of Event 1935.

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY.	Can No. V.7 R. 418	Roll No. 19

Subject JOE LOUIS (HL OF YR)	Cameraman LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
30	16			

Description and Remarks nite scenes of Harlem negroes going mad with frenzy after news of Louis kayo win over Max Baer--cu of Joe and bride Marva Trottier.

LOUIS & MRS--NITE--NEGROES--HL OF YR CELEBRATION--BOXING

Date of Event 1935.

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

NEW YORK CITY.	Can No. V.8 .419	Roll No. 2

Subject BRIDGE TRIED OUT AS BIG TIME SPORT

Cameraman OLIVER.

Length 82	Neg. 70	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1575x1 Can No. 710

Description and Remarks David Burnstein, Pierre Albarron, Oswald Jacoby and Sophocle Venizebs--parade of giant card in hands--cu Bernstein--cu big cars, Jacoby and Albarron--play--cu Pierre Albarron--play--cu Jacoby, play, cu Venezebs--play winner congratulated Michael Gottlieb and Robert De Nexton--CUTS: ditto.

BRIDGE--BERNSTEIN--ALBARRON--JACOBY--VENIZEBS--GOTTLIEB--DE NEXTON

MAD.SQ.GARDEN

Date of Event 12-23-35.

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

NEW YORK CITY. BABIES CRYING	Can No. V.28 R.420	Roll No. 7

Subject: NEW CROP A HOWLING SUCCESS

Cameraman: OLIVER-GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
79	67			Cuts 1577x1 Can No. 700

Description and Remarks: 1s of seven babies at Lenox Hill Hospital--closer view of twelve--nurse says "Happy New Year,Henry"--at 58,cu baby yawning SOUND BABIES CRYING CUTS:ditto.

LENOX HIPL HOSPITAL--BABIES--SOUND--MEDICAL

Date of Event: 12-28-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

NEW YORK CITY:(1/35—snowstorm,plowing,etc 3rd story &track meet —5th story JAN 35

Can No. 33-5

Roll No. 3

Subject TWENTY FIVE YEARS AGO:FLOODS—TORNADO—SNOW—BEACH FASHIONS—MILLROSE GAMES—DIZZY DEAN HEARD—BEAR RECINED AUTO

Cameraman UNIV.NEWSREEL LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
203	196			Can No. NONE

Year 1935(Jan)

Description and Remarks MARKS,MISSISSIPPI:(airview flood—people on roofs—rescue by boat & refugees,2 shots——GRAPELAND,TEX:(tornado,2 shots—NEW YORK CITY:(3 shots plowing snow—Broadway, horse-drawn sled—snow covered cars——MIAMI BEACH,FLORIDA:(2 shots bathing beauties—beach wear & cowled capes fashions——NEW YORK CITY:(At Mad.Sq.Gdn,Glenn Cunningham leading in race—Jean Venzke passes him—Cunningham takes over again and wins——PHILA,PA:(Dizzy Dean gets Athlete of Year Award—Connie Mack,guest—Ford Frick eating—Dizzy Dean eating,2 shots-HOLLYWOOD,CALIF:(pan up from front wheel and over length of car to rear see engine—running shots to end——

MARKS,MISS—FLOOD OF 1935—FLOODS—RESCUE—REFUGEES—WATER—GRAPELAND,TEX—TORNADO—NATURE DISASTERS—MISC.CONV-HORSE-CARS—NYC—SNOW—MIAMI BEACH,FLA—FASHION

Taken over 1/14/60 /Dead cattle

Used No. Date

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 33-5-3

GIRLS--
NEW YORK CITY--MAD.SQ.GARDEN-TRACK MEET--CUNNINGHAM--RACE--VENZKE-
FEATS--
PHILA.PA--DEAN--AWARDS--MACK--FRICK--
HOLLYWOOD,CALIF--CAR--INVENTIONS--MOTOR--

NEW YORK CITY:(4/35-Herbert Hoover & Al Samith speak for Salvation Army--4th story below) APR 35

Can No. 33-31

Roll No. 4

Subject: TWENTY FIVE YEARS AGO:Big Three Conference; Student Demonstration; FDR Returns from Vacation; Hoover & Smith in Plea for Salvation Army; Easter Parade; Amelia Earhart ends 1700 Mile Flight; Bernardine King in Upside-Down Flight

Cameraman: UNIVERSAL NEWSREEL LIBRARY

Length: Rec: Dupe: Pos:

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks: STRESA,ITALY:(Prime Ministers makeup 4/24/59 out,up walk--Br.PM Ramsay MacDonald, Fr.PM Pierre Flandin, & Fr.Foreign Minister Pierre Laval,walk thru crowd--ls same--the three in group--them and followers walk thru crowds-----USA:(ls College---crow listen to speakers,protesting war--parade,students carry banners--banne poster,3 shots--crowd----JACKSONVILLE,FLA:(US.Pres.F.D.Roosevelt on ship,shakes with Boy Scouts--in car,pulls away--him on Observation plat form,2 shots-----NEW YORK CITY:(Ex-Pres.Herbert Hoover & Gov.AlSmith of NY--addressing crowd re Salvation Army---NEW YORK CITY:(Easter parade,2 shots--Al Smith--Postmaster Gen.Jas.Farley & singer John McCormack--double-decked bus--parade----MEXICO CITY,MEX:(plane taxis--crowd--Flier Amelia Earhart & others--in car,surrounded by soldiers and police---

Date of Event: Apr.1935

FORM 2530 – 15M – 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

BURBANK,CALIF:(cu Bernardine King,woman flier--clims into cockpit--plane in air,flips on back and flies upside down----------

STREZA,ITALY--BR.GOVT--MAC DONALD--FR.GOVT--FLANDIN--LAVAL--ITALIAN GOVT--HL OF 1935--MMM--CROWD--
USA--STUDENTS--RIOTS--WAR--DEMONSTRATIONS--SIGNS--
JACKSONVILLE,FLA--ROOSEVELT--VACATION--
BOY SCOUTS--CAR--
NEW YORK CITY--HOOVER--U.S.GOVT--SMITH--ORGANIZATIONS--CHARITY--

MMM EASTER--FARLEY--MC CORMACK--PARADE--BUS--
MEXICO CITY,MEX--AVIATION(2)--WOMEN--EARHART--
BURBANK,CALIF--ODDITIES(Aviation)--KING--

NEW YORK CITY: (Hundred thousands of dollars worth of gambling mach.smashed)	Issue Number 33-34	3

Subject 25 YEARS AGO (1935) Dutch Schultz [ria]--Gambling Crackdown--Boston Marathon--ansas Relays--Babe Ruth--KEntucky Derby	Cameraman UNIVERSAL NEWS LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-206	Pos.	Cuts None Can No.

Description and Remarks SYRACUSE,N.Y.--2 shots looks Like jury entering courthouse--Schultz with lawyer walks toward court--group men entering court--NEW YORK CITY--2 shots smashing gambling machines--putting torch to gambling devices--Comm. Police Valentine--burning equipment--BOSTON,MASS.--4 shots runners--winner over line--cu of winner John A. Kelley--LAWRENCE,KANSAS--cu Glenn Cunningham running--other contestants after him--crowd--he out in front & 3rd man Glenn Dawson moves up--Hips Cunningham at wire--NEWARK,N.J.--Cu Babe Ruth--Babe hits HOME Run--runs & crosses plate--LOUISVILLE, KY.--2 shots guards clubbing spectators at fence--end of stretch--winner out in front & holds lead to finish line--Cu winner - "OMAHA"

Makeup
Date of Event 4/25/60

SEE OVER

SYRACUSE,N.Y.--OLD & RARE FILMS--SCHULTZ, Dutch--
NEW YORK CITY--GAMBLING--MACHINES--POLICE--
BOSTON,MASS.--TRACK MEET(2 stories)--KELLEY, John A.--
LAWRENCE,KAN.--CUNNINGHAM,GLENN--DAWSON,Glenn--
NEWARK, N.J.--BASKETBALL--RUTH,Babe--
LOUISVILLE,KY.--HORSE RACE--"OMAHA"--

NEW YORK CITY: (18,000 listen to Fr. Coughlin at Madison Square Garden)	Issue Number 33-41	4

Subject: 25 YEARS AGO (1935)-Mussolini & Tanks- Garner Protest--Garner Signs Bonus--FDR Vetoes Bonus--Father Coughlin (See below for more)

Cameraman: UNIVERSAL NEWS LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Date 7-218	Pos.	Cuts None Can No.

NRA Declared Illegal--Decoration Day--500Mile Classic

Date of Event 5/19/60

ROME, ITALY--Tanks maneuver--Musso looks on--chemical warfare--Nurses & officers watch--chemical bombs--WASHINGTON,D.C.--Farmers listen to FDR-4 shots--FDR on White House balcony--Farmers cheer--Garner signs Bonus- 4 shots he signing--FDR Vetoes Bonus--before entering to address joint session-2 shots FDR giving veto massage--cu Huey Long disagreeing with vets--NEW YORK CITY--Father Coughlin in Garden--huge crowd-Father Coughlin--crowd--WASH. D.C.--NRA Declared Illegal--2 shots NRA Board of Strategy--Stanley Feed, Sen. Pat Harrison, Att.Gen. Cummings-Donald Richberg-NRA head--3 shots padlocked Schecter market--2 shots Wm. Green, Pres. of A.F. of L.--

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY--Decoration Day Parade--2 shots Civil War vets--Mayor LaGuardia--Spanish-AM. vets parade--
INDIANAPOLIS,IND.--Air shot Indianapolis Speedway--
#5 winner passing other car--#5 out in front--checkered flag & finish--winner Kelly Petillo - 2 shots--

ROME,ITALY--OLD & RARE FILMS--MUSSOLINI,Benito--PARADE(Military)
WASHINGTON,D.C.(NRA story too)--ROOSEVELT,F.D.(2 stories)
FARMERS--GARNER,John Nance--U.S GOVT.(3 stories-Farmers, Bonus Bill-NRA)--VETERANS--LONG, Huey--
NEW YORK CITY--COUGHLIN, Fr. Charles E.--
N.R.A.--REED,Stanley--HARRISON, Sen. Pat--CUMMINGS,Atty.Gen.--
RICHBERG,Donald (NRA Head)--UNION--MARKET--GREEN, Wm.--
BROOKLYN, N.Y.--PARADE(Decoration Day)--LAGUARDIA,Fiorello--
INDIANAPOLIS, IND.--AUTO RACE--PETILLO, Kelly--

NEW YORK CITY: (Count arrives to meet wife-to-be Babs Hutton)	Issue Number 33-44	3

Subject 25 YEARS AGO (1935) Alaskan Pioneer-Evangeline Booth--Baby Hutton--Count Von ~~Haugwitz-Reventlow~~ (continued below)

Cameraman UNIVERSAL NEWS LIBRARY

Length	Neg. 7-216	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts None Can No.

Description and Remarks
Babe Didrickson-Royal 25th Anniversary--FDR, Jr. in Crew Race--Dual Control Auto-Sky Bike.....

Makeup
Date of Event 5/30/60

SEATTLE, WASH--8 shots pioneers from various states walking to hotel--WILMINGTON,CALIF.--ls people coming down gangway--2 shots Booth down gangway to cu.--RENO, NEVADA--Reno--Babs out of house & cu.--NEW YORK CITY--hi shot Reventlow interviewed aboard boat--cameras--cu Reventlow-DALLAS,TEXAS--tees off--lines up putt--sinks putt--cu Babe Didrickson-LONDON,ENG.--arrive in horse drawn carriage--church tower--int.sitting on thrones--ext. guards. King & Queen leave--enter carriage and drive off--

SEE OVER

ANNAPOLIS,MD.--crew lowers shell into water--FDR,Jr. in official boat--he in shell as it pulls away from float-officials--FDR Jr. rowing--ls shell underway--CLEVELAND, OHIO--couple get in dual control auto--int. underway see twin steering wheels--3 shots underway--HANWORTH,ENG.--sky bike--4 shots tinkering with motor & starting up--take off--

SEATTLE,WASH.--OLD & RARE FILMS--PIONEERS(Misc.types)
WILMINGTON,CALIF.--BOOTH,Evangeline--ORGANIZATIONS(Salvation A.)
RENO,NEVADA--HUTTON, Barbara--
NEW YORK CITY--RAVENTLOW, Count Von Haugwitz--
DALLAS,TEXAS--DIDRICKSON,Babe--GOLF--
LONDON,ENG.--KING GEORGE VI--QUEEN ELIZABETH--ANNIVERSARY--
ANNAPOLIS, MD.--ROOSEVELT,Jr.--CREW RACE--
CLEVELAND,OHIO--AUTOS(New-Old)--
HANWORTH,ENGLAND--AVIATION--FREAK PLANES--ODDITIES(Conveyances)

NEW YORK CITY (2 stories) (Fashions & Jewels)	Issue Number 33-49	2

Subject	Cameraman
25 YEARS AGO (1935)RAF reviewed,Jr. Airmen-Fashions-Jonkers Diamond-Moody&Jacobs Tennis--surf Boards	Universal News Library

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
	7-209			None	

Description and Remarks

MILDENHALL,ENG.--Air shot planes on field--King & others--crowd--King in car on inspection tour--planes take off--King salutes--Planes fly by--BUFFALO,N.Y.--2 Shots juniors parading by--2 shots Doolittle & others in stand--juniors parading--NEW YORK CITY--seals cavorting--2 gals modeling sealskins--model wearing leopard skin coat--cu leopard--cu girl in leopard coat--panther coat--panther in bg.--silver fox--model wearing silver fox cape--JEWELRY--examining huge rock--comparing 2 small diamonds with rock--comparing rock with stone in ring--WIMBLEDON,ENG.--crowd--cu Moody serves & returns--cu Jacobs returning shot--crowd--cu Jacobs serves--cu Moody returns--ls volley

Makeup

Date of Event 6/16/60

SEE OVER

Jacobs near court—Moody wins—crowd rush to net & su two girls— CLEVELAND, OHIO—4 shots Otto & daughter underway on surf board—galloping over the waves—

MILDENHALL,ENG.(1935)—OLD & RARE FILMS—R.A.F.—
AVIATION (1935) 2 stories)
BUFFALO,N.Y.—BOYS—DOOLITTLE, JAMES—
NEW YORK CITY (2 stories)—FASHIONS(1935)—FURS—ZOO
JEWELRY—
WIMBLEDON,ENGLAND(1936)—TENNIS—MOODY,Helen Wills—
JACOBS, Helen—
CLEVELAND, OHIO—SURFING—SCHUELLF,OTTO—INVENTIONS(1935)—

NEW YORK,N.Y. (Portuguese nobles set to fly Atlantic)	Issue Number 33-54	4

Subject 25 YEARS AGO (1935) Lion of Judah, Mussolini,Farmer--Martin Bombers--Portuguese Fliers--Heat Wave	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-175	Pos.	Cuts None Can No.

Description and Remarks

ADDIS ABABA,ETHIOPIA--
Selassie with his chiefs--4 shots chiefs & tribesmen--Selassie on throne--he saluting--PONTINE,ITALY--5 shots Mussolini working on threshing machine--he surrounded by peasants--BALTIMORE,MD. 7 shots int. factory--men working on plane--FLOYD BENNET FIELD,N.Y.--2 shots fliers standing by plane--plane taxis--take off-into spin--crowds & ambulance rush to aid fliers--NEW YORK CITY--3 shots crowds on Beach at Coney Island--thermometer reads-109°--3 shots kids-hydrants sprinklers--

Makeup Date of Event 7/4/60

ADDIS ABABA,ETHOPHIA(1935)--SELASSIE,HAILE--OLD & RARE FILMS--
PONTINE,ITALY--MUSSOLINE,Benito--FARMING--

SEE OVER

BALTIMORE, MD.--U.S.ARMY(1935)--FACTORIES--TYPES OF PLANE
(Martin Bombers)
AVIATION(Port.Fliers,too)
NEW YORK--AIRPORT(Floyd Bennett)--FEATS--PLANE CRASH--
MONTEVERDE,Alfred & George--
NEW YORK CITY--HEAT WAVE--CONEY ISLAND,N.Y.--BEACHES--
CHILDREN(N.Y.)--

NEW YORK CITY: (It's hot all over)	Issue Number 33-54	4

Subject: 25 YEARS AGO (1935) Lion of Judah, Mussolini, Farmer--Martin Bombers--Portuguese Fliers--Heat Wave

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-175	Pos.	Cuts None Can No.

Description and Remarks

ADDIS ABABA, ETHIOPIA--Selassie with his chiefs--4 shots chiefs & tribesmen--Selassie on throne--he saluting--PONTINE, ITALY--5 shots Mussolini working on threshing machine--he surrounded by peasants--BALTIMORE, MD. 7 shots int. factory--men working on plane--FLOYD BENNET FIELD, N.Y.--2 shots fliers standing by plane--plane taxis--take off-into spin--crowds & ambulance rush to aid fliers--NEW YORK CITY--3 shots crowds on Beach at Coney Island--thermometer reads-109°--3 shots kids-hydrants sprinklers--

Dinkerson 7/4/60

ADDIS ABABA, ETHOPHIA(1935)--SELASSIE, HAILE--OLD & RARE FILMS--PONTINE, ITALY--MUSSOLINI, Benito--FARMING--

SEE OVER

BALTIMORE, MD.--U.S.ARMY(1935)--FACTORIES--TYPES OF PLANE
(Martin Bombers)
AVIATION(Pert.Fliers,too)
NEW YORK--AIRPORT(Floyd Bennett)--TESTS--PLANE CRASH--
MONTEVERDE,Alfred & George--
NEW YORK CITY--HEAT WAVE--CONEY ISLAND,N.Y.--BEACHES--
CHILDREN(N.Y.)--

NEW YORK CITY:(7/35--Protest of rent rates--rent strikes--used in "25 YRS. AGO"--7/60) JULY 35

Can No. 33-57

Roll No. 3 3

Subject: [illegible] McGaffey & Flivver Plane: New Flivver Plane. Flexible Glass: [illegible] Legion Protest: [illegible] PA: Beer at 60¢ an hour

Cameraman: [illegible] SHEEL LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
207	200			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: INGLEWOOD,CALIF:(plane pushed out of hangar--motor & inventor Neil McGaffey tuning it, 2 scs--med.motor,prop turns over--plane taxis----LANGLEY FIELD,VA: as plane on strip,pusher engine turn prop--2 diff.angles 3 wheeled landing gear--2 shots,around airstrip to show maneuverability--2 shots,takeoff,headon & sideview---TOLEDO,OHIO:(glass from machine--tested with hammer--2 shots,ls & cu,dop ball-bearing on glass to test--2 shots glass attached to diving board,diver off of it--truck wheels over glass,no break-----NEW YORK CITY:(people,protest signs,2 shots--crowd on fire-escapes--Legion massed for parade,2 shots--------BIRMINGHAM,ALABAMA:(workers lined up,one signs payroll sheet at quarry--cu,signing--workers dump cement,gen.labor scene--cu negro worker take drink--cu wornout work shoes, children out of old schoolhouse--ls,new school--DALLAS, [illegible]

Makeup 7/14/60

Date of Event JULY 35

SEE OVER

FORM 2830 – IBM – 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ext of store,sign "ALL THE SCHLITZ BEER YOU CAN DRINK,60¢ and HOUR"—int,man drink 3 glasses fast—int,3 men,pitcher of beer,drink from straws in it—2 ladies & man at table,waitress serves round—all around piano for song-fest————————————————

INGLEWOOD,CALIF—HL of 1935—OLD & BALE FILM—AVIATION(2 stories)—EC GAFFEY—INVENTION—TYPES PLANE—MOTOR—MONTAGE(Aviation)—
LANGLEY FIELD,VA—TAKEOFF—
TOLEDO,OHIO—GLASS—ODDITIES—TESTS—TRUCK—DIVING
NEW YORK CITY—DEMONSTRATION—CROWD—AMER.LEGION—PARADE—VETERANS—
BIRMINGHAM,ALABAMA—LABORERS—TPA—U.S.GOVT—MONTAGE(laborers)—NEGROES—SHOES—SCHOOLS—CHILDREN—
DALLAS,TEXAS—SIGNS—LIQUOR(Beer)—WHITECLUB—PIANO—FEATS—ODDITIES—

NEW YORK CITY: (Joe Louis receives victory ovation in Harlem)	Issue Number 33-72	4

Subject 25 YEARS AGO (1935)-FDR dedicates Boulder Dam-School Kids Strike-Park for Spooners-Miss America-Natl.Am.Golf--Louis in Harlem-

Cameraman Universal News Library

Length	Neg. 7-211	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts None Can No.

Description and Remarks BOULDER CITY,NEV.--FDR & wife arrive at dam site-crowds-speakers stand--FDR at mikes--addressing audience-crowds--side shot dam wall with crowds on top--FDR standing with army officer on wing of wall--hi shot water pouring into cut--med.cu FDR & officer with group--hi shot looking down on water filled canyon--PORTLAND,ORE:--Kids line up outside J.D. Holman school--kids walk toward camera--cu kids trying front door of school --find it locked--kids & adults standing around--4 shots parents & teachers holding classes on sidewalk--chowline--KANSAS CITY,KAN.--med.shot couple in parlor on sofe looking at snapshots--same with little brother in pix--Romeo bribes kid with dime to leave so he can be alone with girl- shot Wyandotte Court House--int view

Makeup

Date of Event 9/5/60

SEE OVER

courthouse with Judge Meade talking with officials--
Cu Judge Meade--backshot couple across lawn toward
row of trees in park--backshot couple spooning on
park bench--ATLANTIC CITY,N.J.--Beauties parading toward
camera--backshot parading before judges--another closer--
judges looking & deciding--pick winner-cu tilt shot winner
Henrietta Leaver-2 shots winner being crowned--she on throne--
PEPPER PIKE,OHIO--med.shot Walter Emery on left and H.Lawson
Little right--tee shot Lawson Little--gallery shot on move-
Lawson out of trap onto green-Lawson putts--applauds--Lawson
with trophy--

BOULDER CITY,NEV.--OLD & RARE FILMS--ROOSEVELT,F.D.--DAMS--
CEREMONIES(1935)
PORTLAND,ORE.--CHILDREN(Ore.)--STRIKE(School)--
KANSAS CITY,KAN.--PARK--LAUGH PARADE--MEADE,Henry--
ATLANTIC CITY,N.J.--CONTESTS(Beauty,Dem.)--LEAVER,Henrietta--
PEPPER PIKE,OHIO--GOLF--LITTLE,Lawson--
NEW YORK CITY--BOXING--LOUIS,Joe--NEGROES--CROWD--

NEW YORK CITY (I935) (Hit by mild earthquake)	Issue Number 33-87	4

Subject: 25 YEARS AGO (I935)--FDR voting--Greece A Monarchy--Helena & N.Y. Earthquake--Lion Team in Harness--

Cameraman: Universal News Library

Length	Net	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts: None
	7-21			Can No.

Description and Remarks: HYDE PARK,N.Y.--FDR's car arrives at town hall-crowd--Pres. & Mother get ballots--SS man in center--2 scs. He & mother in voting booth--FDR draws curtain back-he still in booth-back to camera--They both pose for cameras--ATHENS,GREECE--crowd & soldiers line up in front of voting place--int.voting commission--2 int. Royal Guard voting--ext. barracks yard--4 ext. people rejoicing--HELENA,MONTANA--street scn. dmaaged bldgs.--6 scs. demolishing bldgs--2 sc. rr car by damaged bldg--people carrying bed out of doors--house wall collapses leaving rooms exposed--women survivors--3 scs.wrecked Home & snow falling--NEW YORK CITY--airshot N.Y. skyscrapers--2 shots braced bldg. cu crack in bldg. store trimming--shot.braced bldg--

Makeup

Date of Event: 10/27/60

SEE OVER

LOS ANGELES,CAL.—2 lions in harness pulling—3 shots pulling food cart-passing cages—scene thru bears cage, showing lions & cart out in front—attendant feeding bears from food on cart, lions look on—med. cu one lion getting nasty—2 ses. lions & cart taking off down path with attendants trying to stop them—chase ends, lions lying down, cart overturned-being checked—

HYDE PARK,N.Y.(1935)—ROOSEVELT,F.D.—ELECTION—POLITICS(1935)—
OLD & RARE FILMS—
ATHENS,GREECE (1935)—GEORGE,King of Greece—
HELENA,MONTANA (1935)—EARTHQUAKE(N.Y.too)—SNOW —
HUMAN INTEREST—
NEW YORK CITY (1935)—BLDGS.(Misc.N.Y.)—
LOS ANGELES,CAL.(1935)—LIONS—ODDITIES(Animals)—BEARS—FOOD—

NEW YORK CITY: (Beauty parlow for men)	Issue Number 33-92	3

Subject 25 YEARS AGO (1935) Wild Fires--Max Factor makeup studio--Durante in Male Beauty Parlor (sound)	Cameraman Universal News Library

Length	No. 7-183	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts None Can No.

Description and Remarks MALIBU MT. CALIF--Is black smoke & bldgs. in fg.--flames shooting high in air-fire fighters with engines & hoses-flames high in air--3 scs. homes on fire--man escaping smoke area--HOLLYWOOD,CAL.--Ext. Factors Studio (nite)--Max Factor greets Anita Louise & May Robson--Nancy Carrol-2 scs. Binnie Barnes--Ted Lewis--group shot L to R. Tom Brown-Paula Stone-Paul Cavanagh & Patricia Ellis--Max Factor & Sophie Tucker--cu Chris Marie Meeker being made up-double for Greta Garbo--cu Virginia Rendall being made up-double for Mae West--cu Pluma Noisom being made up-double for Claudette Colbert--NEW YORK CITY--Int. mens beauty parlor with Gloria Bristol giving client facial-Jimmy Durante watching

Makeup Date of Event 11/14/60

SEE OVER

cu Jimmy Durante seated looking at hand mirror & saying something admiringly--med. shot Durante in chair,other male customer leaves chair-all dolled up--cu Miss Bristol attendant--med. she & Jimmy in chair with mask --cu his brows being plucked-he doesn't like it--cu Durante's nose being creamed--med. he all through looking at himself in mirror--cu He shocked and surprised at his looks--

MALIBU MT. CAL.--OLD & RARE FILMS--FIRES(FOREST)--SMOKE--
FIREMEN & APPARATUS--
HOLLYWOOD,CALIF--ACTORS & ACTRESSES--MAKEUP--FACTOR,MAX--
NEW YORK CITY--DURANTE,JIMMY--SPEECH(DURANTE)--LAUGH PARADE--

NEW YORK CITY: (Mrs. FDR opens first low-income housing project)	Issue Number 33 - 102	3

Subject: 25 YEARS AGO (1935)—FDR at Project—MRS. FDR Opens NYC Project—Cardinal Mundelein on Politics—Thrilling Air Show (SOUND)

Cameraman: Universal News Library

Length	Neg. 7-231	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts: None Can No.

Description and Remarks: PINE VALLEY, GA.—ls FDR driving car—cattle in pasture—ls FDR driving thru line of settlers—cu male settlers—hs crowd—FDR at wheel of car driving—hi shot crowd—backshot FDR addressing crowd—med shot FDR addressing crowd (Sound)—NEW YORK CITY—Back of Bldgs. old & new-back with clothes lines—front shot new Bldgs. & crowd at ribbon cutting area—Mrs. FDR, Lehman on left & LaGuardia right—3 shots people looking on—Mrs. FDR cuts ribbon—crowd—SOUTH BEND, IND.—Int. Mundelein on speakers stand-receives ovation(silent)—student body applauding—Mundelein address the body (sound)—

Makeup
Date of Event: 12/19/60

SEE OVER

(2) 33-102-3

MIAMI, FLORIDA--on Clem Sohn, the Bat Man, in bat wing costume--audience in stands--plane passes overhead, leaves out stream of smoke--Chutist jumps leaving trail of smoke on fall to earth--people looking up--chutist still falling like a bullet --releases chute and floats downward--

PINE VALLEY, GA.--ROOSEVELT(2 stories)--FARMS--SPEECH(FDR)--
OLD & RARE FILMS--
NEW YORK CITY--HOUSING--CEREMONIES(1936)--LEHMAN,Herbert--
LA GUARDIA,Fiorello--
SO. BEND, IND.--MUNDELEIN--SPEECH(MUNDELEIN)--
MIAMI, FLA.--AVIATION (1935)--AIR SHOW--SOHN,Clem--
PARACHUTES--THRILLS--

NEW YORK CITY:(12/35—NYU Basketball Champs vs.Calif--used in "25 YRS.AGO" 12/60--SEE OVER DEC. 35 DEC 35

Can No. 34-1

Roll No. 4

Subject TWENTY FIVE YEARS AGO:Golden Gate Bridge Construction:Jack Dempsey gets steer as gift: "Top Row"wins Christmas stakes: Welker Cochrane billiards champ: NYU Basketball Champs over Calif: Girl Wrestles Tiger

Cameraman Universal News Library

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
223	216		

Cuts

Can No. none

Description and Remarks SAN FRANCISCO,CAL.:(ls bridge, makeup 12/29/60 new cable being spun between towers—3 shots,spinner, pay out strands between towers--workman in towers,clamp strands in place—3 shots—AV from blimp of bridge———NEW YORK CITY:(Jack Dempsey get steer from Nathan Schweitzer—cu steer—mcd Jack—he tugs steer—leads steer into restaurant,chef follow———ARCADIA,CALIF:(hs of paddock at Santa Anita track--women rooting—hs home stretch,"Top Row" from behind in neck-and-neck drive with "Ariel Cross",wins across finis CHICAGO,ILL:(hs audience,applauding--Willie Hoppe shooting,good shot, five cushions—audience applaud—ls Cochrane shoot six cushioned shot, wins,congratulated by Hoppe & crowd applauds—Clyde Storer,Pres. of NBA

Date of Event DEC 35

SEE OVE

(2) 34-1-4

[redacted]

THOUSAND OAKS,CALIF[redacted], he paws her leg,holds it in his jaws--as he still holds--b[redacted]--she wrestles with him--tiger on top with paw on her hea[redacted] hind leg on her [redacted]ad, 3 times--cu same--tiger walk away, she gra[redacted] tail and tugs--E[redacted] OF TALE----------

SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--BRIDGE--CONSTRUCTION--OLD & RARE FILMS--LABORERS-AIRVIEWS--
NEW YORK CITY--DEMPSEY--PRESENTAT
SCHWEITZER--CHEF--
ARCADIA,CALIF--HORSE RACE--"TOP RO
"ARIEL CROSS"--SPECTATORS--
CHICAGO,ILL--BILLIARDS--
HOPPE--COCHRANE--CROWD--STORER--ORGANIZATIONS--
NEW YORK CITY--BASKETBALL--GEFFEN--NYU--CAL.U--KNIGHT--RUBENSTEIN--
CARLISLE--AIDMAN--
THOUSAND OAKS,CALIF--ODDITIES--
TIGER--WRESTLING--WOMAN--ROTH--THRILLS--

NEW YORK CITY:(Record heat wave blanket nation--8/35--used in "25 YRS.AGO" 8/16/62)

Can No. 35-67

Roll No. 3

AUG 35

Subject TWENTY FIVE YEARS AGO:(A)SEARCH FOR AMELIA EARHART (B)RUSSIANS SET AIR RECORD (C) HEAT WAVE

Cameraman UNIVERSAL NEWSREEL LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
199	192			Can No. none

Description and Remarks PACIFIC OCEAN:(med.shot,Amelia Earhart & partner Fred Noonan--plane in hangar,loading operation,cu of Amelia with case--takeoff and 2 shots,airborne-carrier "LEXINGTON",AS(begin search)--3 shots,planes take off and airborne in search--cu Amelia Earhart----SAN JACINTO,CAL: (AS,Russian plane--plane on ground--crowd farmers look on--2 shots of Russia pilots,(3 of them)--Russian plane--Pilots with American Officer NEW YORK CITY & CHICAGO,ILL:(NYC pool,crowded--2 shots,kids diving off diving boards--themometer, 103--3 shots,kids in street showers--2 shots secretary sit on cake of ice in bathing suit,take dictation--Horatio Castor[illegible] with his [illegible] steam to beat the heat,then takes it of

Date of Event AUG 35 8/35

SEE OVER

3 shots, he show how his invention works in his hat—puts hat back on—Horatio strolling and whistling, not minding the heat———

PACIFIC OCEAN(AT SEA)—AIRCRAFT—TYPES PLANE—HOOMAN—TAKEOFF—SEARCH—USS LEXINGTON—OLD & RARE FILMS—

SAN JACINTO, CALIFORNIA—MISSIONS—AVIATION—PILOTS—FEATS—CROWD—HL OF YEAR—

NEW YORK CITY—CHICAGO, ILL—HEAT—WATER—CROWDS—CHILDREN—ODDITIES—CASTER BUILT—HATS—INVENTIONS—

NEW YORK CITY: (6/35—SS NORMANDIE burns and sinks)

Can No. 36-81

Roll No. 3

Subject
YESTERDAY'S BIG STORY--
LIFE & DEATH OF FRENCH LINER "NORMANDIE"

Cameraman
HEARST
UNIV. NEWS LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
		7-179	

Cuts
Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 6/3/35

NEW YORK CITY: (2 shots of the "NORMANDIE" underway--escorted by smaller craft--passes Statue of Liberty--approach battery--up the Hudson--tugs work her into berth--men work on ship,3 shots--2 shots acetyline torches--3 shots,ship afire--fire fighting apparatus--2 shots,crowds watch--ship heeling over,burning,2 shots--fireman over cone--ship afire,lists--6 shots, ship capsized--marker indicating water depth--pumping water--ship slowly righting itself--pump water--ship upright--3 shots,towed away----------

NEW YORK CITY--DISASTERS--"SS NORMADNIE"--HISTCRICAL--STATUE OF LIBERTY FIREMEN & APPARATUS--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

NEW YORK CITY.	Can No. 1211 x	Roll No. 11

Subject: SUNKEN SHIP

Cameraman: FORDHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
155				

Description and Remarks: SS Lexington--men and derricks ripping section at pier and salvaging--smoke stack sticking out of water....

SHIPWRECK--SALVAGING--SS LEXINGTON
MACHINERY

Date of Event: 1-3-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

NEW YORK CITY.	Can No. 1220 x	Roll No. 1

Subject PROFESSIONAL TENNIS MATCHES	Cameraman SMITH

Length 815	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks Mad.SQ.Garden--crowd shots--doubles tourney--var.positions showing play underway--gallery shots--Tilden & Vines trim Lott and Stoeffen.

MAD.SQ.GARDEN--TENNIS--VINES--TILDEN
LOTT--STOEFFEN

Date of Event 1-9-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

NEW YORK CITY.	Can No. X 1220x	Roll No. 6

Subject FOG OVER NEW YORK	Cameraman SMITH

Length 213	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks scenes boats passing in dense fog in NY harbor--SS Bremen docking at pier

N.Y.HARBOR--FOG--SS BREMEN--WEATHER

Date of Event 1-10-35

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

NEW YORK CITY.	Can No. 1221 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
CLOUDS & SKYLINE	TARD

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
40 ft.				Can No.

Description and Remarks: clouds made from top of bldg--N.Y.skyline with sun in bg over bldg.

clouds--SCENIC--SKYLINE--SUNSET--MSC.BLDGS

Date of Event 1-35

Used No.	Date

FORM 2530-BM-11-34 (U)

OVER

NEW YORK CITY.	Can No. 1228 ~~1228x~~ x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameramen
CHECKER PLAYING ROBOT	EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
476				Can No.

Description and Remarks

1s Ajeeb at Marshall's Chess Club--cu Ajeeb--cu head, cu playing--cu board--faces of players as Ajeeb sweeps the board--cu hand--cu Ajeeb's parrot--

ODDITIES--MACHINERY--ROBOT--CHECKERS
CHESS

Date of Event 1-15-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-11-34 (U)

OVER

NEW YORK CITY.
SOUND IN PART

Can No. 1238 x5,6 Roll No.
1241 x 8

Subject: 28th ANNUAL MILLROSE GAMES

Cameraman: PATHE...SANWALD

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
1126 part	dev.neg.	part lav.		Can No.

Description and Remarks: 60 yd dash, R.King wins--60 yd hi-hurdles, M.Green wins--D.Taylor wins 4th heat--pole vault; Lowry, Brister--50 yd.dash finals won by Jannell--Beard wins 60 yd hi-hurdles--Brown wins pole vault--Wanamaker Mile won by Cunningham var.shots of race....60 yd invitation won by Owens--Venzke 2nd, Bonthron 3rd in Mile--hi-jump--Johnson, Osborn, Spitz, Threadgill, etc.

TRACK MEET--SOUND--RACES--BROWN--CUNNINGHAM-VENZKE--BONTHRON--HURDLES--POLE VAULT--JUMP

Date of Event 2-2-35.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

NEW YORK CITY.	Can No. 1239 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
BIRTHDAY BALL FOR PRESIDENT	SANWALD

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
384				

Description and Remarks cu girls grouped on stage of Waldorf Astoria--pan--high shots--people dancing--var.shots--Mrs.Roosevelt in box--var.shots--people in balcony thru drapes--pageant,carrying cake to stage--shots of crowded floor as Pres.speech is broadcast.
BIRTHDAY--DANCES--WALDORF ASTORIA HOTEL
THEATRICAL--MRS.R.--

Date of Event 1-30-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

NEW YORK CITY. SOUND	Can No. 1248 x	Roll No. 2

Subject HAUPTMANN CASE: MAN ON THE STREET	Cameraman SANWALD

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
470 ft.				

Description and Remarks cu John Quinn elevator operator talking--John Powers, clerk talking Oliver Reed chauffeur and Jorden Beck beef luger--cu both, colored people--Mrs. Jean Becker and Mrs. Sarah Schwartz--cu women talking.
HAUPTMANN--SOUND--QUINN--POWERS--INTERVIEWS--PRESS--SPEECHES

Date of Event 2-15-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

NEW YORK CITY. (Mad.Sq.Garden)	SOUND	Can No. 1257 x	Roll No. 1,2,4

Subject: AAU TRACK MEET

Cameraman: SANWALD
PATHE-HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
1437 dev.neg & lav				Can No.

Description and Remarks: McWilliams pole vault--J.Torrance shotput--Os Sutermeister,pole vault--65 meter hi-hurdles,angles--J.Wonsowitz pole vault--Cunningham wins 1500 meter--C.Johnson,running hi--Spitz--Threadgill--Sandler wins 600 meter--Beard wins 65 meter dash--Bonthron 2nd,Venzke 3rd in 1500 m.run,Nye 4th--cutin bell--SOUND--Ben Johnson wins 60 meter--add.shots of above events.etc.

TRACK--GARDEN--POLE VAULT--SHOTPUT--TORRANCE--HURDLES--WONSOWITZ--CUNNINGHAM--JOHNSON--SPITZ--SANDLER--BONTHRON--VENZKE--NYE--RACES--JUMPS--SOUND

Date of Event: 2-28-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530

OVER

NEW YORK CITY.	Can No. 1268 x	Roll No. 6,7,8

Subject I.J.FOX FUR SHOW	Cameraman EDWARDS.

Length 538	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks ls and cu first group in street clothes--group and cu evening gowns with furs--

FASHIONS--FURS--STYLES--MODELS

Date of Event 3-14-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY.	Can No. 1270 x	Roll No. 1

Subject GOLDEN GLOVE FINALS	Cameraman EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
960				

Description and Remarks 112 lb sub-novice Seifman lodes the duke to Levine--George Coyle kayoes Puig in 2nd round of 112 lb open class-- ood shot of kayo--Billy Genz outpoints Friedkin in 118 lb.open class-- Maselli outpoints German in fierce heavy sub-novice match...M.Kocis kayoes Bob Dobson in 2nd... BOXING--MAD.SQ.GARDEN--

Date of Event 3-11-35

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-BM-11-34 (U)

OVER

NEW YORK CITY.	Can No. 1271 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
SKATING CARNIVAL	EDWARDS.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
686				Can No.

Description and Remarks

at Mad.Sq.Garden--Manhattan Skating club--water lilies,var.dances--solo by Eleanor Wick--Maribel Vinson and Geo.Hill--Vivi Ann Hulten of Sweden--Maxi Herber & Ernst Baier of Germany--drums skating club--Vinson solo--Drums skating club.

ICE SKATING--MAD.SQ.GARDEN--WINTER SPORTS
WICK--DANCES--VINSON--HILL--HULTEN--
HERBERT--BAIER--

Date of Event 3-13-35

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY.	Can No. 1275 x	Roll No. 2

Subject KOF C TRACK MEET	Cameraman EDWARDS

Length 427	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Mad.Sq.Garden--E.Peacock running broad jump--J.Owens ditto--winner Peacock 24 ft.11 3/8 in--Peacock jumping--Cunningham jogging around track--60 yd sprint Metcalf winner--60 yd hi-hurdles--Pessoni 1st--1000 yd run invitation--Cunningham 1st,Hornbostel 2nd,Dawson 3rd--2 min 10 1/10 sec. world record--Colombian Mile--start and along the course--Cunningham passing Venzke and wins;Venzke 2nd,Williamson 3rd 4 ~~min. 14 4/10 sec.~~

TRACK--GARDEN--RACES--CUNNINGHAM--METCALF--PESSONI--HORNBOSTEL--VENZKE--

Date of Event 3-16-35

Cut No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (D)

OVER

NEW YORK CITY.	Can No. 1285 x	Roll No. 6

Subject ELEVATOR STRIKE

Cameraman EDWARDS.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
182				

Description and Remarks various shots of U employees struggling up steps as though they meant it--cu of dragging feet up steps (Dusty Shoes)--Miss MacMeel taking off her shoe after a long hike up steps and you can almost smell the barking toots

STRIKE--ELEVATORS.

Date of Event 1935.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-38 (U)

OVER

NEW YORK CITY.	Can No. 1292 x	Roll No. 6

Subject DOG HERO	Cameraman GEISEL

Length 160 ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks group with dogs--B.Hellerstein & dog Pinchey,cu dog--Alex Ozevath & dog Lulu--cu dog--ls girl with Lady, blind police dog--cu dog--cu Mae Simpson & her alley cat--ls Mrs.D.Belais on right--

DOGS--MEDALS--MRS.DIANA BELAIS

Date of Event 4-13-35.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-11-34 (U)

OVER

NEW YORK CITY.	Can No. 1295 x	Roll No. 4.

Subject	Cameraman
O'MAHONEY VS SHIKAT WRESTLING	EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
513				Can No.

Description and Remarks: Start of bout, cutin shots of ref. Geo. Bothner--shots of press men at ringside--var. shots of bout underway--O'Mahoney wins on foul, as he is kicked in groin by Shikat in 16 min.

WRESTLING--MAD. SQ. GARDEN--BOTHNER--SHIKAT--OMAHONEY--

Date of Event: 4-1-35.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-11-34 (U)

OVER

NEW YORK CITY. SOUND TALKING.	Can No. 1298 x	Roll No. 1

Subject COLLEEN MOORE'S DOLL HOUSE	Cameraman PATHE

Length 694 dev. dav.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks: Miss Moore talks on house--var.shots house,Alladdins Garden--cu nightingale singing--windows,pan to cradle--cu cradle,lullaby--chandelier--cu crowns on jewel chest--candelebra showing diamond setting--cu chandelier--looking thru gates--weeping willow--cu fountain--turrets and battlements on roof--monogrammed bancuet set--cu banguet set...
TOYS--COLLEEN MOORE--SOUND--JEWELRY--DOLLS--MINIATURE

Date of Event 4-35.

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

NEW YORK, N.Y.	Can No. 1305 x	Roll No. 3

Subject COTTON UNDERWEAR FASHION SHOW	Cameraman EDWARDS.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
571				

Description and Remarks 4 models in underwear--modeling chemise--modeling other type undies--petticoats--evening slips--cu shoes--night gowns--combination petticoat & blouse--suit--cu's hat & face models.

FASHIONS--STYLES--MODELS--COTTON--

Date of Event 4-12-35.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830-BM-11-34 (U)

OVER

NEW YORK, N.Y.	Can No. 1307 x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
BOSTON RED SOX DEFEAT N.Y. YANKEES	GEISEL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
600				

Description and Remarks

ls crowds going into gates--
Yankee ball players lined up at dug out--semi ls LaGuardia throwing out 1st ball--cu Selkark-- cu Lou Gehrig--ls Dickey at bat--ls Boston team lined up at dug out--ls Bishop at bat--cu Gomez pitching--cu Lazzeri at bat--cu Wes Ferrell pitching--Reynolds in runup--Walker batting--Combs--crowds--crowds leaving after game

BASEBALL--CROWDS--YANK STADIUM--LAGUARDIA--GEHRIG--SELKIRK--

Date of Event 4-16-35.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830-5M-11-34(U)

OVER

NEW YORK CITY.SOUND MUSIC, ORGAN, SONGS, HYMNS, POPE CHANTING	Can No. 1310 x	Roll No. 1,2

Subject	Cameraman
POPE'S EASTER BROADCAST	GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
1781				Can No.

Description and Remarks: at NBC studios--takes include music, organ & choir songs..Pope chanting--Pope's Easter message or benediction.

SOUND--MUSIC--RELIGIOUS--SINGING--
POPE PIOUS XI--EASTER

Date of Event 4-21-35.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-BM-11-34 (U)

OVER

NEW YORK CITY. (MAD.SQ.GARDEN)	Can No. 1386 x	Roll No. 1

Subject WOLF-SHIKAT WRESTLING MATCH	Cameraman SANWALD.

Length 374	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks cu's contestants--Chief Little Wolf--Dick Shikat--introduction by Humphreys--start, Ref Geo.Bothner--var.shots of bout--different grips etc.--Chief flops Dicko with arm pulls and body slam.

MAD.SQ.GARDEN--WRESTLING*-WOLF*-SHIKAT
BOTHNER--HUMPHREYS--

Date of Event 5-6-35.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

NEW YORK CITY.	Can No. 1331 x	Roll No. 6

Subject GIRL RIDES WHITE HORSE UP BROADWAY	Cameraman OLIVER.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
48				

Description and Remarks: Miss White getting on horse for her ride up Broadway--street shots. Miss Thelma White 23 a dancer does her stuff.

HORSE--STUNTS--THELMA WHITE--BROADWAY & TIMES SQ.

Date of Event 6-1-35.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

NEW YORK CITY.	Can No. 1333 x	Roll No. 6,7

Subject EXPLOSION	Cameraman SANWALD.

Length 278	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks wrecked car in front of bldg--firemen digging for bodies--angles--firemen digging--fallen wall--wrecked car--cu same--side shot bldg--broken window in nearby stores--tilt showing gas tanks endangered by fire.

EXPLOSION--RUINS--FIREMEN & APPARATUS--SEARCHING

Date of Event 5-29-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

NEW YORK CITY.	Can No. 1336 x	Roll No. 5

Subject HARVARD CREW DEFEATS COLUMBIA & M.I.T.	Cameraman SANWALD

Length 157	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks start of race--at the half way mark--2 shots crowded buses--finish and winners.

CREW RACE--REGATTA--HARVARD--COLUMBIA M.I.T.

Date of Event 5-18-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

NEW YORK CITY.	Can No. 1336 x	Roll No. 6
Subject PRES. LEBRUN AT CITY HALL	Cameraman EDWARDS.	

Length 137	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Pres. Lebrun arriving at City Hall--with Mayor LaGuardia coming down steps--shot of Lebrun and Mayor--driving away from Hall...

LEBRUN--CITY HALL BLDG--LAGUARDIA--RECPETION

Date of Event 6-6-35.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

NEW YORK CITY.	Can No. 1337 x	Roll No. 5,6,7,8

Subject DOG CHECKING	Cameraman SAILWALD

Length 543	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks: cu table with dog food on display--women checking dogs--cu same--instruction by doc--cu dog Butcher--cu head--cu parade over shots dogs--2 girls & dogs--cu same--at table--dogs at table--under awning--2 poodles--dog gets violet ray--cu same--little girl checking her dog--putting dog in pen--Mrs. Granger and friend Mrs. Walter W.John--hishots from another roof.

DOGS--MRS.GRAINGER--W.K.JOHN--ODDITIES

Date of Event 5-28-35

of Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

NEW YORK CITY.	Can No. 1361 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
POLICE DUMP GUNS	EDWARDS.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
644				

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 6-8-35

t Pier the battery with Mayor LaGuardia, police Comm. Valentine and 5 judges look over tug load of old confiscated guns, machines etc.--cu and l mayor and comm. examining the guns--Mayor trying to break open a slot machine with a sledge hammer--Valentine and other officials dumping guns, slot machines, slugs etc into ocean.

POLICE--LAGUARDIA--VALENTINE--MISC. BOATS--WEAPONS--MACHINES

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

NYC:(1935---story #2

Issue Number: 1362x1,2,3; 1361x4,5

Subject: GOING PLACES #12

Cameraman: see ref.folder

see reference folder	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut Bid No: see ref.folder under Can No. GP #12

Description and Remarks

Date of Event: June 1935

(1)"SCENES OF MEXICO"--cuts 1362x1 filed------

(2)"INTERNATIONAL ROOF GARDENS"--NYC--cuts 1361x4,5 filed--various scs. of the roof garden atop Radio City--var.countries' gardens------

(3)"MANUEL KING,LION TAMER"--Brownsville,Tex--cuts 1362x2,3 filed--- 11 yr.old boy being trained as a lion tamer--see him work with the big cats----------

MEXICO--SCENICS(Mexico)--SHORTS(BW)--NYC--GARDEN--BROWNSVILLE,TEXAS--BOYS--LIONS--TRAINING--

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY.

Can No. 1370 x

Roll No. 6,7

Subject ROCKETTE GIRLS REHEARSE ABOARD NORMANDIE

Cameraman OLIVER.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
382				Cun No.

Description and Remarks ls and cu's girls doing their dance on the sun deck of Normandie--

Date of Event 6-21-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NORMANDIE--CHORUS GIRLS--DANCING--
THEATRICAL

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

NEW YORK CITY.

Can No. 1375 x

Roll No. 8

Subject OUTSTED LIBERALS BACK FROM CUBA

Cameraman EDWARDS.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
165				

Description and Remarks

Clifford Odets and party de- ported from Cuba---ls meeting in front of pier--Odets & followers c ossing street-- crowds--Odets and gang--cu Odets--2 shots marchers as parade to Cuban Consul's office in White hall Bldg commences.

ODETS--IMMIGRATION--EXILES--CUBANS

Date of Event 7-6-35.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

NEW YORK CITY.	Can No. 1376 x	Roll No.

Subject PEACOCK BEATS OWENS IN 100 YD DASH	Cameraman OLIVER.

Length 134	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks 6" start of race at Ohio Field--100 yd dash--cu Owens and Peacock cu Peacock winner.

TRACK--OWENS--PEACOCK--OHIO FEELD--RACE

Date of Event 7-9-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

NEW YORK CITY.	Can No. 1383 x	Roll No. 7,8

Subject WAITERS RACE	Cameraman OLIVER EDWARDS

Length 212 - 200	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks atJack Dempsey's restaurant--starts,retakes etc.of race on 8th ave--Fred Scheibeck wins--with cup--drinking from a bottle of whiskey--cu with cup--Dempsey makes presentation

MISC.RACES--RESTAURANT--SCHEIBECK--DEMPSEY*-

Date of Event 7-2-35.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

NEW YORK CITY.	Can No. 1387 x	Roll No. 6,7

Subject ECLIPSE OF THE MOON	Cameraman EDWARDS.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
351				

Description and Remarks various long shots and cu's of eclipse--the long shotsare underexposed.

ECLIPSE--ASTRONOMY--NITE--SCIENCE

Date of Event 7-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

NEW YORK CITY.	Can No. 1390 x	Roll No. 3,4

Subject	Cameraman
SNAKE BITES GIRL	OLIVER.--DWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
416 & 176				

Description and Remarks

Beebe Le Fontaineo getting bath ready (half water-half spinach)--into bath tub--rubbing herself with spinach--mirror effect--thru bathroom window--Miss Le Fontaineo taking rattle snake out of basket and the invisible bite.

SNAKE--LEFONTAINEO--STUNTS--

Date of Event 7-10-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY.	Can No. 1400 x	Roll No. 6,7,8

Subject CORN ROAST	Cameraman GEISEL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
360				

Description and Remarks: ls girl scouts in the Garden of Nations in Rockefeller Center--cu girl with arm full of corn--picking corn--corn roast in Spanish Garden--girlscouts enter with corn and sit around fire--cleaning corn--over the fire on forks--cu girl eating--cu's others--ls skyline in bg showing girl scouts around fire roasting corn.
CORN--GIRL SCOUTS--ROCKEFELLER CITY--AGRICULTURE--FARM--SKYLINE--FOOD

Date of Event 8-7-35.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

NEW YORK CITY. SOUND TALKING	Can No. 1408 x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
HUEY LONG BREAKS VIOLIN FOR BRITTON BROS.	EDWARDS.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
383				

Description and Remarks Huey breaks 50,000 violin for the Britten bros.--~~Hwy~~ Huey in center of Frank and Milt--cu breaking violin--cu same--ls and cu Huey talking to reporters about the theatre.

SOUND--HUEY LONG--MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS--BRITTON BROS--THEATRICAL.

Date of Event 8-1-35.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

NEW YORK CITY.	Can No. 1412 x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
HOLING THRU MID-TOWN TUNNEL	PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
446 dev.lav.				

Description and Remarks various shots and angles of construction...no dope sheet available....

TUNNEL--BLDG CONSTRUCTION--LABORERS

Date of Event 8-35.

Used	No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-38 (U)

OVER

NEW YORK CITY.	Can No. 1412x	Roll No. 7,8

Subject SHIPPING CLERKS STRIKE	Cameraman GEISEL

Leugth 266	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks ls Broadway & 38th Str.strikers parade up & down street--var.shots--cu cop--cu cop shoving crowd back--looking uptown from Bway & 37th--cu pickets stopping men with pkges--var.activities, almost a fight- cu crowd stopping hand trucks from delivering goods--cu colored man trying to get thru with hand truck of dresses,stopped and cop makes way for him--

SHIPPING--BROADWAY & 38TH ST.--POLICE STRIKES--RIOT--INDUSTRY.

Date of Event 9-3-35.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

NEW YORK CITY.	Can No. 1420 x	Roll No. 4

Subject MAN SLEEPS IN HALL OF RECORDS	Cameraman OLIVER.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
105				

Description and Remarks ls of man sleeping on steps of Hall of Records--semi cu of same--cu head--

HOBOES--HUMAN--BLDGS(HALL OF RECORDS)--UNEMPLOYMENT

Date of Event 5-21-35.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-8-35 (U)

OVER

NEW YORK CITY.	Can No. 1431 x	Roll No. 5,6

Subject INTERNAT'L LIFEBOAT RACE(CUTINS) Cameraman GEISEL.

Length 252	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks on Hudson River--Europa crew drill for race on Labor Day--semi cu men rowing,two takes in boat--cu rowing,showing oar locks in motion--cu oars as they dip--cu other side of crew rowing--ls from dock,boat rowing towards camera and passes bye.

LIFEBOAT RACES--HUDSON RIVER--EUROPA(CREW)

Date of Event 8-31-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

NEW YORK CITY.	Can No. 1433 x	Roll No. 4,5,6

Subject 5 YR.OLD GIRL SEWS DOLLS DRESSES	Cameraman SANWALD.

Length 408	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks Betty Trainer 5½ yrs.old looking at dresses--preparing to make new dresses--cutin cu Betty--cloths & patterns on floor--cu hands cutting out dress--cu Betty's head --threading needle--placing cloth on machine--cu dress--sewing--boy friend drops in--putting on new dress--lipstick etc.

SEWING--BETTY TRAINOR--GIRL--ODDITIES

Date of Event 5-3-35.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY. SOUND TALK.	Can No. 1439 x	Roll No. 3

Subject SS DIXIE SURVIVORS ARRIVE AT PENN STATION	Cameraman GEISEL.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
673				

Description and Remarks cu Mrs.Ethel Marshall & daughter Joan at Penn Station--Miss L. Silverman--Miss Carrie Flataw--Mr. & Mrs. S.Shumann--cu Joan Marshall--Anna Elma--group--Mr. & Mrs. Geo.E.Outland and jr.--cu Junior--Mr.& Mrs.Fred Anderson honeymooners retakes same.

DISASTER--SURVIVORS--SOUND--INTERVIEWS--S.S.DIXIE

Date of Event 9-8-35.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-36 (U)

OVER

NEW YORK CITY. SOUND TALK	Can No. 1444 x	Roll No. 2

Subject BOON-DOGGLING	Cameraman EDWARDS.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
780				

Description and Remarks various shots and angles of re-enactment of bits of buffoonery actor in chief is Herrick the great boon-doggler--scenes taken in Mr. Ford's Office at Radio City.

BOON-DOGGLING--HERRICK--GOVT.--SOUND

Date of Event 4-35.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-38 (U)

OVER

NEW YORK CITY.	Can No. 1444 x	Roll No. 7

Subject WINNER OF GRAND NATIONAL TREASURE HUNT	Cameraman OLIVER.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
90				

Description and Remarks ls of Wm.Krebs,porter winner of Mrs.Harriman's Grand National Treasure Hunt--he receives check from Maj.Thomas Lanflier,chairman of Hunt--semi cu of Krebs--cu of Krebs.

CONTEST--KREBS--LANFLIER--LOTTERY

Date of Event 9-20-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

NEW YORK CITY.	Can No. 1445 x	Roll No. 4,5,6

Subject WALKING FOR HEALTH

Cameraman SANWALD.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
472				Can No.

Description and Remarks walks 325 miles for health--weigh-in of hikers--cu same--Dr.Reuben Clark who hiked from st.louis to join group--Mayor LaGuardia starts them off--on Riverside Drive--69 yr.old May cools his dogs--cu foot on ice--Skinner walks on his hands--girl--Bernarr MacFadden watching chef dish out soup--cu--running shots from car,front and rear--across Geo.Wash.Bridge--eyemo shots from cars.

WALKING RACE--MARATHON--B.MACFADDEN--LAGUARDIA--GEO.WASH.BRIDGE

Date of Event 5-4-35.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

NEW YORK CITY. SOUND	Can No. 1446 x	Roll No. 1,2

Subject AMATEUR PROGRAM (MAJ.BOWES)	Cameraman EDWARDS.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
1611				

Description and Remarks

scenes of Major Bowes amateur program including various entertainers and would-be entertainers performing at the studio.....

SOUND--THEATRICAL--ACTORS--MAJ.BOWES--MUSIC--SINGING--

Date of Event 4-35.

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

NEW YORK CITY.	Can No. 1450 x	Roll No. 3

Subject FIRST DIESEL PASSENGER CAR	Cameraman OLIVER.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
336				

Description and Remarks var.shots of motor--moving shots of car--cu motor--Cummins--Deutsch & daughter bid Cummins goodbye-- Jimmie Doolittle--moving shots from top of truck car in traffic--car going into Holland Tunnel

INVENTIONS--AUTOS--CUMMINS--TUNNEL TRAFFIC--DOOLITTLE

Date of Event 6-17-35.

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

NEW YORK CITY.	Can No. 1451 x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
FALL & WINTER HAT STYLES	OLIVER.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
619				Can No.

Description and Remarks (no dope sheet)

STYLES--FASHIONS

Date of Event 7-35.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY.	Can No. 1452 x	Roll No. 5

Subject H.G.WELLS ARRIVES	Cameraman EDWARDS.

Length 202	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks semi cu and cu of Maria Rasputin--she is animal trainer for Hagenbeck-Wallace circus--sev.shots H. G.wells with stills working on him,walking etc.--cu Wells--semi ls of Prince and Princess Sigvard of Sweden also cu--cu each--

WELLS--RASPUTIN--SIGVARD

Date of Event 3-8-35.

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

NEW YORK CITY. (MAD.SQ.GARDEN)	Can No. 1456 x	Roll No. 4,5,6

Subject	Cameraman
O'MAHONEY THROWS BROWNING	EDWARDS.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
526				

Description and Remarks: Danno the champ vs. Jim Browning--Joe Humphries announcer--sev. 12" shots of ref--var.shots of bout--Dan tries his famous whip but is kicked --Jim tries his airplane scissors but don't work--Dan pins Jim with flying tackle and body slam in 46 min.29 sec.

O'MAHONEY--WRESTLING--BROWNING--HUMPHRIES
MAD.SQ.GARDEN

Date of Event 9-23-35.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

N Y YORK CITY.	Can No. 1458 x	Roll No. 4

Subject NEW FURS	Cameraman OLIVER.

Length 429	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks Nat'l Fur week--girls toward camera--cu's ermine coat, monk hood, puff sleves--Sivit cat and racoon coat--4 of the most expensive ermines--cu's--2 Hudson seals--cu's--Nutia Cape--Black Caracul coat with silver fox collar and silver fox tuxedo front--cu same.

FURS--FASHIONS--STYLES--

Date of Event 9-17-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

NEW YORK CITY.	Can No. 1458 x	Roll No. 5

Subject: AL SMITH AT ST.PATRICK'S CATHEDRAL

Cameraman: EDWARDS.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
311				Can No.

Description and Remarks: restoration of stone on St.Patty's Cathedral--cu Al--cu Monsignor Lavelle--ls group--Al with air gun--cu stones showing decay--workman on scaffolding--ls cathedral.

BLDG CONSTRUCTION--LABORERS--ST.PATRICK'S CATHEDRAL--SMITH--LAVELLE

Date of Event: 9-18-35.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

NEW YORK CITY.	Can No. 1466 x	Roll No. 6,7

Subject O'MAHONEY THROWS SAVOLDI	Cameraman OLIVER.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
376				

Description and Remarks Danno O'Mahoney flattens Jumping Joe Savoldi--Kiman Kudo and Abe Kashey doing Jiu Jitsu, main bout--shots O'Mahoney and Joe Savoldi in early part of bout--shots of O'Mahoney throwing Savvy and winning.

O'MAHONEY--SAVOLDI--KUDO--KASHEY--WRESTLING
MAD.SQ.GARDEN

Date of Event 10-7-35.

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

NEW YORK CITY.	Can No. 1473 x	Roll No. 4,5

Subject	Cameraman
NAVY BLIMPS FLY OVER N.Y.	EDWARDS.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
296				Can No.

Description and Remarks ls when they were over town about 180th St., cu blimps and ls over Radio City, Empire State Bldg--over down town Manhattan.

U.S.NAVY--AIR--MISC.BLDGS--AIRSHIPS--RADIO CITY--EMPIRE STATE BLDG.

Date of Event 10-17-35

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

NEW YORK CITY.	Can No. 1483 x	Roll No. 2

Subject RODEO PARADE

Cameraman EDWARDS.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
509				Can No.

Description and Remarks

long shots of cowboys and girls going down 5th Ave..running shot people on side walks--few shots of cowboy band--horses feet--pan folo var. riders--shots in Times Square....Col. W.T.Robinson,head of show.

RODEO--PARADE--ROBINSON

Date of Event 10-9-35.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

NEW YORK CITY.	Can No. 1486 x	Roll No. 3

Subject RODEO	Cameraman OLIVER.

Length 762	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks various shots and angles of rodeo as pictured in Madison Square Garden--

RODEO--MAD.SQ.GARDEN

Date of Item 10-35.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

NEW YORK CITY.	Can No. 1487 x	Roll No. 5

Subject SHOT OF CLOUDS	Cameraman MILLER

Length 102	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks 100 ft. exposed super x pan scenic views of clouds

SCENICS--CLOUDS--

Date of Event 10-35.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

NEW YORK CITY.	Can No. 1488 x	Roll No. 1

Subject CANNED BEER	Cameraman OLIVER.

Length 997	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks various shots and angles of new canned beer--demonstrating how to open can etc.--

LIQUOR--INVENTIONS--

Date of Event 10-35.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

NEW YORK CITY.	Can No. 1488 x	Roll No. 5,6

Subject	Cameraman
N.Y.U. FRESHMEN GET DUCKING	OLIVER.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
261				

Description and Remarks 1s of congregation--shots of sophs ducking the freshies into horse trough--1s.

N.Y.U.--COLLEGIATE--

Date of Event 10-17-35

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

NEW YORK CITY.	Can No. 1490 x	Roll No. 5

Subject DOG HEROES	Cameraman OLIVER.

Length 191	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks Worth girls with kittens--cu same--group cu--dogs & cats with owners--cu of ddog Sport and owner--Chas.Possa with his dog Rags--cu Rags with medal--toy bull dog Peggy and owner A.J.Weiss--cu Peg with medal.

DOGS--MEDALS--CATS--HEROES

Date of Event 10-26-35.

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

NEW YORK CITY.	Can No. 1493 x	Roll No. 5

Subject MASSING OF COLORS PARADE	Cameraman OLIVER.

Length 203	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks parading down 5th ave.--
flags going into St.Thomas Episcopal
Church--cutins--cu's colors going by--
16th Infantry soldiers at atten.as
colors go by--ls looking down 5th ave.
shots going into church.

FLAGS--PARADE--ST.THOMAS EPISCOPAL
CHURCH--ARMY--

Date of Event 10-10-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

NEW YORK CITY.	Can No. 1494 x	Roll No. 2

Subject NEWEST HAIR STYLES	Cameraman OLIVER.

Length 720	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks Renaissance moderne--var. shots--Madame Italien style--Antoine's Madame Recamier style--Florentine styles--girls of the Ballets Russe--lacquered in gold--primrose,printemps,Tamanova, Trianon--Vatican style--Antonine herself, 'er that is himself pardon me--heels of shoes crystal,shz hair lacquered silver etc.
STYLES--FASHIONS--HAIR--ANTOINE

Date of Event 10-15-35

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

NEW YORK CITY.	Can No. 1512X ~~15182~~	Roll No. 2,5

Subject JIMMY WALKER WELCOMED

Cameraman LYONS-ARNOLD

Length 794	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks 6" of Walker on bridge of Manhattan waving--var.shots tugs welcoming Jimmy--Manhattan at quarantine--enroute to pier--passing Statue of Liberty--passing N.Y.skyline--var.shots at pier--also AIR VIEWS of Jimmy Walker welcomed.
RECEPTION--MR.& MRS.WALKER--SS MANHATTAN
SKYLINE--TUG BOATS--STATUE OF LIBERTY
AIR VIEWS

Date of Event 10-31-35

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

NEW YORK CITY	Can No. 1512 x	Roll No. 4

Subject WALKER WELCOMED HOME	Cameraman SANWALD

Length 124	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

S.S.Manhattan arrives at Pier 60 North River--crowds waving--cu woman waving...

J.WALKER-& MRS--RECEPTION--DOCKS--MANHATTAN--CROWDS--

Date of Event 10-31-35

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

NEW YORK CITY.	Can No. 1513 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
JIMMY WALKER WELCOMED HOME	EDWARDS.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
717				Can No.

Description and Remarks

newspaper and newsreel men getting on cutter--S.S.Manhattan with tugs & boats around ship--var.shots Jimmy & Betty with cameraman--stills & movies at work--Walker at rail,city in bg--cu each,Walker broadcasting--crowds-at pier crowds at battery & city skyline--Walker friends on boats...

WALKER & MRS.--DOCKING--PRESS--MISC.
SS MANHATTAN--SKYLINE--RECEPTION

Date of Event 10-30-35

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

NEW YORK CITY.	Can No. 1517 x	Roll No. 5

Subject AMERICA'S PERFECT MODEL	Cameraman TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
90				

Description and Remarks

Mardee Hoff model who will challenge Rosemary Andree, British champ for $5000. prize--21 yrs.old, 5'7" 124 lbs, bust 34, hips 36, waist 24...var. silhouette shots.

MODEL--HOFF--BEAUTY

Date of Event 12-14-35

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

NEW YORK CITY.	Can No. 1521 x	Roll No. 2,3

Subject	Cameraman
NATIONAL HORSE SHOW	EDWARDS-LYONS.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
398 - 581				

Description and Remarks Mad.Sq.Garden--novice single harness ponies,cutins--green hunters,s[illegible] shots--ls and cu's,making the jumps--harness horses,Green Hunters heavies--#182 girl spills--national guard officers jumping--N.Y.State troopers jumping--N.Y.cops jumping--N.Y.C.Police ditto, ls and cu's--cutin people--cu judging--extreme hi-shots.
HORSE SHOW--HORSES--MAD.SQ.GARDEN--POLICE--HORSEMANSHIP

Date of Event 11-6-35.

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

NEW YORK CITY.	Can No. 1525 x	Roll No. 3

Subject MESSMORE & DAMON'S FREAKS	Cameraman EDWARDS.

Length 887	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

ls and cu's kids with JUMBO elephant--children and whale--sev.shots of spiler telling kids about Amer.Indian--
ls side show,freaks,kids look on--cu each freak,Giant,Tom Thumb and Mrs.,Barnum "what is it?,the skinny man,fat woman
ls and cu little girls looking and talking about freaks--crowds of kids around fat woman,talking to her.
MARIONETTES--TOYS--CHILDREN--FREAKS.

Date of Event 11-10-35

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

NEW YORK CITY. SOUND CROWDS	Can No. 1526 x	Roll No. 1,2,3

Subject	Cameraman
ST.MARY'S-FORDHAM FOOTBAL GAME	EDWARDS-GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
2254				

Description and Remarks

Meister kicks off--Maxham punts ball glances off Maniaci and rolls into end zone,Meister of St.M.falls on it for score--missed actualy kick--various shots and angles of game..Palau pass to Mautte goof for a touchdown and score--conversions 7-all--F.holding St.M.on own 1 ft.line and 4 to go when St.Mary's fumbled--SOUND CROWDS,BAND ETC. FOOTBALL--SOUND--POLO GROUNDS--ST.MARYS FORDHAM

Date of Event 11-9-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

NEW YORK CITY. SOUND	Can No. 1542 x	Roll No. 2,3

Subject TRACK INAUGURAL CEREMONIES CHINA CLIPPER	Cameraman GRAHAM

Length 1489 dev.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks J.D.Tripp,prexy of Pan.Amer. Airways,Jas.J.Farley, Gov.Merriam of Cal.,Manual Quezon,prexy of Phillippines Mr.Branch,postal service--takeoff ceremony including calling of way stations and answers by radio,Farley's speech and orders to Capt.Musick of Clipper

CEREMONIES--SOUND--SPEECH--RADIO--TYPES(PAN-AMER.CLIPPER)--FLIGHTS--AVIATION

Date of Event 11-22-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

NEW YORK CITY.	Can No. 1545 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
SHIP FIRE	ARNOLD.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
197				Can No.

Description and Remarks air views of ship fire--
no dope sheet.

FIRE--MISC.SHIPS

Date of Event 12-35.

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY.	Can No. 1547 x	Roll No. 5,6,7

Subject CHAMPION BILLIARD MATCH	Cameraman OLIVER.

Length 594	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks players before game--Rudolph and Camp starting game--Camp wins and starts shooting--Camp misses and Rudolph takes play--shooting all balls into pockets and Camp shakes his hand--cu Rudolph in action--cu Camp playing--var. shots of game, people looking on--group: Erwin Rudolph, James Caras, Joe Procita, Marcel Camp, Chas. Seabagk, Willie Mosconi, Pasquale Natalie, George Kelly, Bennie Allen, Frank Taberski

BILLIARDS--RUDOLPH--CAMP--CARAS--

Date of Event 12-9-35.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

NEW YORK CITY.	Can No. 1554 x	Roll No. 5

Subject XMAS TREES DELIVERED TO N.Y.	Cameraman CLIVER.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
290				

Description and Remarks flat cars arriving from north country--shots cars passing by camera and Empire State Bldg in bg--lines of cars with trees on board--cu's same--trees being unloaded--hi-shot from top of freight car--men unloading trees from cars to auto trucks.

XMAS--TREES--EMPIRE STATE BLDG--TRUCKS R.R.TRAINS

Date of Event 12-9-35.

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

NEW YORK CITY.	Can No. 1555 x	Roll No. 5,6,7

Subject NEW POST OFFICE MAIL HANDLING DEVICE	Cameraman OLIVER.

Length 597	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks at G.P.O. annex--mail bags off trucks and into drops--being put into drops--cu same--shot from inside truck,mail taken off etc.--mail bags down shutes and into drops--mail put in cars,new drop device--inside mail car--trains up tracks--mail bags being put into var.holes--shots mail trucks going out and coming in,new p.o.annex DEVICES--G.P.O.--MAIL--TRUCKS--US GOVT

Date of Event 12-6-35.

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

NEW YORK CITY.	Can No. 1558 x	Roll No. 5,6,7,8

Subject NEW YORK SNOW STORM	Cameraman OLIVER.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
589				

Description and Remarks var.scenes at 42nd & 5th Ave. men shoveling snow from front of library cu's same--at 23rd St.& 5th Ave. big broom cleaning trolley tracks--autos covered with snow--snow on steps to house with wreath on door--teams of horses pulling thru storm--shots of steam coming out of horses nostrils--kids sleigh riding on Riverside Drive--snow fight--cu's same--cars on the Drive.

SNOW--STORM--SCENICS--5TH AVE.LIBRARY--AUTOS--HORSES--CHILDREN--SLEIGH RIDING--LIGHTS

Date of Event 12-30-35

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

NEW YORK CITY.	Can No. 1564 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
ITALIANS MASS AT GARDEN	RYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
442				Can No.

Description and Remarks at Ital. Red Cross meeting--interior crowd shots at Garden--Generoso Pope introduces Pecora, he talks--crowds applauding--Salvatore A. Cotillo on stand--Mayor LaGuardia on stand--shaking with personalities--Nino Martino singing--crowds cu's & ls Rosa Ponselle singing

MEETING--RED CROSS--ITALIANS--GARDEN--POPE--COTILLO--LAGUARDIA--MARTINI--PONSELLE--OPERA

Date of Event 12-14-35.

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

NEW YORK CITY. SOUND TALKING	Can No. 1589x	Roll No. 3

Subject I.T.O.A. THIRD ANNUAL MOVIE BALL	Cameraman OLIVER-GRAHAM

Length 1000.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks at Astor Hotel--semi cu of prexy Brandt talking--his colleague Weinstein follows--remainder of film showing Brandt introducing his most welcomed guests as they arrive and they in turn say something as they pass thru portals.

DANCE(HALL)--ASTOR HOTEL--BRANDT--WEINSTEIN--THEATRICAL.

..SOUND

Date of Event 12-35.

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

NEW YORK CITY.	Can No. 2640 x	Roll No. 3

Subject DOG DAY AT RESTAURANT	Cameraman OLIVER.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
601				Can No.

Description and Remarks Perroquet Restaurant--ls dogs coming into rest--cu going in door,dogs going to tables,cu same,cu bulldog,giving dog a bone,dogs at table,cu Irish setter cockper spaniel,Daschund--ls table,cu of peke,semi cu scottie,cu scottie,cu pekes, dog drinking water,other shots.

DOGS--ODDITIES--RESTAURANT

Date of Event 12-7-35.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY.

Can No.	Roll No.
2702 x 8	2706x5

Subject: WALKING THE DOG

Cameraman: SMITH

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
349				Can No.

Description and Remarks: James Daley professional dog walker calls at Weile home--large family of English bulls--Daley with dogs--in Central Pk exercising terrier--receiving dog from mistress--shots of dog being walked along walks sniffing at posts til a hydrant lures him.

DOG--ODDITIES--DALEY

Date of Event: 1-18-35.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-1-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NEW YORK CITY.	Can No. 2895 x	Roll No. 2

Subject REVOLVING SERVICE STATION	Cameraman SMITH

Length 329	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks Lafayette St.(NYC)--scenes showing autos being driven into rotary gas station--on platform,moved out on turtable--autos being moved,sev.angles--starter button which starts and stops rotary platform

INVENTIONS--AUTOS--DEVICES--MACHINERY--

GAS STATION

Date of Event 1-12-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY.	Can No. 3261 x	Roll No. 1

Subject USING BALLOONS TO TEST STRATOSPHERE	Cameraman OLIVER.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
602				

Description and Remarks AT NYU--inflate balloon--ls and cus--loosening balloon to strat--student at theodolite folos it and phones to man at charts who marks off positions--cus chart at work--signals,observer etc. ballon gains altitude.

NYU--BALLOONS--TOYS--AVIATION.--FLITES

Date of Event 6-8-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY: (Blacksmith does business in shadow of express highway

Issue Number 7271 x 1

Subject: LAST OF THE OLD BLACKSMITHS

Cameraman: DAVE OLIVER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Cancel
539ft.				BK NO: 1128-1 caption junked aftr card made

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY:(1s of John Riley heating horseshoe in fire--cu fire and shoe--cu Riley--shaping shoe on anvil--cu same--diff.cus as he works--ls horse coming into shop--ls Riley take shoe from fire to the horse--var scs.same--cu working on horse's hoof--diff.shots as Riley puts shoe on --cu of horse's head as Riley works on his hoof--cu Riley and hoss--Ri Riley taking horse from shop after shoeing----------

NEW YORK CITY--HORSES--BLACKSMITH--

Date of Event: 7/19/35

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY:(1935--Glassware--see descritpion below)	Can No. 8000x 8000 x	Roll No. 2 2

Subject	Cameraman
GLASSWARE AT B. ALTMAN'S	EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
S.F.				Can No.

Description and Comments...shot large crucifix about four feet high and mounted in base of dromium covered bronze..good shot--

NEW YORK CITY--RELIGIOUS--MONTAGE--

Event 7/35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY, 1936

NEW YORK CITY.	Can No. J.8 R. 420	Roll No. 3

Subject	N T'L CHAMPIONSHIPS (OLYMPICS) (HL)	Cameraman OLIVER.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1574x3 Can No. 900
46				

Description and Remarks: parade shots in middle of ice--cu flag--Estelle Weigle--crowds-- Miss Vincent going thru some fancy skating maneuvers--CUTS:Audrey Peppe fancy skating--add.shots Maribel Vinson Rog.Turner skating--Robin Lee champ skating--George Hill--

MAD.SQ.GARDEN--ICE SKATING--OLYMPICS WINTER SPORTS--WEIGLE--VINSON-- PEPPE--TURNER--LEE--HILL

Date of Event 12-30-3 5

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-10-35-U

OVER

NEW YORK CITY. RCA SOUND	Can No. V.8 R.420	Roll No. 8

Subject: BIG YEAR FORECAST FOR 1936

Cameraman: OLIVER-GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
128	116			Cuts 1574xx2 Can No. 1100

Description and Remarks: 13 ft.silent cu of Belle Bart,world famous astrologer predicting the happenings of the oncoming year,such as:Mussolini and African War,stocks on the rise,etc.--CUTS: other sections of talk

ASTRONOMY--BART--SOUND--INTERVIEW--

Date of Event 12-35.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

NEW YORK CITY. CA SOUND	Can No. V.8 R. 420	Roll No. 9

Subject	1936 GE S HILARIOUS WELCOME	Cameraman OLIV ER-GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1578x2 Can No. 920
83	71			

Description and Remarks various shots of hilarious crowds at 42nd Street and Times Sq. also Broadway, shooting north showing signs, Camel ads, Chevrolet, Capitol, Gen. Motors etc... crowds shouting and blowing horns, tilt up to hotel show-crowds tearing books, phones, papers showered out of window etc. with big spotlight focused on same--CUTS: ditto CELEBRATION--CROWDS--SOUND--TIMES SQ BROADWAY ETC-- LIGHTS--ELECTRICITY--NITE SCENES

Date of Event 1-1-36.

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

NEW YORK CITY.	Can No. V.8 R.425	Roll No. 8

Subject MOTORBOAT SHOW	Cameraman OLIVER.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1550x5
85	73			Can No. 255

Description and Remarks: large painting of motorboat & sailboat--~~car-pulls-up~~,cu prop,engine running,each scene overlaps into: lineup boats,people,rear of one boat body,steering wheel,sailboat--bow of one,3 motors--cu 1 motor--interior cabin, var.shots of fittings,steering wheel with radio,chair,etc.--[illegible]:sailboats,sea cruisers,diesel motor in action,boats lined up,instruments etc. MOTORBOAT--MISC.BOAT--

Date of Event 1-17-36.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2230-SM-10-35-U

OVER

NEW YORK CITY ("ISSAPROVES OF TOWNSEND'S IDEA) (E. Celler talk)	Can No. V.8 R.426	Roll No. 3
Subject DR.F.E.TOWNSEND TELLS HOW HE'LL RAISE PENSION FUND	Cameraman LYONS--OLIVER GRAHAM	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1595x1,2 Can No. 1445
88	76			

Description and Remarks

SEE: U.S.GOVERNMENT--WASH.D.C.

Also as: TOWNSEND--POLITICS--CELLER--McGROARTY

1-11-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY (Vets.rush to apply for bonus bonds SOUND TALKS BY VETS)	Can No. V.8 R.428	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
WORLD WAR VETS RUSH TO APPLY FOR NEW BONUS BONDS	LYONS--GRAHAM OLIVER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
119	107			Cuts 1607x1,3 Can No. 1325

Description and Remarks

FOR FULL DETAILS SEE:

VETS:ACTIVITIES -WASH.D.C.

1-29-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY. SOUND UNUSED.	Can No. V.8 R.429	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
JOE MANGAN WINS FAST MILE RACE IN WHIRLWIND FINISH	HEARST-OLIVER.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
116	104			F.1610x2,914,1614 x3,475;1610x3,915

Description and Remarks

on your mark,set and go!!!start of WANAMAKER MILE--Joe Mangan in lead then Cunningham leads,Joe 2nd and Venzke 3rd...he holds it for 10½ laps,pan fol arcund track and finally going around last turn in stretch you see Mangan coming the lead and in final burst of speed ovetakes Glen, and Venzke just loses out the Kansas flash....cu Joe Mangan wrapping towel around neck after race...CUTS:

Date of Event 2-1-36.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

Eddie Siegel wins 60 yd special sprint,noses out Peacock Sam Allen,wins 60 yd hi-hurdles--add.shots of Wanamaker mile made byOliver & Hearst in SOUND--Mangan & Venzke posing together--crowds--O'Brien beats Chuck Hornbostel in Millrose 600--pan of race to finish--POLE VAULT:by Hearst:Eldon Stutzman,Syra. & Oscar Sutermeister co-winners,in action,others--side views of 60 yd race,hi-hurdles ditto--HIGH JUMP:Cornelius Johnson,H.Osborn, Al Threadgill,Temple wins--Wm.Eipel,Vic Cohen,Geo.Spitz MILLROSE 600 side view folo of race.

SOUND--TRACK--MAD.SQ.GARDEN--MANGAN--VENZKE--CUNNINGHAM SIEGEL--ALLEN--O'BRIEN--POLE VAULT--STUTZMAN--SUTERMEISTER--HURDLES--THR.ADGILL--HI JUMP

(2) 8-429-1

NEW YORK CITY. RCA SOUND	Can No. V.8 R.429	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
5,000,000 FETE THE PRESIDENT'S 54TH BIRTHDAY	OLIVER-LYONS-GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
98	8			1607x4,255 1608x2,770

Description and Remarks taking cake to stage of waldorf astoria Hotel--audience rises Mrs.Roosevelt's mother in box -- cu of prexy's ma--cu cake and girls--dancing good dancing SCENES--silent shot of FDR at his desk in Washington,DC.-- natural sound to end Thanking everyone on behalf of himself and thousands of kiddies afflicted with infantile paralysis

CUTS:parade of candles(debbies)on stage --cu's--crowds in waldorf--crowds dancing ballroom

Date of Event 1-30-36.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

retakes FDR talk in Wash.DC.

SOUND--SPEECH--BIRTHDAY--CELEBRATION--DANCES--CABARETS
HOTEL--MRS.FDR & SON FDR--SOCIETY--WASH.D.C.

(2) 8-429-3

NEW YORK CITY. SOUND TALK PEKIN, ILL. ETC.	Can No. V.8 R. 431	Roll No. 2

Subject GARMENT MAKERS VOCIFEROUS OVER STRIKE VOTE IN N.Y.

Cameraman TRAYNHAM LYONS-GRAHAM-OLIVER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1615x2,3,4,1310 1617x1,310,1593x7 Can No. 215
136	124			

Description and Remarks PEKIN--ls of American Distillery cu pickets--cu Chief of Police Harry Donohue--putting sign in store window coming out with bundles--people carrying bundles on str--tries barber shop,closed--woman tries to get in store,man says no--7 stalled trains--2 shots vacant street--NEW YORK CITY--Mad.Sq.Garden:--extreme hs int.garden--parading around shouting 'We want strike'--Dave Dubinsky,prexy of Garment Union speaks--crowds--Dubinsky--crowds applaud,shouting etc.--INTS:Julius Hochman,gen. mgr.Union talks--crowds applauding,etc.far.shots int. garden.

Date of Event 2-7-36.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 3400-BM-2-35

OVER

PEKING,ILL.--SOUND--SPEECH--SINGING--BLDG(AMER.DISTILLERY
FACTORY--DONOHUE--MISC.BLDGS(STORES)--MED.SQ.GARDEN--
STRIKES--DUBINSKY--HOCHMAN--CROWDS..COMMUNISTS--MEETING

(2) 8-431-2

NEW YORK CITY.	Can No. V.8 R.432	Roll No. 2

Subject	SPRING FASHIONS DISPLAYED BY GLADYS PARKER	Cameraman	OLIVER.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	1619x23,4
87	75			Can No.	1190

Description and Remarks ls Gladys on table working--cu with bib--cu morning glory-- sissy dress with buster brown hat--ls same--cu ing with same hat--false front dress,ls and cu--little Wille cu,dinner and evening dress combined--same ls--dress with lace top--[illegible]:add.shots of latest apparel--var.shots.

FASHIONS--STYLES--PARKER--MODELS--

Date of Event 1-25-36.

Used No.	Date
fo[illegible]-	
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

NEW YORK CITY. SOUND TALKING	Can No. V.8 R. 432	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
BLIND PLAYERS WIN IN NOVEL BRIDGE MATCH	LYONS-OLIVER-GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
143	132			Cuts 1623x3,4 Can No. 670

Description and Remarks ls bridge table,cu one blind man--cu brailee card backs--SOUND bidding--dummy lays down--cu hands(silent) dealing cards..crowds--resume playing silent

SOUND PLAYING to Ely Culbertson saying just accomplished a small slam..can you do same with your eyes open...CUTS:Bernard Krebs--cu with cards--cu Culbertson--cu Mafaraci,Oliver Thompson and Bernard Krebs onlookers--Thompson and Krebs--ls gen. views--var.shots(dif.lenses of game--cu ely...

Date of Event 2-11-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

BRIDGE--'OUND--HUMAN--CULBERTSON--KREBS--MAFARCI--
THOMPSON

(2) 8-432-4

NEW YORK CITY	Can No. V.8 R.433	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
NOTRE DAME "FIVE" DOWNS N.Y.U. 38-27, IN BRILLIANT GAME	OLIVER.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1624x2,3 Can No. 1885
112	1DO			

Description and Remarks

start of game and Rubinstein tosses one for NY--more action--crowds round and around and Notre Dame scores--crowds--NYU scores--crowds--Irish shooting,backhand etc.--crowds--Nowak foul shooting one okay and other hits rim of hoop and his other man slaps it in for 3 points--CUTS:add.shots of game more scoring etc...crowds etc. BASKETBALL--NYU--NOTRE DAME--CROWDS--MAD.SQ.GARDEN

Date of Event 2-14-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY.	Can No. V.8 R.433	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
HUNDREDS ESCAPE DEATH IN CRASH ON NEW YORK "L"	VADALA.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1570x5 Can No. 165
42	30			

Description and Remarks overhead shot gen.view--
sideshots looking up,men at work,cu
men with crow bars--interior broken car
car being pulled away...CUTS:add.shots

ELEVATOR TRAINS--R.R.WRECK--FIREMEN
& APPARATUS--ACCIDENTS--COLLISIONS

Date of Event 2-15-36.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY.	Can No. V.8 R.435	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
GENE VENZKE WINS 1500 METER RUN SETS NEW WORLD MARK	LYONS.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1630x1,360 Can No. 1631x3,4,1149
84	72			

Description and Remarks start of race, Cunningham, Venzke, mcCluskey, Daly, Federoff, Dawson and Bauer at starting point, 6" around they go McCluskey in lead for lap & a half--2" around they go Cunningham leading Venzke to the final lap and then 10 yds before finish Gene overtakes Glenn to win by 3 yds.....CUT:crowds etc..& more of race.
TRACK MEET--RACES--CUNNINGHAM--VENZKE
CROWDS--GARDEN

Date of Event 2-22-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY. RCA SOUND	Can No. V.8 R.437	Roll No. 9

Subject	Cameraman
GOLDEN GLOVERS WHALE TAR OUT OF ONE ANOTHER	LYONS-GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1638x2,3,1615 Can No. 1639x1, 695
127	115			

Description and Remarks 135 lb.lightweights Marcus Cohn vs Modesto Masseri,corking actio Modesto on ropes--cutin cu second egging him on--and ref Joe Knapp stops contest Cohn wins tech kayo 25 sec.of 2nd rd--crowds--Hamlin Turner (Fair Harvard) heavy vs Abner Powells(colored)--mixing it up,cut to Frank Morris reffing--mixing it and Stepin Fetchit sloughs him with his powerful Mary Ann for clean kayo...crowds--Jim Howell vs Jim Williams both colored heavies--cutin Morris ref

Date of Event 2-28-36.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Williams catches one and hits canvas for clean kayo Morris counting him out--crowds--Nate Wright vs Billy Merritt both colored--and Merritt takes powerful clip on chin and down and out,ref picks him up,slipping all around the ring SOUND OF BIRDIES TWEET TWEETING to finish--CUTS:framed shots of time keeper with gong 2 shots--cutins Joe Knapp ref--framed shots crowds applauding--cutins trainers gesticulating during bouts-Schimming-Castiglia bout--guinea wins by tech kayo--Healy-Beaton 112-pounders decision Beaton--Hanson-Tate 160 pounders--Tate decision--Boyd-Bartunek heavies--Bartunek decision--Sullivan-Ragozzino heavies--Rag.wins tech kayo in 50 sec.3rd--

ST.NICHOLAS PALACE--SOUND--COHN--MORRIS--KNAPP--
BOXING--CROWDS.

(2) 8-437-9

NEW YORK CITY. RCA SOUND CROWDS ETC.	Can No. V.8 R. 438	Roll No. 1

Subject ELEVATOR STRIKE PUTS THOUSANDS ON WALK-UP BASIS	Cameraman LYONS-GRAHAM OLIVER-LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
122	110			1644x2,450, 1642x3,4,825

Description and Remarks Strikers marching across streets,signs etc.--camera pans up big bldg--close shots crowds yelling--hoofs climbing stairs--Mac takes off shoes residence district,pickets,4 abreast--cu sign--female pickets--cops on walks cu broken window--tradesmen with baskets enter homes--doughboy on lift duty(Bellinger)--shooting up at apt.house--2 pickets with mob behind COLORED GAL CALLS MADAM AND SAYS SHE CAN'T CLIMB SO MANY FLIGHTS--girls on stairs--

Date of Event 3-5-36.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

25 Central Park West Bldg....CUTS:Park Ave.Bldgs--Fred Coudert Bellinger war hero runs elevator--helmet & shot gun--

SOUND -- STRIKE--MISC.BLDGS--SPEECH--RESIDENTIAL DISTRICT--POLICE--F.C.BELLINGER--BLDGS(25 CENTRAL PK WEST)FORD'S)

(2) 8-438-1

NEW YORK CITY.	Can No. V.8 R.438	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
NAT'L SPORTSMEN'S SHOW BRINGS WILD WOODS TO GOTHAM	OLIVER.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
98	86			Can No. 1625x9

Description and Remarks GRAND CENTRAL PALACE--fur trappers house, dissolve to cu, to cu big trap to snowshoes to guns, rifle, double-barreled shotgun, to moose, drop, lake and ducks, pheasants--cu reel, fishhooks, etc. flies, cu fish in glass tank, lake, mt. etc. line fishing rods--rowing on lake stream, trout bouncing around, guy hooks one, pulling trout in net...CUTS: wild moose etc...add. shots as above.

MISC. SPORTS--WINTER SPORTS--HUNTING--WEAPONS--DUCKS--PHEASANTS--FISHING--MOOSE

145

Date of Event 3-1-35.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY. RCA SOUND CHEERS	Can No. V.8 R.438	Roll No. 9

Subject	Cameraman
MEAT HEAVERS MIX IT IN WILD WRESTLING BOUT	LYONS-GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1642x1,2 Can No. 2085
143	131			

Description and Remarks Mad.Sq.Garden--Joe Dusek vs Ed Meske,milling around series of punch as punch can wrestling,on canvas punghing sequence--flying tackles--Meske falls and Rudy Joe picks him up for a merry go round spin by his heels and heaves him about 8 times and the fall ref ~~counts~~ pats him on back...CUTS: Tex Morgan vs Sergie Kalmikoff complete bout--O'mahoney vs Shikat champ bout missed the fall of the champ--Westcoat-Detton match

Date of Event 3-2-36.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-12-35

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WRESTLING--MAD.SQ.GARDEN--SOUND--MORGAN--KALMIKOFF
O'MAHONEY--SHIKAT--MISKE--DUSEK

(2) 8-438-9

NEW YORK CITY (Elevator Strike-BAMBRICK SPEECH.AT MEETING..V.8 R.439 strikers picketing etc.)	Can No.	Roll No. 2
Subject THOUSANDS OUT AS STRIKES SPREAD EAST AND WEST..KANS.CITY..BOSTON..N.Y.C.		Cameraman ZIMMERMAN LARCEY--SMITH--LYONS GRAHAM--PROFFITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
226	208			Can No.

Description and Remarks

FOR FULL DETAILS SEE:

AKRON, OHIO--STRIKES

Date of Event 3-6-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY.	Can No. V.8 R. 441	Roll No. LOCAL

Subject: GLENN CUNNINGHAM OUTWITS RIVALS IN WEIRD MILE RACE

Cameraman: LYONS-OLIVER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
69	57			Cuts 1662x1,2 / Can No. 780

Description and Remarks: Mad.Sq.Garden--long shot,hi-view Garden--and they go around and around in the Columbia mile--Venzke, Cunningham & Mangan--crowds--Cunningham, passes Venzke into lead and another lap showing Glenn in terrific spurt winner over Venzke 2nd and Mangan 3rd in slowest mile on record 4:46.8.--CUTS:crowd shots--6" Casey 600 and around--Eddie OBrien 1st,Chuck Hornbostel 2nd and J.Wolff of Manhattan 3rd 1:11.9--crowd shots--more crowd shots.....

Date of Event: 3-16-36.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MAD.SQ.GARDEN--TRACK MEET--VENZKE--CUNNINGHAM--MANGAN
O'BRIEN--HORNBOSTEL--WOLFF--CROWDS

(2) 8-441- LOCAL

NEW YORK CITY.	Can No. V.8 R.442	Roll No. 1

Subject 40,000 MARCH IN GALA PARADE ON ST.PATRICK'S DAY	Cameraman LYONS--OLIVER.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1666x1,475 Can No. 1666x2,660
90	78			

Description and Remarks: Elev.long shot parade--ground 69th regiment--Bishops etc.on St.Patrick's Cathedral steps--cu Hays--69th regt--folo shot,crowds,girls and men mounted side view women marching--3 little kids regt with shakos on,71st--elev.shot. band--naval reserves,jrs.--reviewing stands--LaGuardia--Al Smith,Former Mayor Walker--elev.shot going away--CUTS:ditto ST.PATRICK'S PARADE--HAYS--ST.PATRICKS CATHEDRAL--CROWDS--LAGUARDIA--SMITH--WALKER--

Date of Event 3-17-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-12-35 SOLDIERS

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NEW YORK CITY.	Can No. V.8 R. 442	Roll No. 2

Subject "JAFSIE" CONDON BACK IN U.S. FOR HAUPTMANN QUIZ	Cameraman OLIVER.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1638x4,95 Can No.
60	49			

Description and Remarks ls of SS Santa Inez nearing dock--Jafsie and photogs,leaving cabin coming down stairway--cu Jafsie--pushing his way thru crowd--same,in ls--CUTS: with his daughter--photogs flashes on dock,car leaving pier

CONDON & DAUGHTER--S S SANTA INEZ--DOCKS--PRESS

Date of Event 3-17-36.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY.	Can No. V.8 R. 442	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
WEIRD TRY-OUT GIVEN TO NEW FLEXIBLE GLASS	LYONS.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1651x4, Can No. 160
51	39			

Description and Remarks at Fordham U--man getting ready and at 16 down puts on hat and butts the glass, add. shots butting--then mule takes his turn and he is jabbed in the rear with a rod and he kicks the glass...no break, just shatters...CUTS: ditto.

GLASS--ODDITIES--INVENTIONS--FORDHAM U--STUNTS--MULE

Date of Event 3-11-36.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY.	Can No. V.8 ?. 445	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
SONJA HENIE IN "PRO" DEBUT AT SKATING CARNIVAL	OLIVER.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
106	94			1692x3	485

Description and Remarks ls gay nineties costumes on the ice at Mad.Sq.Garden--team:Maribel Vinson and Hill--figure skating--Jack Dunn spinning--Sonja coming out--ls starts her stuff--cu her stuff,out of spin & back--slide starts spinning and takes a bow and out--CUTS:as above. also Audrey Peppe figure skating

HENIE--ICE SKATING--MAD.SQ.GARDEN**

VINSON--HILL--DUNN--PEPPE

Date of Event 3-26-36.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY. R.C.A.SOUND	Can No. V.8 R.445	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
LADY LUCK SMILES ON SWEEPSTAKES PRIZE WINNERS	LYONS-GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
121	109			Cuts 1692x4,355 Can No. 1694x1,390

Description and Remarks Mr.& Mrs.Leon Rosenblatt winner of $50,000 pose with children and poppa Leon expresses his desires and what he's gonna do with the dough-- FADE Sam Mash and wife Bessie tell what theyUre gonna do with the 50 Gs-- FUNNY TALK VERY VERY YIDDISH ACCENT. he kisses his not-so-slim wife..CUTS retakes of above.
GAMBLING--ROSENBLATT--MASH--JEWS--
SOUND--SPEECH.

Date of Event 3-27-36.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY. RCA.SOUND	Can No. V.8 R.445	Roll No. 9

Subject	Cameraman
NOW MEET ONE OF THE LOSERS AND IS HE BLUE!	LYONS-GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	1694x2
82	70			Can No.	815

Description and Remarks Dave Oliver with small hat on his head saying that he took chance for past 10 yrs. and thought he was gonna win this yr,but he didn't, but he don't care for he's gonna try again next yr...phtttt...CUTS:retakes of Dave...also with heavy scarf around neck as a backwoodsman...also Arthur 'Jack Nite' Cohen,the yiddish philo-sopher with derby on.
SWEEPSTAKES
GAMBLING--OLIVER--SOUND--SPEECH--COHEN

Date of Event 3-27-36.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-12-35 OVER PRINTED IN U. S. A.

N.W YORK CITY.	Can No. V.8 N.446	Roll No. 10

Subject N.Y.HOCKEY TEAM BEATS TORONTO IN STANLEY CUP PLAY	Cameraman PROFFITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1697x2 Can No. 600
80	68			

Description and Remarks start of game at Mad.Sq. Garden one man is body checked and down one is backed into the boards--2 men go in another down--s art drive for a score and th light goes on--papers flut ering onto ice etc.--CUTS:as above.

MAD.SQ.GARDEN--HOCKEY-7

Date of Event 3-31-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-12-35 OVER PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NEW YORK CITY. SOUND BANDS ETC.	Can No. V.B R.447	Roll No. LOCAL
	Cut story decomposed- Cuts O.K.	

Subject	Cameraman
COTHAM GREETS MARCHING MEN ON ARMY DAY	LYONS-GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
77	65			1716x2,3	1385

Description and Remarks ls infantry parading down 5th ave.--band,music--cops parade--crowds vets--Lehman on stand--motorcycles and trucks--cu anti-aircraft trucks--pulling machine gun carriage--infantry--ls going awey--CUTS:ls flags passing review stand--quartermasters--crowds etc.

PARADE--ARMY--SOUND--MUSIC--LEHMAN--

Date of Event 4-4-36.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY. PART SOUND CROWDS	Can No. V.8 R.447	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
UNIVERSAL "FIVE" WINS OLYMPICS BASKETBALL FINAL	OLIVER-GRAHAM-LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1704x1,2,3 Can No. 2515
107	95			

Description and Remarks center toss start of game--and a Universal field goal--another start and Oiler basket--a U basket Oilers at it and in--U scores--floor-shots basket for Oilers--crowds--U again--another for U--game over and players congrat one another--CU S: SOUND SIX OF GAME..making & missing foul shots--eyemo shots from girders--team group Universals--
MAD.SQ.GARDEN--SOUND--CROWDS--BASKETBALL

Date of Event 4-5-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY.	Can No. V.8 R. 449	Roll No. 1

Subject	CIRCUS OPENING IS SUREST SIGN OF SPRING IN GOTHAM	Cameraman OLIVER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1710x2 Can No. 840
107	95			

Description and Remarks Mad.Sq.Garden--hi-shot parade coming out--hi-shot 3-rings--kids--horses going round'n round--five horses girls with American flags--dog on horse elephants--kids--more elephants--girl riding bucking horse,sword business--more kids--guy holding up two girls with spin girl doing horizontal swing on aerial bar--hi-shot aerial stuff--CUTS:performers--clowning--buffoonery on hi-chairs--dog walks tightrope--horses--elephants--crowds--kids looking on--[illegible]as above.more.

Date of Event 4-8-26.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CIRCUS--MAD.SQ.GARDEN--HORSES--ACROBATICS--
AMUSEMENTS

NEW YORK CITY (Easter Parade 1905---1936...DOHP SOUND TALK) V.8R.449

Can No.

Roll No. 7

Subject: PRAYERS, PAGEANTS AND PARADES
MARK EASTER SERVICES

Cameraman: LIBRARY
FREEMAN-LYONS
GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
257	233			1713x2,3,1550

Can No. 1711x3,335

Description and Remarks

FOR FULL DETAILS SEE:

EASTER---PALESTINE, JERUSALEM

Date of Event: 4-12-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-3-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

NEW YORK CITY (Bklyn & Giants Baseball game at Polo Grounds)		No. V.8 R.450	Roll No. 1
Subject BATTER-R-R-R-UP! THRILLS CROWDS AS SEASON OPENS			Cameraman LYONS-EDWARDS HEARST
Length 168	Neg. 150	Dupe	Pos.
Cuts 1714x1,2,1695 1715x2,3,1815			
Can No.			

Description and Remarks

FOR FULL DETAILS SEE:

BASEBALL--WASHINGTON, D.C.

Date of Event 4-14-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NE YORK CITY. RC SOUND	Can No. V.8 R.450	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
IF YOU HAVEN'T A MILLION JUST STEP TO ONE SIDE	OLIVER-GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
60	48			1702x5	270

Description and Remarks Mrs.Georgiana Cusachs Harp former fashion model is all fed up with married life....she says she will never marry again unless an settles a million dollars on me first and promises to set me free in 6 months if I want him to, otherwise no go....CUTS:retakes same.

SOUND--INTERVIEW--HARP--MODEL--
WEDDINGS...

—

Date of Event 4-14-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITYL SOUND MUSIC	Can No. V.8 R. 451	Roll No. 10

Subject: CIRCUS STARS BRING JOY TO HOSPITAL'S LITTLE "SHUT-INS"

Cameraman: OLIVER-GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
88	76			1719x1	660

Description and Remarks: ls elephants, crowds--cu kid well wrapped up--big chickens in ring--bedshots of ailing kids--cu kid lying down watching--2 clowns with pig--horses in ring--cu kid--more horses--CUTS: at Bellevue--crowds, clowns, horse acts--talk by child....more carousel & other music.

CIRCUS--SOUND--MUSIC--ELEPHANTS--

HOSPITAL--CHILDREN--

Date of Event: 4-18-36.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY.	Can No. V.8 R.451	Roll No. 9

Subject: HUGE AMERICAN LINER PLANNED AS PLANE CARRIER

Cameraman: EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1712x4 Can No. 310
51	39			

Description and Remarks: side view long shot of ship-front elevation--lifeboat--pushing dow funnel--mast goes down--covering funnel hole and draws plane over--ks sev. planes on deck--CUTS:Clipper proposed S.S.Clara Barton....add.shots of model--Chapman working on boat..

S.S.CLARA BARTON--MODEL--MINIATURE--CHAPMAN

Date of Event: 4-16-36.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-12-35

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NEW YORK CITY. SOUND TALK	Can No. V.8 R.452	Roll No. 1

Subject: CORD BETRAYS EX-CONVICT AS MURDERER

Cameraman: OLIVER-GRAHAM-EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
123	111			Cuts 1706x8,55,1721x3 380; 1706x6,75, 1706x7,85

Description and Remarks: cu holding string,cu DA Dodge--sound he talks--lineup of dicks O'Rourke,Devaney,Swander and Hayden--2 dicks who pinched Fiorenza--Titterton apt.at 22 Beekman place--entrance--pan to window--ls 3rd Ave.--Kruger's Furniture shop--photographers--Fiorenza surrounded by dicks--more photogs--cu of John,more photogs,cu John the rape artist--CUTS:as above.

Date of Event: 4-22-36.

Used No.	Date

CRIME--SOUND--INTERVIEW--DODGE--FIORENZA--TITTERTON--POLICE--PRESS--

Over

NEW YORK CITY.	Can No. V.8 M. 454	Roll No. 5

Subject	FAMOUS JONKER DIAMOND DIVIDED INTO THREE PARTS	Cameraman EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1718x6
104	92			Can No. 240

Description and Remarks

Lazare Kaplan and son Leo looking over diamond--cu handling gem--cu old gent--cu diamond,showing markings,ls same,old gent,another cu--using marker on gem,wedge on stone, turns it over to lad,cu hands,wedge,hits it 3 pieces and glass models--CUTS:ditto.

JEWELS--KAPLAN--

Date of Event 4-28-36.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY (May Day Parade)	Can No. V.8 R.455	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
RECORD THOUSANDS MARCH IN G[illegible]TAMS MAY DAY PARADE - N.Y.C.	McHENRY EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
102	84			M-1732x1,640 / E-1731x2,765

Description and Remarks

FOR FULL DETAILS SEE:

MAY DAY--SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.

5-1-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY.

Can No. V.8 R. 456

Roll No. 7

Subject: BLIND BOWLING TEAM DISPLAYS AMAZING SKILL

Cameraman: EDWARDS.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
59	47			1736x3	375

Description and Remarks: bowling team from community center guild for jewish blind--5 bowlers on bech--guy lights a rope--ls blind man bowling,gets a split,8 down--front shot bowling--pins go down--reverse,guy bowling--cu guy smoking--front shot,guy smoking a rope,bowling--pins going down--shot thru pins,guy bowls--CUTS:as above.

BOWLING--BLIND PEOPLE--HUMAN--

Date of Event: 5-6-36.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-12-35

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

NEW YORK CITY. SOUND TALK	Can No. V.8 R.457	Roll No. 1

Subject 20,000 OBSERVE MOTHER'S DAY IN PARK EXERCISES

Cameraman EDWARDS-GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1742x2 Can No. 485
60 - 12	60			

Description and Remarks: crowd in Central Park--band shell in Mall--LaGuardia presenting flowers to Mr.& Mrs.Lurcott married yrs.--Mrs.Uncle Robert in pix--crowds applaud--cu old people and the old gent talks of his marital bliss,children, grandchildren etc.--cu old woman--CUTS: add.shots as above.

CELEBRATION--CENTRAL PARK--LA GUARDIA--OLD PEOPLE--LURCOTTS--ROBERT--MRS.UNCLE CROWDS -- Mothers?

Date of Event 5-10-36.

70 Used No.	Date
ROBERT	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-3-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NEW YORK CITY.

Can No. V.8 R. 458

Roll No. 1

Subject HUGE FRENCH LINER GREETED BY SMOKE SCREEN ON RETURN

Cameraman SMITH*EDWARDS.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	1746x1,2
52	40			Can No.	870

Description and Remarks at N.Y.Harbor--air views of ship at quarantine--hi and low shots plane laying smoke around Normandie--close shots flying over ship,N.Y.City in bg--CUTS:as above.

N.Y. HARBOR--AIR VIEWS--S S NORMANDIE--SMOKE SCREEN--

Date of Event 5-11-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-3-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

NEW YORK CITY. SOUND UNUSED	Can No. V.8 R. 458	Roll No. 2

Subject: DOG BROUGHT BACK TO LIFE IN UNUSUAL MEDICAL TRIUMPH

Cameraman: EDWARDS-GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1746x3 Can No. 875
80	78			

Description and Remarks: Jacob Lebish and Sandy black scottie--cu dog--doc reaches down pulls up x-ray--cu x-ray,puts piece bone against it--holds bone and broken piece--nurse 2 dogs,cu bull(Boston)donar of blood--dog refuses bone--dog and Mrs.Froelich owner,cu out of bldg and down sidewalk--CUTS:as above.

LEBISH--DOG--MEDICAL--SOUND--SPEECH--

MRS.FROELICH--DDDITIES--

Date of Event: 5-13-36.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-3-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

NEW YORK CITY1	Can No. V.8 R. 458	Roll No. 11

Subject HUMAN FLIES TOIL WITHOUT JITTERS 1000 FT.IN AIR	Cameraman EDWARDS-OLIVER.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1744xl,2,3 1070 Can No.
110	98			

Description and Remarks ls Empire Bldg--cu man out on window,reaches for hook--cu snap on--4 men coming out side shot--man's feet on sill/pan to head--feet from inside of bldg --cu man from inside--side angle showing 4 men and city below--special toe-hold--ls looking up at men--still longer shot--cu side view men at work--cu one--looking down at 1 guy and street--still looking down sev.angles--crowd looking up--side angle,street below--looking up,twist shot-- CUTS:from top looking down,traffic,crowds etc.

Date of Event 4-20-36.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Chrysler Bldg--downtown bldgs--traffic below--from street looking up--

EMPIRE STATE BLDG--LABORERS-DANGEROUS JOBS--TRAFFIC
MISC.BLDGS--CHRYSLER BLDG--CROWDS)LOOKING UP

(2) 8-458-11

NEW YORK CITY.	Can No. V.8 R.462	Roll No. 4

Subject -DEVICE TESTS DRIVING SKILL	Cameraman EDWARDS.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1769xl Can No. 565
84	72			

Description and Remarks at Radio City--is girl seated in machine--cu driving wheel and radiator cutin steering wheel--cutin radiator--cu sign 'No One can act Instantly'--diagram of works-animat d diagram,brain to feet cu girl--backshot girl,instrument board boy & bike--cu boy & bike still pix car puts on breaks--foot on pedal--½ second disc lights--boy & bike again--cu girl CUTS:as above.

SCIENCE--INVENTION--DEVICES-ANTI-ACCIDENT
RADIO CITY(BLDG)--AUTOS

Date of Event 5-20-36.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY.
RCA SOUND TALK

Can No. V.8 R. 462

Roll No. k0

Subject MEET SAM SMALL $150,000 WINNER IN SWEEPSTAKES

Cameraman EDWARDS-GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
116	104			1772x1,410

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Mrs. starts off with 'Everybody Quiet', to make talking pictures.... we are now going ls of Sam Small, Mrs. and sonny boy sitting on dad's lap--ls group and Sam tells how he got the glad tidings then he asks his wife Ann if she's happy and she replies I'm so happy I could scream finishing up MS with cu of Mrs. screaming thrice as elated hubby tells her to give one,two,three good substantial screams.....CUTS:as above.

GAMBLING--SAM SMALL FAMILY--SOUND--SPEECH--INTERVIEWS--

Date of Event 5-27-36.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-3-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

NEW YORK CITY. BOAT WHISTLES HARBOR NOISES, RCA SOUND,..	Can No. V.8 R. 463	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
S.S.QUEEN MARY ARRIVES IN. N.Y. ON MAIDEN TRIP	EDWARDS-PROFFI TT--SMITH-LYONS-GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Cans
233	221			1779x4,5,1225;1780x2 570;1781x1,2,3,2330 Can No. 1780x3,445

Description and Remarks: airshots at sea of S.S.Queen Mary--interior bridge--air views--people on tug waving--SOUND--ls ship..Ship NY bg--tugs racing,watercraft etc.--ls ship NY bg,reverse shot--air view pulling up river--small boats,Statue of Liberty,f/g ship in bg AIR VIEW--cu tugs,harbor craft etc.--air view,NY bg,lots small boats--small craft folos--ls coming to camera--air view looking down on ship--turning toward pier--cu,tugs warping her in--air view tugs hauling her--crowds on pier--thru Briti

Date of Event 6-1-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

flag--fireboats spurting water--rear end day line boat crowds--cu Commander Sir Edgar Britten,cu press making pix of capt.--air view shoving her into berth--shot right alongside in slip showing her length--air view at berth--CUTS:ADD.AIR SHOTS OF SHIP AT SEA, enroute to Quarantine and dock--folo shots made from Macon in sound--cu's name on bow,long shots of ship,cu's etc.--shots made at dock as she is warped into pier--long sho traffic on 12th Ave.

BOAT WHISTLES--SOUND--AIR VIEWS--QUEEN MARY--MISC.BOATS (TUGS,EXCURSION BOATS)--WATERCRAFT--HUDSON RIVER--STATU OF LIBERTY--CROWDS--DOCKS--FIREBOATS--BRITTEN--PRESS--TRAFFIC--N.Y.SKYLINE

(2) 8-463-1

NEW YORK CITY.	Can No. V.8 R.464	Roll No. 2

Subject THOUSANDS VISIT THE QUEEN MARY AT NEW YORK PIER	Cameraman SMITH.

Length 72	Neg. 60	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1782x4, 1777x3, Can No. 1780x6, 1355

Description and Remarks tilt of bow--loading cargo 6-3-36.
painters at work on anchor--shooting up at ship--crowds lining up on street--on the pier, sightseers--elev. of deck--sirens nite sho of queen mary at pier....CUTS: BUYing souvenirs--crowds in streets--thru portals--embarking--on prom deck--crowds--ADD. NITE SCENES AT DOCK--loading cargo--painting--lifeboats--bow of ship--deck--
S.S.QUEEN MARY--DOCKS--CROWDS--NITE SCENES--HL OF YR.--PAINTING

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY.	Can No. V.8 R. 465	Roll No. 1

Subject S.S.QUEEN MARY LEAVES AMERICA FOR RETURN TRIP	Cameraman LYONS-SMITH-EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1784x1,630 1784x2,470 Can No. 1784x3,560
144	132			

Description and Remarks 1s Queen Mary at dock--stern shot--funnels and upper decks--passengers on pier--people arrive in cabs--more baggage--1s people on pier--passengers going up plank,conveyor with baggage sev. shots--ship pulls out,crowds waving--sev. shots--down to pier,people waving--back to deck--midstream,tugs--1s on her way--CUTS:smoking funnel--forward mast flying Amer.flag--pushed into river by tugs--visitors on Cunard wharf--in river--porters handling baggage on escalators etc.--crowds on

Date of Event 6-6-36.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-3-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

pier--from inside pier looking over heads of people to passengers on boat--at end of pier ship pulling out, people wave in fg--in river--passing pier A at battery--people in Battery Park--Queen Mary passing Statue of Liberty--d down the bay--from roof of pier, ship departing, passengers along the rail--crowds on pier--entrance to pier, porters carrying baggage, etc. people out of cabs etc.--gen. activity.....

S.S.QUEEN MARY--AIR--DOCK--CROWDS--TUGS (BOATS)--AMER. FLAG--STATUE OF LIBERTY--AUTOS(TAXICABS)--NEGRO PORTERS

(2) 8-465-1

NEW YORK CITY.	Can No. V.8 R. 467	Roll No. 1

Subject VETO HAPPY UNDER 2 BILLION SHORT OF BONUS BONDS.	Cameraman EDWARDS

Length 78ft	Neg. 66	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1799x1,365 Can No. 1790x1,455

Description and Remarks long shot sorting bonds--2 shots--one of men holding up envelope throwing them into bags--locking up the bag--loading trucks--mail carriers coming out of Gen.Post Office--delivering bond to vet(reporter)--guy comes to PM.F.J.Sinnott for certification--CUTS leaving p.o.--Wendel Hanmer 1st man--signing--at desk--cu check--handling mail bags--pile of bags--cu name--sorting bonds--clerks--PM.Albert Goldman--into sacks--envelope--mail trucks leaving post office

Date of Event 6-9-36.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

VETS ACTIVITIES--U.S.MAIL--GOVT--P.O.(GEN.P.O.)
SINNOTT--HANMER--GOLDMAN--TRUCKS

(2) 8-467-1

NEW YORK CITY. & PHILADELPHIA, PA.	Can No. V.8 R. 467	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
PICTURES BY RADIO MARK CENTENNIAL OF THE TELEGRAPH	PROFFITT-EDWARDS.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1794x3,460 Can No. 1795x3,580
93	81			

Description and Remarks ls of old Morse sender--cu of the saw-tooth sender--ls works receiving--cu of coil--cu pencil tracing code back to ls men looking at tape--cu pencil writing on tape--cu tape man holding in hand--new way,loading cylinder--starting cu revolving--sev.shots--ls receiving room--taking it off cylinder--comparing with original--CUTS:W.C.Wetherill--transmitter--sending message--1st instrument--regular & stop motion--shots of replica--sending messages by new machine--Dr.H.W.Partridge of NYU

Date of Event 6-11-36.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

and Wm.A.Winterbottom vice prexy of RCA--at sending machine--old and the new machines--men at work on machines.....

RADIO--PHILADELPHIA,PA.--MACHINERY--SCIENCE--INVENTION
WETHERILL--STOP MOTION--PARTRIDGE--WINTERBOTTOM

(2) 8-467-6

NEW YORK CITY.	Can No. V.8 R. 468	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
N.Y. FIRE FIGHTERS THRILL CROWDS BY DEMONSTRATION	LYONS-EDWARDS.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
56	54			1801x1, x 2	1095

Description and Remarks

rookies parading--crowds in front of City Hall--hi-shot all apparatus--more trucks--raising ladders bunch of them with men climbing atop --up to top rungs--men climbing--extending them to a greater altitude--cu cutin of Fire Chief John J.McElligott--men with outstretched arms at top--CUTS:var.shots of class--cu's--stunting--jumping into nets--climbing--

fire trucks arriving--staging rescues--ls of old and new apparatus--crowds--

Date of Event 6-16-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-3-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

old pieces of fire wagons passing City Hall--new wagons passing--lined up at City Hall--

FIREMEN & APPARATUS--DRILLS--CITY HALL--McELLIGOTT

(2) 8-468-6

NEW YORK CITY.	Can No. V.8 R. 469	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
16 KILLED WHEN NEW APARTMENT HOUSE COLLAPSES	CRAVEN-GEISEL-HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
76	64			G-1807x3,695 C-1807x1,380 H-1802x4,250

Description and Remarks 1s of bldg collapse--closer view derrick at work--cutin cu Mayor LaGuardia looking on--removing injured man--cu LaGuardia--injured man--another man being removed--removing bodies--1s of bldg--CUTS:crowds being pushed by cops--firemen & cops searching--Father Salvatore Celauro..add.shots removing bodies.

H.L.OF YR.--CAVEIN--COLLAPSE--LA GUARDIA--MISC.BLDGS, SEARCHING--POLICE--SEARCHING--SURVIVORS.

Date of Event 6-19-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-3-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

NEW YORK CITY.
RCA SOUND TALKING

Can No. V.8 R. 469

Roll No. 8

Subject MAX SCHMELING BRUISED BUT GAY AFTER BIG VICTORY.

Cameraman LYONS-GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
111	99			1808x3	585

Description and Remarks great big head cu of Der Moxie, now we go right into a long shots of Nat Fleischer, sports scribe asking The Teuton Schlager how he did it and to demonstrate the right--cu of Max talking--CUTS:retakes same. Yussel 'Cigar' Joe Jacobs, Max's manger wishes him bon voyage to his homeland....

SCHMELING--INTERVIEWS--SOUND--
FLEISCHER--JACOBS--

Date of Event 6-22-36.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-3-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

NEW YORK CITY.	Can No. V.8 R.474	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
NEW TRI-BORO SPAN INSPIRING ADDITION TO GOTHAM SKYLINE	EDWARDS.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
53	41			Cuts 1826x4 Can No. 160

Description and Remarks EXCELLENT SCENIC VIEWS MADE WITH INFRA D. STOCK showing cloud effects and var.angles of the new bridge just like a painted picture....CUTS: ditto.

TRIBOROUGH BRIDGE--CLOUDS--SCENIC--

Date of Event 7-36.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY.	Can No. V.8 R. 475	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
U.S.OLYMPIC STARS PICKED IN HOTLY CONTESTED FINALS	LYONS.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
151	139			1837x2,650

Description and Remarks: RANDALL'S IS.--crowds--Glenn Cunningham fighting it out with Archie San Romani and over--Cornelius Johnson clears hi-jump bar 6'9¾ new record--David Albrittan also ties--crowds--Albrittan does same--200 metre Owens wins--crowds--5,000 metre dead heat,Lash & Louis Zamperini--crowds--800 metre and John Woodruff wins over Chuck Hornbostel--crowds--110 hi-hurdles,folo and Towns wins--crowds--400 metre dash,Williams (Archie)wins--CUTS: Glen F.Hardin wins 400 metre hurdles--pole vaulters--

Date of Event 7-12-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

add.shots of races with were used in the newsreel.

TRACK MEET--OLYMPICS-RANDALL'S ISLAND (STADIUM)
CUNNINGHAM--SAN ROMANI -JOHNSON--HI-JUMP--
ALBRITTAN--CROWDS--LASH--ZAMPERINI--WOODRUFF
HORNBOSTEL--HI-HURDLES--TOWNS--WILLIAMS--HARDIN
POLE VAULT--OWENS

(2) 8-475-1

NEW YORK CITY (HOT WEATHER.. kids,hydrant,watered with nose,drinking beer,kids in

Can No. V.8 R.475 E.River etc.

Roll No. 2

Subject
THOUSANDS DIE AS GIANT HEAT WAVE SWEEPS NATION

Cameraman
TRAYNHAM-LYONS
ZIMMERMAN-SAVITT
EDWARDS-KING

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
311	275			

SEE:WEATHER.. GLENWOOD,IOWA

Can No.

Description and Remarks

FOR FULL DETAILS SEE:

WEATHER--GLENWOOD, IOWA

7-12-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-3-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

NEW YORK CITY.	Can No. V.8 M.476	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
N.Y. GIVES U.S.OLYMPIC TEAM ROUSING SEND-OFF	EDWARDS-SMITH

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1841x3,520 Can No. 1842x1,365
65	53			

Description and Remarks hi-shot deck of SS Manhattan cu Jesse Owens--Harden and Townes--Frank Wyckoff--group girl stars, Kitty Rawls--girl swimmers--Dot.P.Hill, Eleanor Holm Jarrett--Schaefer family--Olympic flag on mast--pulling out, crowd yelling --CUTS: weight team tossing around--Jesse jumping rope--S.S.Normandie passing--Meadows, Graber and Sefton--Gene Venzke--Mavis Freeman--S.S.Manhattan pulling away-- crowds on pier, boarding ship--crowds watch departure--cu Olympic banner--downstream--crowds aboard cheering....

Date of Event 7-16-36.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-12-35 OVER PRINTED IN U. S. A.

OLYMPICS--S.S.MANHATTAN--OWENS--HARDEN--TOWNES
WYCKOFF--RAWLS--HILL--JARRETT--SCHAEFER--FLAG
CROWDS--S.S.NORMANDIE--MEADOWS--GRABER--SEFTON
VENZKE--FREEMAN--PIER--DOCK

(2) 8-476-2

NEW YORK CITY.	Can No. V.8 R. 479	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
S.S. QUEEN MARY SETS NEW MARK ACROSS ATLANTIC	LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
50	38			Can No.

Description and Remarks several shots at sea of S.S. Queen Mary enroute to N.Y. corking air views of ship on the hi-seas.

S.S. QUEEN MARY--AIR VIEWS--ATLANTIC OCEAN

Date of Event 7-36.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY.	Can No. V.8 R.486	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
THE HINDENBURG SPEEDS OVER N.Y. ON 7TH U.S. TRIP	WINNER.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1880x2
51	39			Can No. 760

Description and Remarks air shots Hindenburg over N.Y.--various air views made from plane--COPY:ditto.(made on Infra Red Stock)

AVIATION--FLIGHTS--AIR VIEWS--ZEPPELIN

Date of Event 8-19-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY. SOUND TALK	Can No. V.8 R. 487	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
ELEANOR JARRETT TELLS HER SIDE OF OLYMPIC SQUABBLE	EDWARDS-GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1882x1 Can No. 290
97	85			

Description and Remarks

Eleanor talking--question: Eleanor did you drink much champagne on way over? she talks answer--quest: Do you think champagne's a good thing to take when in training? She tells him about it, quest: Do you like it, Eleanor?--Does she--CUTS: offstage voice questions--Eleanor talks of her dismissal on AAU team and what she intends to do

SOUND--SPEECH--INTERVIEW--HOLM--OLYMPICS

Date of Event 8-21-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY. SOUND TALK	Can No. V.8 R. 487	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
JESSE OWENS BACK FROM OLYMPICS GETS BIG WELCOME	WINNER-GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
51	39			1885x2	320

Description and Remarks GROUP l.to r.Bill Robinson, Mrs.Jesse Owens,Jesse Owens and Jack Dempsey representing Mayor's Committee--Jack does the honors--silent to question: How about your suspension? Natural sound to end....CUTS:cu Jesse talking--Owens talking and finishes by kisses the Mrs.--head cu's of Owens talking.

OLYMPICS--RECEPTION--SOUND--INTERVIEW--SPEECH--ROBINSON--JESSE OWENS & MRS--DEMPSEY

Date of Event 8-23-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-8-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

NEW YORK CITY. SOUND GUN SALUTES ETC	Can No. V.8 R. 488	Roll No. 1

Subject JAPANESE WAR VESSELS VISIT NEW YORK CITY	Cameraman WINNER-GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1887x5 Can No. 475
60	48			

Description and Remarks ls from Governor's Island to ships,closer shot,same,little closer view,ship firing--cu same, ls in river, other ships around--cu :SOU[illegible] FIRI[illegible] G GUN SALUTES ETC.var.angles and cu's of guns firing--ships up Hudson--ships Iwate and Yakumo at anchor--reds or agitators carrying banners for Japs to keep hands off china- chased by cops--boat load Jap sailors approaching--admiral [illegible]anning,down gangway,13 gun salute--cu admiral

Date of Event 8-23-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-8-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

JAPAN NAVY--SOUND--GREATER NY--HUDSON RIVER--POLICE--
RIOTS--LANNING.

(2) 8-488-1

NEW YORK CITY (shots of Destroyer USS KANE on East River--also USS Hatfield passing Battery)	Can No. V.8R.489	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
SOUND DESTROYERS NEW CRISIS AS SPANISH PLANE BOMBS U.S. SHIPS	ECLAIR-EDWARDS GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
173		161		EC1888x5,325 EC 1860x6,Edwards Can No. 1879x1,445

Description and Remarks

FOR FULL DETAILS SEE:

REVOLUTION--SEVILLE, SPAIN

8-21-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-8-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NEW YORK CITY.	Can No. V.8 [illegible]. 492	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
N.Y. GIANTS PRIM[illegible]LI-STARS, 1[illegible]-[illegible], IN NIGHT GRID GAME	EDWARDS-LYONS.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1905x1,[illegible] Can No. 1300
95	83			

Description and Remarks Polo Grounds--all nite scenes made under the arc lights--the kickoff Danowski(NY)kicks off to Berwanger--All Stars:Shakespear pass to LeVoir good for 15 yds--Berwanger end run, no gain--crowds,Giants:Richards around end for substantial gain,Corsine(NY) thru for 10 and falls--then Danowski pass to Burnett in end zone for score--

CUTS:more shots of game,crowds--ground shots,hi-shots kickoffs,thru posts etc.

Date of Event 9-[illegible]-36.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FOOTBALL--POLO GROUNDS--NITE SCENES

(2) 8-492-7

NEW YORK CITY.	Can No. V.8 R. 494	Roll No. 3

Subject: VACATION JOYS END AS KIDS GO BACK TO SCHOOL

Cameraman: EDWARDS-LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1914x1,2 Can No. 865
93	81			

Description and Remarks: ls of kiddies enroute to school--crowds of them--outside school from inside looking outlibrary shots mommies washing youngsters' faces,colored lad also enroute to school,dog trails etc. and lad closes door on him at school house--CUTS:slow motion kids going to school on the way--washing faces, schoolroom scenes--

Date of Event 9-11-36

Used No.	Date

VACATIONS--CHILDREN--SCHOOLS--DOG--SLOW MOTION--EDUCATION--COLORED BOY

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-8-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NEW YORK CITY.	Can No. V.8 R. 494	Roll No. 10

Subject ROLLER SKATING DERBY A DIZZY WHIZZY WHIRL	Cameraman WINNER-LYONS.

Length 66	Neg. 54	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1915x1,2 960 Can No.

Description and Remarks hi-shots start and low shots around they go,camera on floor etc.--spills, faked whole pile of them go down--cu whizzing by--spills,cutins dogs doing their stuff on contestants on tables etc.--CUTS:girls and boys leisure moments reading,sleeping etc.--more of race...more starts, Abe Lyman starts them

SKATING--GIRLS--BOYS--LYMAN--SPILLS--HIPPODROME(BLDG)

Date of Event 9-12-36.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

M 2530-5M-8-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NEW YORK CITY (NITE SHOT TIMES SQ.DURING HEAVY RAINSTORM..TRAFFIC ETC.)	Can No. V.8 R.495	Roll No. 1

Subject THOUSANDS FLEE AS TERRIFIC HURRICANE LASHES EAST COAST	Cameraman COOKE-SAVITT EDWARDS-PROFFITT DRELLING-LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
254	242			1918x1,920;1917x1, 3,5,1835;1916x3,4, 585;1889x8,165

Cap No.

Description and Remarks

FOR FULL DETAILS SEE:

HURRICANE--NORFOLK, VA.

9-18-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY.	Can No. V.8 R. 496	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
FREIGHTER SINKS IN CRASH DURING RECORD N.Y. FOG	TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1894x5
44	32			Can No. 225

Description and Remarks off Hunts Point--ls of crash--cu name 'Pluto'on stern of boat prop--side shot superstructure and sand barge, 3 shots--CUTS:showing crew aboard--ls and cu's bow under water neath sand barge--prop--cu same--lifeboat under barge--

COLLISIONS--ACCIDENTS--MISC.BOATS--

PLUTO(BOAT)--SHIPWRECK--LIFEBOAT

Date of Event 9-23-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY.	Can No. V.8 R. 496	Roll No. 5

Subject: IMPRESSIVE RITES MARK HOLY NAME CONVENTION IN N.Y.

Cameraman: HEARST.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1913x4 / Can No. 180
67	55			

Description and Remarks: ls of stands (Randalls Is.) head of procession, Hayes in scene--crowds in scenes--ls crowd and altar--Hayes and other in Episcopal thrones--crowds--group priests at altar during benediction, crowds kneel--giving benediction with monstrance, crowds kneeling--CUTS: Hayes blesses throng--crowds--skyline and crowds, crowds applaud--people kneel in prayer--

RANDALLS IS(STADIUM)--HAYES--PROCESSION

Date of Event 9-20-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CROWDS--RELIGIOUS--CLERGY--CONVENTION--CEREMONIES
HOLY NAME(ORGANIZATION)

(2) 8-496-5

NEW YORK CITY.	Can No. V.8 R. 497	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
RIVAL MODELS BARE BACKS IN STUDIO "CURVES" CONTEST	WINNER.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
85	73			1888x5	255

Description and Remarks group--dress model,afternoon dress--tootsie-wootsie--girl with bareback--evening clothes,2 shots--leg scenes--cu's man measuring--all-around dame, pans up--CUTS:vieing for title of MODEL before 2 judges Charles Atlas and others--model with the smile or teeth(the tooth paste girl)--more shots of cut story MODELS--CONTEST--FASHIONS--STYLES--

ATLAS

Date of Event 9-1-36.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-8-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NEW YORK CITY. RCA SOUND CROWDS CHEERING ETC. | Can No. V.8 R. 498 | Roll No. SPECIAL.

Subject 1936 WORLD SERIES....GIANTS TAKES FIRST GAME OF '36,SERIES | Cameraman GRAHAM. EDWARDS-WINNERSMITH

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
332 neg.		W 1933x1,2,	dupe & lay 1928x4. 1520.	1931x2,3,4,2315 (E) Cut No. 1932x1,2,1400(S)

Description and Remarks POLO GROUNDS--Giants leaving dugout--crowds--mgrs.Joe McCarthy(Y)Bill Terry(G)--rival pitchers:Carl Hubbell, Red Ruffing--cutin Babe Ruth,Gov.Lehman throws 1st ball--crowds--ls diamond,cu Hubbell,Crossetti out at third,crowds--cu Ruffing pitching,Bartell homers,crowds--Ott doubles,Ripple sacrifices bunts to advance Ott to 3rd--crowds--Mancuso singles scoring Ott--crowds--Crossetti doubles slides into base--second,they argue--ls Rolfe bunts

Date of Event 9-30-36.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-8-36 OVER PRINTED IN U. S. A.

Hubbell fumbles,Crosetti goes to 3rd,pan to crowd--Di Maggio hits to 2nd baseman,catches on fly and doubles man caught off first--crowds--Terry up singles,Ott beats out bunt--crowds--Ripple bunts--advances Terry to 3rd--Ott to 2nd--crowds--Whitehead walks forcing Terry in--cu Red Ruffing on mound--Jackson sacrifice fly and Ott scores after catch--crowds--Hubbell hits through Lazzeri and Mancuso scores from 2nd--throwin gets by Dickey,runs behind backstop for ball and heaves to Ruffing errors and another score (Whitehead)for Giants--CUTS:posed shots of Joe Moore,Joe DiMaggio,Geo.Selkirk,Travis Jackson--Terry-McCarthy mgrs--cu's Hubbell pitching,cu's Ruffing pitchin --crowds in bleachers etc.

BASEBALL--SOUND--CROWDS--POLO GROUNDS--McCARTHY TERRY--HUBBELL--RUFFING--RUTH--LEHMANN--BAS-

(2) 8-498-SPECIAL

NEW YORK CITY. SOUND	Can No. V.8 R. 500	Roll No. SPECIAL.

Subject YANKS WIN THE SERIES (A Special Release)

Cameraman SAVITT-GRAHAM-WINNER-FREEMAN.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
418	406			1942x2,3,1295; 1943x1,2,3,2755; 1944x1,2,3 Can No. 1945x1,2,3555.

Description and Remarks POLO GROUNDS**crowds Ott doubles 10-6-36. Date of Event

scoring Moore and Bartell,crowds--cu Fitzimmons pitching Selkirk triples,Fitz pitching,Powell homers scoring Selkirk and self--crowds--Fitz on mound,Gehrig flies out,Rolfe scores--cu spectactor in stands--Powell singles,Lazzeri singles, Powell to 2nd--Gomez singles,scores Powelll crowds--Rolfe singles scores Lazzeri--crowds--Gomez pitching - 5th inning

Ott homers,crowds Gomez pitching,Bartell doubles,cu Gomez pitching--Terry singles

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-8-36 OVER PRINTED IN U. S. A.

scoring Bartell--crowds--Yanks half of 8th,Lazzeri singles,scores Dickey,crowds,Murphy pitching Moore homers,crowds 9th inning Yanks at bat,Dickey at bat, Gehrig on 1st,DiMaggio on 3rd--Coffman pitching--Dickey grounds to Terry throws hom and catcher drops ball--crowds--Powell singles thru Bartell,scores Gehrig and Dickey,crowds--Murphy singles,scores Selkirk,crowds--Crosetti walks,forcing Powell home--Gumpert pitching, cu,Rolfe grounds to Bartell,forcing Crosetti at 2nd, scoring Lazzeri,crowds--Di Maggio singles,second hit hit of inning,scoring Murphy,crowds,game is over and crowds run onto field--CUTS:as above more shots of the pitchers in action, batters at bat,crowds etc.

BASEBALL--SOUND--POLO GROUNDS--CROWDS--GOMEZ
LAZZERI--GEHRIG

(2) 8-500-SPECIAL

NEW YORK CITY.	Can No. V.8 R. 500	Roll No. LOCAL

Subject SWEETHEARTS OF THE SCREEN ON HONEYMOON	Cameraman EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 510 Can No. 1942x1
97	85			

Description and Remarks NY HARBOR aboard SS Santa Paula--ls of SS Santa Paula--backshot of pair on deck--elev.front shot of pair--plane overhead--cu pair looking up at plane--plane with trailer 'Welcome Joan and Dick'--cu pair--cameraman making pix of pair--Joan & Dick,skyline in bg--tug passing 'Welcome Dick Powell etc.'--coming into pier,crowds--cu Joan--cu Powell--cu Joan,cu couple--CUTS:shots of ship at quarantine--BIG CLOSEUPS OF EACH.

Date of Event 10-6-36.

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

HARBOR--BLONDELL--POWELL--SS SANTA PAULA--PRESS--TUG BOATS--SKYLINE--RECEPTION--THEATRICAL--MOTION PIX

ACTORS

(2) 8-500-LOCAL

NEW YORK CITY. SOUND. CHAMPAIGN, ILL.	Can No. V.8 R.501	Roll No. 4

Subject: FORDHAM "RAMS" BEAT SMU., 7-0 BY SURPRISE PLAY...ILL.--USC

Cameraman: EDWARDS-GRAHA TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
109 74	97 70			1951x1,2,3,2250 1952x2,3,1325.

Description and Remarks: POLO GROUNDS--kickoff STANTON to MORRISON, Morrison breaks thru for 22 yds--crowds--Finley pass to STIDGER for 18--4th down and STIGDGER STOPPED ON GOAL LINE--crowds--Goodson pass intercepted by Fordham (John Lock) and he goes over with tackler flopping after him as he's over--crowds after goal posts--CHAMPAIGN,ILL.--Wardley laterals to Wilson down in end zone crowds--Davis gets away for pretty good run--

Davis pass to STANLEY and over for score--crowds--Davis pass to Hyde and over,crowds--CUTS

Date of Event: 10-10-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-8-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

add.plays of FORDHAM GAME...also Wardley's kick blocked by Hibbs of SC safety--Wardley thrown for another safety-Jones goes over for final score ... missed Ill. score.

CHAMPAGNE, ILL.--SOUND--CROWDS--STADIUM~~)~~POLO GROUNDS
~~ILLINOIS FIELD~~)--FORDHAM U--SOUTHERN METHODIST U--
ILLINOIS U--U.S.C.
MEMORIAL STADIUM

(2) 8-501-4

NEW YORK CITY.

Can No. V.8 R. 501

Roll No. 8

Subject: BRONK BUSTERS THRILL GOTHAM AT GARDEN RODEO

Cameraman: WINNER-SAVITT-EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
126	114		

Cuts 1948x1,2,3,4

Can No. 2135

Description and Remarks: Mad.SQ.GARDEN--parade,hi-shots etc.--crowds--bronk bustin--spill ditto,ditto,ditto,steer riding and down, more of same,rider nearly trampled but steer finally off--another steer,ditto ditto,horse ditto,ditto,crowds applaud little girls in front,horse,crowds,cu 2 cowboys taking hats off,horse and rider both down--CUTS:ditto.hi shots etc. of parade cowgirls and boys--girls bronk riding.

MAD.SQ.GARDEN--RODEO--THRILLS--SPILLS

Date of Event 10-7-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-8-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NEW YORK CITY	Can No. V.8 R. 502	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
PLANS PERFECTED FOR ELABORATE N.Y.WORLD'S FAIR	SAVITT.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1950x2
69	57			Can No. 330

Description and Remarks Grover A.Whalen prex. of New WORLD'S FAIR, and Firmin Guego,rep.FRENCH CHAMBER OF COMMERCE and Daniel A.Del Rio reps Pan-Amer.Society--cu Grover--shot of model--cu of 2 men--var.shots of model not identifiable,alley of flags,painting looking down on lagoon, etc.--CUTS:foreign visitors--cu'S OF WHALEN--var.shots and angles of model--cu drawing of Theme bldg--Water Amphitheatre,Government group.

Date of Event 10-7-36

Used No.	Date

WORLD'S FAIR--WHALEN--GUEGO--DEL RIO--GOVERNMENT GROUP

MODELS--BLDGS--THEME BLDG--WATER AMPHITHEATRE--

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY.	Can No. V.8 R. 502	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
SUCKERS LAMENT AS JACK POT GOES TO WATERY GRAVE	WINNER.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
49	37			1950x1	365

Description and Remarks loading scow--FIORELLA H. LA GUARDIA CHOPPING THE MACHINES--COMMISSIONER LEWIS VALENTINE AND DISTRICT ATTY DODGE looking over barge loaded with machines--cu of skipper--scow under way--dumping them over--cu big guy heaving one--more going in--CUTS:HEAD CU OF LA GUARDIA--cu DA.Dodge-and Valentine--tug Manhattan towing barge--heaving overboard--Maj.W. J.Walsh,Mayor's secy--deputy police comm. Martin Meany--

Date of Event 10-9-36.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

LA GUARDIA--GAMBLING-- MACHINES--VALENTINE--DODGE--
TUG BOATS--WALSH--MEANY

(2) 8-502-7

NEW YORK CITY. RCA SOUND	Can No. V.8 R. 503	Roll No. 1

Subject: REPORTER CIRCLES GLOBE IN 18½ DAYS FOR NEW RECORD

Cameraman: GRAHAM EDWARDS-CONNELL-WINNER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut: 1935x7,8,265 Can No. 1972x3,635
65	53			

Description and Remarks: NEWARK AIRPORT--plane coming in--Ekins and stewardess--crowd foloing--dash across bridge,gets out of car--Ekins talk--crowd and Ekins in the office,ls city room--cu Ekins at desk--CUTS:at office--World TElegram,chief editor Lee B.Wood greets him--at desk--ma greets him--TWA plane taxiing in and H.R.(Bud)Ekins alights--various closeups of Ekins with hostess.

AVIATION--FLIGHTS--SOUND--INTERVIEW--SPEECH--AIRPORT--TYPES--EKINS & MA--PRESS--WOOD--

Date of Event: 10-19-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-8-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NEW YORK CITY.	Can No. V.8 R. 503	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
RODEO CHAMPIONS PUT ON SHOW FOR HOSPITAL SHUT-INS	EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
76	64			1971x2	525

Description and Remarks:

lineup of kids--2 kids with rope--boy on stretcher--one boy with rope stunts,cu kids watching on crutches--back to roper couple kids in wheelchair--man and horse turning horse over--kid with arm in plaster cast--guy standing on horse,group of kids--guy finishes on horse--jumps off,more kids--horse kisses man--CUTS:cowboys & girls--Murph & his trained horse,Gena dn Don McLaughlin ropers--downs etx.
RODEO--HOSPITAL--CIRCUS--CHILDREN--SICK & AILING--
COWBOYS & GIRLS.

Ft BELLEVUE HOSPITAL--Is

Date of Event 10-16-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

NEW YORK CITY.	Can No. V.8 R. 503	Roll No. 9

Subject GIRLS AND FURS COMBINE AGAINST OLD MAN WINTER	Cameraman WINNER.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1971x1 Can No. 420
85	73			

Description and Remarks ITALIAN ROOF BLDG..RCA.. tilt shot ROCKEFELLER CENTER BLDG--girls parading,wearing ERMINE,BLACK CARACUL, GREY KIDSKIN, WHITE CARACUL,FOX BORDER, SILVER FOX CAPE AND ERMINE WRAP--CU SILVER FOX--MINK CAPE MILITARY CUT,ALL GIRLS GROUP TOGETHER...CUTS:as above. RADIO CITY BLDG--MODELS--FURS--STYLES-- FASHIONS.

Date of Event 10-15-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-8-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

NEW YORK CITY.	Can No. V.8 R. 504	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
COLLEGE CUT-UPS MUSS ONE ANOTHER IN CLASS BATTLE	CONNELL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
58	46			1976x3 / 470

Description and Remarks ls running across field, close shots of fighting, crowds in stands, giving them a bath--CUTS:as above...used flares in nite scenes.

COLLEGIATE--NYU--NITE SCENES..FIGHTS

Date of Event 10-15-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY	Can No. V.8 R. 504	Roll No. 10

Subject	Cameraman
DOUGHNUT DUNKING DERBY STAGED FOR N.Y.EAST SIDE BOYS	WINNER-GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
134	122			1977x3 / 945

Description and Remarks

silent section Jack Pearl alis Baron von Munchhausen with SHARLIE Charlie Hall--giving lads instructions--kids scramble for doughnuts--sev.cu's kids dunking--Pearl talks the chew business--

CONTEST--BOYS--DOUGHNUTS--PEARL--HALL--STUNTS--FOOD--SOUND--INTERVIEW

Date of Event 10-20-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY.	Can No. V.8 R. 505	Roll No. 2

Subject $50,000 MINIATURE RAILROAD DISPLAY DRAWS GROWN-UPS

Cameraman WINNER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1978x2
78	66			Can No. 730

Description and Remarks ls trains going around, men looking thru window, boy and girl thru window, back to ls trains, back to men--view showing trains and people outside window--train pulls up to station, stops guy lifts up engine, men looking thru window--puts engine down again and on its way, cu kid with nose on window--CUTS: AT EMPIRE STATE BLDG.--train exhibit of Chesapeake and O. RR--ls pan exhibit--angles--

engineer Elvor Davis.....

MODELS--EXHIBITS--EMPIRE STATE BLDG.--R.R. TRAINS

Date of Event 10-23-3

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-8-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NEW YORK CITY. - PITTSBURGH, PA. PRINCETON, NJ. (SOUND)	Can No. V.8 R.505	Roll No. 8

Subject (A) FORDHAM TRIMS ST. MARY'S 7-6 IN TIGHT GAME - (B) PITT CRUSHES N.D. 26-0 --PRINCETON SINKS NAVY 7-0 (C)

Cameramen EDWARDS-SAVITT ALEXANDER-WINNER GRAHAM.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
138-126 87-81 126-138			1979x1,2,3,4,	E-1980x1,2,3,2180 S-1981x2,3,1740; 2290 ft.

Description and Remarks: POLO GROUNDS: Stanton (F) kicks run- back by AAronson--Perry kicks field goal from the 20--crowds--Dulke on reverse off left tackle for 23--Gursk pass to Palau for 18--ditto, Palau to Jacunski laterals to Wojciechowicz--crowds, Palau to Jacunski pass for score--crowds--Paulau converts--crowds at goal posts--PITTSBURGH, PA.--Marshall Goldberg away for 45 --crowds--Stanulis over fore score--crowds--LaRue to Hoffman 45 yd run fore score--LaRue reverse for 4(--crowds-- Goldberg scores--[illegible]--middies cheering SOUND.

Date of Event 10-24-36.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-8-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

crowds--Ingram end run for 15--Ingram to Antrim around end for long gain--Ingram to Case long gain--Antrim fumbles recovered by Chubertof Princeton--crowds--Sandbach pass to Kaufman,good gain--crowds--Sandbach again passes to Daniel good for 10--crowds--Sandbach triple reverse for score--taking down the goal posts...CUTS:more shots of same.ADD.SCENES AT POLO GROUNDS, PITT STADIUM AND PALMER STADIUM.

SOUND--FOOTBALL--PITTSBURGH,PA.--PRINCETON,PA.--STADII (POLO GROUNDS,PITT.,PALMER)--CROWDS--FORDHAM U--ST. MARY'S--PITTSBURGH--NOTRE DAME--PRINCETON--ANNAPOLIS--NAVY

(2) 8-505-8

NEW YORK CITY. RCA SOUND FDR TALKS	Can No. V.8 R. 506	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
F.D.R. FELICITATES MISS LIBERTY ON HER 50TH BIRTHDAY	WINNER-GRAHAM DALRYMPLE-LIBR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
57	45			D-1984x4,380 W-1985x1,465

Description and Remarks air shots of statue of liberty--statue from river--2 angles looking up--president arriving--soldiers salute--FDR on speaking st.nd--Hi-shot crowds--raising flag to arm of statue--.ITE AIR SHOT--CUTS:sev.ls of Bedloes Is.and statue--angles on statue--fdr arrives--FDR speaks--crowds--hi-shots etc. AIR SHOTS circling statue NY skyline etc.

STATUES--SOUND--SPEECH--AIR--ANNIVERSARY--BIRTHDAY--FDR. GREATER NY--NITE OVER NY SKYLINE.

Date of Event 10-28-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY. HAND-LESS PLAYER
RCA SOUND

Can No. V.8 R. 506

Roll No. 8

Subject: PIANIST WITHOUT HANDS DISPLAYS AMAZING ABILITY

Cameraman: WINNER-GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
103	91			Cuts 1983x1 Can No. 705

Description and Remarks: Gino Palmisano sitting at piano and starts to play waltz by Chopin(--different angles playing with his elbows etc.--CUT:retakes same.

and he answers questions.

SOUND--MUSIC--ODDITIES--FEATS--PALMISANO

Date of Event 10-15-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-8-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

NEW YORK CITY (Ship strike. pickets..fight..TALK BY STRIKE LEADER J. CURRAN)

V.8 R.507 | 1

Subject
SHIPPING TIED UP ON BOTH COASTS BY DOCK STRIKE (B) & (C)

Cameraman
PROFFITT-McHENRY
TRAYNHAM-GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
116	101			1990x1,3,4

Can No. 1170

Description and Remarks

FOR FULL DETAILS SEE:

STRIKES--SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.

11-2-36
Date of Event

No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY. PACELLI TALKS	Can No. V.8 R. 507	Roll No. 3

Subject: CARDINAL PACELLI AN HONORARY LL.D IN FORDHAM RITES

Cameraman: EDWARDS WINNER-GRAHAM.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1985x4,160 Can No. 1987x3,1010
85	73			

Description and Remarks: at FORDHAM U,parade on grounds also--academic procession--2 angles of Cardinal Eugenio Pacelli--procession--ls gym crowd going in--crowd inside applauding Pacelli on the standhe speaks--crowds applaud--Pacelli bows--cu's:crowds in auditorium--cardinal enters--seated--12" shots--Hon.Morgan J.O'Brien introduces cardinal--Pacelli speaks--head cu former Mayor O'Brien--Rev.Rober I.Gannon,pres.of U--side front cu's--var.shots parade--

PACELLI--FORDHAM U--SOUND--SPEECH--RELIGIOUS--

Date of Event 11-1-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PROCESSION--O'BRIEN--GANNON--

(2) 8-507-3

NEW YORK CITY.(SOUND)
EVANSTON, ILL. - NEW HAVEN, CONN.

Can No. S-507 | Roll No. 7

Subject FORDHAM HOLDS PITT SCORELESS (B) DARTMOUTH TRIMS YALE 11-7 (C)NORTHWESTERN STOPS MINNESOTA 6-0)

Cameramen WINNER-GRAHAM EDWARDS-SAVITT.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
72-60 90-84 100-94			

Cuts 1991x1,2,2010(W) E.1987x1,2,2025
Can No. S-1992x1,2,178

Description and Remarks POLO GROUNDS: crowds LaRue off tackle for 7--LaRue fair gain, bucks line stopped on 3 yd line--Fordham kicks out of danger--NEW HAVEN(YALE BOWL)--crowds--Camerer catches Yale man for safety--crowds--Frank to Kelly and McLeod intercepts, runs back to 15--crowds--Handrahan scores for D--crowds, Kelley catches 20 yd pass, crowds--Humphrey to Kelly in end zone, crowds leaving field--EVANSTON, ILL.(DYCHE STADIUM)--Uram goes for 50 around end--crowds--Uram on swell run, crowds, Jefferson(NW) Heap runs to 20--crowds--Covacs for 15, crowds To th scores--

Date of Event 10-31-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-6-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CUTS:additional scenes of cut stories.

(2) 8-507-7

NEW YORK CITY (people lined up at poles, sev.inside voting)

V.8 R 508

1

Subject
ROOSEVELT LANDSLIDE

Cameraman
HEARST-LYONS-GRAHAM
MOVITT-TRAYNHAM-WINNER
PROFFITT-EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Cam. No.
345	333		1961x4,6,7,634;1960x6,7,8,9 845;1995x2,365;1993x3,975:1959 x5,645;1974x1,3,1350 1978x8,85		

Description and Remarks

FOR FULL DETAILS SEE:

ELECTIONS--HYDE PARK, N.Y.

11-3-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY. SOUND TALK	Can No. V.8 R. 509	Roll No. 4

Subject: SEC. HULL HEADS U.S. PEACE MISSION OFF FOR ARGENTINE

Cameraman: WINNER-HEARST-

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1995x6,7 Can No. 585
49	30	7		

Description and Remarks: pickets front of pier, sev. shots, delegates cars arriving, cu picket sign 'Secy Hull, you're sailing on scab-manned ship'--crowds, CLOSEUP of Hull, ship leaving--CUTS: Secy & Mrs. Hull sail for S.A. aboard SSAMERICAN LEGION--up gangplank they go, (MADE WITH LIGHTS)--HULL TALKS CU, RETAKES--ship pulling away from pier--pickets in front of Munson Line wharf--delegates entering pier thru police lines--silent shots Hull posing for pix.

Date of Event: 11-7-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-8-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PEACE--SOUND--SPEECH--INTERVIEW--STRIKE--SHIPPING--MR. & MRS.HULL--SS AMERICAN LEGION--PIER--POLICE

(2) 8-509-4

NEW YORK CITY (Polo Grounds. Fordham routs Perdue 15-0) ~~SOUND NAVY N.D.~~	Can No. V.8 R.509	Roll No. 7

Subject NORTHWESTERN BEATS WISCONSIN FOR BIG TEN TITLE-NAVY DEFEATS NOTRE DAME 3-0 - FORDHAM ROUTS PURDUE 15-0

TRAYNHAM-LYONS
EDWARDS-GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Can No.
112-100 71-65 76-70				T-2002x1,2,3,2110 L-1998x1,2,3,2545 E-1999x1,2,3,2170

Description and Remarks

FOR FULL DETAILS SEE:

FOOTBALL--EVANSTON, ILL.

Date of Event 11-7-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY.

Can No. V.8 R. 510

Roll No. 3

Subject: FORTUNE IN FURS DISPLAYED FOR WINTER WEAR

Cameraman: WINNER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
63	51			Cuts 2002x4 / Can No. 390

Description and Remarks: several scenes hi-location showing 50 models in furs--ang es modelling--from lower level--cu's girls modelling fur--silver fox, ermine--cu girls thru paper hoop--CUTS:ditto.

FURS--FASHIONS--STYLES--MODELS.

Date of Event: 11-9-36.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-8-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

NEW YORK CITY.	Can No. V.8 R. 510	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
IMPROVEMENTS IN LINE AND POWER MARK AUTO SHOW	EDWARDS.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1933x7 Can No. 80
102	90			

Description and Remarks opens with collapsible car, then series of dissolves of latest model cars held at the GRAND CENTRAL PALACE--CUTS:3 girls in car,cu feet at controls--chrysler car,Oldsmobile--radiator and fender--motor demonstration--instrument panel--knee action wheel--running motor--crank shaft running--MIRROR shot car turning over--mural(trademark for show) GRAND CENTRAL PALACE(BLDG)--AUTOS--

Date of Event 11-10-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY.	Can No. V.8 R. 510	Roll No. 9

Subject	Cameraman
SOCIETY CROWDS HAIL JUMPERS AT NAT'L HORSE SHOW	WINNER-

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
84	72			Can No. 2000x1 530

Description and Remarks MAD.SQ.GARDEN- ~~A/M~~ taking the hurdles--crowds--another angle of hurdles--crowds--awarding prizes for jumping, carriages race around, mounties drill front of floor--crowd--mounties charge--CUTS:CHILIAN, BRITISH, IRISH, U.S.ARMY other teams--single harness pony stake--circling arena--ROYAL MOUNTIES DRILLING.

SOCIETY--CROWDS--GARDEN--HORSE SHOW--

HORSES--HORSMANSHIP--POLICE--

Date of Event 11-10-36

Used No.	Date
ENGLISH TEAMS WINS.	
ARMY	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-8-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NEW YORK CITY. SOUND CROWDS	Can No. V.8 R. 511	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
AMERKS OUTPLAY RANGERS, 2 TO 1, IN N.Y. HOCKEY TILT	EDWARDS-GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2019x1,2 Can No. 1395
107	95			

Description and Remarks MAD.SQ.GARDEN--ls and player lands on his rear, another goes sliding down the ways--crowd shot--Rangers score by Pratt,Colville assists--another ls of game, and short conflict occurs and around and around they skate, and Eddie Wiseman scores unassisted for the Amerks--more of the game and Lorne Carr scores for the Amerks for victory 2-1--

CUTS:more of same.

HOCKEY--MAD.SQ.GARDEN--SOUND--CROWDS

Date of Event 11-15-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY (Notre Dame routs Army 20-6 RCA SOUND) Yankee Stadium

V8 R 511 | 7

Subject: YALE TRIMS PRINCETON 26-23 - NOTRE DAME ROUTS ARMY, 20-6 IN BIG GRIDIRON CLASSIC UPSET

Cameraman: WINNER-EDWARDS GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Can No.
140 125	130 115			W-2045-2016x1, 2, E-2017x1, 2, 3, 2550

Description and Remarks

SEE: FOOTBALL--PRINCETON, N.J.

Also as: SOUND--CROWDS--ARMY--USMA
NOTRE DAME U--PRINCETON U--YALE U
STADII

Date of Event: 11-14-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M 8-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

NEW YORK CITY.	Can No. V.8 R. 512	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
N.Y. SEES REPLICAS OF FAMOUS BRITISH CROWN JEWELS	EDWARDS.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
69	57			335	2019x4

Description and Remarks at MACY'S DEPT.STORE--ls gen. view--King's crown--Queen's crown--Crown of Prince of Wales, t he orb--scepters,3 of them--swords--King's Cross(big star with diamonds)--ls gen. view--CUTS:garter on leg,state crown, cu crown of India--King's star,other jewels etc.
JEWELS--CORONATION--

Date of Event 11-16-36.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW WORK CITY. RCA SOUND	Can No. V.8 R. 514	Roll No. 6

Subject: TURN-TABLE DEVICE SIMPLIFIES SENDING PHOTOS BY PHONE

Cameraman: WINNER-GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2024x3 / Can No. 950
85	63			

Description and Remarks

SOUND telephone conversation okay,let er go--putting tel.receiver on instrument--starts disc with picture turning,receiver-and inventor Cecil F.Watts

cu receiver,turning,picture forming--cut in ratchet--back to disc,more of pix--removing disc-metal--cu of picture--CUTS sev.shots in news room of N.Y.World-Telegram detailed cu's instrument working--asst. Mr.Immerman,entering phone booth with

sending mechanism and transmitting photo cu's sending apparatus--cu WATTS TALKING...

Date of Event: 11-13-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-8-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

INVENTIONS--MACHINERY--SCIENCE--DEVICES--SOUND--INTERVIEWS--TELEPHONES--WATTS--PRESS--NY WORLD TELGRAM--IMMERMAN--RADIO

(2) 8-514-6

NEW YORK CITY. SOUND TALK	Can No. V.8 R. 514	Roll No. 8

Subject: JIMMIE DURANTE BEATS SANTA CLAUS TO CITY BY A NOSE

Cameraman: EDWARDS-GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
118	106			2027x2	695

Description and Remarks: at the Irvington House Thrift Shop Jimmie Durante comes down chimney, kids gather around him and he asks individual kiddies what they would like to have for Xmas--closeups of kiddies replying etc.--CUTS:add.

DURANTE--XMAS--SOUND--CHILDREN--
SANTA CLAUS.

Date of Event: 11-19-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-8-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NEW YORK CITY. MUSIC..CROWDS SOUND UNUSED.	Can No. V.8 R. 515	Roll No. 5

Subject: HOBGOBLINS HOVER OVER BROADWAY IN WEIRD PARADE

Cameraman: WINNER-EDWARDS-GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
64	52		

Cuts 1985x8, 2029x3

Can No. 1170

Description and Remarks: hi-shot Longacre Square parade, Pop Knickerbocker float--ls parade, Mr. Gulliver, 2 headed giant--Columbus circle--dragon etc.--CUTS:SOUND UNUSED rubber inflated balloons passing by--at the finish etc.--hi-shots from McAlpin hotel releasing balloons--hi-shots Columbus Circle rear shots going down to Times Sq.
BALLOONS--MACY DAY PARADE--TIMES SQ.--

SOUND--MUSIC--

Date of Event: 11-26-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-8-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NEW YORK CITY.	Can No. V.8 R. 516	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
STRIKE PICKETS TRY TO HALT SAILING OF S.S.MANHATTAN	WINNER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	2020x~~98~~
~~46~~	34			Can No.	260

Description and Remarks hi-shot men picketing,cu placards 'mates and pilots'--hauling in plank--ship moving out--closer view ship showing name, ls in river--CUTS: ditto. (NO DOPE SHEET)

STRIKES--SHIPPING--SS MANHATTAN--

Date of Event 12-30-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-8-36 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

NEW YORK CITY. RCA SOUND (BRADDOCK ~~TRAINS~~)	Can No. V.8 R. 516	Roll No. 6

Subject JIMMY BRADDOCK BEGINS TRAINGNG FOR LOUIS BATTLE	Cameraman EDWARDS-GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2034x3 Can No. 640
78	66			

Description and Remarks at STIllman's Gym--Jim punching the bag--putting on headgear sparring with partner--CUTS:putting on gloves,ls and cu Braddock in white boxing with mates--more punching bag--Manager Joe Gould--skipping rope,cu of Jim talks--Braddock and Gould talk

BRADDOCK--BOXING--TRAINING--SOUND--INTERVIEW--GOULD

Date of Event 12-1-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-8-36 OVER PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NEW YORK CITY.	Can No. V.8 R. 516	Roll No. 10

Subject	Cameraman
15 TEAMS START DIZZY WHIRL IN 6-DAY BIKE RACE	EDWARDS-LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
81	69			2034x1	545

Description and Remarks

at Mad.Sq.Garden, and here they come, 1 man spills, round and round they go, another 3 or maybe its 2 down and more round and round and more spill and still they go around and around in dizzy whirl--CUTS:

BIKE RACE--MAD.SQ.GARDEN--THRILLS--SPILLS

Date of Event 11-30-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY.	Can No. V.8 R. 517	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
NEW YORKERS GET NOVEL THRILL ON INDOOR SKI-SLIDE	EDWARDS.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
70	58			Cuts 410 Can No. 2035x2

Description and Remarks: INTERIORS (WANAMAKER'S DEPT. STORE)--lineup of girls,pan up girls on skis--couple costume cu's--cu trekking uphill,just skis,1 going down,on can about--total scene--side shot coming down,cut to front,she flops,sev.shots skiers coming down--CUTS:climbing with skis on shoulders--groups of skiers--cu fixing straps--cu girls with dif.outfits--more spills.

SKIING--WINTER SPORTS--

Date of Event 12-2-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY.

V.8 R.517

7

Subject: HEEL & TOERS VIE IN ANNUAL MARATHON WALK

Cameraman: WINNER.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
82	70			2035x1	505

Description and Remarks: the start of race at City Hall--walkers on Brooklyn Bridge--under elevator--rear shot 1,guy wiggling his fanny--guy walking toward camera on the road--oldest gent,tilt of stomach to head--rear view,couple more rear views and the finish and Murray Rosenstein wins 26th annual walk in 1:36:35,as H.Hamberger is disqualified--CUTS:more of same...

MARATHON--RACES--BROOKLYN BRIDGE--CITY HALL--ROSENSTEIN

Date of Event: 11-26-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530-5M-8-36

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

NEW YORK CITY.	Can No. V.8 R. 518	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
FANTASTIC ART FEATURES NOVEL MUSEUM SHOW	WINNER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 455 / Can No. 2040x4
76	64			

Description and Remarks cockeyed facade museum of modern art--rotating wheel, sev. shots--paranoid face, horizontal pix first--showing face--a mask, formed of junk--man looking it over--mask--bird on top of queer stand, woman's leg on stand--Object 1936 supposed to represent man's brain--bathing woman by Pablo Picasso--furlined cup--CUTS: EXT. of art museum--shots of dif. pix and paintings etc.

ART--PAINTINGS--MUSEUM--ODDITIES--

Date of Event 12-9-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY.	Can No. V.8 R. 518	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
HOLIDAY TRAINS ARE READY FOR RECORD RUNS	WINNER.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	2038x3
73	61			Can No.	740

Description and Remarks: 2 shots of trains in yard--cu controls--man working same,ls trains running--cutin kids watching--train crossing the bridge,cu--folo shot on train--cu train coming at camera--gates lowered,but go up again--train going by--cu kid seen behind--CUTS:scenes taken at Lionel show-room--cutins kiddies watching same.

RR TRAINS--MINIATURE--CHILDREN--TOYS--XMAS STORIES

Date of Event 12-3-36.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY.	Can No. V.8 R. 518	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
FOLLIES FAVORITES OF THE EARLY DAYS STILL BACK STAGE	WINNER.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2038x2 Can No. 545
89	77			

Description and Remarks Winter Garden--sev.shots Ziegfeld chorus dressed in rehearsal clothes and bloomers going thru paces--girls enter dressing rooms and into costumes--into the dresses,sev.cu's same--cu Beverly Juneau former chorine cu Anne Richards,cu John Happ,former chorines--cu girl rolling stockings--devry angles and hi-shots chorus dancing..
CUTS:ditto.
CHORUS GIRLS--THEATRICAL--DANCING--GIRLS
WINTER GARDEN THEATRE

Date of Event 11-23-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY (families listening to radio..crowds out- side radio store etc.(EDWARDS FAREWELL ADDRESS

Can No. V.8 R.519

Roll No. 1

Subject PICKED UP BY RCA OVER RADIO) EDWARD BIDS FAREWELL TO HIS SUBJECTS (LAPS)ENTIRE WORLD LISTENS TO EPOCHAL RADIO BROADCAST BY BRITAIN'S DEPARTING SOVEREIGN

Cameraman RCA-TRAYNHAM-LYONS SAVITT-McHENRY-SINKEY-LIBRARY-GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
231	199 nav.	& neg. 615,	2045x1,3,4,5,1415;2033x5,6 2048x1,2,	PR. 2044x3,592

Description and Remarks

ABDICATION---LONDON, ENGLAND

Date of Event 12-10-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-3-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

NEW YORK CITY.	Can No. V.8 R. 520	Roll No. 7

Subject: WPA WORKERS STRIKE BECAUSE OF GOVT.LAY-OFFS

Cameraman: TRAYNHAM-WINNER.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
59	47			Cuts 2047x3,860 Can No. 2048x3,370 2102x6,107

Description and Remarks: numerous shots demonstrators with signs parading around local offices of WPA--listening to speeches of agitators--parade scenes--hi-shots at Union Square--picket line at Lincoln Square in front of WPA headqtrs.--CUTS:ditto.

WPA--STRIKE--DEMONSTRATIONS--COMMUNISTS--UNEMPLOYMENT

Date of Event: 12-12-36.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY.	Can No. V.8 R. 520	Roll No. 8

Subject: NEWEST IN BEACH TOGS ON VIEW FOR SOUTHERN RIVIERA

Cameraman: TRAYNHAM.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
59	47			Cuts 2051x2 Can No. 680

Description and Remarks: MIAMI BILTMORE SHOW IN NY (5th annual)--four girls,cu one with hands on knee,two-piece bathing suit--2 seated girl in Turkish rompers standing girl opens beach robe showing 2-piece suit--cu lace pants for swimsuit--buttons on side--girl leaning over, showing pants and teetbag-lace--cu very widebrimmed straw hat--ls same,removes robe showing printed suit of same material--

CUTS:water-proof suits--rompers--latest in suits--

Date of Event: 12-15-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FASHIONS--STYLES--MODELS--BATHING BEAUTIES

(7) 8-520-8

NEW YORK CITY.	Can No. V.8 R.520	Roll No. 10

Subject	Cameraman
HEAVY HEAVERS SHAKE RAFTERS IN MAT BATTLE	WINNER.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
137	125			Cuts 2050x2,3 Can No. 1415

Description and Remarks: HIPPODROME--Bill Sledge downs Cleve Welsh in 9 min.58 sec.--ls on the mat, down again, being buffetted around,down,up and down, one rushes other,but other heaves him overhead with foot,Sledge does the tossing,thru ropes--mixing it up with elbow swipes--Welch down and Sledge jumps him for the fall--CUTS:crowds--DEAN DETTON defeats MAN MOUNTAIN DEAN in 8 min. 37 sec.--F.GRUBMEYER ~~DOWNS~~ BOBBY BRUNS DRAW--

Date of Event 12-15-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-8-38

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

HARRY JACOBS DOWNS SAMMY COHEN in 3 min.49 sec. in YIDDEE MATCH.

HIPPODROME--SLEDGE--WELSH--DETTON--DEAN--GRUBMEYER--
BRUNS--JACOBS--COHEN--WRESTLING

(2) 8-520-10

NEW YORK CITY.	Can No. V.8 R. 521	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
HELLO GIRLS HELP SANTA CLAUS WITH 4000 XMAS DOLLS	TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
56	44			Cuts 2052x3 Can No. 560

Description and Remarks

Employees of Telephone CO. bring in 4,000 dolls as part of their contribution to Xmas destitute--some of the dolls--girls bringing in dolls--girls working on dolls--girls leaving work at lunch time to work on dolls--CUTS:ditto.

TELEPHONE--SANTA CLAUS--DOLLS--XMAS--

Date of Event 12-11-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY. (SOUND TALKING IN YIDDISH) V.8 R.522	Can No. 11	Roll No.

Subject SWEEPS WINNER (HL OF YR) LAUGH PARADE	Cameraman LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
110	104			

Description and Remarks

MRS. STARTS BY SAYING 'EVERYBODY QUIET PLEASE, WE ARE NOW GOING TO MAKE TALKING PICTURES--1s of Sam Small and family and sonny-boy sitting on dad's knee--1s group and Sam gives the newsreel dope in a heart-to-heart talk on how how he received the glad tydings--then he turns to wife Ann and asks if she's happy and she replies 'I'M SO HAPPY I COULD SCREAM' finishing up with cu of Ann screaming thricely in hi-pitched tones as hubby tells her to give one,two,three good sub-

Date of Event 1936.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

stantial screams--

SOUND--SPEECH--LAUGH PARADE--SMALL GAMBLING

(2) 8-522-11

NEW YORK CITY. (SOUND OLIVER TALKS)	Can No. V.8 R.522	Roll No. 12

Subject SWEEPS LOSER (HL OF YR) LAUGH PARADE	Cameraman LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
65	59			

Description and Remarks David, John Q. Dohp, Oliver, tiny hat on his nob, telling how long he's been purchasing tickets for past 10 yrs. and how he' expects to win this time, but he didn't, but he's not sore, for he's gonna try again next year and a cu of DAVE going PHTTTTT....

DOHP--OLIVER--SOUND--SPEECH--GAMBLING
LAUGH PARADE.

Date of Event 1936.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY Veterans sign for payoff at different bureaus-- finger-printing crippled vets)V 8 R 524

Can No. 8-524

Roll No. 3 3

Subject: SOLDIERS BONUS (HL OF YR)

Cameraman: LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
29	25	dev. orig. neg.		& lay.

Description and Remarks

HIGHLIGHTS OF THE YEAR--WASH.D.C.

1-29-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY.	Can No. V.8 R. 524	Roll No. 8

Subject S.S.QUEEN MARY (HL OF YEAR)	Cameraman LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
40	36 orig.neg.	& lav.		Can No.

Description and Remarks AIR VIEWS of Queen Mary at sea--crowds in harbor waiting--passing the statue of Liberty--

AIR VIEWS--SS QUEEN MARY--STATUE OF LIBERTY--HL OF YR.

Date of Event 6-1-36.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-3-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

NEW YORK CITY.	Can No. V.8 R. 524	Roll No. 11

Subject: RICHMAN-MERRILL FLIGHT (HL OF YEAR)

Cameraman: LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
31	27 orig.neg.		& lav.	Can No.

Description and Remarks: 'Lady Peace' flying in the air,air views--and down in Llandilo Wales,cu's of flyers etc.

RICHMAN--MERRILL--FLIGHT--AVIATION--TYPES--LANDILLO,WALES--AIRPLANE WRECKS--HL Of YR--AIR VIEWS

Date of Event 9-2-36.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-3-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(SHIPPING PLANES TO SPAIN) NEW YORK CITY	Can No. V 9 R 525	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
PLANES RUSHD TO SPAIN DESPITE US NEUTRALITY	WINNER TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
62	50			2060x1,2-600

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 12/31/38

Used No.	Date

SPANISH REVOLT

JERSEY CITY NJ

NY YORK CITY

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-1-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

NEW YORK CITY.	Can No. V.9 R. 526	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
FANTASTIC ART DESIGNS APPEAR ON LATEST HATS	TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
65	53			Cuts 2064x3 Can No. 820

Description and Remarks AT BONWIT TELLER'S STORE--man trimming hat on girl,cu of Japanese menace--2 shots,Bed of Roses--the Woman I Love--Love Springs at midnite--group with hats--Sydney the hairdresser doing his stuff CUTS:more of the above hats and coiffure styles to match

ART--FASHIONS--STYLES--MODELS--MILLINERY
SYDNEY.

Date of Event 12-29-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY: (Fashion show held at swank Stork Club)	Issue Number 34-I7	4

Subject	Cameraman
25 YEARS AGO (I936) Rocket Plane-Plane Invention Crash-Carl Laemmle Anniversary Fashions at the Stork Club-	Universal News Library

Length	7-20½	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts None Can No.

Description and Remarks

Greenwood Lake,N.Y.--Preparing rocket plane--loading mail in nose--on ramp--crowd--is plane on ramp--man in asbestos suit--he puts torch to rocket plane--takes off goes up a bit-crowd watching--plane lands on snowy surface along ground-airborn again and wing collapses--plummets to earth--WASHINGTON,D.C.-plane rolls out near Capitol Bldg.explodes and goes up in flames--rescuers run to help inventor Constantine Vlackos--drag him out bodily--plane goes up in flames--UNIVERSAL CITY,CAL.--Carl Laemmle Sr. receives scroll from Rupert Hughes-backshot scroll showing signatures med.shot Laemmle thanking everyone--receives applause from old timers in the group--hi shot of diners--group shot L.to R. Pat Hayworth,

Makeup

Date of Event 2/23/61

SEE OVER

Edward Arnold, Marguerite Churchill, Otto Kruger--Cu Robert Bosworth--med Cecil B. DeMille & Jesse Lasky--med. May Robson & King Baggot--cu May Robson--med. Minnie Barnes she Wives--med. Charlie Murray takes drink makes a face--cu of Laemmle. NEW YORK CITY--Int. models walking around bar showing fashions--med. model in black outfit--shot of legs and checkered long pants--spectators looking at model--cu models legs--men taking it all in--legs walking on bar passing spectators--

GREENWOOD LAKE, N.Y.--OLD & RARE FILMS--AVIATION(1936)--
  INVENTIONS (1936)--TYPES PLANES(FREAK)--
WASHINGTON, D.C.--PLANE MERGE--WACKOS--
UNIVERSAL CITY, CAL.--LAEMMLE--MOTION PIX (1936)--HUGHES--
  ACTORS & ACTRESSES--ANNIVERSARIES(1936)--
NEW YORK CITY--FASHIONS

NEW YORK CITY (Condon & Easter Parade 1936)	Issue Number 34-25	3

25 YEARS AGO (1936) Jafsie Condon Reads Hauptmann dies--FDR vacations-Easter Bonnets Parade--Clyde Beatty Trains lions)

Cameraman & Universal News Library

Length	7N196	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. None

Jafsie's Remarks

NEW YORK CITY--Is ship--daughter on deck--press--Jasfie on deck-du he and daughter--TRENTON,N.J. Air view prisiton--2 shots nite crowds outside prison--nite h lineup of police guards--int. electric chair--cu Hauptmann--3 scenes day crowd outside prision--hearse leaves with body--NASSAU,BAHAMAS--Pres. yacht in harbor--pres. flag--3 scenes pres. party having lunch with Lady Clifford-Mrs.F.A.Henry-Gov.Bede Clifford of Bahamas--med of Roosevelt seated--group in stern of boat--PARADE (Easter)flowered bonnet--Gibson girl in old fashioned feathered hat-5th Ave.--1910 model black velvet with ostrich feathers--wide brimmed straw hat--jockey hat or scoop--Hi shot St.Pats Cathedral--crowd

Date 3/23/61

SEE OVER

leaving church--crowds--tight mob, not moving much--hi-hatted, morning suited walking along in 5th ave parade--
ROCHESTER, IND.--tiger going around in circles--Beatty & wife pose for camera--Beatty in cage makes tiger do his roll-over act--lion goes through hoop--Beatty teasing lion with chair & whip--Beatty has lion sit up on pedestal-- cu lion--

NEW YORK CITY (Condon & Easter Parade)--OLD & RARE FILMS--CONDON
TRENTON, N.J.--HAUPTMANN--
NASSAU, BAHAMAS--ROOSEVELT--CLIFFORD, Bede--
PARADE(EASTER)--HATS--
ROCHESTER, IND.--BEATTY--LIONS--

NEW YORK CITY: (1936) Baseball season opens at Polo Grounds)	Issue Number 34-30	5

Subject: 25 YEARS AGO(1936) Howard Hughes plane
midget Auto-Baseball Season Opens(see below)
Glenn Cunningham tops in Track--

Cameraman HEARST
Universal News Library

Length	7-1?39	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts None Can No.

Description and Remarks: BROOKLYN,N.Y.--Is Hughes plane taking in--eu plane stopping near camera--Hughes up & out of cockpit--med. shot Hughes--ROCKVILLE,MD.--4 shots inventor working on auto--starts up washing machine--he seats himself in car--eu license plates--3 shots Inventor driving car--WASHINGTON,DC. FDR with crowd about him-throws first ball--hi shot crowd--pitcher Gomez(Yankees) pitches--Jack Garner watching game--low shot play-man at first of the Yankees-crowd--BOSTON,MASS.--Med.Connie Mack & Joe Cronin--crowd--NEW YORK CITY--LaGuardia throws out ball--Babe Ruth in stands--LAWRENCE,KANSAS--CROwd--low shot track as the milers come towar camera & past--crowd stands up--Cunningham finishes all alone--med. CU Cunningham--

Makeup
Date of Event 4/10/61

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

BROOKLYN, N.Y. (1936)--AVIATION (1936)--HUGHES--AIRPORT--OLD & RARE FILMS

ROCKVILLE, MD. (1936)--MINIATURE AUTO--CESSNA--INVENTIONS--

WASHINGTON, D.C. (1936)--BASEBALL (3 games)--N.Y. YANKS--WASH. SENATORS--GARNER--FDR--

BOSTON, MASS. (1936)--BOSTON BRAVES--PHILA. PHILS--MACK--CRONIN--

NEW YORK CITY (1936) --N.Y. GIANTS--LA GUARDIA--RUTH--

LAWRENCE, KANSAS--TRACK MEET--CUNNINGHAM, Glenn--

NEW YORK CITY: (Max Schmeling visits city)	Issue Number 34-41	3

Subject: 25 YEARS AGO(1936)-Wallpaper stock--Howard Hughes Flight-Amy Mollison Flight-Gen. Pershing--Max Schmeling--"Bold Venture" wins.

Cameraman: Universal News Library

Length	No. 7-215	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts: None Can No.

Description and Remarks: CHICAGO,ILL.(Stock & Hughes flight)int.Union League club,men looking at wall covered with bonds--med cu wall covered--two shots painters removing bonds--2 shots manager Doherty returning bonds to owners--2 shots men clipping coupons--Howard Hughes at table--head on shot of prop Hughes plane-cu Hughes--plane airborn -shot glendale airport bldg.--Hughes out of plane and leaves field--LOS ANGELES,CAL.--hi shot field & crowd around plane--Amy Mollison climbs down-people--med cu she smiling with bouquet--Bobbies lead the way from field--2 shots in open car and waves to crowd--(CROYDEN ENG.)--WASHINGTON,D.C.-audience attend ceremony on lawn--cu Pershing cutting cake Mrs. Roosevelt looks on--cu cake cutting --with sword--[illegible] cutting cake--

Makeup

Date of Event: 5/18/61

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY--cu Max Schmeling smiling--he before microphones--
head cu of Max--BALTIMORE, MD.--crowds at rail ready for race--
slow motion home stretch 2 horses -Bold Venture on outside and
Granville on rail--Photo finish-Bold Venture wins--shot of horse..

CHICAGO,ILL.(Stock & Hughes Flight)--OLD & RARE FILMS--STOCK--
LOS ANGELES,CAL.--HOWARD HUGHES--AVIATION(1936)--
CROYDEN FIELD, ENG.--MOLLISON,Amy--
WASHINGTON,D.C.--PERSHING--ORGANIZATIONS(RED CROSS)--
NEW YORK CITY--SCHMELING--BOXING--
BALTIMORE, MD.--"HORSE RACE--"BOLD VENTURE"--

NEW YORK CITY: (Communications marvel invented)	Issue Number 34-44	3

Subject	Cameraman
25 YEARS AGO (1936) FDR at Tomb of Unknown Soldier-Gov.Landon Nominated-Radio & Telegraph centennial-RR Crossing Barrier-Air Conditioned Clothes	Universal News Library

Length	Neg. 7-202	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts None
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

ARLINGTON,VA.--audience in amphitheatre-FDR on arm of naval officer--Gen. Pershing seated--Civil War veterans--Army honor guard--wreath at tomb--ls tomb,wreath & honor guard do rifle salute--CLEVELAND,OHIO--speaker on rostrum--5 angles demonstration on floor by delegates--ext. crowd on steps of Capitol in Topeka--Landon comes down steps greets running mate Knox--crowd waving--Landon & Knox pose--NEW YORK CITY--man putting gram of drawing on cylinder--sev. shots cylinder revolving--in receiving room--taking it off cylinder--comparing received copy with original--MASAPEQUA,L.I.,N.Y.--cars pass over rr tracks--train in distance coming from tracks--barrier comes from crowd at rr crossing--

Makeup

Date of Event 5/29/61

SEE OVER

cu sign "Automatic RR Barrier"--med ls of barrier out of ground across road with traffic stopped--side angle car pulling up to barrier--ls car standing up to barrier as train passes crossing--cu barrier lowers itself after train passes--shot of crossing--and cars cross track in safety--GILA CENTER,ARIZONA--med shot of man removing suit coat and turns showing his air condition method of hoses, etc. --cu of his back too--cu his feet with bellow attached to each shoe --side angle from waist up showing hose leading up under his hat--cu of his feet walking on bellows--inventor walking down street toward camera--again puts on suit coat in summer sun-Inventor Hank Palakis air condition invention a success

ARLINGTON,VA.--OLD & RARE FILMS--ROOSEVELT--MONUMENT--PERSHING--
CLEVELAND,OHIO--ELECTIONS--LANDON,ALF.--KNOX--TOPEKA,KANSAS--
NEW YORK CITY--COMMUNICATIONS(TELEGRAPH)--PHILADELPHIA,PA.--
MASSAPEQUA,L.I.,N.Y.--BARRIER(RR)--AUTOS--RR TRAIN(N.Y.)--
GILA CENTER,ARIZONA--CLOTHING--INVENTIONS--PALAKIS,HANK--

NEW YORK CITY: (Worst spell of heat in Weather history) 1936	Issue Number 34-51	3

Subject 25 YEARS AGO(1936) --Democratic Convention--(SOUND)--DROUGHT--HEAT WAVE--	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	7-285	Pos.	Cuts None Can No.

Description and Remarks PHILADELPHIA,PA.--hi shot int.delegates on floor & stage--med shot delegates seated--silent Barkley on speakers rostum--med. floor shot delegates listening--Barkley on rostum--delegates applauding--rear shot rostrum--Roosevelt poster held by delegates--Al Smith demonstration in baleony 2 shots--ext. nite F.DR. in car smiling and waving--crowd at Franklin Field--FDR speaks (sound)--NEBRASKA(MIDDLE WEST)--drought corn field--cu cornstalk with cinchbugs--another man spraying--cu spraying--CHICAGO,ILL--Oak St.beach with apts.inbg.big crowd--crowd at beach--shot of themometer--NEW YORK CITY--2 shots girl loses shoe in soft asphalt on street-kids turn on hydrant--enjoying spray--kids make shower out of can--kids swimming in street--open type car

Makeup
Date of Event 6/22/61

SEE OVER

(2) 34-51-3

loaded with teenagers who drive thru spray--

PHILADELPHIA,PA.--OLD & RARE FILMS--POLITICS--CONVENTION (DEM.1935)
BARKLEY--HULL--ROOSEVELT--SPEECH(FDR)--
NEBRASKA--MISSOURI--KANSAS--IOWA--DROUGHT--
CHICAGO,ILL--HEAT WAVE--
NEW YORK CITY--CHILDREN--WATER--LAUGH PARADE--

NEW YORK CITY: (U. S. Prepares for Olympic Games to be held in Berlin)	Issue Number 34-54	3

Subject: 25 YEARS AGO (1936) FDR on vacation--Helen Jacobs wins Crown--All-Star Baseball--Olympic Trials--Stratosphere Gyro.

Cameraman [redacted]
Universal News Library

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-233	Pos.	Cuts None Can No.

Description and Remarks: PULPIT HARBOR,ME.--ls of yacht Sewanna hoisting sails--crowd on shore--FDR at helm--gulls lineup--bow shot of yacht--FDR at helm waving--ls of yacht underway--WIMBLEDON,ENG.--Helen Jacobs wins British Tennis Crown she on right & H.Sperling on left--crowd applauding--Jacobs hitting a few--Sperling returning ball--Jacobs returning volley--crowd shop with Shepard pup following volley back & forth--crowd with Shepard Pup following volley--ls court,volley continues--Jacobs wins--Cu she smiles BOSTON,MASS.--Hi shot crowds and stands--shot Joe DiMaggio,Gehrig, Foxx, Cronin--cu Joe McCarthy & Charlie Grimm mgrs. choose up with [illegible] League all-stars Leo Durocher,Mel Ott,Hubbell & Dizzy Dean--crowd--pitcher Davis flings one--Gehrig hits

Makeup
Date of Event 7/3/61

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

& runs to first—Crowd—Gehrig rounds second-third and home for HR.—HOLLYWOOD,CALIF.—NEW YORK CITY—(Randalls Island Stadium) crowd in stands—200meter dash Jesse Owens wins—crowd—1500 meter-shot of field,rounding track with Glenn Cunningham fighting it out with San Romani—Cunningham wins—crowd—HOLLYWOOD,CAL.—pilot helped with headgear—cu bearded pilot under glass-cu gloved hands—pilot enters plane—checking scope waves from inside plane—manipulates controls—3 angles plane smoking—still on ground—cu Gyro assembly turning—shot cabin & pilot at controls—med hi shot plane still on ground, gyro turning—cabin shot pilot still at controls—front shot plane everything stops-never leaves ground—2 shots pilot standing beside contraption,removes helmet and poses in cu.—

PULPIT HARBOR,ME.—OLD & RARE FILMS—ROOSEVELT—SAILBOATS-
WIMBLEDON,ENG.—TENNIS—JACOBS—
BOSTON,MASS.—BASEBALL—MC CARTHY—GRIMM
NEW YORK CITY—TRACK MEET—OLIMPICS—OWENS—CUNNINGHAM—
HOLLYWOOD,CAL.—AVIATION—LAUGH PARADE—AUTOGYRO—

YORK CITY: (Famous runner e Owens welcomed back from Olympics)	Issue Number 34-72	4
25 YEARS AGO (1936) Monument Unveil- -Olympic Stars--Natl.Tennis Matches-- act Lenses	Cameraman Universal News Films	

	7-Y54	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts NONE Can No.

Description and Remarks

MT.RUSHMORE,S.D.--FDR at Rring car arriving--Mt.Rushmore with head of ashington-other heads covered by old glory--FDR cu looking up-- oking at Rushmore and unveiling of Jefferson--cu same--group Gov.Berry,S.D.,FDR,Gutzon Borglum sculptor--ls of monument-- ORK CITY--group shot l. to r.BillRobinson,Mrs.Owens,Jesse Owens ack Dempsey--cu Mrs. Owens & Jesse--2 shots Eleanor Jarrett-- T HILLS, N.Y.--Alice Marble wearing Hat & Helen Jacobs--crowd- urt-Miss Marble wins point and game--Marble receives cup-- GO,ILL.--2 shots doctor putting in lens in womens eye--cu Eyes-

Makeup

Date of Event 9/4/61

SEE OVER

MT.RUSHMORE, S.D.(1936)--OLD & RARE FILMS--MONUMENT--FDR--
NEW YORK CITY--OWENS,JESSE--JARRETT,ELEANOR HORN--
FOREST HILLS, N.Y.--TENNIS--MARBLE--JACOBS--
CHICAGO, ILL.--INVENTIONS--MEDICAL--EYES--

NEW YORK CITY: (1936 SERIES & FAIR)	Issue Number 34-79	3

Subject	Cameraman
25 YEARS AGO (1936) World Series--Worlds Fair plans--Autogryo Try Out--Bicycle for Two-- R	Universal Film Library

Length	No. 7-148	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts NONE Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY--crowds in stands--cu Bill Terry on left-McCarthy on right cu Hubbel on left-Ruffing on right--Gov.Lehman,LaGuardia look on playing field--Babe Ruth in stands--crowd shot--playing field--N.Y.WORLDS FAIR--ls Whalen explaining model to visitors--Whalen, Firmin Guego rep. French Chamber Commerce, Daniel A.Del Rio rep. Pan Am. society--cu Whalen -3 shots model of Fair--WASHINGTON,D.C. Autogiro lands at business center--crowd--pilot Ray folds back roter blades--2 shots plane moving like car--off lawn,and down street Capitol in bg.--GERMANY--ls from moving camera car-couple on bike for 2 peddling down street-same-med shot same--side angle pair on the move- med shot from moving vehicle.

Makeup

Date of Event 9/28/61

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY(1936--SERIES & FAIR)--OLD & RARE FILMS--
BASEBALL 1936--N.Y.YANKEES--NY GIANTS--TERRY,BILL--
MC CARTHY,--HUBBELL--LEHMAN--LA GUARDIA--RUTH,BABE--
NEW YORK WORLD'S FAIR 1938--MODEL (OF FAIR)--WHALEN--
WASHINGTON,D.C.--AVIATION--AUTOGYRO--AMBASSADORS
GERMANY--INVENTIONS--BICYCLE--

NEW YORK CITY: (Secty. Hull sails for S.A.)	Issue Number 34-91	4

Subject	Cameraman
25 YEARS AGO--(Henry Ford--J.Edgar Hoover--Cordell Hull--Cardinal Pacelli--Dorothy Kilgallen--Painted Stockings)	Universal News Library

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
	7-171			NONE	

Description and Remarks

DETROIT,MICH.(1936) 2 shots Henry Ford sr. walking with gent & entering school-house--int.shot Ford with kid at desk where his initials are carved --shot of ford with youngster at desk--CHICAGO,ILL--Int.dinner for Hoover standing with man & receives award--cu Hoover making speech--N.Y.C.--CAR PULLING into pier shed--man carries sign--Hull & mrs. pose--quick shot Press--ship sailing--BRONX,N.Y.--Pacelli met at plane by Spellman (Bishop of Boson)--Pacelli paid respect from devout-- NEWARK,N.Y.--Kilgallen gets out plane surrounded by cameramen--being greeted by woman and father--2 shots with her & father--HOLLYWOOD,CAL.--med ls. makeup men drawing on girls legs--

Makeup

Date of Event 11/9/61

SEE OVER

Cu striped socks being painted on--cu blonde--spotted socks--
cu another blonde--diamond shaped design on instep--drawing
design on girl's thigh--3 shots legs--lineup all the girls
with skirts up--

DETROIT,MICH(1936)--OLD & RARE FILMS--FORD--SCHOOL--
CHICAGO,ILL--HOOVER,J.EDGAR--F.B.I.--BOY SCOUTS--
NEW YORK CITY--HULL--
BRONX, N.Y.--PACELLI--SPELLMAN--
NEWARK, N.J.--KILGALLEN--AVIATION(1936)
HOLLYWOOD,CALIF.--LEGS--ART--ODDITIES(FASHIONS)

NEW YORK, N.Y.: (1936) FDR re-elected in landslide)	Issue Number 34-89	5

Subject	Cameraman
25 YEARS AGO (1936)— FDR RE-ELECTED——ALF LANDON	Universal News Library

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
	72159			NONE

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON,D.C.—FDR driving along lane—3 shots FDR looking over crops— He and Mrs. on Hyde Park lawn—grandchildren on horse & pony— Alf Landon & mrs. with children at home—(woman looks too young to be his wife)—5 shots people going to poles and voting —FDR & sons on veranda of Hyde Park home after victory(3 shots)—3 shots Times Square at night—7 shots Victory parade Wash.—2 shots FDR & crowds outside White House—

Date of Event Makeup 11/2/61

WASHINGTON,D.C.—OLE & RARE FILMS—ROOSEVELT—LANDON—HYDE PARK,N.Y. NEW YORK,N.Y. (1936)—BLDGS.(TIMES SQUARE)

SEE OVER

NEW JERSEY: (Hughes upsets election by winning governorship)	Issue Number 34-91	2

Subject	Cameraman
DEMOCRATS WIN IN KEY ELECTIONS	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
		7-57		NONE

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY--hi shot N.Y. skyline--cu mayor Wagner & wife voting booth-ls crowd at hotel--cu Wagner posing with his son--ls Wagner in crowd cu he kissing his wife--cu Poster of Hughes--ls crowd at Hughes quarters--ls Hughes in crowd-closer--crowd--Hughes & crowd--

Date of Makeup 11/9/61

NEW YORK CITY--WAGER, ROBERT--ELECTIONS--NEW JERSEY--HUGHES, RICHARD--

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY: (1936) (Preview of wirephoto system demonstrated)	Issue Number 34-95	4

Subject 25 YEARS AGO—(1936) KING GIVES UP THRONE—BAY BRIDGE OPENS—PHOTOS BY PHONE	Cameraman Universal News Library

Length	Neg. 7-147	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts NONE Can No.

Description and Remarks ENGLAND—Kine Edward passing with helmeted men—Wally Simpson-still portraits Bobbies outside IO D$_o$wning St—crowd—Princess Elizabeth & sister followed by duchess out of car—group girls—Duke & Duchess & family greeted by officer in uniform-then enter bldg—med.hs Royal couple.. SAN FRANCISCO—ls bridge—cars waiting in line to cross—cutting of link by dignitary with torch—cars move toward toll booths—tolls being taken—sa cars moving thru toll booths—riding across bridge— NEW YORK CITY—engineer at desk with phone—putting tel.receiver on instrument—starts disc with picture turning—disc turning—removing [illegible]tel—cu of disc with picture—

Makeup

Date of Event 11/22/61

SEE OVER

ENGLAND (1936)--DUKE WINDSOR--SIMPSON--BRITISH GOVT.--ELIZABETH (PRINCESS)-- MARGARET, PRINCESS)--
SAN FRANCISCO--BRIDGES (GOLDEN GATE)
NEW YORK CITY--INVENTIONS

NEW YORK CITY (1936) (James Braddock prepares to defend title)	Issue Number 34-99	3

Subject	Cameraman
25 YEARS AGO--(FDR at peace conf. Henry Ford--Mary Pickford--James J.Braddock Ralph Guldahl--Jimmy Durante (sound)	Universal Film Library

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
	7-219			NONE

Description and Remarks

RIO DE JANEIRO,BRAZIL(1936) Makeup

Date of Event 12/7/61

FDR gets rousing welcome in Rio & Buenos Aires--arrival of Indianapolis--Pres. on gang plank--hs motorcade--FDR & Vargas have lunch--honor guard at Buenos Aires--Crowd--motorcade thru streets--crowd lining avenue--DETROIT,MICH.--Ford & Wright front of store--2 Fords & Wright--int shot them entering old shop--pointing hair bobbing sign--SANTA MONICA,CAL.--3 shots Buddy & Mary with horse cu Buddy--Buddy & Mary--NEW YORK CITY--Braddock punching bag Mgr. Joe Gould holding bag--putting on gear--int. ring boxing with sparrin partner --MIAMI,FLA.--Guldahl drives--2 shots putting and sinks it--group shot Gene Sarzen,Dr.Werland presenting check to Guldahl

SEE OVER

the winner & Horton Smith looks on--Cu Guldahl the winner--
NEW YORK CITY--Jimmy Durante beats Santa Claus to city by a
nose-(sound)--

RIO DEJANEIRO,BRAZIL(1936)--ROOSEVELT--BUENOS AIRES,ARGENTINA--
U.S.GOVT.
DETROIT,MICH--FORD--EXHIBITIONS--
SANTA MONICA, CAL.--PICKFORD--ROGERS
NEW YORK CITY--BRADDOCK
DURANTE--SPEECH(Durante)--CHRISTMAS STORY--
MIAMI,FLA.--GULDAHL--GOLF--SARAZEN--

NEW YORK CITY: (1936- latest in beach fashions)	Issue Number 34-103	3

Subject	Cameraman
25 YEARS AGO (Beach Fashions--"Rough" Wrestling--NEW Year's Eve..... 1936	~~Universal Film Library~~

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
		7-195		NONE

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY(1936)--2 shots model sea shells beach ensemble--two piece black lace bathing suit--(Miami)girl down slide into pool--bathing models down steps to beach--sitting on beach under palms--two models "romper suits"--cu model with wide brimmed sun hat--model with coral rubber suit--model wearing one piece black and white suit--(NYC) ls ring opponents meet--Adams has head lock on Cosneck-etc. Cosneck picks up adams and tosses him into ring ropes--referee walking around ring--ls mayhem in ring--wrestlers, spectators,etc.--both wrestlers fall out of ring--take referee with them--free for all outside ring--Adams disqualified for roughness--NEW YORK CITY--Times Square &

Date of Mixup 12/21/6[illegible]

SEE OVER

New Years crowd--neon signs glittering--merryn makers whooping it up--sign "1937"--Happy New Year--shot Waldorf ballroom, crowded floor--balloon falling on merry makers--HAVANA--Int. casino merry makers --crowds around roulette table--wheel spinning--crowds at dice table--int. crowd shot--

NEW YORK CITY (1936)--FASHIONS--OLD & RARE FILMS--MIAMI BEACH, FLA. LAKE WORTH, FLA.--WRESTLING--LAUGH PARADE--
TIMES SQUARE--CELEBRATIONS--SIGNS--HAVANA, CUBA--GAMBLING

NEW YORK CITY.	Can No. 1446 x	Roll No. 5,6

Subject SKY LINE SHOTS	Cameraman TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
354 dev.lav.	(neg	sent to	Coast)	Can No.

Description and Remarks all running shots made from top of truck in Lower Broadway looking up at Bldgs.

SKYLINE--BROADWAY(LOWER)--BLDGS.MISC.--

Date of Event 11-36.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY.	Can No. 1543 x	Roll No. 7

Subject ROOSEVELT MEMORIAL	Cameraman OLIVER.

Length 137	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks ls Roosevelt Memorial with people lined up waiting in snow for FDR--another ls--crowds--crowds--

ROOSEVELT MEMORIAL--FDR--CROWDS--SNOW

Date of Event 1-18-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

NEW YORK CITY.	Can No. 1551 x	Roll No. 4,5,6

Subject	Cameraman
STORM HITS NEW YORK	OLIVER.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
349				Can No.

Description and Remarks

shots of Times Square shooting north east and south--trolley snow plows and sweepers--men shovelling snow--people walking in the storm.

STORM--BLIZZARD--SNOW--TIMES SQ. & BROADWAY--PLOWS--TROLLEY CARS--LABORERS--

Date of Event 1-18-36

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

NEW YORK CITY.	Can No. 1568 x	Roll No. 8

Subject ARMY PLANES OVER NEW YORK CITY	Cameraman OLIVER.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
132				Can No.

Description and Remarks shots of bombers and pursuit ships as they fly over lower Manhattan...

FORMATIONS--FLIGHTS--ARMY--BOMBERS--

Date of Event 2-6-36.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY.	Can No. 1577 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
WILD FOWL IN CENTRAL PARK	OLIVER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
197				Can No.

Description and Remarks: Central Park pond during snow storm--ls pond--semi cu pond--cu of wild geese, ducks etc.--shot showing bridge & city bldgs--shot of path thru park--end shot of trees and bldgs in bg.

GEESE--DUCKS--CENTRAL PARK--SNOW--SCENICS--BLDGS.

Date of Event: 1-20-36.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-10-35-U

OVER

NEW YORK CITY.	Can No. 1589x	Roll No. 1,2

Subject WRESTLING MATCHES	Cameraman OLIVER.

Length 1504	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks Mad.Sq.Garden--Hank Barber defeats Jake Paterson--Ivan Managoff and Sergie Kalmikoff battling to a draw--cu's with 12" lens--O'Mahoney defeats Chief Little Wolf--var.shots of above matches.

MAD.SQ.GARDEN--WRESTLING--BARBER--PATERSON--MANAGOFF--KALMIKOFF--O'MAHONEY--WOLF

Date of Event 1-13-36.

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

N[illegible] YORK CITY.	Can No. 1596 x	Roll No. 5

Subject [illegible]EDS DEMONSTRATION	Cameraman OLIVER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
40				

Description and Remarks in front of Japanese Consulate

dif.angles of Reds marching in front of 500-5th ave.bldg.

COMMUNISTS--JAPANESE CONSULATE BLDG--
DEMONSTRATION--RIOTS

Date of Event 2-20-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-8M-12-35

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NEW YORK CITY.	Can No. Xx& 1605 x	Roll No. 8
Subject TROLLEY CARS STUCK IN SNOWDRIFT		Cameraman OLIVER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
109				

Description and Remarks cars on 59th street--cars on Broadway stuck in snow

STORMS--BLIZZARD--SNOW--TROLLEY CARS--BROADWAY & TIMES SQ.

Date of Event 2-14-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY. SOUND TALK	Can No. 1606 x	Roll No. 1

Subject DENTISTS NEW PAIN KILLER	Cameraman OLIVER.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
993				

Description and Remarks Dr.John J. O'Keefe telling about the new pain killer--cu of bottle treating patient in chair without and with solution--cu same--Dr.William Bushnell treating a man patient--cu same--THIS IS DR.LEROY HARTMAN'S NEW SOLUTION

MEDICAL--O'KEEFE--BUSHNELL--SCIENCE--INVENTIONS--HARTMAN(NO PIX)

Date of Event 1-27-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY.	Can No. 1609 x	Roll No. 5,6,7,8

Subject WESTMINSTER DOG SHOW	Cameraman OLIVER.

Length 644	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks Mad.Sq.Garden--Mlle.Colette d'Arville with Girofle and Rumpelstilken cu--french poodle prize winners--cu same--Peke,chinga-king and princess--cu--Siberian Husky 'Tosca Krevolska' Mrs.Post,owner--cu--breed terrier--cu Togo,husky--cu--English Bull--cu--old English sheep dogs--Dorian van Marienhof Boxer breed--cu--dog exhibit,ls--judging--DOGS--MAD.SQ.GARDEN(BLDG)

Date of Event 2-10-36.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY.	Can No. 1612 x	Roll No. 1,2

Subject DAILY NEWS SILVER SKATES DERBY	Cameraman OLIVER-LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
1637				

Description and Remarks crowd shots--midget race--start and finish won by Jeffy Mapes--2 and 6" of Human Top, Roy Shipstad--same of Evelyn Chandler, figure skate champ--jr.final, finish same--Intermediate Boys final--start senior girls final--folos start of 13th annual Silver Skates Derby, sr.men's final--var.angles--cutin Internat'l intercity--ls men's race for cutins big race--ls women's race--Junior Reed wins Jr.final--Alice Burnham wins Girls Final

Date of Event 2-3-36.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Cliff Spellman wins Men's final--Chandler in action--
Joe Bree winner of Internat'l Inter city--at the turns
Douglas Duffy in full dress ritzy comedian.

ICE SKATING--MAD.SQ.GARDEN--RACES--MAPES--SHIPSTAD--
CHANDLER--REED--BURNHAM--SPELLMAN--BREE--DUFFY

(2) 1612 41, 2

NEW YORK CITY. SOUND	Can No. 1622 x	Roll No. 1

Subject 18-MONTHS OLD CROONER	Cameraman LYONS-GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
750				

Description and Remarks George Harvey Roemer 17 mos. old young crooner--walking in and turning on radio--cu same--trying to get kid to sing--

SOUND--SINGING--HARVEY ROEMER--RADIO

Date of Event 2-10-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY.	Can No. 1634 x	Roll No. 6,7

Subject JAP DEMONSTRATION IN FRONT OF CONSULATE	Cameraman LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
288				

Description and Remarks Reds parading with placards--cus--across 42nd st.--cu same--entrance of Jap Consulate bldg--in Bryant Pk, their leaders meet--cu of real Red Type--ls and cu's police as theyquestion speakers in attempt to stop them--making speaches

DEMONSTRATION--RIOT--COMMUNISTS--BRYANT PARK--JAP CONSULATE BLDG.--POLICE

Date of Event 2-29-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

N[illegible] YORK CITY.	Can No. 1638 x	Roll No. 5

Subject JA[illegible]IE CONDON RET[illegible]RNS	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
146				Can No.

Description and Remarks no dope sheet--shots of John and daughter on ship--coming off into car and away...

CONDON & DAUGHTER--

Date of Event 3-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WELFARE IS. PRISON (being wrecked)	Can No. 1640 x 1638 x	Roll No. 4,5 6,7

Subject	Cameraman
WRECKING WELFARE IS. PRISON	DALRYMPLE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
345				

N.Y.C.---

Description and Remarks

ls pulling down wall--ls cell blocks--star boarders cell shows stars on wall--gambler's cell showing ace of diamonds--skull crushing knocking down walls--shot thru bars N.Y. skyline--ls prison entrance ni-shots of prison from bridge--Welfare Is. prison made from N.Y. side

NEW YORK CITY--RUINS--N.Y. SKYLINE

3-20-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY.	Can No. 1644 x	Roll No. 7,8

Subject GUN RUNNING MOTOR	Cameraman OLIVER.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
293				

Description and Remarks small electric motor..operated by placing lit electric bulb over 4 small plates that give enough electricity --ls and cutin close ups of the motor and the electric plates--dif.shots of lighting ~~meter~~ and motor running

MOTOR--SCIENCE--INVENTION--DEVICES--ELECTRICITY--MACHINERY

Date of Event 3-11-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-12-35 OVER PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NEW YORK CITY.	Can No. 1646 x	Roll No. 6

Subject PET RABBIT	Cameraman OLIVER.

Length 185	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks Miss Yvette de Bouthillier with pet rabbit Peter--trying to walk the street with Peter--cu Miss with Peter--cu rabbit

RABBIT--DE BOUTHILLIER--PETS--STUNTS

Date of Event 3-14-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-12-35

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NEW YORK CITY.	Can No. 1648 x	Roll No. 3

Subject RANGERS-AMERICANS HOCKEY GAME	Cameraman OLIVER.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
709				Can No.

Description and Remarks MAD.SQ.GARDEN--start of game var.shots of action..going one net to the other,checks etc.--goal made by Jewwa of Americans--1-0

HOCKEY--MAD.SQ.GARDEN

Date of Event 3-8-36.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY.	Can No. 1650 x	Roll No. 4,5,6,7

Subject ARTIFICIAL FLOWERS	Cameraman OLIVER.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
721				

Description and Remarks making artificial flowers by hand called "Loop-it"--ls man making flowers--semm cu of same--var.shots and angles making flowers--cu's finished flowers--

FLOWERS--INDUSTRY--

Date of Event 2-19-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY. SOUND NOISES ETC.

Can No. 1651 X 1651 X

Roll No. 1, 2, 3 1, 2, 3

Subject GOLDEN GLOVE FINALS

Cameraman OLIVER.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
2399				

Description and Remarks Crowds at ringside--Scalzo-Coyle 118 & Scalzo cops duke--Kirschner ref cutins--Frank Morris cutins--crowds--Basilico vs De Ambrosia..ref Knapp doing his stuff--B.wins decision--Mal Lewis vs Marcus Cohn 135--var.shots of fight and ref stops corking bout in 2nd rd,due to Lewis cut eye--Pollack-Castiglia 147--Pollack decision--Bartunek tech kayos Dornstreich--var.shots knockdowns and stopping fights-crowds--Wright cops duke over Powells in colored heavy match--good fight..

Date of Event 3-9-36.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-12-35

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MAD.SQ.GARDEN--BOXING--SOUND--CR WDS--

(2) 1651x1, 2, 3

NEW YORK CITY.	Can No. 1659 x	Roll No. 6.

Subject SONJA HENIE	Cameraman DALRYMPLE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
72				

Description and Remarks cutins for ice carnival shots of Sonja Henie doing her stuff with spot on her.

MAD.SQ.GARDEN--HENIE--ICE SKATING

Date of Event 3-19-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY.	Can No. 1662 x	Roll No. 4,5,6,7

Subject FLOWER SHOW	Cameraman OLIVER.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
740				

Description and Remarks: at Grand Central Palace--ls garden setting--semi cu same--tulips and flowers--water falls--whitehouse garden grounds--garden with old well--semi cu rose collection--cu--vase of justine roses--token rose, senior rose--pansies--delphiniums--orchids--lilies--tulips--cannons--lilies.

FLOWERS--BLDGS(GRAND CENTRAL PALACE)

HORTICULTURE

Date of Event 3-16-36.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY.	Can No. 1666 x	Roll No. 4

Subject FIRE AT 48TH ST. & BROADWAY	Cameraman PROFFITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
203				

Description and Remarks ls and semi long shots made from roof of smoke coming out of bldg-- street scenes fire trucks and hose lines also crowds on Broadway etc.

FIRE--FIREMEN & APPARATUS--BROADWAY

Date of Event 3-3-36.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY.	Can No. 1680 x	Roll No. 8

Subject APT.HOUSE REFUSES TO TAKE BACK HELP	Cameraman LYONS.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
195				

Description and Remarks Century apts.refuse to take back their old elevator operators--pickets on side of bldg--pickets in front of bldg--pickets walking under awning with name Century over them....

ELEVATORS--STRIKES--BLDGS(CENTURY APT)

Date of Event 3-26-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-3-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

	Can No.	Roll No.
NEW YORK CITY. SOUND CHECKED DEC.	1688 x	1.2.3.

Subject	Cameraman
INTER-CITY GOLDEN GLOVES SND IN TIE	LYONS-GUNN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
2548				Can No.

Description and Remarks

at Mad.Sq.Garden--3 more decisions Saczek 112 of Chi.--cutins ref John Martin crowds--G.Coyle trims Wm.Joyce of Chi--Austin McCann NY cops duke over Ray Harris of Chi.--Sam Hennessey ref--Peronnean loses to Barbara--Wm.Skinner NY loses to Paul Frazer Chi.--Phil Ragozzino NY light heavy decisions Herman West--Geo.Brothers NY heavy wins decision over Carl Vinciquerra--Nate Wright heavy loses to Art Oliver--Howell NY trims Hartnek to give N.Y. a tie--

Date of Event 3-23-36.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

S UND--MAD.SQ.GARDEN--BOXING..

(2) 1688x1, 2, 3

NEW YORK CITY.	Can No. 1692 x	Roll No. 6,7,8

Subject EASTER BUNNIES AT ROCKEFELLER CENTER	Cameraman OLIVER.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
432				

Description and Remarks: Nelson Rockefeller giving little Bruce Martin a bunnie--cu's -- cu Nelson for Library--shots of rabbits Bruce Martin sitting among a bunch of rabbits--little girls with bunnies/

ROCKEFELLER CENTER(BLDG)--EASTER--ROCKEFELLER MARTIN--RABBITS--

Date of Event 3-29-36.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY.	Can No. 1700 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
OLYMPIC BASKETBALL UNIVERSALS VS ARKANSAS U	40-29 OLIVER.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
866 lav.				

Description and Remarks at Mad.Sq.Garden-- Hollywood quints practicing pre-game--ditto Arkansas--cu's of baskets and balls being sent thru in rapid succession--start of game,ls and cu's with 6" lens good action and Universal's win 40-29--

MAD.SQ.GARDEN--BASKETBALL--OLYMPICS
UNIVERSAL PICTURES--ARKANSAS U

Date of Event 4-3-36.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY.	Can No. 1702 x	Roll No. 1
Subject MANHATTAN COLLEGE CREW PRACTICE	Cameraman OLIVER.	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
321				

Description and Remarks

ls crews coming out of boat house, lining up in front of coach Allen Walz--angles--cu coach--hi-shots bringing out boats--boats in water--

into boats and away--running shots crews--cu's--side running shots--ls from shore of crews--looking down on crews--cu's in boat crews in action--cu's knees and arms--cu of oar in lock cu face..

CREW RACE--REGATTA--WALZ--TRAINING--

Date of Event 4-4-36.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITYL SOUND.	Can No. 1709 x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
AUTO INDUSTRY HEADS SPEAK ON SAFETY	OLIVER-GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
606				

Description and Remarks

ls group as A.P.Sloan Jr. pres.of Gen.Motors talks--l.to r. F.B. Davis,jr.prexy of U.S.Rubber Co; Fred G. Wacker,prexy Motor and Equipment Mfgrs. Assn. and Lee J. Eastman, vice pres. Packard Motors Co, Mr.Sloan left and Mr. Hoffman prexy of Studebacker--4" take-- Hoffman talks--Sloan ditto,ditto Hoffman

INDUSTRY--AUTOS--SOUND--SPEECH--SLOAN--

DAVIS--WACKER--EASTMAN--HOFFMAN--ANTI ACCIDENT

Date of Event 1-20-36.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY. SOUND	Can No. 1709 x	Roll No. 4

Subject: SILK HAT TRANSMITTER

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
327				

Description and Remarks: smallest Broadcasting studio new micro wave portable radio transmitter--NBC announcer Geo. Hicks dons the silk hat transmitter and departs to to cover Easter parade--var.cutins same.

RADIO--SCIENCE--INVENTION--HICKS--SCIENCE

Date of Event: 4-8-36.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-3-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

NEW YORK CITY.	Can No. 1734 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
LAST SPAN ON TRI-BORO BRIDGE	EDWARDS.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
394				

Description and Remarks 1s lift span over Harlem River--being moved by tugs into place --var.shots span being prepped for lift into space--people on 138th St.bridge watching operation--lifting span into place--slow moving of bridge--var.shots bridge,workmen making lift span fast--1s of bridge.

TRIBORO BRIDGE--HARLEM RIVER--BLDG CONSTRUCTION--ENGINEERING--LABORERS

Date of Even 6-3-36.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY.
RCA SOUND CROWDS

Can No. 1747x1,2,3; | Roll No. 1748x1

Subject
CYO BOXING TOURNAMENT

Cameraman SMITH
EDWARDS-GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
2759				

Description and Remarks

B.Valles vs John Healey--112 lb.--Bernie Miller vs Joe Clopps 126 lb.class--Don Ross vs G.Cooper 135 lb class--Johnny Markell vs W.Ackerly 143 lb.class--160 lb.class C.Aiden vs Joe Somma;Murray Patrick trims Bill Gould in heavy class...~~xxxx~~ also cutins of same bouts.

BOXING--SOUND--MAD.SQ.GARDEN--PATRICK
ORGANIZATIONS(CYO)

Date of Event 5-11-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-3-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NEW YORK CITY. SOUND CROWDS	Can No. Y 1771 x	Roll No. 2

Subject ALI BABA THROWS SANOOKE	Cameraman EDWARDS-GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
763				

Description and Remarks Ali Baba throws Chief Sanooke to retain championship after 26 min. 29 sec. with crotch and body slam--shots of Geo.Bothner refereeing bout.

SOUND--BABA--SANOOKE--BOTHNER--WRESTLING

Date of Event 5-26-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-3-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NEW YORK CITY.

Can No. 1788 x

Roll No. 1

Subject POLICE & FIRE DEPT. TEAMS PARADE

Cameraman EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
493				

Description and Remarks

in front of City Hall--
shots of fire dept.team marching--police outfit folos in baseball uniforms--cutin shots of La Guardia looking on, fire chief McElligot looking on--etc.

POLICE--FIREMEN & APPARATUS--BASEBALL
LAGUARDIA--McELLIGOT
PARADE

Date of Event 6-36.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-3-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

NEW YORK CITY.

Can No. 1805 x

Roll No. 1

Subject SCHNEIDER-GLASSMAN WEDDING

Cameraman EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
750				

Description and Remarks various shots of Schneider-Glassman wedding....

WEDDING--GLASSMAN--SCHNEIDER--

Date of Event 6-14-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-3-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

NEW YORK CITY.	Can No. 1805 x	Roll No. 7

Subject	postmen leaving p.o. (33Sd st)	Cameraman SMITH

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
100 neg. 75 lav.				

Description and Remarks: shots of postmen walking down steps of the General Post Office on their way for early morning delivery of mail.

MAIL--U.S.GOVT--GENERAL POST OFFICE(BLDG)

Date of Event 6-36.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY.	Can No. 1808 x 1815 x	Roll No. 4,5 7,8

Subject	Cameraman
COMMUNIST CONVENTION	TRAYNHAM SMITH

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
391 - 398				Can No.

Description and Remark MADISON SQ.GARDEN--National nominating convention of the Communist Party--general views and crowd shots from different elevations and ground nominees Browder & Ford--cheering shots

MAD.SQ.GARDEN--CONVENTION--MAD.SQ. GARDEN--MEETING--CROWDS--POLITICS--COMMUNISTS

BROWDER--FORD--

Date of Event 6-28-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-3-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

NEW YORK CITY.	Can No. 1814 x	Roll No. 6

Subject OLYMPIC FINALS:100 METRE DASH .	Cameraman EDWARDS.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
78				

Description and Remarks RANDALLS ISLAND STADIUM--
100 metre dash start to finish won by
Jesse Owens time 10:4/10 sec.--crowds

OLYMPICS--TRACK MEET--RANDALLS IS.STADIUM
OWENS--CROWDS

Date of Event 7-11-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY.

Can No.	Roll No.
1828 x	2

Subject: AMERICAN SOKOL GYMNASTIC DEMONSTRATION

Cameraman: EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
793				Can No.

Description and Remarks: MADISON SQ.GARDEN--ls and cu parade and salute to colors--mass calisthenics by children ls and cu--shots of wand and hoop drill--sev.shots folk dance sev.shots mass exercise.

MAD.SQ.GARDEN--CALISTHENICS-GYMNASTICS--

Date of Event 7-5-36.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-12-35

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NEW YORK CITY.	Can No. 1835 x	Roll No. 2

Subject PRELIMINARY SHOTS TRI-BORO BRIDGE	Cameraman EDWARDS.

Length 403 ft. INFRA RED	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks long hi-shots of the Bronx Section--running shots made at var.places on the bridge--shots of Manhattan section with lift span--

DEDICATION--TRI-BOROUGH BRIDGE--SCENIC--

Date of Event 7-1036

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-12-35

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NEW YORK CITY	Can No. 1837 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
OPENING OF TRI-BORO BRIDGE	EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
408				

Description and Remarks

OPENING OF $60,000,000 Tri-Boro Bridge--FDR & party arrive--official cars arriving--crowd--more cars--crowd--1s people and speakers stand--crowd--crowd stands and applauds as Pres. is introduced by La Guardia--FDR on speakers stand--FDR leaving with rest of officials--FDR making tour of bridge--FDR poses for still men--FDR & party leave, out Bronx exit--1st cars coming over bridge to toll gate--heavy traffic--cars thru toll-gate--

7/11/36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

DEDICATION
TRI BORO BRIDGE--ROOSEVELT--AUTOMOBILES--CROWD--CEREMONY--LA GUARDIA~~OVER~~TRAFFIC

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 RM 3-36
PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NEW YORK CITY.	Can No. 1839 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
rca strikers picket Rockefeller Center	SMITH

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
266				

Description and Remarks shots of pickets with signs from var.angles and locations--cu of 17 yr old workers hurt by scabs in scuffle at Camden.

R&G FACTORY--STRIKE--BLDGS(RADIO CITY)

Date of Event 7-13-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY.	Can No. 1865 x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
DUMPING GUNS	FOX NEWS.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
395 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

NO DOPE SHEET.--believe Mayor LaGuardia and Police Commissioner L.Valentine on board, supervising the dumping of weapons etc.--close shots ruining machines and throwing firearms overboard--

WEAPONS--FIREARMS--LA GUARDIA--VALENTINE

Date of Event 8-36.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NE YORK CITY. OUND	Can No. 1868 x	Roll No. 4

Subject MRS.MARKHAM WELCOMED BY MAYOR LA GUARDIA	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
131 dev.	lav.			Can No.

Description and Remarks Mrs. Beryl Markham, British woman flyer being greeted by Mayor La Guardia at City Hall.

MARKHAM--RECEPTION--SOUND--SPEECH--
LA GUARDIA--CITY HALL(BLDG)

Date of Event 9-11-36.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY.	Can No. 1869x	Roll No. 5,6

Subject FORDHAM STARTS FOOTBALL PRACTICE

Cameraman LYONS.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
279				Can No.

Description and Remarks at Rose Hill--different shots and angles of gridiron heroes going thru different forms of pre-season training--Jimmie Crowley--

FORDHAM U--FOOTBALL--

Date of Event 9-1-36.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY.	Can No. 1869 x	Roll No. 7

Subject WAITERS RACE	Cameraman TUGANDER.

Length 143	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks group waiters holding trays ,bottle of whiskey and glasses also cu same--eyemo:cutins for actual race.. men running,also cu's feet and faces--ls of race under way.

MISC.RACES--ODDITIES--LIQUOR--WAITERS

Date of Event 9-7-36.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY (UNION SQUARE) SOUND TALKS ETC.	Can No. 1870 x	Roll No. 3

Subject KIDS ROLLER SKATE RACE

Cameraman EDWARDS* GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
366				

Description and Remarks covered in connection courtesy Police Dept.--start of race--sev. shots kids changing at relay--sound Byrnes MacDonald Deputy Police Comm. with kid talking--cu same talk

RACES--ROLLER SKATING--POLICE--BOYS--CHILDREN--MacDONALD..SOUND--SPEECH

Date of Event 8-2-36.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-3-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

NEW YORK CITY.
SOUND CROWDS, RECEPTION ETC.

1870 X
1878 X

6
4,5,6

Subject	Cameraman
OLYMPIANS RETURN	FOX-HEARST.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
824 ft. dev. lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks New York City. and Randalls Island.--var.shots of parade up Broadway showing Jesse Owens leading auto parade seated in open car, others folo--ticker tape--athletes parade at Island.--Mayor welcomes them--awards--etc.

OLYMPICS--ATHLETES--RANDALLS ISLAND--BROADWAY--WELCOME--TICKER TAPE--PARADE OWENS--LA GUARDIA--

Date of Event 9-5-36.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-8-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NEW YORK CITY. SOUND.	Can No. 1873 x	Roll No. 2,3

Subject OLD TIMERS BASEBALL GAME	Cameraman EDWARDS-GRAHAM

Length 631 ~~ft~~	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks at Polo Grounds--celebrate Giants 60 yr.birth--parade shots in the Grounds---old timers on parade--players on benches wearing moustaches etc.--dressed as old--ump with hi-hat,cane,etc. sitting in rocking chair umpiring game--pitchers throwing underhand as per 1876 rules--argument starts--police in old garb makes peace & quiet reigns--sev. shots of game.

BASEBALL--SOUND--COSTUMES--POLO GROUNDS--
OLD FILM--STYLES--FASHIONS--

Date of Event 8-13-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-3-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

NEW YORK CITY.	Can No. 1873 x	Roll No. 4

Subject "L" TRAIN CRASH	Cameraman EDWARDS.

Length 194	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks nite shots of crash of I.R.T. wooden trains--var.shots & angles.

R.R.TRAIN--ELEVATOR TRAINS--NITE--

Date of Event 8-15-36.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY. SOUND CROWDS, TALKS ETC.	Can No. 1895x	Roll No. 4,5,6

Subject OLYMPIANS RETURN	Cameraman LYONS. WINNER-GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
1837				

Description and Remarks: fire boat escort--group team on deck of SS Manhattan--cu group--Fred Rubien, secy of Comm. welcomed by Stan Howe, chairman Mayor's Comm.--colored stars--cu Cunningham, cu Glenn Morris, cu Metcalfe--cu Corny Johnson--hi-shots parade up Broadway--eyemo roll--crowds at Randalls Island: parade up Broadway sev. scenes, hi-and ground--thru Central Park, skyline--thru Harlem--cu Betty Robertson, & Jack Dempsey in car--Owens in car travel shot--athletes parade at Island

Date of Event 9-3-36.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-8-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

Mayor welcomes athletes--awarding medals--Dempsey awards boxing team--Bill Robertson,negro dancer--Mayor awards medal to Owens.

SOUND--SPEECHES--RECEPTION--WELCOME--OLYMPICS--
FIREBOATS--SS MANHATTAN--RUBIEN--HOWE--NEGROES
MORRIS--CUNNINGHAM--METCALFE--JOHNSON--PARADE--
BROADWAY--CROWDS--STADIUM(RANDALL'S ISLAND--
CENTRAL PARK--HARLEM,N.Y.--DEMPSEY--ROBERTSON
OWENS--LA GUARDIA--MEDALS--

(2) 1895 x 4, 5, 6

NEW YORK CITY.	Can No. 1917 x	Roll No. 4,5,6

Subject FALL HEAVYWEIGHT HANDICAP	Cameraman EDWARDS-LYONS

Length 709 ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks Belmont Park--long shots and closeups of crowds--parade to post--start of race from ground--2"--other crowd shots--Miss Merriment #1 wins--ls and cu of parade to post--start hi-pan of race with 12" lens--looking down on crowd--hi-shot paddock

HORSE RACE--CROWDS--MISS MERRIMENT--

Date of Event 9-17-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY. SOUND SPEECH	Can No. 1919 x	Roll No. 1,2

Subject	Cameraman
J.EDGAR HOOVER ADDRESSES HOLY NAME SOCIETY	LYONS-GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
1457				

Description and Remarks: at Hotel Waldorf Astoria--
John Edgar Hoover, Director F.B.I. addresses 3rd Nat. Convention of Holy Name Societies on Prevention of Crime--
2" - 4" - 6" takes of his speech.

SOUND--SPEECH--HOOVER--RELIGIOUS--
CLUBS(HOLY NAME SOCIETY)--CRIME
HOTEL WALDORF ASTORIA.

Date of Event 9-19-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY.

Can No. 1925 x

Roll No. 5,6

Subject KIDS WRESTLING BOUT

Cameraman EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
198				Can No.

Description and Remarks Madison Square Boys Club--ls and cu Mr. Chas. Atlas the strong man demonstrating his muscles to kids--Atlas bending iron bars etc.--hi-shots and low shots kids wrestling--a free for all with kids jumping on Atlas.

CHILDREN--WRESTLING--ATLAS--STRONG MAN ORGANIZATIONS.

Date of Event 10-20-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY. SOUND T ALKING. 1934 x	Can No.	Roll No. 2
Subject 2 ARGENTINE BOYS ARRIVE IN N.Y. BY BICYCLE		Cameraman EDWARDS.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
552				

Description and Remarks Victor Scaraffia and Vicente Gregori Espasa ride tandem bicycle from Argentine to NYC--arriving at Jersey end of Holland Tunnell--posed shots of lads with bike--running shots from car boys entering tunnel--bike broke down in tunnel--pushing bike out--sev.street shots boys going from tunnel to City Hall--with Argentine Consul Gen.Conrado Tranesco SPEAKING--retake speaking Spanish & English--cu Espasa talking.

Date of Event 10-1-36.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SOUND--INTERVIEW--MISC.PEOPLE--SCARAFFIA--ESPASA
BICYCLES--HOLLAND TUNNEL--FEATS--CITY HALL BLDG.
TRANESCO--

(2) 1934 x 2

NEW YORK CITY.	Can No. 1934 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
CROWD SHOTS 2nd GAME WORLD SERIES FDR. AT GAME.	WINNER.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
546				

Description and Remarks

Polo Grounds--President Roosevelt arriving at field and newspaper photographers battling to photograph him--crowds in stands.

BASEBALL--FDROOSEVELT--POLO GROUNDS--PRESS--CROWDS.

Date of Event 10-2-36.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-8-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NEW YORK CITY.	Can No. 1936 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	CROWDS & TESTS 3RD GAME WORLD SERIES	Cameraman SAVITT.

Length	535	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks Yankee Stadium--12" shot pitcher--wide angle play--2" shots crowds--12" same--various crowd shots and plays etc.made with various lenses

BASEBALL--CROWDS--YANKEE STADIUM

Date of Event 10-3-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY. (YANKEE STADIUM(	Can No. 1936 x	Roll No. 2

Subject CROWDS 4TH GAME WORLD SERIES	Cameraman EDWARDS.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
600				

Description and Remarks several long shots and cu's outside stadiumpeople running in--ls and cu of crowd in bleachers--crowds running onto the field at end of game...

Yankees won this 5 to 1

CROWDS--BASEBALL--YANKEE STADIUM

Date of Event 10-4-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY. SOUND CROWDS

Can No. 1938x1,2,3 - 1940x1

Roll No. 1939x1,2,3,4 5;1937x4,5

Subject GIANTS WIN 5TH GAME 5-4

Cameraman SAVITT-FREEMAN-WINNER-EDWARDS GRAHAM.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
5930 ft.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

YANKEE STADIUM--Bartell doubles 10-5-36.
scoring Moore--Ripple scores Bartell--Whitehead scores Ripple--Gehrig singles thrown out at plate on Dickey's single--Selkirk homers--Ruffing walks--runners advance on wild pitch--Lazzeri scores on wild throw--Rolfe bunts--Selkirk, Powell walk--Crosetti fumbles,Ott scores--Selkirk singles--Lazzeri singles home Powell--Gehring grounds out with 3 on--Moore doubles,Bartell puts him on 3rd with sacrifice and Terry scores him with a

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M 8-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

deep fly to outfield----in Yanks last half Dickey beats out a hit to Terry--Lazeri at bat(Seeds runs for Dickey attempts to steal 2nd and Mancuso throws him out to end game. 5-4 favor Giants...several long shots and close ups of lineup bleacher seat customers waiting on line for opening sale--cu's 2 young ladies first in line waiting since daybreak--also cu's of each batter at the plate --Herbert Hoover on box--Ruffing pitching--Schumacker ditto--cameraman at work--retakes by Savitt same as Freeman's coverage working side by side....

YANKEE STADIUM--SOUND--BASEBALL--CROWDS--H.HOOVER
PRESS

(2) 1938x1, 2, 3; 1939x1, 2, 3, 4, 5;
1940x1; 1937x4, 5

NEW YORK CITY. SOUND. ** CHEERING	Can No. 1945 x	Roll No. 3

Subject KIDS BOXING	Cameraman WINNER-GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
1657				

Description and Remarks Police Athletic League Amateur Boxing--Joe Cavaliere and Bob Vitagliano Harry Kaplin-L.Monachelli--Henry Vasquez vs M.Turano--R.Vasquez,Chas.Cherney--sev.crowd shots--P.Pesca vs Morty Hayes Al Guido-Santy Verez--J.Lee vs Bob Cawein--Carlos Sesti vs Armando Castro see dope sheet for winners-- BOYS--BOXING--SOUND--CROWDS--

Date of Event 9-9-36.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY. SOUND.	Can No. 1950 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
NEW ITALIAN AMBASSADOR ARRIVES IN N.Y.	EDWARDS.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
266				Can No.

Description and Remarks aboard SS Conte di Savoia--semi cu of Fulvio Suvich talking--cu same--ls of he and his family--cu of youngest member of family (baby)Maria Claudia.

SOUND--SPEECH--INTERVIEW--SS CONTI DI SAVOIA--

Date of Event 10-8-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY.	Can No. 1965 x	Roll No. 57

Subject SEAMEN STRIKE	Cameraman WINNER.

Length 170	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks small group of pickets outside Panama Pacific wharf where SS Virginia was delayed in sailing--angles cu's signs--front of wharf--ls of SS Iroquois sailing down Hudson--6" of ship--group of striking stewards entering Union hdqtrs on waterfront with suit-cases.
STRIKES--SHIPPING--DOCKS--SS VIRGINIA--SS IROQUOIS--HUDSON RIVER--WATERFRONT.

Date of Event 9-3-36.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY. SOUND. talk	Can No. 1986 x	Roll No. 3

Subject DANISH ACTOR, FUNNY-FACED MONOLOGIST	Cameraman EDWARDS-GRAHAM

Length 474	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks Jacob Texiere, funny faced monologist of Hans Christian Andersen fairy tales--silent of Texiere walking in and sitting down--4" Texiere reciting It Is True--6" same--4" angle--

SOUND--ACTOR--TEXIERE--ANDERSEN--
~~SOU~~-

Date of Event 10-28-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY.	Can No. 1986 x	Roll No. 7,8

Subject	Cameraman
ARMISTICE DAY EXERCISES	EDWARDS--WINNER.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
385				Can No.

Description and Remarks: 18th anniv. of Armistice at Eternal Light in Mad. Square---shot of crowd during 2 min. of silence--shot of old soldier at salute--salute volley by th Inf. U.S.Army--LaGuardia lays wreath at base of light--cu wreath--Gold Star Mother placing wreath--cu inscription on light--shot of light on top of pole--elevations of same...

CEREMONIES--TOMB--ARMY--LA GUARDIA--

GOLD STAR MOTHER(WOMEN)--WREATHES--ETERNAL LIGHT

Date of Event: 11-11-36.

Used No.	Date
16	

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY. SOUND	Can No. 1989 x	Roll No. 3

Subject CHAMPION OF THE KEY BOARDS

Cameraman HEARST.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
845 dev.lav.				

Description and Remarks at Aelian Hall--Henry Scott plays 268 notes in 6 sec. with mittens on--recording of Paderowski part of Liszt's Hungarian Rhapsodyplaying same B.A.Rolfe,Estelle Platt and Chas.W.Townsend judges--retakes--keyboard and mittens--Scott plays his own composition Jazz Rhapsody --retakes--B.A.Rolfe makes presentation of diploma--Marjorie Otis runner-up plays jazz--Scott plays--finger action--cu of Scott--he plays--

Date of Event 11-36.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BLDG(AEOLIAN HALL)--SCOTT--MUSIC--ROLFE--OTIS

(2) 1989x3

NEW YORK CITY.	Can No. 1996 x3; 1999x5,6,7,8	Roll No.
Subject HORSE SHOW		Cameraman WINNER-EDWARDS-PROFFITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
1557				Can No.

Description and Remarks Mad.Sq.Garden*-cutins by Proffitt of Hunting Class Jumpers--judging jumpers in Green Hunters heavy class--var. angles and elev. of Class 82 Green Hunters lightweight--Class 26 Light pairs of Harnessed Ponies judging--Class 117 individ. Nat. Guard Reserve & Police jumping--NYC mounted cops--Army--State Police--NYC cops; jumpers--crowds--crowds--Internat.Mil.stakes--Chilian Army riding--Irish Free State riding--Lt.Curtis US Army

Date of Event 11-8-36.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-8-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

rides Ansonia--crowds--Lt.Holm(Sweden) riding--Capt.Lewis of Irish riding--Capt.Madison USA riding--Lt.Moute of Chila riding--Capt.Cory of Irish riding--Lt.Talbot Ponsenby of British team rides--Capt.Ahearne of Irish riding--Lt.De Jonal of French riding--Capt.Clavair of French riding--Exhibition by Royal Canadian Mounties--var.lens shots.

MAD.SQ.GARDEN--HORSEMANSHIP--HORSES--SHOW--POLICE

(2) 1996x3; 1969x5,6,7,8

NEW YORK CITY.

Can No. 1997 x

Roll No. 2

Subject MASSING OF THE COLORS

Cameraman WINNER.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
514				Can No.

Description and Remarks 1s massing of colors parade on 5th Avenue--sev.shots of parade--2 shots reviewing stand--parade entering St.Thomas' Church.

PARADE--FLAGS--ST.THOMAS CHURCH--REVIEWS

Date of Event 11-8-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-8-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NEW YORK CITY.	Can No. 2014 x	Roll No. 1

Subject AMERKS-HAWKS SCORELESS TIE	Cameraman WINNER.

Length 984	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks Mad.Sq.Garden*-start of game, face off and folo shots of action at the different nets making saves--
AN UNTHRILLING CONTEST.
HOCKEY--MAD.SQ.GARDEN

Date of Event 11-12-36.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY.	Can No. 2018 x	Roll No. 4,5

Subject COMMUNIST DEMONSTRATION	Cameraman WINNER.

Length 198	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks var.ls and cu's Communists during demonstration at Battery--in front of German Consulate Bldg protesting about conditions in Spain.

COMMUNISTS--PROTESTS--DEMONSTRATIONS--
MEETING--BLDG(GERMAN CONSULATE)

Date of Event 11-28-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY. (POLO GROUNDS)	Can No. 2024 x	Roll No. 1,2

Subject GEORGIA HOLDS FORDHAM TO 7-7 TIE	Cameraman WINNER.

Length 1923	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks Fordham kicks off--recoveries of fumbles--Wojciehowicz intercepts Ga.pass and runs 55 yds--Duklie thru tackle for 25--var.crowd shots--(neg.omitted censored)Lumpkin Ga.recovers F.fumble on F.20 then Green passes to Maffett for score--Young converts,crowds--Fordham backs rip off yardage then pass Paulau to Mautte for 30 and 1st down on Ga. 1 yd line--Dukkie goes over--crowds and Paulau ties the count with conversion at 7-all-

Date of Event 11-21-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FOOTBALL--POLO GROUNDS--GEORGIA U--FORDHAM U--
CROWDS

(2) 2024 x 1, 2

NEW YORK CITY.	Can No. 2030 x	Roll No. 1,2

Subject AMATEUR BOXING FINALS	Cameraman WINNER.

Length 1574	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks at Hippodrome--Monta vs Combo 112 lb.and McGuinness ref doing his stuff.. Montana in white wins decision--Morris kayoes Banks colored--112 lb...Bartellp cops duke over Saugsted in 118,former in white--Perfetti trims Lafferty 118--Peterson wins over McBride--colored--Denner cops duke over Fatta--126--Di Castro trims Roma- towski 135--Riley trims Ward 135-- Riski heavy stops negro Hines--Pavlovich decisions to Kelly heavy--Presto kayoes Beleski--

Date of Event 11-28-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-8-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

Daniels kayoed by Henry colored heavy....

BOXING--HIPPODROME (BLDG)

(2) 2030x1, 2

NEW YORK CITY.	Can No. 2030 x	Roll No. 5

Subject PICKETS ON SHIP STRIKE	Cameraman EDWARDS.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
98				

Description and Remarks long shots and closeups of strikers picketing

STRIKES--SHIPPING--

Date of Event 11-36.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY.	Can No. 2034 x	Roll No. 2

Subject WRESTLING BOUTS	Cameraman WINNER.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
795				Can No.

Description and Remarks 3" and 6" Billy Sledge and Ernest von Heffner--3" and 6" bout between Man Mountain Dean and Doc Harry Fields, Dean winner in 3 min.40 sec.--same lenses on Dean Detton champ and Chief Sanooke--former wins in 4:20--Gino Martinelli and Fred Kupfer former wins in 13 min.27 sec.--Count Zarynoff vs Curly Donchin, Count wins in 12:57.

SLEDGE--HEFFNER--DEAN--FIELDS--DETTON--SANOOKE--MARTINELLI--KUPFER--ZARYNOFF--DONCHIN--WRESTLING BLDG(HIPPODROME)

Date of Event 11-30-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY. SOUND TALK	Can No. 2035 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
INTERVIEW WITH LORD MARLEY	HEARST.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
519 dev.lav.				

Description and Remarks Lord Marley, former under secy of War and Lord in waiting to King George V, discusses the present crisis in Great Britain over the proposed marriage of King Edward VIII and Mrs. Wallace Simpson---silent shot of Lord Marley, var. takes of Lord discussing the King Edward VIII situation.

INTERVIEW--SOUND--SPEECH--MARLEY--ABDICATION

Date of Event 12-7-36.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-8-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NEW YORK CITY. SOUND.MUSIC ETC. (MAD.SQ.GARDEN)

Can No. 2043x 2044x

Roll No. 2,3 2

Subject WINTER SPORT SHOW

Cameraman WINTER-GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
2432				Can No.

Description and Remarks Mad.Sq.Garden*grand entry of contestants--Dog sled teams demonstration Bruce Mapes figure skater,dif.lenses--Douglas Duffy putting on drunk act dif. lenses--Roy Shipstead does tango on ice--Evelyn Chandler does Cossack Fantasy--ski jumping:Strand Mikkelsem,Clarence Oleson,Wm.Pulaski,Chas.Warren,Hub White, John Holmer,Jimmy Faillia(spills)Casey Jones and John Erickson,Bertel Passke and Clem Curtis--Louis Cochand down hill skiing--

Date of Event 12-9-36.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-8-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

Tony Novak dowhhill skiing--Ken Suhl comedien on barrel staves--slalom race:Helen Boughton Leigh down course--Mary Bird down,crowds--Sig Buchmayr and pupils down together--snowshoe race winner Louis Thoraval--Hans Schneider and 2 assistants Benno Rybiczka and Otto Lang demonstrate famous Arlberg Method--skijumping Strand Mikkelsen and Chas.Warren two contestants--D.Duffy and dummy skating--Chandley & Mapes double skating act--Shipstead in skating spills--spins--Mikkelson and Wm. Pulaski down slide together--Curtis,Erickson and Oleson together--Ken Suhl comedy and pole somersault act--Sverre Kilterud does a forward somersault on skis and ~~s~~ off--Pulaski and Clarence Oleson come down slide together carrying torches...

SOUND--MAD.SQ.GARDEN--WINTER SPORTS--SKATING--
SHIPSTEAD--CHANDLER--DUFFY--SKI JUMP--SCHNEIDER

(2) 2043x2, 3; 2044x2

NEW YORK CITY.	Can No. 2045 x	Roll No. 6,7,8

Subject AL SCHACT WRESTLING	Cameraman TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
564				

Description and Remarks St. Nicholas Palace--Jimmy Braddock introduced in ring--Jack White and Al's handlers enter ring--Al enters--Benny Leonard refs fight is introduced--instructions to boxer and handlers--claims a foul--boxing--between 1st and second round Al rests--round 2 slow motion and the kayo--celebrities introduced in ring l.to r. Harry Wills, Alberg, Jack Johnson, Al Roth, Mickey Walker, Rubinoff--Tony Canzoneri-Lefty Gomez

Date of Event 12-16-36.

Used No.	Date

see over

WRESTLING--ST.NICHOLAS PALACE--BRADDOCK--WHITE--LEONARD
WILLS--ALBERG--JOHNSON--ROTH--WALKER--RUBINOFF--
CANZONERI--GOMEZ

(2) 2045x 6,7,8

NEW YORK CITY. SOUND CHEERING.	Can No. 2046x	Roll No. 1,2,3

Subject GREEN BAY PACKERS DEFEAT BOSTON REDSKINS 21-6	Cameraman TRAYNHAM-GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
2038				

Description and Remarks POLO GROUNDS--Riley Smith kicks off for Boston--Herber heaves a 40 yd pass to Don Hutson who scampers across for score--Rentner(B)receives and they're off on 78 yd sustained march for lone score--Justice on lateral for 34--Justice adds more--Rentner goes to the 18--Irwin and Renter carry and finally Pug scores--Smith converts--Herber on spinner pass to Gantenebin,Herber fades and passes to Blood for 60 yds and

Date of Event 12-13-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-8-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

Irwin makes tackle on the 8 yd line--Herber pass to Gantenbein for score--Engbretsen converts--crowds,crowds--Riley Smith punts,Lou Evans guard blocks it and Hutson of GB recovers on Boston 3 yd line--Monnett sweeps end for final scores--Smith converts--more of game... crowds...21-6.

FOOTBALL--SOUND--CROWDS--POLO GROUNDS.

(2) 2046x1, 2, 3

NEW YORK CITY.	Can No. 2049x	Roll No. 8

Subject LAWRENCE SIMPSON RETURNS	Cameraman WINNER.

Length 197	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks several shots of Lawrence Simpson coming off Pres.Roosevelt(ship) and going to striking seamen's hdqtrs--cu of Simpson....

SIMPSON--SS PRES.ROOSEVELT--STRIKES--

Date of Event 1-3-36.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY.	Can No. 2057 x	Roll No. 5,6

Subject BRISBANE FUNERAL	Cameraman WINNER-TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
719				Can No.

Description and Remarks scenes of people arriving at St.Bartholomew Church--casket leaving church--people leaving--people entering cars--scenes of St.Bartholomew Church and crowds line walks--shot of casket being carried from church into hearse.

FUNERAL--BRISBANE--ST.BARTHOLOMEW CHURCH--CROWDS--

Date of Event 12-28-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY.	Can No. 2057 x	Roll No. 7,8

Subject NITE SHOTS OF BROADWAY	Cameraman WINNER.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
354				

Description and Remarks: NITE SHOTS OF BROADWAY
AND TIMES SQUARE...also views of the Paramount Clock.

NITE SCENES--BROADWAY & TIMES SQUARE--
CLOCK--PARAMOUNT BLDG

Date of Event 12-12-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

new york city.	Can No. 2059 x	Roll No. 1

Subject POST OFFICE XMAS RUSH	Cameraman WINNER.

Length 788	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks General Post office--sev.scenes showing pile of poorly wrapped pkges--being re-wrapped by employees under the supervision of postmaster--cu girls wrapping same--sev.scenes postmen sorting the mail--stop motion same--var. angles postmen at work--cu's many letters addressed to Santa Claus--shots of bags of mail being dumped ready for sorting...

Date of Event 12-4-36.

Used No.	Date

POST OFFICE(GPO)--MAIL--US GOVT--STOP MOTION--SANTA CLAUS

NEW YORK CITY.	Can No. 2162 x	Roll No. 4,5,6

Subject FINNISH TRAINING SHIP ARRIVES	Cameraman TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
640				

Description and Remarks sev.shots of Naval training ship "SOUMAN JOUTSEN"(Swan of Finland) sev.shots docking,sev.shots rigging--few sailors in rigging,skyline in bg--Capt.John Konkola--some of gobs.

NAVY--SKYLINE--KONKOLA--DOCKS

Date of Event 3-3-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY. SOUND CROWDS	Can No. 2167 x	Roll No. 1,2

Subject SEMI FINALS GOLDEN GLOVES

Cameraman TRAYNHAM-GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
1507				Can No.

Description and Remarks HIPPODROME--Speary-Bono 112 former wins decision--Donovan-Tygh 126 former decisions--Daly loses to Tonkewich 135 decision--cutins ref--Clarino vs Pavlo--Alexander decisions Drohan 175--Crawford wins techkayo Switkes--Powell Helbig heavies--Schloeman drops Wright up and former wins decision.

BOXING--HIPPODROME BLDG.--CROWDS

Date of Event 3-1-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-1-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NEW YORK CITY. SOUND TALK	Can No. 2642 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
COL. JULIAN INTERVIEWED	EDWARDS.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
263				Can No.

Description and Remarks Colonel Julian formerly of Ethiopia Air Force interviewed by Italian (NY reporter)--cu's interview.

SOUND--INTERIVEW--SPEECH--JULIAN

Date of Event 7-12-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY. SOUND	Can No. 2652 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
CELEBRATE BASTILLE DAY	EDWARDS GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
373				

Description and Remarks aboard SS NORMANDIE Viola Philo singer singing STAR SPANGLED BANNER passing Statue of Liberty, Capt. Pugnet presents exhibit to Mons. Roux, head of French Vets of World war in America, cu Roux-- cu exhibit(book) of Bartholdi's work.

CELEBRATION--SINGING--SOUND--SS NORMANDIE STATUES--ROUX--PUGNET--PHILO

Date of Event 7-13-36.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-9-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NEW YORK CITY.	Can No. 2669 x2	Roll No. 2660x7

Subject	Cameraman
GLADYS PARKER FASHIONS	LYONS.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
693				

Description and Remarks: Gladys Parker in flesh colored satin nitie--dissolves into different styles--evening dress, working dress--2 girls on couch--daytime dress--corselet bodice in evening dress--lounging pajama--pink satin bluse--Hoot Mon--

STYLES--FASHIONS--PARKER

Date of Event: 8-10-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-9-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NEW YORK CITY.

Can No. 2682 x

Roll No. 1

Subject HAIR STYLES

Cameraman WINNER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
463				

Description and Remarks English hair styles of George II 1808--cu,cu English Victorian period 1840--French period of Louis 14th,1760--cu--cu French 2nd Empire 1770--head cu's--cu ultra modern 1937 3-feathers,head cu--l. to r. 1760,1770,1840,1808--cu pan--Coronation styles Edward 8th,1937--cu--med shot showing Fred the hair-stylist putting finish..cu same.

STYLES--FASHIONS--HAIR

Date of Event 9-2-36.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-9-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NEW YORK, NY. SOUND TALK.	Can No. 3137 x	Roll No. 3

Subject BELLE BART THE PROGNOSTICATOR	Cameraman WINNER GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
552				

Description and Remarks ls and cus with different lenses of her telling (fore) the future of 1937..coming events casting shadows (baloney)

BART--SOUND--INTERVIEW--

Date of Event 8-31-36.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY. SOUND	Can No. 3295 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
WILLARD McKAY OF YALE CLUB	LYONS.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
787				

Description and Remarks

SOUND: reunion of class mates of 1917 Yale U--group shot, cu of Wm.Lyon Phelps.

McKAY-PHELPS--COLLEGIATE--SOUND.

Date of Event 3-26-36.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-4-34 (C)

OVER

NEW YORK CITY. SOUND.	Can No. 3319 x	Roll No. 1

Subject AMERICAN AMBASSADOR TO SPAIN BOWERS	Cameraman HEARST.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
319 dev.lav.				

Description and Remarks ls and cus also talk by Bowers...he and family, cus groups etc. in launch, on land etc.

BOWERS--SOUND--SPEECH--REVOLT.

Date of Event 8-36.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-BM-4-34 (C)

OVER

NEW YORK CITY. SOUND SINGING.	Can No. 3324 x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
DEANNA DURBIN 13 YR OLD U STARLET SINGS OPERA	EDWARDS GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
418				

Description and Remarks 2" shot Deanna singing--
3" of Deanna singing, AVE MARIA..

DURBIN--SOUND--SINGING.

Date of Event 11-17-36.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY:(1936

Issue Number
7751x4; 7779x2

Subject
NEW YORK CITY SCENICS--1936

Cameraman
Winner & B.Miller

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
? ftg.				see below

Can No. captions junked no more info on them

Date Prepared 1936

Description and Remarks

(NOTE:Unsure which rolls these scenes are in--matieral was found on on stock shot shelves in 1967 and very brief captions were found later--please check film)----------

WINNER MATERIAL: BkNo:1394-10--Aug.1936--night shots of the Queenboro Bridge from var.angles----------

MILLER:BkNos:1333-1,3,13: all material shot around the East River--day and night material--this stuff evidentally shot for background material for a West Coast Feature but some

SEE OVER

(2) 7751x4,etc
wound up on the stock shot shelves for library use----------
Rolls may contain shots of var.buildings in the Times Square area,too--both day and night shots--Skyline material. Statue of Liberty,skyline,shot from ferry--NY Stock Exchange and general Wall Street area--pattern shot under "L" of the Bowery--art in Greenwich Village-------(Note:Little pencil notations on slip of paper in one can listed these)-------- may be a shot of Ann Blyth,actress,likely in the Feature concerned)----------

NEW YORK CITY--SCENICS(NY)--NITE SCS(NY)--AIRVIEWS(NY)--
BRIDGE(Queensboro)--BLDGS(NY)--STOCK SHOTS---------
RIVER(East)--

NEW YORK CITY:(1936

Issue Number ~~7782x3~~

Subject: LAUGH PARADE OF 1936

Cameraman: Library

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Cut No.
?ftg				no bk.no-- found in Stock shots-1967

Description and Remarks: THIS is a composite print of Volume 8 Release 522----------

Date of Event: 1936

NY C 1936---LAUGH PARADE--STUNTS--SOUND--STOCK SHOTS--

DISPOSED OF

X-NUMBER ONLY
FILM IS FILED UNDER
VOL 8 REL 522

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY:(1936

Issue Number
7814x3

Subject
BEAR MT.BRIDGE & WEST SIDE DRIVE-NY

Cameraman
Miller

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Cut No.
about 600ft				see bk.nos.below captions junked after card made

Description and Remarks

BkNo:1355-8:(shots of the Bear Mt.Bridge in Upstate New York --
BkNo:1356-12: more of same---------

BkNo:1353-9: Shots of traffic on the West Side Drive in New York City--likely shows river traffic & surroundings,etc (NOTE:Found in stock shots--1967--stuff was shot for a West Coast production for bg then held,apparently)

Date of Event
1936

BEAR MT,NY--BRIDGE(Bear Mt)--SCENICS(NY)--ROADS--TRAFFIC--STOCK SHOTS--NEW YORK CITY--

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY, 1937

NEW YORK CITY.SOUND UNUSED. HAVANA,CUBA - PHILADELPHIA.	Can No. V.9 R. 525	Roll No. 1

Subject HI-JINX OF 1937 A BIG SELL-OUT. NEW YEAR'S EVE -- MUMMERS PARADE	Cameraman WINNER-TRAYNHAM GRAHAM-LIBR.DOMINGO PROFFITT.

Length 62-50 35-29 49-43	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2061x1,2,1500; 2062x1,610;2061x3, Can No. 655

Description and Remarks TIMES SQ.--gen.shots of crowds on the gay white way,from truck,huge lights played on crowds--cu 1937 illuminated news ticker on Times Bldg.--CLOSEUP BOTTLE OF CHAMPAGNE,opening etc.into glass--dancing interiors in main ballroom of Waldorf-Astoria Hotel--balloons,etc.--HAVANA,CUBA--at the Casino National--interiors dice game going on,roulette wheel,ls gaming table etc.--PHILADELPHIA,PA.--hi-shots carrying flat banners--ballet dancer--cops and robbers fiasco,cops banging robbers around

Date of Event 1-1-37.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

clowns on parade etc.--NEW YORK CITY....CUTS:ADDITIONAL SCENES OF CROWDS ON BROADWAY & 42nd STREET, TIMES SQ.--ASTOR HOTEL,TRAFFIC, MILLING MOBS ETC.IN PICTURE THESE SCENES SHOT IN ORIGINAL SOUND BUT UNUSED.....sev.2'and 6' shots of merry-makers in grand ball-room of Waldorf, ringing in New Years--very tame & conservative crowd--HAVANA,CUBA--scenes showing people entering CASINO NATIONAL NITE CLUB--sev.cuts of table before the eve--people dancing gambling saloon--at midnight ringing in new year--celebration that followed--PHILADELPHIA,PA.showing revelers in fancy dress costumes and capes,impersonators(fairies to you)--comic section--burlesque on Spanish revolution--dancing clowns--oldest and youngest mummers Martin Dougherty 77 and Harry Marcus jr.14 mo.old.

HAVANA--PHILADELPHIA--CELEBRATION--CROWDS--SOUND--NITE
TIMES SQ.BROADWAY--NEWS TICKER--LIQUOR--DANCING--HOTELS
CASINO NATIONAL BLDG--GAMBLING--MUMMERS ORGANIZATION--
TRAFFIC--PARADE--CABARETS--COSTUMES

(2) 9-525-1

NEW YORK CITY. SOUND.	Can No. V.9 R. 527	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
THOUSANDS MARCH TO PROTEST CUTS IN WPA PROJECTS	WINNER-GRAHAM.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
61	49			Cuts 2061x4 Can No. 330

Description and Remarks

var.shots of marchers with placards, SOUND girls shouting 'WE want Work,No pink slips'--float guy hammering them down(Chamber of Commerce with Sledge)

WPA worker housewife,etc.fall,more marchers --CUTS: more of above.

GOVERNMENT(WPA)--PROJECTS--SOUND--PROTEST--STRIKES--FLOATS--PARADE

Date of Event 5-9-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY.	Can No. V.9 R. 527	Roll No. 9

Subject	Cameraman
MOTORBOAT SHOW OPENS WITH CRAFT IN GALA DISPLAY	TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2008x6
84	72			Can No. 95

Description and Remarks prop turning(GRAND CENTRAL PALACE) dissolving into the followingmotor,deisel engine,parts etc.crankshaft--disk,girl in crow's nest--in harpoon basket,boat,steering wheel,controls,controls,with girl,gen.shots small power boats--girls in speed boat with hair blowing--cockeyed shot var.instruments on wall--direction finder and compass--dissolve to cu compass,straight shot of marquee of GRAND CENTRAL PALACE--CUTS:ditto.

MOTORBOATS--MISC.BOATS--GRAND CENTRAL PALACE(BLDG)--

Date of Event 1-6-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-12-35

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

NEW YORK CITY. SOUND TALK	Can No. V.9 R. 528	Roll No. 2

Subject JACK PEARL MAKES BIRTHDAY CAKE FOR PRES.ROOSEVELT

Cameraman TRAYNHAM-GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2071x1 Can No. 535
186	174			

Description and Remarks 1s interiors Jack Pearl and Duncan sisters concoct a birthday cake for the president--preparing the cake,bags of flower,eggs,shell and all, cans,cream,bottle etc.--into the oven closes with a prayer,opens and much to his amazement,but not to ours out comes a finished cake with 55 candles,he gives a short talk in support of President's Ball and aid for infantyle paralysis victims--

CUTS:ditto.

PEARL--BIRTHDAY--CAKE--SOUND--INTERVIEW--SPEECH--FOOD--DUNCAN--FDR

Date of Event 1-12-37

Used No.	Date

OVER

NEW YORK CITY	Can No. V.9 R. 528	Roll No. 6

Subject: STAGE SHOW ON SKATES FEATURED IN N.Y. ICE FOLLIES

Cameraman: WINNER.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
120	108			2070x2,3 1470

Description and Remarks: MAD.SQ.GARDEN--chorines with hoops--horse(donkey act)backs into wall,collapses--guy in top hat jumping over barrels,bike for 2,down at,two from bike in waltz around act,girl spins on her fanny on the ice--girls in pirate costume,cracking the whip,long string--CUTS: Heinie Brock comedy act--jumping barrels--Old Grey Mare,Edward Shipstad and Oscar Johnson--Idi Papez and Karl Zwack,modern waltz--Bess Ehrhardt and Roy Shipstad pro figure skaters,supported by 12 ice strutters--

Date of Event: 1-11-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Lois Dworshak,rythm girl,old timers bike and bowery dance Shipstad and Os Johnson--4 Nelson sisters--Miss Bess Ehrhardt figure skater--Apache dance by Everett MacGowan and Ruth Mack,Shipstad human top,Pirate ship 'finale'

MAD.SQ.GARDEN--ICE SKATING--WINTER SPORTS

(2) 9-528-6

NEW YORK CITY, MEXICO CITY, WASH.D.C.-LOS ANGELES, SOUND ACOSTA.	Can No. V.9 R. 529	Roll No. 2

Subject BERT ACOSTA (B) TROTSKY (C) EDISON (D) ~~ED~~ ROBINSON SOUND ACOSTA

Cameraman TRAYNHAM-GRAHAM-EHLERS-LYONS-HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut	Can No.
47	37			T-2072x3,680	
32	27			H-2072x4,295	
24	19	E-2	005x6,180	L-2100x2,530	
57					

Description and Remarks 52 N.Y.C.**ls silent group Date of Event 1-15-37

Acost[a] speaks tells of Spanish warfare--
2 sons,Bertram B,2nd and Allyn Lee,3
returned flyers l.to r.Gordon K.Berry,

Acosta and Eddie Schneider,CU'S OF ACOSTA--
MEXICO CITY,MEX.--Leon Trotsky down steps
withDiego Rivera and Mrs.--Trotsky and
Mrs.cu Leon,talking to press--WASH.D.C.
Secy of Navy Swanson and Charles Edison--
CLOSEUP EDISON--at his desk,ANOTHER CLOSEUP--

LOS ANGELES--at the Gova Sanitarium Hospital

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-12-35

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

Arthur S.Robinson victim of recent plane crash tells how it happened--CUTS:MORE OF ROBINSON TALK....WASH.D.C. l. to r. Admirals Lackey, Leahy, Secy of Navy Swanson, Edison,Mrs. Edison and chief Clerk of Navy Dept. Berman--Swanson & EDison--cu Edison and clerk--cu Edison--various silent scenes at desk....MEX.CITY.arriving by train.at Lecheria Sta.with Mrs.cu Leon--Leon,Mrs, Diego Rivera and Mrs,friends and cops--trotzky in car--at Rivera's house--Trotzky,Mrs.and Rivera--press interviewing them--with Rivera--two Mrs. hugging--COSEUPS OF TROTZKY.....NYC--SOUND more of Acosta and sons--three fliers etc.--CDOSEUPS OF BERT.

WASH.D.C.--MEXICO CITY--LOS ANGELES--ACOSTA--Spanish REVOLT--SOUND--INTERVIEWS--BERRY--SCHNEIDER--TROTSKY & MRS--PRESS--RIVERA & MRS--[redacted]--SWANSON--EDISON & MRS--HOSPITAL--ROBINSON--SURVIVOR--PLANE CRASH--LACKEY--LEAHY--BERMAN.

(2) 9-529-2

NEW YORK CITY. SOUND TALK	Can No. V.9 R. 531	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
BROADWAY STAR CUTS HUGE CAKE FOR PRESIDENT	WINNER-GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2091x4 Can No. 305
69	57			

Description and Remarks at WINTER GARDEN--girls walking in with candles, some on top of cake, closer view Beatrice Lillie cutting cake, girls start pull piece, cu piece coming out--cu of Bea talking--CUTS: ditto.

BIRTHDAY--FDR--LILLIE--SOUND--INTERVIEW SPEECH--CHORUS GIRLS--CANDLES

Date of Event 1-23-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY.	Can No. V.9 R. 534	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
NEWEST TYPES OF PLANES ON DISPLAY AT NATIONAL AIR SHOW	TUGANDER.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
84	72			2107x4	235

Description and Remarks ls flying trapeze,etc.laps to cu same,rotary motor in operation,couple girls front of seaplane,cut to interior instrument board etc.--2 seater monoplane cu 3-bladed prop,cabin monoplane,low wing monoplane hanging,another low wing on floor 3-ft.model AAA transport that opens,floor-shots crowds around plane etc.--CUTS: more of same Stoopnagle & Bud in their ship-- more of show.

Date of Event 1-30-37.

Used No.	Date

AVIATION--SHOW--TYPES--STOOPNAGLE--BUD--
GRAND CENTRAL PALACE (BLDG)

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-3-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

NEW YORK CITY. SOUND	Can No. V.9 R.535	Roll No. 10

Subject CUNNINGHAM WINS FEATURE MILE RUN IN DYNAMIC FINISH	Cameraman LYONS-WINNER-GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2120x3,325 Can No 2121x1,470
153	141			

Description and Remarks MAD.SQ.GARDEN--front shot 60 yd hurdles and Sam Allen wins,crowds--60 yd dash and over;Lewis Perrin Walker of Ga.Tech crowds, Earle Meadows USC pole vault over no he muffs it,crowds, Sueo Ohe of Keio U gows over at 14' 3"--crowds, start of Wanamaker mile and they're off around and around Cunningham,Venzke,San Romani,Szabo and Lash-- and near the end Glenn steps out going like hell,Venzke 2nd and San R.3rd--CUTS: crowds--Millrose 600 won by James Herbert-- Wm.Harding(Yale)vaulting,Ohe,Meadows,etc.--more of same.

Date of Event 2-6-37

Item No.	Date

SEE OVER

SOUND--MAD.SQ.GARDEN--TRACK--HURDLES--ALLEN--WALKER
RACES--MEADOWS--POLE VAULT--OHE[illegible]CUNNINGHAM--BECCALI--
SAN ROMANI--HERBERT

(2) 9-535-10

NEW YORK CITY.

Can No.	Roll No.
V.9 R. 536	5

Subject: PEDIGREED PETS DISPLAYED AT RECORD SHOW

Cameraman: WINNER.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
103	91			Cuts 2127x3,2 / Can No. 1125

Description and Remarks: Billy House with chihuahua --Irish setters--Doberman & miniature pinscher--Irish Terrier--Pigmy scottie-- ST.Bernard--Dandie Dinmont terriers--English bull--Bedlington terriers--Chihuahuas-- in basket--CUTS:ditto.at MAD.SQ.GARDEN.

DOGS--HOUSE--MAD.SQ.GARDEN

Date of Event: 2-10-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-3-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

NEW YORK CITY.

Can No. V.9 R. 536

Roll No. 6

Subject NEW SKI MACHINE PROVIDES THRILLS BUT NO-sit-DOWNS

Cameraman WINNER.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
68	56			Can No. 2123x4,635

Description and Remarks cu girl adjusting straps--pumping away,var.positions--cu 1 girl--balancing without sticks--down to grab straps--cu one doing the monkey--CUTS: var.shots exercise machines at Elizabeth Arden's.

MACHINES--SKIING--INVENTIONS--GIRLS--DEVICES--EXERCISES

Date of Event 2-5-37.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-3-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

NEW YORK CITY.	Can No. V.9 R.537	Roll No. 4 E.

Subject PERSONALITIES IN THE NEWS: ANTOINNE COIFFURES.	Cameraman WINNER.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2132x3 Can No. 520
64	58			

Description and Remarks AT WALDORF ASTORIA--ls group one of the models,cu of Antoinne the big sissy,back to other models, Oriental model,and he's working on it, in oriental costume--CUTS:additional shotsof different HAIR DRESS, etc.

WALDORF ASTORIA HOTEL--FASHIONS--STYLES
MODELS--HAIR COIFFURES--MODELS.

Date of Event 2-12-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY.	Can No. V.9 R. 539	Roll No. 2

Subject	GREAT OUTDOORS ON DISPLAY INSIDE AT SPORTS SHOW.	Cameraman WINNER.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2140x1,2 Can No. 1275
115	105			

Description and Remarks GRAND CENTRAL PALACE--
Indian and squaw,eskimo coming out of igloo--girls feeding deer,squaw papoose feeding moose--beavers,woodchoppers at work,casting in stream, 2 of them, kid and girl fishing,cu of the poor fish--
CUTS:sev.shots fishing tackle exhibit--cu's of flies--Herb Welch casting champ, and Tony Acceta famous fly caster--stuffed heads--log rolling,Harry Green champ woodchopper beats Kn Clark,Mus-Sook Nuk full-blooded indian--deer triplets--beavers and dam.

Date of Event 2-17-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-3-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

BLDGS(GRAND CENTRAL PALACE)--MISC.SPORTS--INDIANS--
MISC.ANIMALS--FISH--FISHING--WELCH--ACCETA--ROLLER--
GREEN

(2) 9-539-2

NEW YORK CITY. SOUND CROWDS.	Can No. V.9 R.541	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
SAN ROMANI BEATS BECCALI BY A FOOT FOR 1500-M.TITLE	WINNER TRAYNHAM-GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
155	143			Cuts 2142x4,5,325(#) Can No.2155x1,1015(T)

Description and Remarks: MAD.SQ.GARDEN--60 yd hurdles and Allen wins,60 yd dash Ben Johnson wins--Sueo Ohe misses at 14 ft.--crowds-- Meadows goes over at 14,crowds,1500 m. run start,round and round and crowds Beccali starts to pull up on Venzke, Romani pulls up and crosses line as Venzke spills,Beccali 2nd and San Romano 3rd--CROWDS--in Cuts:Os Sutermeister Miklos Szabo 4th--Don Lash 5th--Richard Ganzlen of Columbia over at 14--Eddie O'Brien wins 600 in 1:23--

Date of Event 2-27-37.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-8-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SOUND--CROWDS--MAD.SQ.GARDEN--TRACK--HURDLES--ALLEN--
JOHNSON--OHE--POLE VAULT--MEADOWS--SAN ROMANI--BECCALI
VENZKE--GANZLEN--O'BRIEN

(3) 9-541-2

	Can No.	Roll No.
SOUTH BYRON N.Y.	V 9 R 541	3

Subject	Cameraman
PLANE CRASH KILLS TWO OFFICERS MAKG BLIND FLYG TEST B)FREIGHT WRECK	SAVITT.KING

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts S2154x3,310 Can No. K2156x1,290
45-33 34-28				

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 3/1/37

Used No.	Date

PLANE WRECK
CHICAGO ILL
FREIGHT WRECK
SO BYRON N Y

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY.	Can No. V.9 R. 543	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
BORZOI WOLFHOUND PICKED AS THE BEST AMERICAN-BRED DOG.	WINNER.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2168x3
51	39			Can No. 325

Description and Remarks 1s of group dogs--cu of setter owned by Cheever Porter--cu of pom--great dane, Borzoi, Lou Murr owner and he receives check from Chas. T. Inglee vice prexy of Amer. Kennel Club--CUTS: ditto.

DOGS--MURR--INGLEE

Date of Event 3-5-37.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY (S.S.MAR CANTABRICO SUNK)		Can No. V 9 R 544	Roll No. 2
Subject REBELS CAPTURE SPANISH ARMS SHIP WHICH FLED US			Cameraman LIBR. AMKINO
Length 39-27 ~~58 52~~	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
Cuts 2175x1,50 Can No.			

Description and Remarks

SPANISH WAR

NEWYORKCITY

MADRID

Date of Event 3/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY.	Can No. V.9 R. 544	Roll No. 3

Subject GOLDEN GLOVES FINALS A WHIRL OF FLYING FIST	Cameraman TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2174x1,2,3 Can No. 2685
100	88			

Description and Remarks MAD.SQ.GARDEN--Reinhold Helbig & Roy Hairy Apes heavies and former down-Sal Bartolo and Jim Morro(118)latter down--up again and spills thru ropes--Colfer-O'Connell 147 lb. and latter down,Hapes and Joe Matisi(heavy finals)and Hapes goes down for a count--CUTS:Kullomick-Fiorentino (heavies)--Crawford-Miller(heavies)--Schloeman-Matisi(heavies)--Tonkowich-Messino)135--Ref Knapp--Alexander-Gowdy(heavy)--CRAWFORD-FIORENTINO(heavies)--MAD.SQ.GARDEN--BOXING--

Date of Event 3-8-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY (flower shot)	Can No. V 9 R 545	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
BEACH BEAUTS STAGE MENS FASHION SHOW B) FLOWER SHOW C) BABY CHIX	EDWARDS TRAYNM PROFFITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
68-56 56-50 59-53				E2178x4,340 T2179x4,280 Can No. P2178x2,5,805

Description and Remarks

STYLE SHOW
MIAMI BEACH
FLOWER SHOW
N Y C
BABY CHIX
LANSDALE PA

Date of Event 3/15/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY.	Can No. V.9 R. 545	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
COLLEGE TRACK STARS BATTLE AT INDOOR MEET	ALLEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2180x1 Can No. 685
108	96			

Description and Remarks MAD.SQ.GARDEN--hi-hurdles and Donovan(Dartmouth)wins--60 yd dash and Ben Johnson wins--mile run start and about 20 are off--and Burns(Manhattan) wins--CUTS:600 yd race and Eddie O'Brien wins--part of mile relay and Manhattan wins....CUTS.

TRACK MEET--MAD.SQ.GARDEN--HURDLES--
RACES--DONOVAN--JOHNSON--
O'BRIEN--

Date of Event 3-13-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY.	Can No. V.9 R. 545	Roll No. 6

Subject: 20,000 BOWLERS COMPETE IN RECORD PIN TOURNAMENT

Cameraman: WINNER TRAYNHAM-ALLEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2177x3,4,5,2 Can No. 1725
76	64			

Description and Remarks: 212th Armory--ls genview of alleys etc.--cu strike,ls bowling--another strike--ls again,strike,ls again, hits 3-7-10 pins--crowds,cu of Mort Lindsey trick bowler ball slides down alley strewn with pins without hitting any,crowds,diagonal line pins,hits head pin,knocking them all down--reverse,all stand up again--CUTS:more crowds--
Mayor LaGuardia posing--bowling--pin setters in action--gen.shots--Lindsey, tunnel shot--more trick shots--Jackie Coogan--

Date of Event: 3-11-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Jimmie Smith--crowds etc.

LA GUARDIA--BOWLING--ARMORY--REVERSE MOTION--LINDSEY--
COOGAN--SMITH--

(2) 9-545-6

NEW YORK CITY. LONDON, ENGLAND.	Can No. V.9 R.546	Roll No. 2

Subject PERSONALITIES IN THE NEWS: HOBSON DIES -- KING GEORGE VI	Cameraman LIBRARY-GEN.FILM

Length 28-20 30-20	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2173x5 Can No. 15

Description and Remarks ls and cu of Admiral Hobson LONDON--HM King Geo.Vi. poses for the cinemas--scenes made in Buckingham Palace,ls and semi cu Of King.

LONDON,ENGLAND--ADMIRAL HOBSON--
KING GEORGE VI.--BUCKINGHAM PALACE.

Date of Event 3-37.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY. DETROIT,MICH. - READING,PA.	Can No. V.9 R. 547	Roll No. 2

Subject ON THE STRIKE FRONT - DODGE PLANT -- HOSIERY MILL.

Cameraman PROFFITT WINNER-RICHARDSON SAVITT--SIMON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Cans No.
58-50 42-36 44-38				2186x2,3,1140 2184x4,275;2185x3,45 825;2153x4,5,170;2165x4,185

Description and Remarks WOOLWORTH STORES--ext.store,2 shots interiors,girls sleeping on cots,bringing in food,girls eating,manager,strikers, argueing with girl,exterior,milling around,injured man taken to taxi--pushing striker into wagon--DETROIT--DETROIT(DODGE PLANT)--parade,heads out of plant windows--groups with banners,group with dog mascot--group posters,dummy 'fence jumper'--ammunition,sign 'welcome sheriff'--ls crowd--crowds waving--ls--DE SOTO PLANT--picket line--var.shots--dummies--wives of strikers--

Date of Event 3-18-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-8-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

READING,PA.--ROSEDALE MILL IN LAURELDALE--throwing confetti,snowballing deputies,into the wagon,police lineup--CUTS:strikebreakers parading before cops--parade of prisoners--into patrol wagon--FLARES--CUTS:ditto.other sectors..also SCENES CHRYSLER AND DE SOTO PLANTS

DETROIT,MICH.--READING,PA.--STRIKES--WOOLWORTH BLDG GIRLS--PATROL WAGON--FACTORIES--INDUSTRY--AUTOS--POLICE RIOTS.

(2) 9-547-2

NEW YORK CITY.

Can No. V.9 R. 547

Roll No. 4

Subject S.S.NORMANDIE SETS NEW TIME FOR OCEAN CROSSING

Cameraman FOX-TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts T-2186x4,370 Can No. T-2186x5,260
52	14	26		

Description and Remarks 3 big liners at piers -- S.S.NORMANDIE COming out of slip--var. shots going down the river--CUTS:leaving the pier,passing 42nd street,passing the battery--dropping paper over the ship--AIR SHOTS ADD.

SS NORMANDIE--MISC.SHIPS--PIERS--DOCKS CONFETTI--AIR SHOTS.

Date of Event 3-18-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-8-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NEW YORK CITY	ST.PATRICKS EASTER PARADE. SOUND MRS.FDR.UNUSED.	Can No. V 9 R 549	Roll No. 4

Subject: EASTER OBSERVD THRUOUT US IN B)OLD STYLES C)FIFTH AV D) EGG ROLLG WOLFUL RITES

Cameraman: FREEMN SAVITT WINNER ALLEY TRAYNHM LYONS GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
37-25 47-41 42-36 55-49				see EASTER Can No.

Description and Remarks

EASTER
HOLLYWOOD
CHICAGO
NYC
WASH DC

Date of Event 3.28.37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY.	Can No. V.9 R.550	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
PRETTIEST MODEL IN NEW YORK GETS BEAUTY CROWN.	TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2202x3 Can No. 750
64	52			

Description and Remarks HOLLYWOOD RESTAURANT--1s group girls N.T.GRANLUND DOING HIS STUFF--
closer view,legs front,judges bg--
more parading,more judges,3 finalists
A.Cheney Johnston crowns June Blaka winner
cu June--CUTS:more of same.Jo Huston crowns winner.

MODELS--BEAUTY CONTEST--CABARET--
GRANLUND--JOHNSTON--BLAKA--HUSTON
RESTAURANT

Date of Event 3Ø30-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY.	Can No. V.9 R.550	Roll No. 7

Subject FANCY SKATERS THRILL CROWDS AT ICE CARNIVAL	Cameraman WINNER. TRAYNHAM--ALLEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Can No. 2203x1,2,3,1905 Can No. 2204x1,2,1520
153	141			

Description and Remarks MAD.SQ.GARDEN:parade around ice--crowds,closer shots,parading around hi-shots,more dancing around,VALSE ALEGRO 4 girls--sev.shots,little Audrey Peppe doing her stuff,crowds--more of Audrey and Melitta Brunner doing her specialty the TORCH DANSE HEROIQUE--CUTS:Emperor's waltz,Maribel Vinson,Danse Slav--Karl Schaefer performs--Bertram-Reburn team--Caley girls--OLD RUSSIA--eyemo cutins by Alley--Maddens perform--Fahy-Toucey--Coronation.

Date of Event 3-27-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

✓ICE SKATING ✓WINTER SPORTS ✓MAD.SQ.GARDEN ✓PEPPE
✓BRUNNER ✓WINSON ✓SCHAEFER

✓ means card marked

(2) 9-550-7

NEW YORK CITY. SOUND CROWDS	Can No. V.9 R.551	Roll No. 1

Subject: N.Y. RANGERS BEAT MONTREAL CLUB IN HOCKEY CUP PLAY

Cameraman: ALLEY-GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2208x2,3 Can No. 1380
85	73			

Description and Remarks: MAD.SQ.GARDEN.--round and round and Maroons miss goal,folo shots action and hooking,and man is down--folo shots of action,cutins crowds,Babe Pratt scores goal for N.Y.... 1-0... CUTS:ditto.

HOCKEY--SOUND--MAD.SQ.GARDEN--CROWDS.

Date of Event 4-1-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
NEW YORK CITY	V 9 R 551	3

Subject	Cameraman
D.VIES RETURNS FR USSR SOUND POPE PIUS XI (BLESSES WORLD)	GRINALDI WINNER..GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts G2211x1,395 Can No. V 2211x2,360
44-36 69-63				

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 3/28/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PIUS BLESSES WORLD

VATICAN CITY ITALY

D.VIES RETURNS

N Y C

FORM 2530-5M-6-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NEW YORK CITY. SOUND UNUSED	Can No. V.9 R.551	Roll No. 5

Subject PRINCETON WINS CUT-THROAT MATCH IN CHIN-GOLF FINALS	Cameraman WINNER.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2209x3 Can No. 555
74	62			

Description and Remarks AT STATION W.O.R....lineup of players--sev.cu's contestants, they get the signal,they're off,cu guy lathering,mob applauding,egging them on, cu guy scrapping,girl counting strokes winner shaving,cu,nurse patching guy--another guy wipes gash,the winner,group around cup,crowd,cu of winner.A.O.WHIPPLE--
CUTS:more of same. WESTERN ELECTRIC SOUND (UNUSED)
PRINCETON U--WHIPPLE--CONTESTS--
SHAVING--BARBERS.

Date of Event 4-5-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY.
NO.BEACH?NEW YORK
SOUND NOISES & TALK ~~V.O R.~~ 551 ~~S~~

Can No. 9-551

Roll No. 8

Subject
NEW-FANGLED FLYING MACHINE WITHOUT WINGS--HAWKS TRIES OUT 350-MPH RACER

Cameraman
TUGANDER-GRAHAM
WINNER-PATHE.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
66-54 61-55			

Cuts T-2207x2,720
WR 2209x2,4,805
Call No.

Description and Remarks
...ls inventors in plane,Luis Chiquet and Henri Van Zandt--shots of machine in motion--VAN ZANDT TALKS.. props working--NO.BEACH--Hawks watches them gas up,he climbs in,pulls down hood to close cockpit,he's off,over GOTHAM GOOD AIR SHOTS BUILDINGS BELOW AND PLANE GOING LIKE HELL...CUTS:DITTO AND TALKS BY INVENTORS AND HAWKS--WHITE HAWKS NEST PLANE. MORE AIR SHOTS, and ground shots...

Date of Event 3-2-37.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SOUND – CHIQUET – VAN ZANDT INVENTIONS TYPES NO.BEACH, NY

HAWKS AIR VIEWS FLIGHTS MISC.BLDGS AVIATION

INTERVIEW

(2) 9-551-8

NEW YORK CITY. SOUND CROWDS	Can No. V.9 R. 552	Roll No. 3

Subject: N.Y. RANGERS DRAW FIRST BLOOD IN RINK CUP TITLE SERIES

Cameraman: TRAYNHAM-GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2213x2,3,1340 Can No.
100	88			

Description and Remarks: MAD.SQ.GARDEN--they're off,spill and down the ice another spill, and a Ranger goal--crowds--around and around and a fight,they're separated--around and up the ice and a RED WING goal--crowds down the ice and another fight crowds gather--round again,and a Ranger goal backhand pass Boucher to Patrick for score--
CUTS:ditto..
HOCKEY--SOUND--MAD.SQ.GARDEN--

Date of Event 4-6-37.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY.

Can No.	Roll No.
V.9 R. 552	5

Subject: PERSONALITIES IN THE NEWS:
Japanese royalty greeted on arrival

Cameraman: WINNER.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
40	32			2182x5	65

Description and Remarks: crowds at Penn Station:
Prince and Princess Chichibu--cameramen at work--Chichibu and Chichibu--CUTS: ditto.

JAPANESE--PENN STATION--CHICHIBU--PRESS

Date of Event: 4-6-37.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M 1-37 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NEW YORK CITY. SOUND BANDS	Can No. V.9 R.553	Roll No. 5

Subject 20,000 PARADE DOWN 5TH AVENUE ON ARMY DAY.	Cameraman WINNER TRAYNHAM-GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2217x1,2,3 Can No. 1930
71	50			

Description and Remarks hi-shot coming toward camera, 2 shots infantry, hi-shot &7th Regiment cutin Kids, Spanish war vets, Gov. Lehman and party--kids, anti-aircraft--ls down to whole parade--CUTS: Maj. Gen. Frank R. McCoy, Grand Marshall--police on parade--crowds--review stand, Lehman--more soldiers and cadets.

SOUND--MUSIC--PARADE--ARMY--VETS--LEHMAN McCOY--POLICE--SOLDIERS.

Date of Event 4-10-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY. BABIES SOUND CRYING	Can No. V.9 R. 553	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
NURSERY SCHOOL FOR FOUNDLINGS DEDICATED IN N.Y.	WINNER-GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2216x1 Can No. 990
95	83			

Description and Remarks Foundling Hospital--ls and interiors nursery feeding the little ones--preparing milk bottles--Cardinal Hayes arrives, cu of Cardinal he talks.--
CUTS:ditto.

NURSERY--HOSPITAL--BABIES--HAYES--SOUND DEDICATION--SPEECH.

Date of Event 4-8-37.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY.	Can No. V.9 R. 554	Roll No. 6

Subject YOUNG MISSES POSE FOR OLD MASTERS IN LIVING ART SHOW

Cameraman WINNER.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2220x1,2,650 Can No.
64	52			

Description and Remarks AT HELENA RUBENSTEIN--ls of crowds outside,cu painting of Mater Dolorosa,cu model,crowds,same girl little larger,crowds,back to same,closer curtain,crowds,model with flowers in her hair,crowds,profile another,painting of above,fullface of same girl--CUTS:ditto

ART--PAINTINGS--MODELS--

Date of Event 3-13-37.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY.
SOUND

Can No. V.9 R. 554

Roll No. 10

Subject LOVELY SPRING TRIPS HER WAY INTO MANHATTAN

Cameraman TRAYNHAM-GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 585 Can No. 2223x1
74	62			

Description and Remarks ROCKEFELLER CENTER--var. shots and angles dancing,ls,floor shot dancing feet,front shots,turn and smirk cu line,pan over line,group sitting,cu one,sissie powders his nose, andcu talk 'aint spring grand'--CUTS:ditto.

DANCING--CHORUS--BOYS--SOUND--ROCKEFELLER CENTER (BLDG)

Date of Event 4-14-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-1-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NEW YORK CITY. SOUND CROWDS	Can No. V.9 R.556	Roll No. 1

Subject: SENATORS TRIM THE YANKS,3-2 IN OPENING GAME

Cameraman: TRAYNHAM-GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
115	103 ~~ØØ~~.Ø			Cuts 2232x1,2,3 Can No. 2300

Description and Remarks: YANKEE STADIUM:parade on the field,crowds--Simmons singles scores Chapman--crowds Rolfe singles,Gehring singles scoring Rolfe--cutin Wearer pitching--Dickey singles scores Johnson, Simmons batting,Lefty Gomez pitches and biff,cu Al going to second stops on disputed homer,cut to bleachers and then Lefty Gomez again,Hogan batting and flies to Johnson,Stone scores winning marker--

CUTS:ditto.

BASEBALL--SOUND--YANKEE STADIUM--CROWDS

Date of Event: 4-20-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-1-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NEW YORK CITY. SOUND	Can No. Vol.9 R.557	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
LITTLE HOSPITAL SHUT-INS CHEERED BY CIRCUS STARS	EDWARDS-GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
78	66			Can No. 2233x2,740

Description and Remarks AT BELLEVUE HOSPITAL--ls gen view--elephants parading--cutins sick kids--elepahnt sitting,cu's kids in wheelchairs etc.--clown playing with child--clown jumps foney horse,horseplay kiddies--more foney horseplay--kids applauding,ringful horses--CUTS:more of above.

HOSPITAL--CIRCUS--ELEPHANTS--SICK & AILING--MEDICAL.--SOUND--MUSIC.

Date of Event 4-24-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY. (COMMUNISTS MAY DAY PARADE)	Can No. V.9 R. 559	Roll No. 3

Subject: QUEEN OF THE MAY HAILED BY THRONGS IN COLORFUL FETE

Cameraman: McHENRY-WINNER.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
73-61 37-31				M-2241x3,445 W-2239x4,550

Description and Remarks

SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.

MAY DAY.

Date of Event: 5-1-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY.	Can No. V.9 R.559	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
WAR CHAPLAIN'S MEMORY ENSHRINED IN TIMES SQUARE.	EDWARDS.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
53	41			Can No. 2242x1,480

Description and Remarks var.shots and angles of 69th parading,crowds with hats off,unveiling statue,hi-shot Longacre square--CUTS:165th parading--Agnes Bird does the honors--Maj.Joseph A.McCaffrey chaplain blessing statue--crowds.

CEREMONIES--ARMY--PARADE--SOLDIERS--BIRD--McDAFFREY--TIMES SQ.--DUFFY

Date of Event 5-2-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY.
WENATCHEE, WASH. LONGMONT COLO. V.9 R. 560

Can No. 3.

Roll No.

Subject PERSONALITIES IN THE NEWS:
AMER. MOTHER - APPLE BLOSSOMS
ALIMONY SITDOWNER

Cameraman WINNER-SINKEY-EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
31-28 46-40 28-22			

Cuts #-2234x4,820
S-2247x2,845
E-ret

Description and Remarks Mrs. Carl Gray of Omaha--ls and cu's etc. interiors--WENATCHEE--cu queen Janet--dance, crowds, INFRA D. BLOSSOMS FIELDS, CLOSEUPS ETC.--LONGMONT. Mrs. Genevive Johnson pulls blanket over head, feeding, cu same--CUTS: more of Mrs. Gray--add. shots. flowers etc. floats etc.--Janet Foster crowned by Gov. Martin--COLO.--Genevive sitdowning--combing her hair--food--wrapped up for nite duty--crowds.

Date of Event 5-4-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM 1-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WENATCHEE, WASH.--LONGMONT,COLO.--GRAY--WOMEN--FLOATS--

FLOWERS--FESTIVAL--SIT DOWN STRIKE--JOHNSON--MARTIN

(2) 9-560-3

NEW YORK CITY.	Can No. V.9 R.560	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
STRIKING DISPLAY AT TEST OF NEW FIRE EQUIPMENT	EDWARDS. WINNER-TRAYNHAM-

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
105	93			2248x2,3,4, / 940

Description and Remarks

up go ladders, ls sev.shots crowds,ladders still going up,side-angle,cu on ladders,from river,men on ladders,man at pump controls,lower spray starts,top spray starts,the works spraying--CUTS:scenes made from boat skyscrapers in bg,gs new apparatus in operation--Mayor LaGuarda looks over apparatus--
LA GUARDIA--FIREMEN & APPARATUS--

Date of Event 5-3-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY.

Can No. V.9 R. 560

Roll No. 8

Subject FUZZY FIGHTERS STAGE BRAWL IN NIGHT CLUB

Cameraman EDWARDS.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 880 Can No. 2243x1
125	113			

Description and Remarks LEON & EDDIE'S NITE CLUB
IN THE ring, they go at it, crowds, back to cats end of round, Leon and Eddie seconding cats in corners--resume fighting guy in crowd shadowboxing--cu girl--cu winner--CUTS: Nelson refs--customers wining and dining, cutins.

CABARETS--CATS--FIGHTS--STUNTS--ODDITIES--LEON--EDDIE--NELSON.

Date of Event 5-4-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY. SOUND UNUSED.TALKS ETC.	Can No. V.9 R. 562	Roll No. 1

Subject 10,000 AT SERVICES FOR ZEPPELIN DEAD ON STEAMSHIP PIER

Cameraman EDWARDS-WINNER SMITH-TUGANDER-GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2254x1,2,3,4 Can No. 1975
89	77			

Description and Remarks crowds outside No.German Lloyd Pier--filing into pier,passing caskets--passing Lehman's bier,Hans Luther,Rosendahl sitting with Amer.sailor,cutin Hindenburgcrew survivors,more people passing coffins,woman places small bouquet,S.S.HAMBURG(U.S.Navy blimp in fg,cutin blimp,loading caskets aboard ship NITE:CUTS:more of crowds at pier looking at coffins etc.--NITE SHOTS loading caskets onto ship--bow of SS HAMBURG,name--swastika half-mast--wreathes arrive--Lehman's casket(large lillies)--Commdr.Rosendahl arrives--pan l.to r.Admiral Harris Lanning,Rosendahl,

Date of Event 5-11-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Jacob Gould Schurman former ambass.from Germany--Luther shakes with crew of survivors--crew--l.to r. Luther,Gen. von Boetticher,mil.air attache to German Embassy,--SS co. flag half mast--Amer.flag half mast at pier--Navy blimp shots--shots of Hamburg--thick crowds going onto pier--SOUND chaplainspeaking--Dr.Hans Luther speaks--Chas.E. Rosendahl talking.

SOUND SPEECHES HL OF YR ZEP HINDENBURG DISASTER NITE

CATASTROPHE FUNERAL NO.GERMAN LLOYD PIER LUTHER ROSENDAHL

SURVIVORS FLOWERS WREATHES HAMBURG NAVY BLIMP SWASTIKA

& AMER.FLAG ½MAST LANNING--SCHURMAN--VON BOETTICHER DOCKS

ZEP WRECKS

(2) 9-562-1

NEW YORK CITY. SOUND BAND.	Can No. V.9 R.562	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
CANADIAN FARM BOY TURNS SELF INTO ONE-MAN BAND.	TRAYNHAM-GRAHAM.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
93	81			Cuts 2272x2 TRACK. Can No. 2253x3,735.

Description and Remarks Elmer Trudgen with his home made band...ORIGINAL SOUND RECORDING CUTS:retakes etc.

MUSIC--SOUND--TRUDGEN--

Date of Event 4-27-37.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY.	Can No. W.P.R. 564	Roll No. 3

Subject SHAD FISHING IN THE HUDSON RIVER (?)	Cameraman WINNER.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2258x2
50	38			Can No. 680

Description and Remarks fishermen pulling nets in Hudson River, skyline in bg, closer view hauling in fishy nets--on fish--CUTS: boats arriving at pier laden with shad--unloading same on pier--men drying and repairing nets.

FISHING--FISH--HUDSON RIVER--SKYLINE FISHING BOATS.

Date of Event 4-17-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY.	Can No. V.9 R.564	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
MERRILL-LAMBIE COMPLETE 2-WAY TRANS-OCEAN HOP	EDWARDS.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
80	68			2260x5 410

Description and Remarks: FLOYD BENNETT FIELD--crowds, in they come silver plane landing, crowds they climb out of plane, Merrill 1st, then Lamb--closer view, Dick on wing, crowds--surrounded by crowds, cops pushing them thru mob--CUTS: more plane taxiing--semi c's fliers--into office bldg, etc.

FLIGHTS--AVIATION--AIRPORT--MERRILL--LAMBIE--CROWDS--RECEPTION--TYPES.--POLICE

Date of Event: 5-14-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEWYORK CITY. (GA.R.PARADE)	Can No. V.9 R.567	Roll No. 2

Subject PERSONALITIES: ALFRED E. SMITH G.A.R.PARADE	Cameraman GRIMALDI-EDWARDS

Length 39-31 36-30	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts G-2241x7,135 Can No. E-2288x5,570

Description and Remarks

AL SMITH

NAPLES, ITALY.

Date of Event 5-22-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY.	Can No. V.9 R.567	Roll No. 5

Subject RECORDS FALL AT INTERCOLLEGIATE 4-A TRACK MEET	Cameraman EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2289x2 Can No. 465
112	102	.		

Description and Remarks RANDALLS ISLAND.....start and finish of 100 yd dash won by Ben Johnson cu Ben--low hurdles 120 yd. and John Donovan of Dartmouth wins,cu John--crowds start of 880 and around and around,crowds back to race and John Woodruff,double winner triumphs for dear ole Pitt--CUTS: crowds--440 yd dash won by Woodruff--pole vaulting,dif.men--Hucker wins 220 low hurdles,12" of race--more of above.

TRACK MEET--STADIUM--RACES--HURDLES--JOHNSON--DONOVAN--WOODRUFF--HUCKER--PITTSBURGH U.

Date of Event 5-29-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2550-5M-8-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

NEW YORK CITY.	Can No. V.9 R. 568	Roll No. 5

Subject: SIDEWALK ART EXHIBIT DRAWS MANY PATRONS

Cameraman: TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
53	43			2297x3	385

Description and Remarks: hi-shot gen.view--girl artist sitting with collection,cu spectators--another shot crowds--artist painting caricature of someone--crowds,pix of ship at sea--whole gallery,group animal pix--cu cat,cu scottie--old lady looking at ballet pix--CUTS:more of artists and their exhibits--crowds looking on--Jean Calerdine & her collection--cu's paintings--ART--PAINTINGS--

Date of Event: 5-30-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY. SOUND TALKS UNUSED.	Can No. V.9 R. 569	Roll No. 2

Subject FIGHT CALLED OFF WHEN BRADDOCK FAILS TO SHOW UP	Cameraman EDWARDS SMITH

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2299x3,4,5 Can No. 1355
79	69			

Description and Remarks

SOUND UNUSED....interiors STATE BLDG.--entering bldg for weigh in--cu Max weighing in--cu selling tickets--big billboard at LONG ISLAND CITY--panning over arena showing ring and nary a soul present,er I beg your pardon,more panning and you see Boris O'Cohen eating his cures and wey as he waits in anticipation of seeing a phantom fite--CUTS:Joseph McOwen weighing in Moxie--Dr.Raphael Lewy medical examiner looking der Teuton Schlager over--closed ticket windows--24 sheet on fight--3 sheet--workers remove corner post of ring--

Date of Event 6-3-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

more of emtpy seats etc--ls and cu Moxie and N.Y.State Athletic Comm.--cu Max--Gen.Phelan talks--Max shakes with C6mm.--silent shots of Mad.Sq.Garden--posters--purchasing tickets of fight--cu two tickets--program board--garden marquee Braddock-Schmeling fite--cu Jimmy Johnston talk more of Cohen.....

BOXING SOUND INTERVIEWS STATE BLDG STADIUM L.I.CITY

SCHMELING COHEN McOWEN LEWY PHELAN MAD.SQ.GARDEN

JOHNSTON (2) 9-569-2

NEW YORK CITY.	Can No. V.9 R. 569	Roll No. 6

Subject: BLUE COATS STAGE THRILLING SHOW OF POLICE EFFICIENCY.

Cameraman: SMITH

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2300x1
80	70			Can No. 940

Description and Remarks: INTERIORS MADISON SQUARE GARDEN--big parade,setting up exercises--mounties charging,they form a ring,hurdles on horses,flock motorbikes going in circles guys pyramided--motorbike going thru board wall--CUTS:more calisthenics,boxing wrestling etc.--motorcycle exhibition--breaking thru wooden barrier,on motorbike--jumping by mounted division

POLICE--DRILLS--MAD.SQ.GARDEN--MOTORCYCLES STUNTS.

Date of Event: 6-2-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY.	Can No. V.9 R. 570	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
CURIOUS GADGETS DEMONSTRATED AT INVENTOR'S SHOW	EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2304x1
95	85			Can No. 720

Description and Remarks INTERIORS AT EDISON HOTEL; sea going one man submarine, osculating fan, table that can't take its liquor, collapsible--dimple producer, dressing baggette--CUTS: rubber masks--Herman Bing demonstrates baby milk bottle warmer

INVENTIONS--SCIENCE--MACHINERY--EDISON HOTEL--BING

Date of Event 6-7-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY.	Can No. V.9 R. 570	Roll No. 5

Subject LARGEST FLOWER IN WORLD BLOOMS FIRST TIME IN U.S.	Cameraman EDWARDS TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
54	44			Can No. 2303x2,3,735

Description and Remarks (amorphophallus titanum) flower to you;exteriors people gazing thru windows of Botanical Gardens glass house(Bronx Park)viewing flower--inside sev.shots,crowds,measuring plant,crowds guy with gas mask....MUTE:Margaret Sorenson of Botanical Gardens painting flower--ls of bud of same plant--

FLOWER_-ODDITIES--BRONX PARK--SORENSON

Date of Event 6-9-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY.	Can No. V.9 R. 573	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
46ROCKETTES SAIL TO TRY FOR DANCING TITLE AT EXPOSITION	TUGANDER.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	2315x4
46	36			Can No.	315

Description and Remarks sev.shots on deck of S.S. ILE DE FRANCE--cutin steamer whistle and boat pulling out--CUTS:var.angles of girls posing on ship,they wave flags crowds on dock as boat pulls out--

CHORUS--GIRLS--SS ILE DE FRANCE--
BOAT WHISTLES--DOCKS--DANCING

Date of Event 6-19-37

Used No.	Date
-	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-6-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NEW YORK CITY.	Can No. V.9 R. 575	Roll No. 11

Subject	Cameraman
CITY GOES GOOFY AS OLD AND YOUNG PLAY BATTY-BALL	EDWARDS.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2342x3
63	53			Can No.

Description and Remarks: kids batting ball, doorman batting the ball, chaueuffer at work doing same, the iceman, etc. 2 little girls walking and batting ball, Boris O'Cohen lugging pkge and batting ball thru traffic--CUTS: ditto.

ODDITIES--CHILDREN--MI. C. SPORTS.--C HEN

Date of Event 6-37.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY. SOUND TALKS UNUSED	Can No. V.9 R. 576	Roll No. 2

Subject RUSSIAN FLIERS FETED ON VISIT TO METROPOLIS	Cameraman TUGANDER.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2344x3, Can No. 540
48	38			

Description and Remarks group shots of George Baidukov, Alexander Beliakov and Valeri Chekalov Russian Ambassador Alexander Troyanovsky and Mayor--shot of 3 fliers--head' cu's of trio, individually--ls leaving city hall in car--CUTS: talks in Russian and English by fliers--reception in auto enroute to Hall--FULL CU OF AMBASSADOR TROYANOVSKY--talks, they thank him individually--crowds.

RECEPTION--AVIATION--FLIGHT--SOUND--SPEECH--TROYANOVSKY

CITH HALL--RUSSIANS--BAIDUKOV--BELIAKOV--CHEKALOV--LA GUARDIA--

Date of Event 6-30-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-6-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NEW YORK CITY.	Can No. 576 V.9 R. 58	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
FLOATING ZOO HITS PORT WITH ODDEST CARGO SINCE NOAH	TUGANDER.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
64	54			2344x1	525

Description and Remarks S.S.ATLANTIC laden with cattle,cu gyraffe,man feeds gyraffe--zebras gnu,lady pets--cheeter--lady pets one of the cubs--man pets leopard thru cage bars --CUTS:var.shots of ship anchored off Quarantine--Miss Johnson pets animals--Cerval cat--unloading animals and taken to Central Park Zoo.
ZOO--MISC.ANIMALS--S.S.ATLANTIC--GYRAFFE ZEBRAS--GNU--LEOPARD--CHEETAH--JOHNSON.

Date of Event 5-28-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY.

Can No.	Roll No.
V.9 R. 578	3

Subject: JUNIOR BIRDMEN PIT MIDGET PLANES IN FLYING CONTEST

Cameraman: TUGANDER.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
93	83			2355x3 / 435

Description and Remarks: CENTRAL PARK--ls gen.view working on plane--winding a prop with hand ratchet--one takes off,soaring,another one,another and still another--CUTS: semi cu's and cu's of boy fliers--on Sheep's Meadow--cu's types planes--crowds--winding rubber band props--

AVIATION--MINIATURES--CENTRAL PARK--
BOYS--

Date of Event: 6-26-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-6-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NEW YORK CITY. SOUND BABY CRYING	Can No. V.2 R. 578	Roll No. 4

Subject FLOATING HOSPITAL TAKES SHUT-INS ON SUMMER SEA TRIPS	Cameraman TUGANDER-GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
57	47			Can No. 2356x2,855

Description and Remarks FLOATING HOSPITAL SS.ls kids waving,playing with blocks,cu baby amiling,passing out food,3 girls eating, cu boy taking big bite--couple of babies SOUND BABY CRYING--cu--CUTS:mothers feeding babies--cu's babies--eating,nurse,officer firemen etc.feeding children--downtown skyline bg.

HOSPITAL--SS(FLOATING HOSPITAL)--BABIES--CHILDREN--FOOD--SKYLINE

Date of Event 7-1-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY.	Can No. V.9 R. 579	Roll No. 4

Subject	ROCKETTES RETURN FROM 1-NIGHT DATE IN FRENCH CAPITAL	Cameraman EDWARDS.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
59	49			2358x4,340

Description and Remarks 1s of SS NORMANDIE,girls running toward camera--waving over rail, linedup waving,ls lined up as they dance--CUTS:shots of Normandie,press boarding ship from cutter--routine dancing--low shots dance step--W.G.Van Schmus mgr of Music Hall greets Russell Market who took girls to Europe--shot of crowds on dock.

DOCKS--DANCING--GIRLS--CHORUS--SS NORMANDIE
PRESS--VANSCHMUS--MARKET

Date of Event 7-12-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY. (EARHART TRIUMPHAL RETURN BROADWAY TICKER TAPE AT CITY HALL, MAYOR WALKER)	Can No. V.9 R. 580	Roll No. 6

Subject 60 PLANES SCAN SEA IN VAIN FOR MISS EARHART (HL OF HER CAREER)	Cameraman LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
153		128 dev.	lav.	Can No.

Description and Remarks

PACIFIC OCEAN

EARHART

Date of Event 7-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-6-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NEW YORK CITY.

Can No.	Roll No.
V.9 R. 582	6

Subject: CUTOUT ENTRANCE KEEPS 'BIG SHOTS' FROM CRASHING IN.

Cameraman: EDWARDS.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
66	56			2373x3,625

Description and Remarks: ls gen.views,kids going thru cutout--ringer is caught trying to crash --looking thru gate at playground--mothers mothers looking thru peepholes,hi-shot pan down to playground,merrygo-round etc.--down chutes,gen.shot showing clotheslines, backyds,fire escapes of tenement houses etc.--CUTS:ditto.

CHILDREN--MISC.SPORTS(PLAYGROUNDS)--AMUSEMENTS
MOTHERS--BLDG.BLDGS--SLUMS--TENEMENT RESIDENCES.

Date of Event: 7-21-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY.
SOUND crowds.

Can No. V.9 R. 584

Roll No. 9

Subject YOUNGSTERS FIGHT AS COPS CHEER AT POLICE A.L.BOUTS

Cameraman EDWARDS-BRAHAM.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
118	108			2387x1,2 / 1390

Description and Remarks 1s gen.view,2 kids slamming one another and 1 down,crowds,at it again down again,crowds,another bout,down--up right away,down again,crowds, 2 colored kids whale away--CUTS:crowds,people in windows etc.--

BOXING--SOUND--CHILDREN--

Date of Event 7-27-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-6-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

NEW YORK, N.Y.	Can No. V.9 R. 586	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
SOAP BOX SPEED DEMONS BATTLE IN GARDEN BOWL	TUGANDER.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2385x4 720 Can No.
76	66			

Description and Remarks crowds, 2 shots oiling up, kid hammering on axle, putting on helmet--down they go, guy loses wheel--another group starts, crash into crowd--another group, car out of control, pileup--crowds--finish and cu of Phillip Gutierrez winner--with M.E.Coyle trophy-- CUTS: ditto.

AUTO RACE--CONVEYANCES--THRILLS--SPILLS
GUTIERREZ--TROPHY. -- MAD.SQ.GARDEN BOWL

Date of Event 7-31-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-6-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NEW YORK, N.Y.	Can No. V.9 R. 586	Roll No. 10

Subject: BEAUTY EXPERTS CHOOSE A BLONDE AS MODERN VENUS

Cameraman: TUGANDER.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
59	49			2373x4,265

Description and Remarks: lineup at Steeplechase Pool, Coney Island--round and round they parade, N.T. Granlund measures the beauts--presenting cup, pan up on winner Marian Dolan -- CUTS: more of winner...judges etc.

BEAUTY CONTEST--BATHING BEAUTIES--GRANLUND--dolan--

Date of Event: 8-3-37.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY.
(DAVIS CUP TEAM RETURNS)
SOUND UNUSED

Can No. V.9 R. 587

Roll No. 3

Subject PERSONALITIES: THE WINDSORS
DAVIS CUP TEAM RETURNS

Cameraman GRIMALDI-TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts G-2388x5,230
59-#51 40- 35				Can No. T-2392x1,380

Description and Remarks

LIDO ITALY

WINDSORS

Date of Event 7-30-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-6-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NEW YORK CITY. SOUND	Can No. V.9 R. 596	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
SPORT STARS SHOW THEIR PROWESS AT POLICE LEAGUE MEET	TUGANDER LYONS-GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
98	88			Cuts 2429x3,665 Can No. 2429x1,2,1250

Description and Remarks YANKEE STADIUM:2 parade shots kids cheering,ls ball field,Gehrig teaches kid to bat,Gomez demonstrates pitching, Red Ruffing,DiMaggio slamming ball,Mayor and Valentine--2 House of Davis brushing off plate with beards,they clown with ball House David swings big bat,flops,crowds, mile run,Glen Cunningham forges to front, and over line--CUTS:Benny Leonard refs bout-- full cu's Mayor--Fordham football squad going thru paces--Jack Johnson introduced-- Lou Ambers,Sixto Escobar introduced--

Date of Event 6-7-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

YANKEE STADIUM POLICE GEHRIG GOMEZ DIMAGGIO LAGUARDIA VALENTINE ORGANIZATIONS CUNNINGHAM LEONARD FORDHAM U FOOTBALL JOHNSON AMBERS ESCOBAR MISC.SPORTS

(2) 9-596-3

NEW YORK CITY.

sound unused.

Can No.	Roll No.
V.9 R. 597	1

Subject THE CONSTITUTION'S 150TH ANNIVERSARY MARKED BY FETE

Cameraman LYONS-EDWARDS.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
95	85			Cuts 2447x1,2,3 Can No. 1740

Description and Remarks at Statue of Liberty--ls of statue,fireboats fg,crowds,ls soldiers with wreath,crowds applaud,issuing citizens papers,crowds,sev.cu's var.foreign types,crowds cu Liberty,torch smoking,2 shots,NITE SHOTS also fireworks, 1787, Liberty Bell,Amer. flag--Christian Belle French Ambassador lays wreath--crowds--var.shots & angles Statue--Judge G.M.Moscowitz hands out citizenship papers--some immigrants in costume--statue smoking torch--nite shots statue,fireworks--flag,etc.

Date of Event 9-12-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY. SOUND.	Can No. V.9 R. 597	Roll No. 4

Subject	N.Y. GIANTS BEAT ALL-STARS, 14-7 IN "PRO" GRID CLASSIC	Cameraman	GRAHAM EDWARDS-LYONS-

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	2446x1,2,3,
145	135			Can No.	1615

Description and Remarks POLO GROUNDS:kickoff AllStars t Giants,All Star forward pass is good for substantial gain,All Star around end, good gain,forced out of bounds,All Stars pull another good pass,Albanese bucks over,crowds Giants get going good pass,ls field--Giants hit line for good gain,Giants heave another pass near goal,crowds,Soar off tackle for score CUTS:more play,other score,crowds. SOUND--FOOTBALL--POLO GROUNDS.

Date of Event 9-8-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY.	Can No. V.9R.598	Roll No. 6

Subject ROCKETTES MASS CALISTHENICS	Cameraman LYONS-EDWARDS.

Length 65	Neg. 55	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2449x1,2 Can No. 495

Description and Remarks on roof of Radio City Music Hall--bunch of girls exercising, hi-shot with good shadows, on level again CUTS: Charles Atlas strong man tugs with 8 rockettes and betters them--how they handle strong men.

CHORUS--GIRLS--DANCING--RADIO CITY--ATLAS

Date of Event 9-10-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY. SOUN.. BANDS MUSIC - NOISES ETC.	Can No. V.9 R. 600	Roll No. whole reel.

Subject	Cameramen
THE LEGION TAKES NEW YORK BY STORM.	LYONS GRAHAM SMITH EDWARDS TUCKER.

Length	Nat.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
845	828			2462x2,3,2463x1,2,3, 2464x1,2,3,2465x1,2, 2466x1,2,8500 ft.

Description and Remarks

on 5th Ave.--elev.shot,NY motorbike squad,crowds,NY mounties,Lehman & Fiorella walk,Colmery in center,cross shot ditto, NY-oops band,MUSIC--hi-shot parade,marching troops,Navy--Mississippi floats,Iowa with corn silent to crowds IOWA SINGERS--leaping lena,guy wheeled in ashcan,crowd,cameraman with scots-tissue magazine camera--crowds,stringed instruments SOUND MERRY GO ROUND--marching band plays BOO HOO--hi-shot marchers,gs vets passing right by camera-gold star mothers,hi-shot confetti,phone books going down--hi-shot cops trying control crowd,low shot in crowd,cop battling crowds,hi-shot again,marchers pan to planes overhead--from plane in air,folo of air squadron shots

Date of Event 9-19-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-6-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

crowd kids hanging on no parking sign,bicycle built for 5--Arkansas traveler and his maw walking,guy sitting middle of street on chair,guy with dummy piggie-back--bunch of comics,future vet with his old man,hi-shot again,people looking off our terrace,rear shot,seminole injuns,BAND FAIRLY GOOD SOUND--hi-shot confetti drops from radio city crowds milling with cops,Minn.indians in headdress GOOD BAND Colmery saluting,Injun drum major,cu, 40 and 8 locomotive, hi-shot Los Angeles motorbike brigade weaving around,just another band, little longershot massed colors hi-shot again,Wisconsin boys with milk pails--from plane to parade,drum majoress leading her mob,BAND BEHIND HER SOUND--crowds,Band plays 'IN INDIANA'--massed colors--Calif.caballeros prize drum corps,hi-shot--busby boys very good sound--same going away--hi-shot,crowds,NITE SHOTS band,cu girl waving,legionnaires going by,battleship float --massed colors in niteshot,crowd in Times Sq.to end--Maj. Gen.Wm.H.Haskell Grand Marshal of Parade--crowds,cu's kids,others--dif.elevations--MORE AIR SHOTS OF PARADE--ARMY PLANES ON GROUND AT MITCHEL FIELD--(UNUSED)NITE SHOTS ON TIMES SQ.MILLING ABOUT,CROWDS,TROLLEYS,COPS--TRAFFIC STOPPED--40 & 8 parade--at Mad Sq.Garden Convention in order--Lehman speaks--Laguardia,Colmery calls to order.

(4)-600-Reel

NEW YORK CITY. SOUND TALKS	Can No. V.9 R.601	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
DANIEL J.DOHERTY CHOSEN NEW HEAD BY AMERICAN LEGION	PROFFITT LYONS-GRAHAM-HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts ~~2467x3,4,5,~~	Can No.
139	29	100 Serv.		1290	Junked

Description and Remarks—ls interiors METROPOLITAN OPERA HOUSE--mass delegates waving,stampede,past commander Harry W.Colmery and new commdr. Daniel J.Doherty shake--SOUND CU'S DOHERTY SPEAKS--CUTS:cu's and ls of the new commander,also with Mrs--Don Glasscoff nominates Ray Kelly--Wm.Doyle nominates Doherty--Mike Warner being nominated--clerk reads votes--Mich.votes for Kelly,Kelley coneedes to Doherty--crowds dif.states--

Date of Event 9-28-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-6-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

BLDG(METROPOLITAN OPERA HOUSE)--sound--SPEECH(DOHERTY)--CONVENTION

AMERICAN LEGION--ORGANIZATIONS--DOHERTY & MRS--COLMERY, HARRY

(2) 9-601-3

NEW YORK CITY.
SOUND.

Can No. V.9 R. 602

Roll No. 7

Subject POLICE AND FIRE ROCKLES STAGE DEMONSTRATION

Cameraman PROFFITT
LYONS-GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
87	77		

Cuts 2476x2,3, 1125
Can No.

Description and Remarks MADISON SQ.GARDEN--drill of cops on floor,sev.shots,comic on ladder,sound--dog on ladder slips,but up again,and finishes--CUTS:calisthenics, jiu-jitsu,boxing, fire dept.recruits portable ladder drill,ladder drill on trucks--

MAD.SQ.GARDEN--DRILLS--POLICE--FIREMEN
JIU JITSU--BOXING--

Date of Event 9-22-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-8-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NEW YORK CITY.
PARIS, FRANCE.

Can No. V.9R.603

Roll No. 2

Subject PERSONALITIES: DANNIELLE DARRIEUX
(B)DUKE & DUCHESS OF WINDSOR

Cameraman EDWARDS ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
46-38 33-28				2499x3,415 (Ed) 2469x5,20

Description and Remarks

LS OF SS.NORMANDIE ARRIVING 9-30-37

var.shots and angles of Dannielle Darrieux Date of Event
our pretty,vivacious and alluring French
actress--extreme cu of pretty-PARIS.Duke
& Duchess visit Paris incognito--crowds
folo,cu folo shots of couple--CUTS:
at dock,crowds on Normandie waving etc.--
cameramen making pix of actress--cu her
hubby Henri Ducoin--couple--with dog
--customs inspection of couple's belongings.
PARIS--DARRIEUX--WINDSORS--NORMANDIE--DUCOIN--
PRESS--DOCKS--ACTRESS

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-6-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NEW YORK CITY.
SO.BEND, IND.

V.9 R.603

Roll No. 7

Subject COLUMBIA ROUTS WILLIAMS 40-6, IN GRID OPENER (B) NOTRE DAME DEFEATS DRAKE 21-0

Cameraman EDWARDS TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
98-88 74-69				L-2487x1,2,1780 T-2483x1,2,1660

Description and Remarks BAKER FIELD:Williams kicks off runback by Luckman to the 31--Luckman pass to Taylor,Taylor dives over for score--crowds--Simmons(W)cuts off tackle for 65 yds and a score GOOD PLAY--crowds,Taylor good end run--Luckman to Siegel score in end zone--SO.BEND--McCormick goes thru for 1st down,Tonnelli thru center for 17--and the Irish score--crowds--McCarthy gets away for long run for score SWELL BLOCKING CUTS:more crowds and plays.

Date of Event 10-2-37

Used No.	Date

COLUMBIA-WILLIAMS--NOTRE DAME--DRAKE-LUCKMAN--FOOTBALL SO.BEND,IND.--BAKER FIELD--CROWDS--FOOTBALL-

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-6-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NEW YORK CITY. SOUND. CROWDS	Can No. V.9 R. 604	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameramen
YANKS WIN 1ST SERIES GAME, 8 TO 1	LYONS GRAHAM EDWARDS TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
287	277			2500x1,2,3, 2501x1,2,3,4750

Description and Remarks YANKEE STADIUM:ext.stadium, lineup of gus fans on bleacher box office line,crowds inside,Yankee players dugout, Giants in dugout,Mgrs.Terry and McCarthy--rival pitchers Hubbell & Gomez--cu Judge Landis--Babe Ruth shakes with Col/Ruppert LaGuardia throws out 1st ball--crowds,ls field,Jimmy Ripple(G)singles,McCarthy bats and he singles,cutin Gomez pitching--Manuso hits into double play,Ripple scoring--crowds Gomez on 1st after walk,Crosetti singles cutin Hubbell pitching,DiMaggio singles

Date of Event 10-6-37

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

scoring Gomez and Crosetti--cutin Jack Dempsey--Dickey batting,connects for single,Rolfe scoring,crowds,Selkirk singles Gehrig and Dickey score--Gumbert on mound,Lazzeri hits to Whitehead and reaches first,Hoag scores on error, crowds--Rolfe walks,forcing in Selkirk--crowds,DiMaggio flies out retiring side--then Tony Lazzeri bats,Smith pitches,crowds,Lazzeri passes second,folo with 12" lens as he completes his roundtripper--crowds leave park. CUTS: more bleacher crowds,exteriors on line,interior crowd shots--camera crews at work--Ott & DiMaggio cu--Ruppert & DiMag--Ruppert & Horace Stoneham--cu Ruppert--Farley & family--shots Herbert Hoover--Babe Ruth & family--Gov. Lehman & Mulrooney--add.shots of personalites that were used in reel--also Tugander film action too fast to use--

YANKEE STADIUM--SOUND--CROWDS--BASEBALL--TERRY--McCARTHY
LEHMAN--MULROONEY--HUBBELL--GOMEZ--LANDIS--RUTHS--RUPPERT
LA GUARDIA--DEMPSEY--DIMAGGIO--LAZZERI--PRESS*-OTT--
STONEHAM--FARLEY--HOOVER

(2) 9-604-1

NEW YORK CITY. SOUND CROWDS	Can No. V.9 R.605	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
YANKS WIN SERIES,4-1	LYONS-GRAHAM TUGANDER PROFFITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
201	191			2511x5,6,3170 2512x1,2,3, Camera 2511x1,2,3,2330

Description and Remarks POLO GROUNDS:crowds,cu of Walter Johnson,ls wide angle field,Hoag bats,Melton winds up and Hoag homers,12" going into wide angle around the sacks, crowds,and 12" handshake at plate,crowds DiMaggio slams a homer--12" of him,crowds pickup rounding 3rd and home,Gomez pitching Bartell singles,cutin Dickey behind plate,Ott homers,tieing score 3-all,crowds 12" homer,and rounding plate & shakes, Lazzeri at bat 12",Melton delivers,Lazzeri hits triple wide angle--Gomez singles scoring

Date of Event 10-10-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Tony,he scores--crowds, Gehrig doubles,Gomez coming in--crowds leaving field--CUTS:Gehrig signs autographs--full cuUs Dickey behind plate,same of Danning--Hubbell and Bump Hadley--cu Mgr.Terry--PM Gen.Farley with daughter--cu Hubbell pitching,cu Hadley ditto--MORE CROWD SHOTS 12" shots of individual batters at the plate and the pitchers in action--crowd shots after the game etc.

BASEBALL--SOUND--CROWDS--POLO GROUNDS--JOHNSON--DIMAGGIO

GOMEZ--OTT--LAZZERI--GEHRIG--HUBBELL--HADLEY--TERRY--

FARLEY

(2) 9-605-1

NEW YORK CITY. SOUND. ROLL AGFA STOCK V	Can No. V.9 R. 605	Roll No. 6

Subject	BIG CITY THRILLED BY DARING RIDING OF RODEO CHAMPIONS	Cameramen	EDWARDS LYONS GRAHAM PROFFITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
83	73			2499x4,2507x1,2 2507x3,2600	P(unused)

Description and Remarks

MAD.SQ.GARDEN:parade around arena--crowds,bronko busting and rider off,more same,steer riding and spills, and spills and last one spills,foot stuck in rope around steer and dragged around--steer buts hanging dummy--CUTS:more shots busting & riding,shots of McLaughling kids fancy roping--clowning,comedy mule--

RODEO--SOUND--MAD.SQ.GARDEN--THRILLS
McLAUGHLINS

Date of Event 10-7-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY. (FORDHAM-PITT SCORELESS TIE) SOUND CROWDS	Can No. V.9R.607	Roll No. 6

Subject: YALE BULLDOGS BEAT ARMY 15-7
PITT-FORDHAM 3RD ANNUAL SCORELESS TIE
CARNEGIE TECH UPSETS NOTRE DAME 9-7

Cameraman: SMITH EDWARDS
LYONS GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
SEE: MAIN CARDS.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEW HAVEN

FOOTBALL

Date of Event 10-16-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY.	Can No. V. 9 R. 608	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
WALL STREET HAS WILD DAY AS STOCK PRICES HIT BOTTOM	LYONS GRAHAM LIBR.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 252#3 252#3
62	52	27 libr.		Can No. 620

Description and Remarks SOUND UNUSED:exteriors on rainy day,"all Street,cu sign,crowds etc. interiors:cu ticker,the board,more activ-city,board to bidders,etc.--exterior shot CUTS:looking toward Bdway--Lehman Bros. entrance,entrance Stock Exchange--street sign "Wall & Nassau,ls Wall Street,crowds.

FINANCE--STOCK MARKET--MONEY--SOUND--LEHMAN BROS BLDG--NY STOCK EXCHANGE BLDG.

Date of Event 10-19-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY.	Can No. V.9 r.608	Roll No. 4

Subject	LITTLE HOSPITAL SHUT-INS THRILLED BY BED-SIDE RODEO	Cameraman EDWARDS.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2525x3 / Can No. 525
71	61			

Description and Remarks: at Bellevue Hospital--parade and circle,ls crowds,cutin little boy--man standing on horse performing,kids in crib,cu 2 kids--McLaughling kids spinning rope--little girl laughing cu--Tony the wop pumping donkey's hind legs,cutin kids back to Tony,head cu lad laughing,donkey bumps tony home--CUTS:nurse cutins,more of kids etc.--performers--
HOSPITAL--RODEO--McLAUGHLINS--CIRCUS
CHILDREN--SICK & AILING

Date of Event 10-14-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-6-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NEW YORK CITY. SOUND INTERVIEWS	Can No. V.9R.609	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
SWEEPS WINNERS TELL ALL! (B) JOHN CAMMARATA	LYONS-GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
74-64 48-43				2529x2	915

Description and Remarks ON THE RADIO NEWSREEL AT NBC STUDIOS: Mrs.Parasina Tilelli & her daughter-in-law Concetta tell (Coza fache que il solde)what they'll do with the money:cu girl she talks and asks ma-in-law what she'll do if she wins, she replies in Italian: aid her hubby who has been out of work for 7 yrs.and send the youngsters to hi-school and college,VIMIA IRELAND VIMA CAVALLO --then John Cammarata, druggists assistant tells his all...during his talk he gulps and makes throat noises...CUTS:Mrs.Yetta

Date of Event 10-23-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Rothman organizer of Baby Strike talks FUNNY -- Bert Acosta, Bad Boy of Aviation says he'll keep out of internat'l wars and affairs .. Grace Terner sweepstakes winner, JEWISH tells what she'll do with the cash, gelt--then finally Grace Freed who appealed to Gen. Franco for release of her brother who is held as captive by Loyalists...she entreats and begs in interview.

SOUND--RADIO NEWSREEL--TILELLI--INTERVIEW--GAMBLING--

CAMMARATA--ROTHMAN--BABY--STRIKE--STRIKE--ACOSTA--TERNER--

FREED. (2) 9-609-1

NEW YORK CITY.

Can No. ~~V-9R-6089~~ 9-609

Roll No. ~~8~~ 3

Subject: NEW TECHNIQUE OF DOUGHNUT DUNKING WINS BOY'S CONTEST

Cameraman: TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
62	52			Cuts 2532x1 Can No. 405

Description and Remarks: at Boys Club--ls gen.view,kids eating,winner using thumb to eat,cutin of gang,cu of winner Frank Lombardino--CUTS:cu's of kids in action--Louis Lamoureau dir.of Boys Club donates trophy to Frankie

FOOD--CONTEST--ORGANIZATIONS--LOMBARDINO LAMOUREAUX--BOYS.

Date of Event: 10-21-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-6-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

NEW YORK CITY.	Can No. V.9 R. 610	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
LUXURY MODELS ARE FEATURED AT NEW AUTO SHOW	EDWARD S.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	2531x4
110	100			Can No.	105

Description and Remarks: GRAND CENTRAL PALACE--auto show Date of Event 10-27-37
sign insignia "PUTTING THE WORLD ON WHEELS"
pages opening crown over car THIS IS ALL
SERIES OF DISSOLVES opening up car,low
shot of streamline car,side shots,motors
working,auto chassis,cu's wheel,steering
wheel,Talbott Royal French car,panel
board,front of car,hi-shot gen.view showroom
CUTS:few extra shots.

AUTOS--BLDGS(GRAND CENTRAL PALACE)--

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY.
SOUND UNUSED.

Can No. V.9 R. 612

Roll No. 2

Subject NAT'L HORSE SHOW WITH 2000 ENTRIES A GALA SPECTACLE

Cameraman EDWARDS TUGANDEE
LYONS GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
110	100			Cuts 2542x1,555 Can No. 2541x1,2,3,1650

Description and Remarks MAD.SQ.GARDEN:var.shots of jumpers,folo shot over the hurdles--BLACK HORSE BATTERY FROM FT.MEYER in action, dif.lens shots same--crowds--parade of International Military teams--CUTS:ls crowds,cu's in evening clothes--mil.jumping,low--Black Horse troops--society crowds & spectators--touch & out jumping--ls and cu Secy of War Woodring--candidates from different nations performing in military jump--U.S.,Canada,Belgiu,Irish Free State finish in same order--more Day Touch & Out jumping--

Date of Event 11-30-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SOUND MAD.SQ.GARDEN (HORSE SHOW HORSEMANSHIP

CROWDS WOODRING.

(3) 9-612-2

	Can No.	Roll No.
NEW YORK CITY (MLLE FONTANGE) SOUND TALK	v9 r 613	3

Subject	Cameraman
PERSONALITIES: POPE B) EYSTON C) FONTANGES	GRIMALDI LIBR. OLSEN-EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
33025 41-36 35-30				G 2543x5,185 Q 2548x7.75 Can No. E22549x3,510

Description and Remarks

POPE PIUS IX

CASTEL GANDOLFO IT.

Date of Event 11/6/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-9-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NEW YORK CITY. SOUND BAND MUSIC	Can No. V.9 R. 614	Roll No. 1

Subject MASSING OF COLORS AT CHURCH PARADE AN INSPIRING SIGHT

Cameraman EDWARDS GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2551x1,2 Can No. 1215
85	75			

Description and Remarks ON FIFTH AVE.--various shots parade, running shots of soldiers on parade, sailors on parade folo shots--the flags passing by--entrance St.Thomas Protestant Episcopal Church--flags entering church--CUTS:review stand,Maj.Gen. John J.Byrne,Grand Marshal--mounted cops lead parade.

FLAGS--SOUND--MUSIC--ARMY--NAVY--SOLDIERS SAILORS--ST.THOMAS CHURCH--BYRNE--POLICE.

Date of Event 11-7-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY. SOUND. CROWDS.	Can No. V.9 R. 615	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
NOTRE DAME BEATS ARMY ELEVEN, 7-0, IN POURING RAIN	Tugander (unused) LYONS GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
194 LAST 400	184 AGFA STOCK	IN CUTS		2554x1,2,3, 2551x1, 2565x2, 3662

Description and Remarks: YANKEE STADIUM: POURING RAIN: shots of cadets marchingto seats in lower stands ARMY MUSIC SOUND OKAY--taking tarpaulin off field,water all over the place cutins cadets sloshing thru muddy waters--CROWDS SOUND (BEAT NOTRE DAME)--Army mule cadet riding,acrobatics,ND kicks off--Ryan (A)takes it for 7,Wilson punts to O'Reilly crowds,Ryan intercepts Stevenson pass on A.27--crowds,Army Long on statue of liberty play fumbles and Joe Benor (ND(recovers on Army 13--crowds,Simonich smacks line for 5 yds--

Date of Event 11-13-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-9-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

Simonich plunges over,kick for point good--crowds ALL UMBRELLA CROWDS ETC. after last play,or during last play an intruder enters play with umbrella under army ala-Groucho-Marx and wants to shake with players, but is hustled off by 2 gendarmes...CUTS:more music SONG--MORE CHEERS 'LOCOMOTIVE' etc--MORE OF CROWDS ETC.DURING GAME AND AFTER GAME ON FIELD ETC.--MORE CADETS MARCHING TO STANDS ETC...ANOTHER INTRUDER HUSTLED OFF...SLOW MOTION BY TUGANDER 400 FT. NOT SO HOT, DIDN'T GET COMPLETE PLAY ON THE SCORE....

FOOTBALL--UMBRELLAS--CROWDS--YANKEE STADIUM--SOUND--

MUSIC--ARMY--USMA--NOTRE DAME--SLOW MOTION STORM

(2) 9-615-4

NEW YORK CITY (GEN PERSHING	Can No. v9 r 616	Roll No. 2

Subject PERSONALITIES: GEN PERSHING
B) VARGAS C) NEW LORD MAYOR

Cameraman TUGANDR
LIBR. GENFILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2560x6,170 Can No. GF2560x5,165
33-25 31-26 49-44				

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 11/11/37

Used No.	Date

PERSHING

RIO DE JANEIRO

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-9-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NEW YORK CITY. (VAN COURTLANDT PK)	Can No. V.9R. 616	Roll No. 7

Subject: CORNELL HARRIER LEADS FIELD HOME IN CROSS-COUNTRY

Cameraman: WINTER EDWARDS FORDHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2567x1,2,3	Can No. 665
65	55				

Description and Remarks: VAN COURTLANDT PK--shots start 200 of them--thru woods and over dales--Welch coming in finish,cu of exhausted runner leaning over rail,cu Welch winner

CUTS:shots Freshman race--start varsity--var.shots of race,3 winners:1.to r.Chas. Southers,2nd;Howard Welch winner,and Jesse Cavalier of Syracuse 3rd--var.shots in woods of runners--highway bridge--pan,

COLLEGIATE--X COUNTRY--MARATHON--PARK--WELCH--SOUTHERS--WELCH--CAVALIER--CORNELL U

Date of Event: 11-16-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-9-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NEW YORK CITY. SOUND.	Can No. V.9 R. 617	Roll No. 7

Subject: FORDHAM TRIMS ST.MARY'S, 6 TO 0, IN GRID CLASSIC.

Cameraman: WINNER. EDWARDS GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
123	113			2570x1,2260 2569x1,2,3,2500

Description and Remarks: POLO GROUNDS.--crowds and the Saints kick off, Granski(F)round left end for 56 yds and score SWELL PLAY but callled back for holding,crowds Granski laterals to Druze for 12 yds--crowds--Fordham pass intercepted, crowds, Ferry attempts field goal and blocked by Wojie-crowds, Locke(F) picks up 10 yds--crowds Lock again for 4, crowds and the touchdown 2" shot from stand (score missed by long lens)--CUTS:add.crowds and sidelights--more shots of the game,other scores that were called back etc.--

Date of Event: 11-20-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

POLO GROUNDS-FOOTBALL--SOUND--FORDHAM U--ST.MARY'S U CROWDS.

(2) 9-617-7

NEW YORK CITY. no cuts left

(SOUND - MUSIC J.STRAUS WALTZES ETC...UNUSED)

Can No.	Roll No.
V.9 R. 616	8

Subject: FANCY SKATERS THRILL CROWDS AT ICE CARNIVAL

Cameraman: GRAHAM EDWARDS FORDHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
124	114		

Cuts ~~2563x1,8,3~~

Can No. ~~8100.~~

Description and Remarks

MAD.SQ.GARDEN--BARN DANCE NUMBER
couples skating square dance,var.shots etc.
cutin Schaefer and Claudet dancing--Schaefer and Vinson doing figure 8's--comedy Trenkler funs around a bit--run etc. to the showoff end--CUTS:Flower Fantasy,Simson solo--Ballet--Schaefer Vinson--Modern movement--Frances Claudet...more of show etc.
cu's of Schaefer solo, Vinson solo.

WINTER SPORTS✓-FANCY SKATING✓-SOUND✓-MUSIC✓
MAD.SQ.GARDEN✓-DANCING✓-SCHAEFER✓-VINSON✓
CLAUDET✓-SIMPSONS.✓-TRENKLER✓

Date of Event 11-15-37

Used No.	Date
Owen.	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-9-37-U

✓ means card changed

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SANBORN, N.Y.	Can No. V.9 R. 618	Roll No. 5

Subject: BLANKETS PAY OFF INDIAN PEACE PACT DATING FROM 1794

Cameraman: KING.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2574x2 / Can No. 435.
55	45			

Description and Remarks: at Tuscorora Indian Reservation--handing out stuff--looking it over sev.shots handing out more--squaw with pappoose--shaking hands with white man--cu Injun measuring stuff--CUTS: shot of Wm.K.Harrison, U.S.Marshal who makes the presentation each year--posing with chiefs etc.--

INDIANS--CLOTHING--RESERVATION--
HARRISON--U.S.GOVT--

Date of Event: 11-20-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY.	Can No. V.9 R. 618	Roll No. 6

Subject ICE SKATING RINK CONSTRUCTED AMID CITY SKYSCRAPERS

Cameraman EDWARDS.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2575x3 Can No. 525
64	54			

Description and Remarks at Rockefeller Plaza--extreme hi-shot showing skaters on rink below--var.shots skating,hi-shot again--CUTS: extreme hi-shots from RCA bldg--crowds watching the skaters perform--cu of some of the kids and fancy skaters...

WINTER SPORTS--ICE SKATING--
ROCKEFELLER PLAZA(BLDG)

Date of Event 11-21-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-9-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NEW YORK CITY. SOUND.	Can No. V.9 R. 618	Roll No. 9

Subject: N.Y. GIANTS ROUT PACKERS, 10 TO 0, IN "PRO" GRID GAME

Cameraman: FORDHAM-GRAHA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
200	190		

Cuts 2576x1,2,3

Can No. 2175

Description and Remarks: POLO GROUNDS--Cuff of Giants kicks to Hinkle,Miller takes it for 20 yds--Miller again end run,crowds Cuff intercepts a G.B.pass--Leemans for 14 yds(G.play)crowds, Soar off for 18--crowds pass for Giant score Danowski to Pool--crowds pass toward goal line,ref gets mixed up in interception--Herber to Soar--crowds--Danowski intercepts pass which starts trouble,crowds--then White & Letlow opposing tackles have it out--they are separated then out of the clear Letlow runs ower to White at sidlines and drops

Date of Event 11-21-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-9-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

him for a count then a general riot scene--CUTS:
more of fast action and furious play--shots of Goldenberg
being carried off field--the 3-point kick by Cuff etc.
more crowds.

[FOOTBALL--CROWDS--POLO GROUNDS--SOUND--FIGHTS--

(2) 9-68-9

NEW YORK CITY.	Can No. V.9 R. 619	Roll No. LOCAL

Subject	Cameraman
FORDHAM DEFEATS N.Y.U., 20-7, ENDING SEASON UNBEATEN.	SMITH

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
151	141			Cuts 2582x1,2,3 Can No. 1870

Description and Remarks YANKEE STADIUM**crowds,Granski pass to Druze,long gain,crowds and Granski rushes for 8--crowds,Principe takes it over,crowds, Granski gets away for score--crowds,NYU Bloom on delayed pass good advance,crowds Boell pass to Williams,crowds pass to Dunney for score--crowds,Boell throws another,intercepted by Hayes on 35 and runs to the 18,crowds,Granski pass to Woitkoski in end zone for score,players coming off--CUTS:more crowds and more action during game etc.--

Date of Event 11-27-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

YANKEE STADIUM--CROWDS--[FORDHAM U--NYU--FOOTBALL.

(2) 9-619-Local

NEW YORK CITY. SOUND UNUSED.	Can No. V.9 R. 619	Roll No. 6

Subject: HELIUM MONSTERS CAPTURE CITY IN HOB-GOBLIN PARADE.

Cameraman: EDWARDS-WINNER.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
66	56			2584x1,2,3, 1950;2585x1,505

Description and Remarks: the cop inflated rubber grotesque figures--crowds, the dragon, Santa Claus, Times Sq. hi-shot parade, crowds the cop again, hi-shot dragon, cu same, guy with big nose--CUTS: at Columbus circle, up central park-west--also shots at Macy's--shots along Central Pk West--crowds enroute--cu's kiddies--floats over camera, hi-shots 34th St.--shots of bands--RECORDING OF ADESTE FIDELES by 169th Inf. band--crowds after parade.

Date of Event: 11-25-37

Used No.	Date

SOUND--MUSIC--MACY PARADE--THANSKGIVING PARADE**

TOYS--FIGURES--TIMES SQ. --COLUMBUS CIRCLE--CHILDREN.

SEE OVER

FORM 2830-M-5-37-C

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

OVER

NEW YORK CITY (MRS R'S DANCERS SOUND MUSIC AFRO TOM TOMS ETC.	Can No. v 9 r 620	Roll No. 1

Subject PRES ROOSEVELT OFF ON WEEK'S FISHG CRUISE B) MRS R'S FOREIGN DANCERS

Cameraman LYONS WINNER FORDHAM GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2591x1,2,3,4, 825-845 Can No.
74-64 59-49				

Description and Remarks

ROOSEVELTS F.D. & MRS

MIAMI FLA

Date of Event 11/30/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-9-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NEW YORK CITY.	Can No. V.9 R. 620	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
OUTDOOR CIRCUS IN BIG CITY PARK THRILLS CHILDREN	WINNER.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2593x2 Can No. 735
66	56			

Description and Remarks elephants, kids, pony on revolving disc,crowds dog jumping, kids applaud, tightrope walker, crowds, bear oncycle--clown onto bike,etc.--CUTS: HEARN'S CIRCUS--more of used story.

CIRCUS--CENTRAL PARK--CHILDREN

Date of Event 11-25-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY.	Can No. V.9 R. 620	Roll No. 9

Subject: SIX DAY BIKE RACE A MAD-HOUSE (?)

Cameraman: EDWARDS WINNER.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
87	77			2590x1,2,3 1860

(AREA STOCK)

Description and Remarks:

MADISON SQ.GARDEN--round and around,guy around and down,and around again,round --another down,round again shot thru wheel,3 guys down,ls gen.view from hi-above--CUTS:Mayor LaGuardia starts race--cu's starters--crwds--pits showing contestants eating,drinking,washing and being rubbed down--more shots jams etc. crowds etc.

MAD.SQ.GARDEN--SPILLS--THRILLS--LAGUARDIA BIKE RACE--CROWDS.

11-29-37
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY. MIAMI BEACH,FLA.	Can No. V.9R.621	Roll No. 2

Subject: HOLIDAY SPIRIT GRIPS POLICE AS XMAS NEARS (B) SANTA ON AQUAPLANE

Cameraman: WINNER FORDHAM LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
70-60 45-46				2598x1,2,3 Can No. 2599x1,2100

ALSO MANAMKERS TOY DEPT. (interior & exterior)

Description and Remarks: AT MACY'S STORE--var.shots exterior STOP MOTION--INTERIORS MACY'S STOP MOTION--AT JAMES J.FLANAGAN YOUTH CENTER--the wagon pulls up,unloading toys var.shots interiors carrying stuff in,cops working on mechanical toys,cu cop with pliers working on toys--kids gathered around--MUSIC:Santa on surfboard being towed by motorboat--cu Santa alone--cutin pilot Santa waves,girls on shore,pulls into dock--girls hug him--distributes dolls--cu girl & doll--CUTS:ditto.int.& ext.stop & reg.shopping

Date of Event: 12-3-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

more of Santa Claus..

MIAMI BEACH,FLA. XMAS SHOPPING TOYS WANAMAKERS BLDG STOP MOTION CROWDS MACY'S BLDG POLICE TRAFFIC SANTA CLAUS.

(2) 9-621-2

NEW YORK CITY. SOUND CROWDS	Can No. V.9 R. 621	Roll No. 6

Subject: REDSKINS ROUT N.Y. GIANTS, 49-14, IN "PRO" GRID GAME

Cameraman: WINNER FORDHAM GRAHA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2596x1, 2594x3 M Can No. 2595x1, 2, 3, 3330
152	142			

Description and Remarks:

POLO GROUNDS--crowds Redskins leading at half 21-0, Danowski pass ball tipped by Battles into waiting arms of Cuff who scampers away for first Giant score SWELL PLAY--crowds, Danowski to Leemans good for 30 yds--crowds, Danowski forwards to Leemans for their final score--Baugh (W) pass to Ed Justice in clear and score--crowds, Soar pass and Battles (W) intercepts on own 23 yd line and runs to 1 yd line where thrown out by Corzine after a beautiful reverse of entire field--crowds--Riley Smith goes over, tearing down goal posts

FLOODLIGHTS ON' ETC

Date of Event: 12-5-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CUTS:excellent cutin crowd shots on field and in stands by Winner--cu's Indian chief,plays from ground--kickoffs by Fordham,other additional scores by Redskins excellent playing by teams and shots of Redskin band on parade SOUND MUSIC.

SOUND POLO GROUNDS [FOOTBALL CROWDS BAUGH

BATTLES ELECTRIC LIGHTS.

(2) 9-621-6

NEW YORK CITY.	Can No. V.9 R. 624	Roll No. 5

Subject: RIGGERS HAVE HIGH TIME GIVING FAMOUS CLOCK A BIG HAND

Cameraman: WINNER FORDHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
77	67			2611xx2,3 925.

Description and Remarks: men handling hand on ground Fordham crawls out on limb--clock and crowd below,ants--Fordham again,shooting down to grannd--Fordham again,up side of bldg. men working thru aperture,looking down at man working on hand,crowd on sidewalk,Fordham again,men working pan up METROPOLITAN LIFE INSURANCE BLDG. CUTS:cu's of clock etc.--var.shots of clocks--etc.var.shots from ground with var.lenses men working,placing new hands

Date of Event: 12-13-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CLOCK--DANGEROUS JOBS--FORDHAM--THRILLS--LABORERS--

MET.LIFE INS.BLDG.

(2) 9-624-5

NEW YORK CITY.	Can No. V.9 R. 624	Roll No. 6

Subject: KNIT WOOL SWIM SUITS PARADED IN BEST BEACH STYLES	Cameraman: FORDHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2609x3 Can No. 890
88	78			

Description and Remarks: HOTEL LEXINGTON(INTERIORS)
ls dame comes down steps,removes cape,turns cutin turkey(bandana goggles)--girls on their verandahs showing shoes--looking up at dame,floor angle of suit etc--open crown hat,girl removing slacks,big crowned hat,she turns,fur-trimmed hat,open crown dame in bathing suit,whoops to you at end CUTS:more shots of styles.

FASHIONS--STYLES--HOTEL--MODELS--
BATHING BEAUTIES.

Date of Event: 12-10-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY.	Can No. V.9 R. 624	Roll No. 9

Subject NOTED SKI-JUMPERS SHOW PROWESS ON GIANT INDOOR SLIDE	Cameraman FORDHAM WINNER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2609x1,2 Can No. 1910
97	87			

Description and Remarks MAD.SQ.GARDEN:making snow, sev.shots of huge pipe device spouting snow--parade,bunch coming down skis,bunch going down skis,pair coming down,kick up dust,guys does a somersault,2 of them coming at your,3 of them,girl in center, comedy floppo--CUTS:exhibition of skating by Vera Hruba--Nate Walley pro skater cuts a few capers--torch ski jumping--Paul Von Gassner exhibition--more ski jumping--more Hruba,others exhibition.

Date of Event 12-10-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MAD.SQ.GARDEN--WINTER SPORTS--SKATING--SKIING--DEVICE--MACHINERY--SNOW--HRUBA--NATE WALLEY--SPILLS--GASSNER

NEW YORK CITY. SOUND.	Can No. V.9 R. 626	Roll No. 7

Subject: LINCOLN TUNNEL OPENED UNDER HUDSON RIVER.

Cameraman: FORDHAM GRAHA WINNER PROFFITT PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
112	78	24 dev.	lav.	2619x1,2,3,4 / 1635

Description and Remarks: crowd shots,cu of Gov.Lehman at the mike,still same,ls,start thru tunnel from NY side, sign N.Y.-N.J.--resume thru tunnel,coming out Jersey side AIR SHOT from N.Y.panning to Jersey--Gov.Hoffman and group--parade and another air view--CUTS:FEW AIR SHOTS IN NYC FREIGHT YDS LADEN WITH XMAS TREES--AIR SHOTS N.Y.AND N.J.SKYLINE SHOTS TUNNEL--Ralph Poucher & friends talking it over--sev.shots of parade--Lehman speaks--crowds,entrance to tunnel--emerging Jersey side--more parade

Date of Event: 12-21-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Jersey side--more Hoffman

TUNNEL--DEDICATION--LEHMAN--SOUND--SPEECH--WEEHAWKEN,NJ AIR--SKYLINE--HOFFMAN--RR STA--TRAINS--TREES--POUCHER BLDG CONSTR.--ENGINEERING.

(2) 9-626-7

NEW YORK CITY. SOUND CROWDS.	Can No. V.9 R. 626	Roll No. 9

Subject CANADIENS AND RANGERS FIGHT TO A 2-2 DRAW	Cameraman FORDHAM-GRAHAM

Length 105	Neg. 95	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2618x1,2,3 Can No. 2590

Description and Remarks MAD.SQ.GARDEN:crowd shots AGFA STOCK--and start of game,faceoff and with Rangers leading 1-0 the Canadians score at 6:58 Blake on passes in 2nd period--cheering crowds--and more action and score by Canadians again this time Lepine shakes the nets--more action and with 100 sec. to go in final period the Rangers tally with Shibicky ringing the curtains CUTS:more shots of crowds AGFA STOCK more of game etc.

HOCKEY--MAD.SQ.GARDEN--CROWDS--SOUND

Date of Event 12-19-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NE. YORK CITY.	Can No. V.9 R. 627	Roll No. 8

Subject "PPO" BADMINTON PLAYERS DISPLAY AMAZING SKILL	Cameraman FORDHAM-WINNER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2624x1,2 Can No. 860
108	98			

Description and Remarks (NY HIPPODROME)singles only Hugh Forgie in near court,cu of Kenneth Davidson facing camera--ls both,crowds Forgie brushes back hair,resume play--cu Forgie,back to ls--CUTS:amateur opponents Conrad Lavin and Wm.Markham--eyemo shots 200 ft.

BADMINTON--HIPPODROME BLDG--DAVIDSON--H.FORGIE--LAVIN--MARKHAM.

Date of Event 12-26-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY.	SOUND CROWDS YELLING, HORNS HONKING ETC.	Can No. V.10 R.629	Roll No. 6

Subject: RECORD WHOOPEE GREETS NEW YEAR DESPITE WEATHER.

Cameraman: FORDHAM-GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2635x3 Can No. 955
56	46			

Description and Remarks: hi-shots of Times Square showing huge crowds jamming the Gay White Way--med.shots same, hi-spots signs showing on the Great Avenida--shots from truck etc.CUTS:running shots up & down Broadway--crowds at midnite ribbon clock at 12 o'clock--shots from 5 and 16 th floors of Times Bldg--(These pix made with aid of truck lites)
CROWDS--CELEBRATIONS--TIMES SQUARE & BROADWAY
SOUND--

Date of Event: 12-31-37 1-1-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY: (Head-dresses made of human hair for quick change)	Issue Number 35-23	3

Subject	Cameraman
25 YEARS AGO (1937) "sit down strike" Blondes Protest Brunette-instant hair-do's-one blade propeller-flying auto.	Universal News Library

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
	7-192			NONE	

Description and Remarks

Date ~~Release~~ 3/15/62

WAUKEGAN, ILL. **long shot plant--sit downers look out windows--pan shot broken windows--int plant--crowd & deputies front plant--deputies look over hardwar & tear gas shells-cue same--sit downers pull up food from outside--ls plant--DALLAS, TEX. -cu gals playing cards--bring food thru window--gals eating--gals asleep--wakes up atop mayor's desk--all wake and begin pillow fight-to end--NEW YORK CITY Antoine fixing hair of model--cu hairdo --cu Antoine and hairdo--cu another hairdo--3 shots Antoine working on Chinese hairdo--LITIZ, PA. Man with reg. prop and one-bladed prop--cu action one-blader--starting props (2)-- plane taxis-- 2 shots take off-airborne--

SEE OVER

SANTA MONICA,CAL.—2 shots arrowbile running thru streets—
2 shots TT rolling into hanger and under plane wings—cut putting
in cotter pin for wing supports—arrowbile backs out hanger—
takeoff and airborne—

WAUKEGAN,ILL.—STRIKES—OLD & RARE FILMS—
DALLAS,TEX.— WOMEN—HUMAN INT.
NEW YORK CITY — HAIRDOS
LITIZ, PA.—AVIATION—*INVENTIONS
SANTA MONICA, CAL. — CAR—ODDITIES(AVIATION)—TYPES PLANES

NEW YORK CITY: (Ambassador returns from Russia) 1937	Issue Number 35-40	3

35-40 3

Subject TWENTY-FIVE YEARS AGO— Boys club & Mrs.FDR—Joseph B. Davies—Juliana & Bernard Honeymoon-George VI—College-ate shave contest				Cameraman HEARST Universal Film Library
Length 1937	Neg. I78	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,D.C.(1938)—ls Pythian Bldg—sign over entrance—Morris Cafritz,pres. boys clubs presents key—to Supt of Police-Maj.E.W.Brown-negro child look on—Mrs. FDR to speakers stand—ls Bldg.and ceremony—NEW YORK CITY—3 shots Amb. Davies & wife on arrival from Russia aboard Queen Mary—PARIS,FRANCE—Princess Juliana & Prince Bernard leave bldg—2 4 scenes walking street head for nite club -surrounded by crowds-LONDON,ENG.—King George VI & Queen with 2 daughters feed birds—shot duck pond—King takes pictures—princesses down steps—queen posing while feeding dog—family portrait.— N.Y.CITY—Contestants line up—cu contest ants -they're of—cu shaving gal counting strokes

Date of Event Makeup 5/14/62

SEE OVER

(2) 35-40-3

as he shaves--cu winner shaving--nurse patching up contestant--another wipes gash--the winner--ground around trophy--audience applaudes--cu winner & trophy--

WASH.D.C.(1937)-- OLD & RARE FILMS--ROOSEVELT--CHILDREN--NEGROES--
NEW YORK CITY (1937) DAVIES--U.S.GOVT--RUSSIAN GOVT.--QUEEN MARY"
PARIS, FRANCE (1937-- WEDDING--JULIANA-BERNARD--
LONDON,ENG. (1937)-GEORGE VI--ELIZABETH--PRIN. ELIZABETH--PRIN-
MARGARET ROSE--
N.Y.CITY (COLLEGIATE 1937) --LAUGH PARADE--

NEW YORK CITY: (Harlem goes wild after Joe Louis wins heavyweight crown)	Issue Number 35-53	3

Subject TWENTY-FIVE YEARS AGO TODAY-Dirigible Lindenburg wrecked--JAMES J.BRADDOCK--JOE LOUIS-MAX SCHMELING--1937

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-201	Pos.	Cuts NONE Can No.

Description and Remarks LAKEHURST,N.J.-4 scs.Hinden-burg in flight coming in for mooring-Sc. ground crew--passenger peering down from passenger gondola--Hindenbury explodes,falls to gr. in flames--2 scs.framework still afire--N.Y.C.-KENOSHA WIS.--NEW YORK CITY--Jim Braddock punching small bag (2) Joe Louis punching small bag (2)--Max Schmeling entering Box.Comm. Bldg--2 scs.int. Schmeling weighing in--people buying ticket at office--cu tickets "Braddock-Schmelling"--Mad. Sq.Garden Bowl with lone spec. eating lunch--crowd outside Comisky Park--Joe Louis sparring with partner--crowd in Harlem going wild--cu unsmiling Joe Louis--

Makeup

Date of Event 6/28/62

LAKEHURST, N.J.--OLD [illegible] FIL[illegible]--DISASTERS(Aviat.)

SEE OVER

N.Y.CITY--BRADDOCK--BOXING--
KENOSHA, WISC.-- LOUIS--
NEW YORK CITY--SCHMELLING--

NEW YORK CITY: (Jim Braddock training for Schmeling fight)	Issue Number 35-53	3

Subject TWENTY-FIVE YEARS AGO TODAY-Dirigible Hindenburg wrecked--JAMES J.BRADDOCK--JOE LOUIS-MAX SCHMELING-- 1937

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-201	Pos.	Cuts NONE Can No.

Description and Remarks LAKEHURST,N.J.-4 scs.Hindenburg in flight coming in for mooring-Sc. ground crew--passenger peering down from passenger gondola--Hindenbury explodes,falls to gr. in flames--2 scs.framework still afire--N.Y.C.-KENOSHA WIS.--NEW YORK CITY--Jim Braddock punching small bag (2) Joe Louis punching small bag (2)--Max Schmeling entering Box.Comm. Bldg--2 scs.int. Schmeling weighing in--people buying ticket at office--cu tickets "Braddock-Schmelling"--Mad. Sq.Garden Bowl with lone spec. eating lunch--crowd outside Comisky Park--Joe Louis sparring with partner--crowd in Harlem going wild--cu unsmiling Joe Louis--Harlem crowd still going wild --

Makeup

Date of Event 6/28/62

LAKEHURST,N.J.--OLD & RARE FILMS--AVIATION--DISASTERS(Aviat,)

SEE OVER

N.Y.CITY---BRADDOCK---BOXING---
KENOSHA, WISC.--- LOUIS---
NEW YORK CITY---SCHMELLING---

NEW YORK CITY:(1937 World Series--used in "25 YRS.AGO"10/62) OCT. 37

Can No. 35-81

Roll No. 3

Subject TWENTY-FIVE YEARS AGO--1937 WORLD SERIES-YANKS BEAT GIANTS

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
185	179		

Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:(In the Bronx,crowd shots,Yankee Stadium--managers Bill Terry and Joe McCarthy--Herbert Hoover--James Braddock--Jack Dempsey--Babe Ruth--Walter Johnson--Jimmy Walker--Mayor Fiorello La Guardia throws first ball--crowd--game,action--Lefty Gomez throws--Kenesaw Mountain Landis--Carl Hubbell throws--George Selkirk, Joe Di Maggio, Bill Dickey,Tony Lazzeri (Yanks)--crowd--Hubbell leaves game--Yanks win--crowd--POLO GROUNDS:Mel Ott,homer (G)--crowd--Lou Gehrig hits--crowd--Joe DiMaggio hits--crowd----------

Date of Event OCT.37 10/62

NEW YORK CITY--YANKEE STADIUM--OLD & RARE FILM--NY YANKEES--TERRY--MC CARTHY--HOOVER--BRADDOCK--DEMPSEY--RUTH--NY GIANTS--BASEBALL--JOHNSON--WALKER--LA GUARDIA--CROWD--GOMEZ--LANDIS--HUBBELL--LANDIS--SELKIRK--DIMAGGIO--DICKEY--LAZZERI--POLO GROUNDS--OTT--GEHRIG--HIT OF HOMER

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 - 15M 4/60.C

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

NEW YORK CITY:11/37: Scrap metal for Japan which they later used against us) NOV. 37

Can No.	Roll No.
35-90	4

Subject TWENTY FIVE YEARS AGO:SCRAP METAL FOR JAPAN:STOCK MARKET FALLS:FDR VISITS PARK: DUKE & DUCHESS WINDSOR:MUSSOLINI'S SON: KICK YOURSELF GADGET

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
177	170			Can No. NONE 11/62

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:(2 shots,barges with scrap--cu scrap--3 shots,barges with scrap-----NEW YORK CITY:4 shots ext.Wall St.area--int.crowd on floor--cu ticker--the board--3 shots,activity on floor--ext, street----YELLOW STONE PARK,CALIF:FDR motorcade--Pres.& Mrs.Eleanor Roosevelt look at Falls--cu Falls--cu FDR--cars moving-----PARIS,FRANCE:(Duke & Duchess of Windsor,walk at station,crowd--another same,enter bldg--Duchess escorted by group--CHICAGO,ILL:(Vittorio Mussolini,son of dictator Benito Mussolini,arrives at airport,smiling,waving--him with press--him signing autograph-----NEW BERN,NO CAROLINA:(Mr. Haywood,inventor of "kick yourself in the pants machine" operating it,3 scenes--girls kicks it----

Date of Event NOV. 37

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

NEW YORK CITY--BARGES--SCRAP METAL--JAPANESE GOVT--

WALL STREET,NY--STOCK EXCHANGE--HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR--TICKER TAPE--

YELLOWSTONE NAT'L PARK,CALIF--VISITS--FDR--FAMILIES--

PARIS,FRANCE--WINDSORS--CROWD--

CHICAGO,ILL--MUSSOLINI--ITAL.GOVT--

NEW BERN,NO.CAROLINA--HAYWOOD--INVENTIONS--ODDITIES--

NEW YORK:(Gen.John Pershing comes home 12/37)

DEC. 37

Can No.	Roll No.
35-101	4

Subject: TWENTY FIVE YEARS AGO:(Landslide Threat--Record Floods--Mussolini Rally--Army Mystery Plane--Gen.Pershing--Police Car Catcher

Cameraman: Univ.Newsreel Libr.

Sync	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
	7-194			

Can No.

Description and Remarks

LOS ANGELES,CALIF:(AS slide--cus rubble,3 shots--cu wrecked car--damaged concrete--MARYLAND:(Potomac on rampage,2 shots--cleanup mud--overturned shack--wreck cars,4 shots---ROME,ITALY:(huge crowd shot--Mussolini talk,2 shots 2 shots,crowd--2 shots,Musso on podium,crowd waving--cu Musso smile,wave crowd waving--cu Mussolini---DAYTON,OHIO:(plane takeoff--2 scs.mystery plane (U.S.Army plane) airborne----NEW YORK CITY:(2 scs.Gen.John Pershing seated with ColJames Collins--Pershing seated alone---PORTLAND,ORE: 2 cus,bumper mechanism in operation--2 shots,2 cars speeding along--cu hookup catch bumper of front car--pulls car to stop--crooks caught by cops,hands up------LOS ANGELES,CALIF--OLD & RARE FILM --HL YR--LANDSLIDE--CARS--WRECKAGE--MARYLAND--FLOOD--RIVER--ROME,ITALY--MUSSOLINI DAYTON,OHIO--AVIATION--USARMY--NEW YORK--PERSHING--COLLINS--PORTLAND,ORE

Date of Event: DEC. 37 (now 12/37)

Used No.	Date

NYC:(1937	Issue Number ??? CUTS	

Subject GOING PLACES #39 — Cameraman see ref.folder

Length see reference folder	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts see bk.nos.in ref. folder—under Can No. GP #39

Description TABLE TENNIS—New York City— Date Sept. 1937

(Note:cuts were marked "filed" but note in folder was "sent to woodridge in two packages to be held intact there"

PING PONG(Table tennis)—NYC—SHORTS(BW)—

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY.

Can No. 2050x 2051x

Roll No. 5 4,5,6,7

Subject ICE SKATING AT ROCKEFELLER CENTER

Cameraman TRAYNHAM.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
893 ft.				Can No.

Description and Remarks several high shots made near dark--shots of skaters--some of the latest in skating clothes--cus of some of the six models--couple of shots of buildgs--one crowd shot--

ICE SKATING--WINTER SPORTS--BLDGS(ROCKEFELLER CENTER)--MODELS--STYLES--FASHIONS.

Date of Event 1/5/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-8-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NEW YORK CITY.	Can No. 2060 x	Roll No. 6,7,8

Subject CAT SHOW	Cameraman THAYNHAM

Length # 452	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks at Taft Hotel--English persian cat and owner Mrs.Thos.J.Moloney--Mrs. Leonardi with common cat--Miss McCoun's long-haired persian--6 mo.old Manx twins--Seal point siamese--2 yr.old white persian--male silver persian--best cat 11x--best silver 43x owned by Mrs.Bertha Costello,cat posed with Miss Helen Kay--
CATS--TAFT HOTEL.

Date of Event 1-5-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-8-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

NEW YORK CITY.	Can No. 2072 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
DAYLIGHT SAVING TIME	WINNER.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
73				Can No.

Description and Remarks

TIMES SQ.& BROADWAY--
6" shot Neon clock shown at 2 A.M. being turned ahead one hour to show 3.A.M. daylight savings.

TIMES SQ.& BROADWAY--NITE--CLOCK--

Date of Event 4-25-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY.	Can No. 2096 x	Roll No. 2,3

Subject AMATEUR BOXING BOUTS	Cameraman WINNER.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
1795				

Description and Remarks different bouts of preliminary fights....different weights and classes.

BOXING....

Date of Event 1-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-3-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

NEW YORK CITY.	Can No. 2101 x	Roll No. 8

Subject PLANES IN SKY PARADE	Cameraman TUGAND R

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
190				

Description and Remarks Casey Jones leads civilian sky parade over city to draw attention to opening of Nat.Aviation show...scenes made from Radio City Bldg--they fly in single file made with 2 and 4" lenses.

AVIATION--TYPES--JONES--FORMATIONS.

Date of Event 1-28-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-3-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

NEW YORK CITY.

Can No. 2106 x

Roll No. 2

Subject PRESIDENT'S BIRTHDAY PARTY

Cameraman TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
789				

Description and Remarks HOTEL WALDORF ASTORIA--long shots and closeups of procession marching to stage with dif.lenses--scenes of Mrs. James Roosevelt,prexy's ma seated in box watching ceremonies--gen.and cu's scenes people in boxes and floor--remainder of scenes people dancing.....

PARTY--WALDORF ASTORIA HOTEL--CELEBRATIONS--
ROOSEVELT--DANCING--

Date of Event 1-30-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-3-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

NEW YORK CITY.	Can No. 2113 x	Roll No. 1,2,

Subject	Cameraman
DAILY NEWS SILVER SKATES	TUGANDER.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
1365				

Description and Remarks cutins 2,4,6"lens of men's senior final,3 heats--Douglas Duffy cowboy on skates,midge class 220 won by ERnie Riedel jr--juveniles won by STAN DOYLE--Bess Ehrhard and Roy Shipstad fancy skaters--Eddie Shipstad and Oscar Johnson old timers--intermed.girls finals cutins,boys finals ditto won by Chas.Brumm--Harris Legg jumping barrels and thru f iery hoop--senior girls won by Helen Bahil--senior men's won by Joe Dille--internat.intercity race 2 mi. won by Cliff Spellman...

Date of Event 2-1-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MAD.SQ.GARDEN--WINTER SPORTS--SHIPSTEAD--JOHNSON--
SKATING--BAHIL--DILLE--SPELLMAN

(2) 2113x1, 2

NEW YORK CITY. (ROCKEFELLER CENTER)	Can No. 2116 x	Roll No. 6,7,8

Subject AUSTRIAN ICE SKATER	Cameraman WINNER-LYONS.

Length 596	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks var.scenes of Militta Brunner champ figure skater performing on rink for benefit of Red Cross--cutins of crowds--hishots made by Winner.

ROCKEFELLER CENTER--BRUNNER--FIGURE SKATING--RED CROSS--WINTER SPORTS

Date of Event 2-6-37.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-3-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NEW YORK CITY.	Can No. 2126 x	Roll No. 3,4

Subject	Cameraman
AMERKS DEFEAT DETROIT 3-2	WINNER.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
1670				

Description and Remarks: various shots of game and Barry scores assisted by Lewis for Detroit--Shriner ties it up--Hemmerling(A)puts N.Y.ahead add.shots of game. crowds.

HOCKEY--MAD.SQ.GARDEN

Date of Event: 2-9-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-3-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SOUND. NEW YORK CITY. (HIPPODROME)	Can No. 2128 x	Roll No. 2

Subject WRESTLING MATCHES	Cameraman ALLEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
781				

Description and Remarks Baboo Ali vs Geo.Becker Ali wins--Dave Levin vs John Murphy,Dave wins--Steve Passas vs King Kong former wins-- 8' shots of referee..

WRESTLING--NY HIPPODROME)--ALI--BECKER--
LEVIN--MURPHY--PASSAS--KING--
SOUND

Date of Event 1-14-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY.	Can No. 2129 x	Roll No. 7,8

Subject	Cameraman
DEVICE TO END SMOKE & FOG IN NYC	PROFFITT.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
360				

Description and Remarks showing demonstration in long shot--cu's of device working and smoke turning to a matter and falling like snow...H.W.ST.Clair the inventor

SCIENCE--INVENTION--DEVICES--MACHINERY
FOG--ST.CLAIR--

Date of Event 2-15-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-3-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

NEW YORK CITY.	Can No. 2131 x	Roll No. 5

Subject BILLIARD TOURNAMENT	Cameraman WINNER.

Length 937	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks var. ls and cu's of Ralph & Greenleaf and Ponzi during championship oilliard match--Ponzi wins.

BILLIARDS--GREENLEAF--PONZI

Date of Event 2-12-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY. BALL STRIKING SOUND RACQUET, CROWDS	Can No. 2132 x 2067 x	Roll No. 4,5 2

Subject: PERRY DEFEATS VINES TENNIS

Cameraman: TRAYNHAM-GRAHAM WINNER.

Length 1374	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks: MAD.SQ.GARDEN--opening shot Vines serves, Perry ditto.--var.shots serving--wide angle of game--crowd shots--Perry winning and congratulations in order--cutins by Winner.

TENNIS--MAD.SQ.GARDEN--SOUND--CROWDS--
PERRY--VINES

Date of Event: 1-6-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-3-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

NEW YORK CITY.	Can No. 2134 x	Roll No. 4

Subject CHINESE NEW YEAR	Cameraman WINNER.

Length 292	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks ls and cu's of dragong going thru streets of Chinatown eating heads of lettuce and oranges dangling from shop windows--money tied on strings --cu's of chinese children.

CELEBRATIONS--CHINESE.

Date of Event 2-11-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY.	Can No. 2138 x	Roll No. 2

Subject SNOW STORM HITS NYC	Cameraman PROFFITT.

Length 398	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks various shots on 5Th Ave. showing traffic etc.--cleaners at work etc.--

SNOW--STORMS--TRAFFIC--CLEANING--

Date of Event 1-19-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY.	Can No. 2141 x	Roll No. 6

Subject AMBASSADOR BULLITT ARRIVES	Cameraman WINNER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
58				

Description and Remarks 6" and 2" shots of Wm.C. Bullitt U.S. ambassador to France with his 12 yr.old daughter Anne aboard the SS GEORGE WASHINGTON.

SS GEO.WASHINGTON--BULLETT AND DAUGHTER--

Date of Event 3-5-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY. SOUND TALK	Can No. 2142 x	Roll No. 1

Subject ROCKEFELLER JR.BROADCAST

Cameraman PARAMOUNT

Length 513 dev.lav.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks l.to r. sitting W.BIGELOW, J.D.ROCKEFELLER,JR.,DR.RALPH E. DIFFENDORFER--speaking to Dr. E.Stanley Dr.Jones talks--John D.talks--semi cu group with Diffendorfer speaking--Dr. Jones cu--John D.jr.cu.

SOUND--SPEECH--BIGELOW--ROCKEFELLER JR.--DIFFENDORFER--STANLEY--JONES--RADIO

Date of Event 2-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY.	Can No. 2145 x	Roll No. 1,2,3,

Subject	Cameraman
GOLDEN GLOVES QUARTER FINALS 3-RING CIRCUS	WINNER-PROFFITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
2490				

Description and Remarks MAD.SQ.GARDEN--Roohan-Hayes 118 latter wins tech kayo, Prince-Leonard 118 lb.latter decision--Fandel decisions Schuler 147 lb--Broe-Crawford heavies and buckle--Dutra-Harris 126 and latter decision--Simone stops Hayes 112 tench kayo in 2nd--Donovan-Horton 125--Tolson-Fowler and former decision--Radana-Smith and Smith wins after knocking Radano down--ver.ls of 3-ring circus underway--crowds--more of Crawford fight--Fiorentino-trims light heavies Mercurio-Blackman--Donovan-Horton James

Date of Event 2-22-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-3-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

more of Donovan-Horton teach kayo--flash of Tucker-Coyle 126 lb.fight--cutin colored handler doing his stuff--Bunton decisions Kimbo heavies--flash of Helbig-Kuc fight....

BOXING--MAD.SQ.GARDEN--

(2) 2145x1, 2, 3

NEW YORK CITY.	Can No. 2155 x	Roll No. 3

Subject SIX DAY BIKE RACE	Cameraman WINNER.

Length 998	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks MAD.SQ.GARDEN--var. lens shots of 6 day bike race..

BIKE RACE--MAD.SQ.GARDEN

Date of Even 2-28-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY.	Can No. 2156 x	Roll No. 3

Subject JUNKERS DIAMONDS	Cameraman GRAYNHAM

Length 433	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks cu exact replica of Jonker diamond--12 diamonds which were cut--girl holds largest of cut stones--some on the hand--diamonds on velvet.

JONKERS--JEWELS--

Date of Event 6-12-37.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY.	Can No. 2178 x	Roll No. 6

Subject 5 & 10 SIT DOWN STRIKE	Cameraman ALLEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
196				Can No.

Description and Remarks cu's strikers in door of store with signs etc.--ext.of F.& W. store, pickets etc.--

STRIKES--INDUSTRY--LABOR--BLDGS(F.& W. STORE) GIRLS

Date of Event 3-15-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY.	Can No. 2179 x	Roll No. 1

Subject OPERATION ON MRS.FORD'S CAT	Cameraman TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
795				

Description and Remarks var.shots and angles of doc performing operation on the feline

MEDICAL--CAT--ODDITIES

Date of Event 3-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY.	Can No. 2179 x	Roll No. 2,3

Subject: SHIKAT DOWNS McMILLEN

Cameraman: WINNER.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
1243				

Description and Remarks: Dick Shikat downs Jim McMillen in 2 hr tussle--var.stages of bout and Shikat wins 2:1:31

SHIKAT--McMILLEN--WRESTLING

Date of Event 3-12-37.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY. SOUND TALKS ETC.	Can No. 2179 x	Roll No. 5

Subject WILL ROGERS MEMORIAL HOSPITAL	Cameraman FOX NEWS.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
196 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks Y.Frank Freeman(Para)W.C.Michel(Fox)C.C.Moskowitz(Lowes)H.M.Warner(Warners) Maj.L.E.Thompson(RKO)Geo.J.Schaefer(UA) J.Brulatour(Eastman)Ed Kuykendall(MPTO) J.Henry Walters(NTC)--Spyros P.Skouras (WRMF)--Capt.E.V.Rickenbacker,secy of Fund,Amon G.Carter(Fund)--ls group Will H.Hays speaks to Mr.Jones--med.same--cu s Hays & Jones. SOUND--SPEECH--HOSPITAL--THEATRICAL--FREEMAN-- MOSKOWITZ--WARNER--THOMPSON--SCHAEFER-- BRULATOUR--KUYKENDALL--WALTERS--SKOURAS-- RICKENBACKER--CARTER--HAYS--JESSE H.JONES

Date of Event 2-25-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-1-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

NEW YORK CITY.	Can No. 2192 x	Roll No. 1,2

Subject	Cameraman
COLE BROS.& BEATTY CIRCUS REHEARSAL	TRAYNHAM--ALLEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
1492				Can No.

Description and Remarks: HIPPODROME--Beatty lion act--continental on parade,taximeter clown act--Zoeppe family,O'dell aerial--sea lions--Hobson equestrienne act--great Dane display--Allen & her performing elephants--hi-school horses--mikado equilibrists--Picchianni troupe--La Plata flying trapeze--flying Harolds--ponies(Toriellos)--Christiansen horses--pyramid sons of the Desert(Behee-Rubyatte & Ben Hamid Troupes--
CIRCUS--HIPPODROME(BLDG)

Date of Event 6-17-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY.	Can No. 2192 x	Roll No. 3

Subject CLYDE BEATTY AND HIS LIONS	Cameraman TRAYNHAM

Length 350	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks HIPPODROME--shots of Clyde doing his stuff with the lions and tige in the cage.

BEATTY--LIONS--HIPPODROME(BLDG)--CIRCUS STUNTS

Date of Event 3-18-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY.	Can No. 2192 x	Roll No. 7

Subject FIRE	Cameraman ALLEY.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
98				

Description and Remarks NO DOPE SHEET.
DON'T KNOW WHAT IT ITS.

FIRE.

Date of Event 3-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY.

Can No. 2194 x

Roll No. 6

Subject EXPLOSION

Cameraman TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
150				Can No.

Description and Remarks var.shots of blown out windows in bldg etc. of house.

EXPLOSION--MISC.BLDGS--BLAST

RUINS

Date of Event 4-7-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM 1-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NEW YORK CITY. SOUND TALK	Can No. 2201 x	Roll No. 5

Subject LOUISE THADEN GETS HARMON TROPHY	Cameraman ALLEY-GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
236				

Description and Remarks ADVERTISING CLUB--group Chas. Kerwood, Mrs. Evelyn De Seversky, Mrs. Louise Thaden, Mr. H.B. Le Quatte, prexy of Adv. club, Mrs. Toni Strassmann and Amy Johnson Mollison--cu Le Quatte--cu Thaden--Amy Congrats Mrs. Thaden..

TROPHY--SOUND--INTERVIEWS--BLDGS(ADVERTISING CLUB)--KERWOOD--DE SEVERSKY--THADEN--LE QUATTE--STRASSMANN--MOLLISON--

Date of Event 4-1-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY.

Can No. 2215 x

Roll No. 1,2

Subject RANGERS DEFEAT TORONTO 2-1 IN PLAYOFFS

Cameraman ALLEY.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
1170				Can No.

Description and Remarks MAD.SQ.GARDEN--faceoffs action Jackson scores--scuffles,fisticuffs etc --paper rained down--overtime and Babe Pratt scores on pass from Coulter.. commotion after the game.

HOCKEY--MAD.SQ.GARDEN

Date of Event 3-25-37.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-1-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NEW YORK CITY.	Can No. 2216 x	Roll No. 6

Subject SCIENTISTS SAIL FOR PERU	Cameraman TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
150				

Description and Remarks F.Trubee Davidson,Prof. Barton and Clyde Fisher--cu's Fisher curator--Barton,asst Curator of Hayden Planetarium--Hans Christian Addamson refused to pose.

DAVIDSON--BARTON--FISHER--SCIENTISTS.

Date of Event 5-1-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-1-37 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NEW YORK CITY SOUND	Can No. 2225 x	Roll No. 2

Subject DOG HEROES	Cameraman TRAYNHAM-GRAHAM

Length 780	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks ASTOR HOTEL--beauty and Mrs.Mary Lopez--mutts and Mrs.Frances Adams,Mitzi and Mrs.Lillian Nickels--Limp, in front of Fred Smith(left) owner and Boris O'Cohen

DOGS--HEROES--ASTOR HOTEL--SOUND--

Date of Event 4-17-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-1-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NEW YORK CITY.	Can No. 2245 x	Roll No. 3

Subject BLACKWELL CUP REGATTA	Cameraman TRAYNHAM

Length 366	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks on the Harlem River--buses along the route--beginning of the race--boats approaching finish line--finish--Yale 1st, Columbia 2nd and Penn 3rd.

REGATTA--~~BOAT~~ RACE--HARLEM RIVER--
YALE--COLUMBIA--PENNSYLVANIA

Date of Event 5-1-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY.	Can No. 2250 x	Roll No. 4

Subject S.S.QUEEN MARY ARRIVES	Cameraman EDWARDS.

Length 138	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks VERY GOOD LIBRARY MATERIAL showing ls and cu's of Queen Mary docking. people waving from boat etc.

S.S.QUEEN MARY--DOCKS

Date of Event 6-8-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY	Can No. 2260 x	Roll No. 1,2,3,4

Subject	Cameraman
GRAND CENTRAL NEWSREEL THEATRE	WINNER-TUGANDER.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
830				Can No.

Description and Remarks SEV.SHOTS OF P.J.SLOANE SPEAKING--shots of decorated walls--sev.shots Grand Central station elev. ls spectators in front of theatre--ls marquee on Lex.Ave.--sign--main entrance showing clock atop roof.

[THEATRE--PJSLOANE--SOUND--SPEECH--R.R.STATION.

Date of Event 5-12-37.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-1-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NEW YORK CITY.	Can No. 2260 x	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
NORMANDIE COMING INTO HARBOR	WIDNER.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
201				Can No.

Description and Remarks 1s of Normandie coming into harbor--sev.shots C.G. cutter pulling alongside and newspapermen & customs men climbing aboard.

SS.NORMANDIE--COAST GUARD CUTTER.--PRESS.
CUSTOMS

Date of Event 5-18-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-1-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

N Y YORK CITY.	Can No. 2861 x	Roll No. 5

Subject N.Y. SKYLINE	Cameraman WINNER.

Length 195 dev.lav.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks sev.shots Manhattan skyline made with akeley

SCENICS--NY SKYLINE.

Date of Event 5-18-37.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-1-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NEW YORK CITY.

Can No. 2281 x

Roll No. 6

Subject BALD HEADS

Cameraman EDWARDS.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
192				Can No.

Description and Remarks var.shots and angles of men displaying their shiny pates, polishing them etc.--rubbing and cu's.

CONTEST--HAIR--

Date of Event 6-37.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY.	Can No. 2287 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
J.P.MORGAN ARRIVES ON S.S.QUEEN MARY	PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
146 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks scenes of the S.S.Queen Mary arriving--interiors of J.P.Morgan being interviewed--

S.S.QUEEN MARY-/MORGAN-/

Date of Event 6-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY. SOUND SINGING

Can No. 2306 x

Roll No. 2

Subject LUCKY STRIKE TENOR

Cameraman GRAHAM.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
780 ft.sound	track			Can No.

Description and Remarks sound recording of tenor (name unknown)--girl singing.

SOUND-SINGING--

Date of Event 5-31-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-6-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NEW YORK CITY.

Can No. 2327 x

Roll No. 1,2

Subject INTERNATIONAL GOLDEN GLOVES

Cameraman TUGANDER.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
1108				

Description and Remarks YANKEE STADIUM--Powell defeats Bonetti 126 lb--Farfanelli defeats Cremer 135 lb--Riboldi defeats F.Lewis--147 lb--Smith defeats Cortenesi 126 lb--cutins press crowds--cutins Dempsey ref--N.Rea defeats M.Lewis 135--Fanchino vs Kelly down for counts K.wins decision--Bonadio vs Sharkey 160 lb--Paoletti loses to Robinson,latter down for 9,Paoletti goes down and Nino loses--

BOXING--ITALIANS--STADIUM--DEMPSEY

Date of Event 6-9-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-6-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

NEW YORK CITY.	Can No. 2340 x	Roll No. 2,3

Subject OPENING "ROAD BACK"

Cameraman PROFFITT-TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
1200 ft.				Can No.

Description and Remarks ALL NITE SCENES WITH STUDIO ARCS ON TRUCK AND LITES IN LOBBY--Charles Rogers arriving,Wm.Brandt and Rogers--M.& Mrs.Oliver Harriman,Col.and Mrs. Wm.Freiday,Milt Swartzwald and Fred Meyers--Comm.and Mrs.L.Valentine--Chas.Keck and Freiday--Jim Normally in crowd--group: Peyton Gigson,Pieter Van Neen and Mr.& Mrs.Wm.F.Brazia--Mr.& Mrs.Jules Brulatour--crowds--J.R.Grainger,Irving Lesser and Harry Brandt--Harry Warner and party--Culver Brown,Meyer and Tony Huppfel--

Date of Event 6-17-37.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SN.e-37.6

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

Mr. and Mrs.Macknovitch--Mr.& Mrs.P.D.Cochran--Mr.& Mrs. Peter Arno--Joe Weil and Sydney Siggerman--PROFFITT'S SHOTS long and high shots of side marquee with lights--

THEATRICAL--NITE--GLOBE THEATRE--ROGERS--BRANDT--HARRIMAN'S FREIDAYS--SCHWARTZWALD--MEYERS--VALENTINES--KECK--NORMALLY GIGSON--VAN NEEN--BRAZIA--BRULATOURS--GRAINGER--LESSER--BRANDT--WARNER--BROWN--HUPFEL--MACKNOVITCH--COCHRAN--ARNO WEIL--SINGERMAN. (2) 2340x2,3

NEW YORK CITY. sound. talks.	Can No. 2384 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	SPANISH REFUGEE FAMILY ARRIVES	Cameraman TUGANDER.

Length 214 ft	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks refugees return--Mrs. Rose Rozas and 6 children--CLOSE UPS AND LS AND SHE IS INTERVIEWED--more talk.

REFUGEES--SPANIARDS--SOUND--INTERVIEW ROZAS.-- REVOLT.

Date of Event 8-5-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-6-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NEW YORK CITY.	Can No. 2389 x	Roll No. 4

Subject SELECTING MOST BEAUTIFUL WOMAN	Cameraman EDWARDS.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
295				

Description and Remarks atop Empire State Bldg--shots of girls in street clothes, l. to r. see attached sheet, same positions in bathing suits--cu some of girls--passing ball around--hi-shot looking down, low shots.

CONTEST--BEUTIES--EMPIRE STATE BLDG--

Date of Event 8-3-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY.	Can No. 2392 x	Roll No. 5

Subject VERTAPLANE	Cameraman PATHE.

Length 110 dev.lav.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks airshots of plane
no dope sheet.

AVIATION--FLIGHTS--TYPES....

Date of Event 8-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY.	Can No. 2407 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
COUNT AND COUNTESS REVENTLOW ARRIVE	EDWARDS.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
141				

Description and Remarks 1s and cu of Thomas W. Lamont partner of J.P.Morgan on deck of ~~S.S. QUEEN~~ MARY--1s and also individual closeups of Count and Countess--cu's--walking shot duo with reportersfollowing

REVENTLOW--LAMONT--SS QUEEN MARY--
PRESS.

Date of Event 9-6-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY.	Can No. 2419 x	Roll No. 1

Subject HARVEST MOON BALL	Cameraman TUGANDER.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
913				

MADISON SQ. GARDEN

Description and Remarks group 4 teams dancing FOX TROT--also closeups same..group 4 teams dancing Rumba also closeups--ls and cu's teams dancing Waltz -- teams dancing TANGO--also cu's--remainder of scenes showing teams dancing LINDY HOP--more scenes as above--ls and cu's of teams doing THE COLLEGIATE SHAG--winning team of event Miss Agnes Melcoll and pardner Walter R.RCosden with flowers and best wishes of Ed Sullivan mc.EYEMO SHOTS closeups shag dancers..also waltz..dif.elevations.

Date of Event 8-25-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-6-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MAD.SQ.GARDEN--DANCING--MELCOLL--COSDEN--SULLIVAN--
CONTEST.

(2) 2419x1

NEW YORK CITY.	Can No. 2436 x	Roll No. 8
Subject ITALIAN CONSULATE PICKETED		Cameraman TUGANDER.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
100				

Description and Remarks SEV.gen.shots from bus,also shots delegation pickets parade on 5th Ave. in front of Ital.Consulate carrying signs and placards demanding immediate halt to Italian fascist piracy,sev. full closeups types.

COMMUNISTS--DEMONSTRATION--PROTEST BLDG(ITALIAN CONSULATE) STRIKES.

Date of Event 9-10-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY.	Can No. 2453 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
AMERICAN AIRLINES PLANE IN ROCKEFELLER CENTER.	TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
304				3

Description and Remarks hi-shots and low shots of plane (Douglas(at the center--shots with camera out of window may be shaky

AVIATION--PLANE TYPES

Date of Event 4-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY (BRONX) SOUND	Can No. 2455 x	Roll No. 3

Subject OPENING BRONX NEWSREEL THEATRE	Cameraman LYONS -GRAHAM

Length 795	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks NITE SHOTS:Boro Pres.James J.Lyons arriving at theatre in 1907 Jackson touring car,walking to theatre,Lyons cuts ribbon--Mrs.S.Stanwood Menken breaks bottle of champagne over turnstile--cu Lyons talk Ted Bergman and Alois Havrilla wish theatre luck--group l.to r.Ryan,Githens,Gerson & Ryan--cu Githens--ext.theatre,few cutins crowds outside theatre.
NITE--LYONS--THEATRICAL--MENKEN--CHRISTENING
SOUND--SPEECH--BERGMAN--HAVRILLA--RYAN-GITHENS--GERSON

Date of Event 9-10-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-6-37U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NEW YORK CITY.	Can No. 2511 x	Roll No. 1,2,3,4

Subject	Cameraman
SECOND AND THIRD GAMES YANKS-GIANTS WORLD SERIES.	TUGANDER-PROFFITT EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
1000 ft. 157				

Description and Remarks 2nd day:Yankee Stadium--crowds in left field,gs cheering section,crowds crossing field after game--Proffitt:Mitchell test:different stops and var.exposures wide angle of game--12" lens:Crosetti Rolfe,Dimaggio,J.Moore,Bartell,Mell Ott, Dickey,Selkirk,Hoag,Lazzeri,Ripple,McCarthy Chiozza,Gehrig,Berger,Danning,Leslie batting. BASEBALL--CROWDS--STADII(YANKEE & POLO GROUNDS)

Date of Event 10-7,8-37

Used No.	Date
(POLO GROUNDS)	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-6-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NEW YORK CITY.	Can No. 2519 x	Roll No. 7

Subject MEN'S FASHIONS	Cameraman TUGANDER.

Length 374	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks roup scene also dissolving into semi cu's Old Fashioned clothes--semi cu's dissolves into modern dress--groups men in modern clothes, dissolving into each one, semi and full cu's--retakes--

STYLES--FASHIONS--MODELS

Date of Event 10-19-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY.	Can No. 2544 x	Roll No. 3

Subject NATIONAL FUR WEEK FASHIONS	Cameraman EDWARDS.

Length 968	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks ls of the El Morocco Club room all the girls and the men--semcu parade--low shot--men and women seated at table--var.furs being piled up in front of camera--ls and cu single furs numbered and described on attached data--rear shot bar--ls front and cu bar,ls and cu girls looking at a $75,000 Chinchilla coat--

FURS--FASHIONS--STYLES--CABARET--
BAR--LIQUOR.

Date of Event 11-5-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY. SOUND CROWDS.	Can No. 2546 x	Roll No. 1,2

Subject CELTICS BEAT KINGSTON 31-29 BASKETBALL	Cameraman EDWARDS GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
1477				

Description and Remarks LIGHTING UNEVEN, BURNT IN CENTER UNDER EXP. AT BASKETS--at Hippodrome Bldg--toss up, start of game, Jim Crowley tosses ball, tossup start of game by official--var. shots and angles of play, teams scoring field goals and making fouls etc.--

BASKETBALL--BLDG(HIPPODROME--CROWLEY.
SOUND

Date of Event 11-7-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY	Can No. 2549 x	Roll No. 5

Subject ROOSEVELT AT N.Y.C. HOME	Cameraman ED"ARDS.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
140				

Description DRs car arriving at house 49 East 65th St.--Mayor LaGuardia arriving at FDR's home--FDR leaving house with Jim Farley and daughter in law Mrs.James Roosevelt--shots going thru streets--train leaving Jersey City--

AUTO--FDR--LA GUARDIA--FARLEY--MRS.JAS.ROOSEVELT--JERSEY CITY,NJ.--RR TRAIN....RESIDENCE.

Date of Event 11-4-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY. SOUND TALKS & PART TAPS.	Can No. 2562 x	Roll No. 3

Subject ARMISTICE DAY EXERCISES	Cameraman FORDHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
782				

Description and Remarks (MAD.SQ.PARK)--chairman Maj. Gen.G.Harbord address--Mayor LaGuardia talks--firing salute(silent)--placing wreathes at foot of Eternal Light Legionnaires sounding taps--elev.(eyemo shaky) crowds in the park.

CELEBRATIONS--SOUND--SPEECH--ANNIVERSARY ARMY--TOMBS--WREATHES--SPEECHES--PARK--HARBORD--LA GUARDIA--MUSIC

Date of Event 11-11-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-9-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NEW YORK CITY. SOUND	Can No. 2589 x	Roll No. 2

Subject TOWN CRIER OPENS XMAS SEAL DRIVE	Cameraman FORDHAM GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
659				

Description and Remarks Amos Kubic, Provincetown crier delivers proclamation which opens 31st annual xmas seal sale--ls and cu's he leaves City Hall--shots of Kubic ringing bell along Broadway--he arrives at Treasury bldg steps in Wall St. and delivers his proclamation--cu same--crowds.

KUBIC--OLDDITIES--CITY HALL BLDG--
TREASURY BLDG--CROWDS--XMAS--
SEALS--SOUND--

Date of Event 11-23-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY.

Can No.	Roll No.
2622 x	1

Subject: TOYLAND SKATERS

Cameraman: PROFFITT.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
401				

Description and Remarks: shots show toy skaters on the flat and hi-shots--

Date of Event: 12-21-37

RADIO CITY(BLDG)--ICE SKATING--TOYS--
XMAS

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-9-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NEW YORK CITY: (Prison scenes showing famous "Bridge of Sighs")

Issue Number 2629x5

Subject: EXTERIOR SHOTS OF THE TOMBS PRISON

Cameraman: HOWARD WINNER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
223ft				

BK NO: 1747-9
caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY:(Var.shots of exterior of the Tombs Prison--diff.angles show "bridge of sighs"--var.sides of building--ext.bldg,traffic by--show top of building----------("Bridge of Sighs" is passageway between two buildings)----------

Date of Event: 12/11/37

NEW YORK CITY--PRISON--

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY.	Can No. 2649 x	Roll No. 4
Subject AMERICAN HAIR STYLES		Cameraman WINNER.

Length 641	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks Mr.Louis famous sculptor and hairdresser and prexy of Assn demonstrates new trend in styles--Amer.beauties with new spring coiffures--cu's--Perss;cu's Horan--dif.effect--Murray inverted curls--Barret pompadour--cu's and ls,revolving etc.--Louis shows Miss Babs Beck in clay,cu model--head cu's Louis at work--dissolves into dif.coiffures--setting hair etc.--cu Beck and Louis.
STYLES--FASHIONS--HAIR--LOUIS--SCULPTUR--ART--

Date of Event 1-7-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY

Can No.	Roll No.
2655 x	5

Subject: MACHADO ARRESTED

Cameraman: WINNER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
200				Can No.

Description and Remarks: sev.scenes Murray Hill hospital,where Gerardo Machado,ex-Cuban prexy is confined on 10th floor--few scenes Federal Bldg where he is to be arraigned.

MACHADO--FEDERAL BLDG--MURRAY HILL HOSPITAL

Date of Event 11-27-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-9-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

NEW YORK CITY.

Can No. 2667 x

Roll No. 4,5

Subject: SHIPMENT OF XMAS TREES ARRIVE

Cameraman: WINNER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
~~300~~				Can No.

Description and Remarks: var.ls and cu's angles carloads thousands of xmas trees on a siding at 34th st. & Hudson river--men unloading trees and loading truck--some of trees snow-covered.

XMAS--TREES--

Date of Event 12-8-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-9-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NEW YORK CITY. SOUND TALKS	Can No. ~~2222~~	Roll No. 2671x1

Subject	Cameraman
RADIO NEWSREEL	LYONSGRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
666				Can No.

Description and Remarks interiors NBC--Bossy Gillis talking--Danny Dougherty of Bklyn who won $150,000 sweeps prize in 1930--

SOUND--SPEECH--INTERVIEWS--RADIO--GILLIS DOUGHERTY--GAMBLING.

Date of Event 10-31-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-9-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NYC.

Can No. 2671 x

Roll No. 2nd

Subject CITY HALL TO CONEY IS. WALKING RACE

Cameraman FORDHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
1150				Can No.

Description and Remarks at City Hall--27th annual walk--starts--enroute Bklyn Bridge, running shots thru Brooklyn, first man over Sidney Abramowitz--2nd man over--3rd Sam Scott--var. shots Ambramowitz--SLOW MOTION REAR OF GROUP ON GHE GO--RUNNING SHOTS SLOW MOTION--FRONTS AND REARS.

MARATHON--RACES--CITY HALL BLDG--ABRAMOWITZ SLOW MOTION. BROOKLYN, NY.

Date of Event 11-25-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-9-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NEW YORK CITY.

Can No. 2652 x 2676 x

Roll No. 9 7

Subject
FALL SHOE STYLES

Cameraman
EDWARDS.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
189 - 195 (RETAKES)				Can No.

Description and Remarks LAP DISSOLVES: shot from bed, walking dog, at lunch, shopping, cocktail hour, sitting in evening clot es having coffee--revolving mirror--(DELMAN SHOE STORY)

SHOES--STYLES--FASHIONS.

Date of Event 7-9-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-9-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

NEW YORK CITY.

Can No. 2862 x

Roll No. 3

Subject MAD.SQ.GARDEN FLOOR CHANGEOVER

Cameraman EDWARDS. CAPTION FILED UNDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
700			

Cut 7748x1 FILM FOUND IN STOCK SHOTS + Can No. GIVEN THIS ADD 12/67

Description and Remarks from horse show to hockey game in 10 hrs--elev.horse show setup,horses jumping,dissolve to Rangers-Hawks hockey hi-shot horses jumping,ls arenam men tearing down horse show fixtures--tractors and trucks removing dirt etc--ls and cus same--shovelling--sweeping--putting in hockey seats and fence, Mr.Frank McNally boss supervising job--spraying water--extreme hishot hockey game--

✓MAD.SQ.GARDEN--HORSE SHOW--HOCKEY--MCNALLEY

Date of Event 11-11-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-1-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

NEW YORK CITY.	Can No. 2683 x	Roll No. 2,3

Subject	Cameraman
BLOOMINGDALE DOG SHOW	WINNER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
1469				Can No.

Description and Remarks

AT BLOOMINGDALES--kids and their pooches--crowds--Mona Walker and puppies--dark-haired child & dog--whitest dog--brownest dog--chow--English sheep dog and Great Dane--Skelmchen,chihuahua--smallest child 3 yr.old--mixed breed pooches--ballet dancer chow.

DOGS--

Date of Event 2-26-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-9-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NEW YORK CITY.	Can No. 2823 x	Roll No. 5.

Subject JAPANESE SILK STOCKING BOYCOTT	Cameraman WINNER.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
402				

Description and Remarks var.shots from car of protesters parading along Lex.Ave.--cus same eyemo shots thru streets etc.--placards and posters,shots in public forum at Columbus Circle--

HOSE--JAPANESE--SILK--PARADE--PROTEST.

Date of Event 12-11-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK, N.Y.	Can No. 2847 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
CROWDS AT HOCKEY GAME (GARDEN)	WINNER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
304				Can No.

Description and Remarks

various crowds shots in Mad.Sq.Garden witnessing hockey game..

too dead pan.

CROWDS--HOCKEY--MAD.SQ.GARDEN

Date of Event 11-23-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY, N.Y. SOUND.	Can No. 2858 x	Roll No. 1

Subject WANAMAKERS SKI JUMP	Cameraman FORDHAM

Length 100 3	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks var.shots and angles of indoor ski jump--90 ft.long 25 ft wide--instructors at work--Remy Morosani--complete ski outfit cost 25 to $200.00--harness and boot run 12.to $60.--shopping public invited to visit anytime--elev. crowds,etc.

SKIING--WINTER SPORTS--MOROSANI--STYLES**FASHIONS.

Date of Event 12-4-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-1-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NEW YORK CITY. SOUND	Can No. 2858 x	Roll No. 3

Subject McNAMEE TRAILER	Cameraman FORDHAM G AHAM

Length 422	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks interiors 6" and 8" shots of Graham McNamee reading following script etc.

McNAMEE--SOUND--SPEECH--

Date of Event 12-10-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY. SOUND	Can No. 2860 x	Roll No. 1,2,3

Subject 20TH ANNIV. OF SOVIET UNION	Cameraman LYONS.

Length 1293 -402	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks MAD. SQ. GARDEN--6,8,12" on Wm. Z. Foster, chairman Communist Party speaking--var. cutins crowds--ls and cus members taking oath--Play One-Sixth of Earth cutins audience, applauding etc.

COMMUNISTS--MAD. SQ. GARDEN--FOSTER--
~~SOUND~~--SPEECH
ANNIVERSARY

Date of Event 11-13-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK, N.Y.

Can No. 2861 x

1,2

Subject CANINE COUNTRY CLUB

Cameraman WINNER.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
496				

Description and Remarks man to customer's home and maid hands him dog for walk--terrier peeing up against tree--dog walkers crossing 58th St.Central Park--park and dogs being exercises--women handing pets to dog walkers--Greyhound,wire-haired,scottie,maltese--cu Nelson and Frank Eliscu props.

DOGS--ODDITIES--CENTRAL PARK--

Date of Event 11-26-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-1-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NEW YORK CITY.	Can No. 2894 x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
STORY FOR DICK ANDERSON	EDWARDSS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
460				

Description and Remarks

STORY FOR DICK ANDERSON

ANDERSON

Date of Event 7-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK, N.Y.

2880 X 4

Subject CHINESE READ [illegible] TINS

Cameraman TUGANDER.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
282				Can No.

Description and Remarks Chinatown:sev.ls and cus elev.of chinks reading bulletins on wall of bldg,cus of chinks--tilt of board--ls and cu chink pasting up new flash--more cus chinese.

CHINESE--CHINATOWN--SINO JAP WAR.

Date of Event 8-20-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-1-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NEW YORK CITY.	Can No. 3324 x	Roll No. 4

Subject NEW X-RAY MACHINE	Cameraman N. ALLEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
316				

Description and Remarks COLUMBIA-PRESBYTERIAN MEDICAL CENTER--scenes of machine being operated by Frank M.Exner,builder showing patient receiving treatment.

MACHINERY--MEDICAL--HOSPITAL--EXNER--

Date of Event 1-18-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ROII

40

unknown,start scan,10/31/2016 8:49:47 AM,QS,MF0027
unknown,info,10/31/2016 8:49:47 AM,QS,MF0027,M-1516 US,none,14050420161031084947,D:\M-1516 US Locations\Roll-40\Roll-40.idf
unknown,stop scan,10/31/2016 8:55:52 AM,QS,MF0027
unknown,exit,10/31/2016 8:56:32 AM,QS,MF0027
unknown,open D:\M-1516 US Locations\Roll-40\Roll-40.idf,10/31/2016 8:56:53 AM,QP,MF0027
unknown,info,10/31/2016 8:56:53 AM,QP,MF0027,M-1516 US,none,14050420161031084947,D:\M-1516 US Locations\Roll-40\Roll-40.idf
unknown,process start,10/31/2016 9:34:16 AM,QP,MF0027,3175,3175
unknown,process stop,10/31/2016 9:36:02 AM,QP,MF0027,3175
unknown,SUCCESS,10/31/2016 9:36:02 AM,QP,MF0027
unknown,save D:\M-1516 US Locations\Roll-40\Roll-40.qpf,10/31/2016 9:36:23 AM,QP,MF0027
unknown,exit,10/31/2016 9:36:23 AM,QP,MF0027
unknown,open D:\M-1516 US Locations\Roll-40\Roll-40.idf,11/1/2016 10:09:41 AM,QP,MF0027
unknown,info,11/1/2016 10:09:41 AM,QP,MF0027,M-1516 US,none,14050420161031084947,D:\M-1516 US Locations\Roll-40\Roll-40.idf
unknown,exit,11/1/2016 10:11:09 AM,QP,MF0027